ROMANIZED DICTIONARY

ENGLISH AND HINDUSTANI

DESIGNED FOR

THE USE OF SCHOOLS,

AND FOR

ENGLISH STUDENTS,

EMENDED AND ENLARGED

THIRD EDITION

LUCKNOW

Printed at the "Newul Kishore" Press

1878

A
ROMANIZED
ENGLISH AND HINDUSTANI DICTIONARY.

ABBREVIATIONS EXPLAINED

n noun, *a* adjective, *p* pronoun, *v* verb, *ad* adverb, *pr* preposition, *pa* participle, *c* conjunction, *int* interjection, d deni, h hona, k karna, r rakhna, w wala

A, angrezi haruf i tahajji ka pahla harf (*Indefinite article*), (*one*) ek koi, kisi (*per*) fi
Abaisance, *n* salam, kornish, tazim
Abandon *v* chhor d, tark k
Abandoned, *a* chhora hua kharab
Abandonment *n* tark, tyag
Abase *v* zalil k, be qadr k, khwar k
Abasement, *n* tazlil be qadri khwari
Abash, *v* sharminda k, ghabra d, arq arq k
Abashed *a* sharminda pasheman
Abate *v* ghatana kam k, takhfif k, kam h wazi d
Abatement *n* ghatao kami takhfif
Abba, *n* bap abba abu
Abbacy, *n* khanqah ke mutwalli ka uhda
Abbess *n* auraton ki khanqah ki sardarni
Abbey *n* khanqah math sangat
Abbot *n* khanqah ka sardar mahant
Abbreviate *v* mukhtasar k ikhtisar k chhota k
Abbreviation *n* ikhtisar talkhis
Abdicate *v* chhor d tark k dar guzar k
Abdication *n* etizal (*of a throne*) tark i saltanat
Abdomen, *n* pet shikam
Abduction, *n* nikal lejana, bhaga lejana

Aberration, *n* gumrahi
Abet *v* madad d, ianat k.
Abetment *n* ianat madad
Abettor *n* muawin, muin
Abeyance *n* ummed tawaqquf
Abhor, *v* nafrat k, makruh r, parhez k
Abhorrence *n* nafrat karahiyat
Abide *v* rahna, mazbut rakhna, bardasht k
Ability *n* qabiliyat, qudrat istidad, taqat, maqdur
Ab initio [L] *ad* shuru se, ibtada se
Abject *a* zalil kamina khwar
Abjectness *n* tazlil zillat
Abjuration *n* inkar ba halaf tark.
Abjure, *v* qasam par inkar k, tark k
Ablative *a* (*case*) halat i mafuliyat lejane wala
Able *a* qabil laiq (*to be*) sakna qabil h (*—bodied*) taqatwar, tawana
Ablocate *v* kiraya d ijare d
Ablucnt, *a* dhone ke laiq, saf dhota hua
Ablution *n* gusl wazu ashnan
Ably *ad* umdagi se khubsurati se
Abnormal *a* beqaida khilaf i tariqa
Aboard *ad* jahaz par sawar
Abode *n* ghar jagah makan maskan
Abolish *v* mauquf k mansukh k, utha d

Act, *n* kám, kar, qanún, chat
Act, *v* karna, amal k, naql k, harkat k, asar k.
Action, *n* kám, amal; laṛái, jang, nálish harakat.
Actionable, *a* qabil-i-nalish
Active, *a* chalák, chust, tez-dast
Activity, *n* chalakí, chustı
Actor, *n* karne-wala, fail, naqqal, bhand
Actress, *n* naqqalin
Actual, *a* asli, fil-haqiqat, ṭhik, rast
Actually, *ad* dar-haqiqat, bajinsihi
Actuate, *v* harkat d, tahrik k, ubharna
Acumen, *n* firásat, tezí, zuká
Acute, *a* tez, shadid, tez-fahm, zahin
Acuteness, *n* tezí, sakhtí, shiddat, tez-fahmi, jaulani
Adage, *n* masal, maqula, kahawat
Adamant, *n* hira, almas nihayat sakht patthar.
Adamantine, *a* nihayat sakht
Adapt, *v* muwafiq k, munasib k, durust k
Adaptation, *n* muwáfiqat, munásib
Adaption, *n* thik, muwafiqat
Add, *v* milana, jorna, izafa k, mizan d
Addendum, *pl* addenda, *n* tatimma, zamima
Adder, *n* afai, zahardar sanp
Addice, *n* basúla, kulhari
Addict, *v* khú dalna, adi h
Addicted, *a* adí, khugar.
Addition, *n* izafa, mizan, laqab
Additional, *a* ziyada mazid
Addle, *a* ganda, kharab
Address, *n* arzi, darkhwast, patta, sarnama, alqab, saliqa, andaz
Address, *v* mukhatib h, darkhwast k, sarnama-likhna
Addressee, *n* maktúb elaih
Adduce, *v* batlana, pesh k
Adequacy, *n*. iktifa
Adequate, *a* muwafiq, laiq, kafi
Adequateness, *n* muwafaqat, kifayat.
Adhere, *v* pawasta h, chipakna qaim r [qadami
Adherence, *n* rifaqat, wafadari, sabit-
Adherent, *n* rafiq, sathi, wabasta
Adherent, *a* pawasta, chipka hua
Adhesion *n* pawastagi
Adhesive, *a* lasdar, chaspan
Adjacent, *a* muttasil, qarib, nazdik.
Adjective, *n* sifat, ism-i-sifat
Adieu *n*. alwida! khuda háfiz
Adjoin, *v* mila h, muttasil h
Adjoining *a* muttasil, qarib, lagá hua, mila hua
Adjourn, *v*. mauquf k, multavi r.
Adjournment, *n* iltiva, mauqufi
Adjudge, *v* tahqiqat karke hukm d, faisal k
Adjudicate, *v* hukm d, faisal k., tajviz k
Adjunct, *n* koi chiz ek ke sath jui hui ho, mulhaq
Adjure, *v* qasam khilana
Adjuration, *n* qasam khilana; qasam
Adjust, *v*. durust k, thik k; faisla k, rafa k
Adjustment, *n* durustí, tartib, faisla
Adjutant, *n* fauj ka ek afsar, ajitan
Adjutor, *n* madadgar
Administer, *v* dena, hakumat k, intizam k; adalat k, (*an oath*) halaf d
Administration, *n* hakúmat; hifazat, sarbarahkari
Administrator, *n* sarbarah, vasí
Admirable, *a* ajib, nadir, garib
Admirably, *ad* ajib, tarah-se, khúb
Admiral, *n* mir-ul-bahr, jahazí fauj ka jarnail.
Admiration, *n* taajjub.
Admire, *v* taajjub k., mutaajjib h; ashiq h tarif k
Admissible, *ad*. qabil-i-manzuri, wajibi.
Admission *n* dakhul, dakhl, rasai, bharti.
Admit, *v*. dakhl d, áne d, qabul k, man lena
Admonish, *v*. nasihat k., tambih k., samjhana
Admonition, *n*. nasihat, pand, tambih.
Ado *n*. davadavish, tag dau, taklíf.
Adolescence *n* bulug, baṛhne ki halat, shabab.

Adopt, v. lena, ikhtiyar k., apna men lana, mutabanna k., rasbra thana
Adopted, a. (son) mutabanna, ikhtiyar kiya hua
Adoption, n. god lena, tabanni, akhz ikhtiyar
Adoptive, a. (parents) dharam ke ma bap
Adoration, n. ibadat, parastish, ishq
Adore, v. puja, parastish k., nihayat chahna
Adorn, v. arasta k., ze bash dena, zinat d.
Adroit, ad. bahut hua, bahut phurti hua
Adroit, a. chalak, tez dast, tez fahm
Adroitness, n. chalaki, tezi, umdagi
Adulation, n. khushamad, chaplusi
Adulatory, a. khushamad amez
Adult, n. baligh, jawan
Adulterate, v. naqischizon se amezish k., kharab chizen milana [mel
mel k.
Adulteration, n. khonta k., amezish,
Adulterer, n. zinakar, fasiq
Adulteress, n. chhinal, fahisha, zaniya
Adulterous, a. zinakar
Adultery, n. zina, zinakari, haramkari [na
Adumbrate, v. khaka taswir khinch
Advance, v. age jana, barhna, taraqqi k., barhana, izhar k., (money) peshgi d.
Advance, n. pesh qadami, peshgi; barhao, taraqqi, (guard) hiraul
Advancement, n. taraqqi
Advantage, n. faida, nafa, fursat, qabu, fatah, ghalba
Advantageous, a. mufid, faidamand
Advantageously, ad. faide se
Advent, n. Masih ki paidaish ka waqt, amad
Adventitious, a. ittifaqi, naghahani, arizi
Adventure, n. majra, hadisa, jokhim, tijarat
Adventurer, n. qismat azma
Adverb, n. ism i zarf, harf i tamizi (of place) zarf i makan (of time) zarf i zaman
Adversary, n. dushman, mukhalif
Adverse, a. mukhalif, barkhilaf, ulta
Adversity, n. taklif, musibat, idbar
Advert, v. mukhatab ya mutawajjeh h., lihaz k.
Advertisement, n. ishtihar
Advertize, v. ishtihar k., shaya k.
Advice, n. nasihat, maslahat, khabar, ittila
Advisable, a. maqul, munasib, wajib
Advise, v. salah d., maslahat d., ittila d.
Advised, a. hoshiyar, maqul
Adviser, n. nasih, salah kar
Advocacy, n. vakalat
Advocate, n. vakil, shafi, hami
Adze, n. basula, tesha
Aerial, a. hawai, asmani, buland
Aeriform, a. hawa sa, ya uski ki surat ka
Aerolite, n. shahab, shahab i saqib
Aerology, n. bayan i hawa, ilm i hawa
Aeronaut, n. hawaran, gubbare par jane wala
Afar, ad. baid, dur, bahut dur se
Affability, n. khush akhlaqi, murawat, mulaimat
Affable, a. khush atwar, bamurawat, mulaim
Affair, n. kam, kar, muamla, majra
Affect, v. asar k., ranjida k., shauq ki tajahul k., banawat ikhtiyar k.
Affectation, n. taqlid, makr, nakhra, zahirdari
Affected, a. ranjida, malul
Affecting, pa. dilsoz, riqqat angez
Affectionate, a. ulfati, sahib i muhabbat, shafiq
Affectionately, ad. muhabbat ma, shafqat se, piyár se
Affiance, n. nisbat, mangni
Affidavit, n. iqrar i halafi
Affinity, n. nisbat, munasibat, rishtadari
Affirm, v. iqrar k., kahna
Affirmation, n. iqrar, isbat, qaul
Affirmative, a. iqrari, musbit
Affix, v. paiwasta k., lagana, jorna
Afflict, v. ranjida k., iza d., satana
Afflicted, a. ranjida, gamnak, dilgir, maghmum

Affliction, *n* ranj, tasdia, taklif, aziyat
Affluence, *n* daulat, tawangari, asúda háli, fárig-ul bali
Affluent, *a* daulat-mand, tawangar, khush hál
Afflux, *n* jo kisi jagah ki taraf bahta ho, baháo
Afford, *v* dena, de-sakná, dastras h., kharch karsakna
Afforest, *v.* zamin ko jangal kár dalna
Affray, *n* hangama, dangá
Affright, *v* darana, dahshat d
Affront, *v.* be-adabi k., khafif k., be-izzat k
Affront, *n* khiffat, zillat, be-izzati.
Afloat, *ad* bahtá, tairta, utráta
Afoot, *ad* piyada páon paon
Afore, *pr* pahle, áge, sabiq men
Aforenamed, aforesaid, *a* mazkúra-i-balá
Afraid, *a* darta, dahshat zada.
Afresh, *ad* az-sare-nau, nae-sir se, phir.
After, *pr* pichhe, darpai, bad, *(after all)* ákhirash mutabiq
Afterlife, *n* uqba. aqibat
Afternoon, *n* sipahar, bad, do-pahar-ke-shám tak
Afterthought, *n* pasfikri, pasandeshi.
Afterward, afterwards, *ad* bád iske, akhir ko
Again, *ad* phir, dobárah; *(as much again)* utnahi aur, duchand, *(again and again)* bár-bár
Against, *pr* khilaf, baraks, samne
Agape, *ad* shauq-ya-ta ajjub se dekhtá huá
Agate, *n* yashb, sang-i-sulaimani
Age, *n* umr, sin-o-sal, jug
Aged, *a* buddha, pir, sin-rasida
Agency, *n* failiyat gumashtagi, kárindgi, makan-i-arhat
Agent, *n.* gumashta, karinda, fail
Agglutinate, *v* saresh ya lase se jorná
Aggrandize, *v* barhána, buzurg k
Aggrandizement, *n.* sarfrázi, azmat
Aggravate, *v* ziyáda k., bad-tar k
Aggravation, *n* ziyadati.
Aggregate, *n* majmúa, jumlá
Aggregate, *v* jama k., ekattha k
Aggression, *n* chher, zabardasti, pesh-qadmi
Aggressive, *a* pahle-chhernewala.
Aggrieve, *v* satáná, nuqsán k., tang k.
Aghast, *a.* dahshat-zada, mutahair-yar, bhau chakka
Agile, *a* chust, chalák tez
Agility, *n.* chusti, chalaki.
Agitate, *v* hilana, harkat d., ghabráná, haran k
Agitated, *a* muztarab. beqarar
Agitation, *n.* harakat, jumbish: ghabráhat, hairani
Agnate, *n* rishtadar, báp ki taraf se rishtadár
Agnatic, *a.* abái.
Ago, *ad* guzashta, guzre hue, áge.
Agoing, *pa.* chalta hua, harakat men
Agony, *n* jankan dani, hal-i-naza
Agrarian, *a* zamin ya kashtkari se mutaalliq
Agree, *v* razi h., qubúl k., muwafiq h., milná
Agreeable, *a.* pasandida, dilpasand· muwafiq, mutabiq
Agreeably, *ad* khushi se, mutábiq, bamújib
Agreement, *n* ittifaq, muwáfiqat: shart, ahd, iqrar-nama
Agriculture, *n* kisht kari, ziráat.
Agriculturist, *n* kasht-kar, kisan.
Aground, *ad* zamin-par, ara hua.
Ague, *n.* tap-i-larza, júri.
Ague-spell, *a.* juri dúr-karne ke *totka*
Ah, *int* áh wáe, háe
Aha, *int* vah-vah, shábash
Ahead, *ad* age, agu
Aid, *n* madad, yawari, dastgiri.
Aid, *v* madad d., dastgiri k
Aid-de-camp, *n* sipah-salar ka hukm-lejane wale, musáhib
Ail, *v* dard h., iza h., ranjida h., taklif d
Ailing, *a* bimár, mánda
Ailment, *n* bimári taklif.
Aim, *v.* shistbándhna, azm k., qasd k., irada k.

Aim, *n* shast, nishan, qasd iráda
Air, *n* hawa, nagma dhun, waza, chal, *(to take air)* shuhrat h
Air *v* hawa khiláni dhúp d
Air built, *a* be buniyad, khiyáli
Air gun *n* bandúq jismen hawa ke zor se goli chalti hai
Airing, *n* sair hawa khori
Air pump, *n* hawa nikálne ki kal
Air tight, *a* jismen hawa na jasake
Airy, *a* hawadar, hawai, buland subuk, puch rangili
Aisle, *n* girje ke andar ki rasta
Akin, *a* rishtadar, qarib, muwafiq
Alabaster, *n* ek qism ki sang i marmar
Alack *int* hae afsos haif
Alack a day, *int* hae-hae, haif sad haif, hae afsos
Alacrity, *n* khushi, bashashashi, chalaki
Alarm, *v* darana tal hwif k chaun kana gharana, ho hiyar k
Alarm, *n* dar, khauf hoshiyar ho jane ki khabar, gauga hullar
Alarming *a* dahshat nak haul nak
Alas, *int* ah, afsos, hae hae
Albeit *ad* agarchi, garchi
Albino *n* wuh adami ya janwar jiska badan khilqi safed ho
Album, *n* khas hath ke navishton ke naql ya jama karne ki kitab
Alchymist, *n* kimiya gar
Alchymy, *n* ilm i-kimiya
Alcohol, *n* kuhl phul sharab
Alcove *n* khilwat khana, taq
Alder ek per ka nam
Alderman, *n* Inglistan men hakim i shahr
Ale, *n* ek qism ki sharab ki qism
Alembic *n* qarambiq bhabka
Alert, *a* chalak, chaukas hoshiyar
Alertness *n* chalaki ho hiyari
Algebra *n* jabr o muqabala, bij ganita
Alias *ad* urf
Alibi *n* jahan aur jiswaqt kisine koi jurm kiya ho uswaqt wahan adam mujud na hona
Alien *a* begana, ajnabi, gair
Alienate *v* alahida k, muntaqil k, alahida
Alienation, *n* alahidagi, judai, intiqal i jaedád
Alight, *v* utarna nazil h
Alike, *a* barabar, eksan mushabih, waisa
Aliment, *n* khana, khurák, taam, giza
Alimentary, *a* khanedka muqavvi
Alimony, *n* nan o nafqa us aurat ki jo apne shaushar se alag ho jae
Alive, *a* jita, zinda, chalák agah
Alkali, *n* jawa khar, sajji
All, *a* sab, sara, tamam kul, *(all at once)* eka ek, *(all alone)* tane tanha, *(all in all)* kullan, *(all along)* pahilese, barabar, *(at all)* kuchh bhi, *(on all fours)* cháro jaron se
Allay, *v* thanda k, aram d, kam k takhfif k [uzr
Allegation *n* qaul hujjat, dáwa,
Allege, *v* kahna iqrar k
Allegiance, *n* farman bardari, wafadari, itiat
Allegory, *n* tamsil, istiara majaz
Allegorical *a* tamsili, majázi
Alleviate *v* thanda k, takhfif k, kam k
Alleviation, *n* takhfif taskin
Alley, *n* bagmen rasta kúcha
Alliance, *v* ahd o paiman dosti, qarabat, rishta
Alligator *n* magar, ghariyal
Alliteration, *n* sanat i-saja, anupras tajnis
Alliterative *a* musajja
All knowing, *a* alim, sab-jánnewala
Allot, *v* bantna, hissa d
Allotment *n* hissa d
Allow, *v* ijazat d, rava r, qabul k, mujra d
Allowable, *a* rava wajib, jaiz
Allowance, *n* hissa, tankhwah ratib khurák
Allowed *a* haq ijazat wajibi
Alloy *n* mezish, khota dhat
Alloy *v* mezish k milana khota k
All seeing, *a* hama bin, nazir i mutlaq
Allude, *v* kinaya k ishara k
Allure *v* phuslana, warglana, fareb d

Amendment, *n* durusti, islah, tashih, tarmim
Amends, *n* jaza mol ifat, badla
Amenity, *n* khubi, umdagi
Amerce *v* jurmana k
Amethyst, *n* yaqut
Amiable, *a* hardil aziz, mahbub nek-nihad [bakhti
Amiability, *n* khubi, shaistagi nek-
Amicable *a* nek khwah, dostdar, sulh-andesh
Amicably, *ad* dosti se, dostana, khubi se
Amid }
Amidst, } *pr* bich darmiyan
Amiss, *a* ghalat, kharab
Amity, *n* dosti, hel mel
Ammunition, *n* barut, goli, asbab i jang
Amnesty, *n* muafinama aman nama, muafi, afu
Among, }
Amongst } *pr* bich, darmiyan
Amoret *n* ashiq husn-parast
Amorous, *a* ashiq mizaj, ishq baz
Amount, *v* hona ana pahuchna
Amount, *n* jama, jumla, tadad mablagh
Amphibious *a* do unsari zamin par aur pani men rahne wala
Ample *a* bara, chaura vasi bahut
Ampleness, *n* vasat chaurai
Amplify barhana, tul tavil k
Amply, *ad* kasrat se ifrat se
Amputate *v* azva kat dalna, ya qalam k
Amputation *n* azva kat dalna qata i azva
Amulet *n* taviz
Amuse, *v* bahlana tafrih d khush k
Amusement, *n* tamasha, khel, tafrih
Amusing *a* dil chasp
An (*indefinite article*) ek, koi
Anachronism *n* ikhtilaf i waqt tarikh ki ghalati
Anagram *n* wuh sanat jisse kisi lafz ke huruf ko tarkib de kar aur lafz banaen tahrif
Analogy, *n* mushabahat, nisbat, qarina
Analogous }
Analogical } mushabih, muwafiq
Analysis, *n* tafriq tafsil, taqsim
Analytical *a* bash-i tariq i tafriq
Analyze, *v* tafriq k tafsil k
Ananas, *n* ananas
Anarchy, *n* bad amli, bad intizami hangama
Anasarca *n* istisqa i lahmi
Anathema *n* lanat i-mazhabi
Anatomist *n* ilm i tashrih ka alim
Anatomy *n* ilm i tashrih i jism
Ancestral, *a* abai jaddi
Ancestor, *n* jadd buzurg purkha
Anchor *n* langar, (*to weigh anchor*) langar dalna
Anchorage, *n* langargah, langar ka mahsul [faqir
Anchoret, *n* gosha nishin zahid,
Ancient *a* qadim, peshin derina purana burha
Ancients, *n* mutaqaddamin, sabiqin
Ancillary, *a* mumadd muawin
And *con* aur, va
Anecdote, *n* dastan qissa naql
Anent *pr* babat nisbat
Angel *n* farishta, malak, (*of death*) malak ul maut
Angelical *a* farishton se mutaalliq (*a woman*) pari, hur
Anger *n* gussa, khafagi, khashm
Angle, *n* gosha, kona zawiya
Angle, *n* (*right angle*) zawiya i qaima (*acute angle*) zawiya i hadda (*obtuse angle*) zawiya i munfarija, (*of the eye*) kor (*fishing tackle*) kanta
Angle *v* kansi lagana machhli phansana
Anglican *a* angrezi
Anglicism *n* angrezi-zaban ka muhawara
Angrily, *ad* gusse se khafa hokar
Angry, *a* khafa, khashmnak, garm
Anguish, *n* azab iza aziyat, alam
Angular, *a* konedar gosha-dar, nok dar
Anhelation *n* haphni, tanaffus ka diqqat k
Anile *a* buddhi nadan, majhul
Animadversion *n* zikr, malamat, tadib tambih
Animadvert *v* tazkira k harf giri k, ilzam d

Antithesis, *n* muqabala
Antler *n* haran ke sing ki shakh
Anvil, *n* nihai
Anxiety, *n* fikr tashvish taraddud, iztirab, udasi, khwahish
Anxious, *a* andesha nák mutarad did fikrmand, khwahishmand
Any, *a* koi kisi kuchh, *(any how)* kisitarah, *(any where)* kahin
Aorist *n* muzara
Apace *ad* jaldi, shitábi se
Apagogical, *a* hasb tariqa i-khulf, khulaf
Apart *ad* alag, aláhida, juda, dar-kinar
Apartment, *n* kothri kamra, *(men's)* mardana, *(women's)* zanana
Apathy, *n* be parwai, kahili, murda dili
Ape *n* bandar bozina
Ape, *v* naql k taqlid k
Aperient, *a* mushil, mulaiyim, dast awar
Aperture, *n* chhed súrákh, shigaf
Apex *n* nok, sira choti
Aphorism, *n* masala maqula
Apiece, *ad* ek ek ko, har ek ko
Apish *a* bandar ke manind
Apocope, *n* harf i akhir ka hazf
Apocryphal, *a* gair muatabar mash-kuk, gair mustanad
Apologize, *v* uzr k mazarat k, *muafimangna*
Apologue, *n* masal, hikayat qissa
Apology, *n* uzr, mazirat, uzr khwahi
Apoplexy *n* sakta
Apostacy *n* tark i din, inkar i din inhiraf
Apostate *n* munkir i din, munharif
Apostle *n* rasúl, hawari
Apostolical *a* hawarion se mutaalliq
Apostrophe, *n* shakhs i gaib ko khitab k, iltifat, alamat i hazf
Apothecary *n* dawa farosh, attar dawasaz [la
Apothegm, *n* qaul i mashhur, ma a
Apozem n joshanda
Appal *v* darána dar dikhlána
Appanage *n* badshah ke larkon ke waste jagir maash
Apparatus, *n* saranjam, saz-o sá-man, alat

Apparel *n* poshak, libas, kapra
Apparel, *v* pahinana
Apparent, *a* zahir, howaidá sarih, ayan
Apparently, *ad* zahira, zahiran, dekhne men
Apparition, *n* bhút, zahur, súrat
Appeal, *n* murafa, apil, ruju
Appeal, *v* murafa k, apil k, hawala k
Appealable, *a* qabil i apil
Appear, *v* nazar aná, zahir h, dikhai d, malum h hazir h
Appearance *n* zuhur, numai h, surat shakl, haziri
Appease, *v* taskin d, thandha k, faro k
Appellant, *n* dad khwah apilant
Appellate, *a* murafa se mutaalliq, *(—court)* adalat i apil
Appellation, *n* laqab nam
Append, *v* jorna lagana shamil k
Appendage, *n* mulhaq ilaqe ká, zamima
Appendix, tatimma zail zamima
Appertain *v* muttalliq h ilaqa r, taalluq r
Appertinent, *a* mutaalliq ilaqa dar
Appetency, *n* khwahish, mail, ish tiyaq
Appetent, *a* arzu mand, mushtaq
Appetite *n* bhúkh, ishtiha ragbat
Applaud, *v* afrin k tarif sarahna
Applause *n* afrin k tarif shabashi
Apple *n* seb *(of the eye)* putli
Appliance *v* tadbir, dat, jo chiz lagai jay
Applicable, *a* laiq munasib muta biq
Applicant, *n* sail, darkhwast karne wala
Application, *n* shagl, ma haqqat, tawajjuh, arzi, darkhwast, istimal lep
Apply *v* lagana mutawajjih k ma hgul h, darkhwast k munasib h
Appoint *v* thahrana muqarrar k, nasab k
Appointment *n* taqarrur uhda, mansab, taayyun shart wala
Apportion *v* hissa k taqsim k

Apposite, *a* thik, muwáfiq, munásib
Apposition, *n* ziyádati, do ismon ka ekhí halat men h
Appraise, *v* nirkh thahráná, qímat lagana, tashkhis k, ankna, janchna
Appraisement, *n* takhmina, tashkhís
Appraiser, *n* qímat lagane-wala, ankne-wala
Appreciable, *a* malum hone ke qabil, qadr karne ke laiq
Appreciate, *v* aziz janná, qadr k, samajhna
Appreciation, *n* qadr, rae, samajh, tashkhis
Apprehend, *v* pakarná, giraftar k, samajhna darna
Apprehension *n* giraftari samajh dar, khauf khiyal
Apprehensive, *a* darta, andeshamand, fikr-mand
Apprentice, *n* shagird
Apprenticeship, *n* shagirdi, kam-síkhne w
Apprize, *v* khabar d, ittilá k
Approach, *n* amad, nazdik ána, rasai, ikhtiyar
Approach *v* nazdik ana ya jana, qarib-ana [razá
Approbation *n* pasand, manzúri
Appropriate *v* makhsus k, apna k muqarrar k, lagana
Appropriate *a* khas, makhsus, munasib, muwáfiq
Appropriation, *n* istimal, makhsús k, (*Law*) takhsís-i-mahsubi
Approvable, *a* pasandida, qabil-i-manzuri umda
Approval, n pasand, manzúri
Approve, *v* pasand k, manzúr k, razi h
Approximate, *v* nazdík ana, yá jáná, qarib h
Approximate, *a* nazdík qarib
Appurtenance, *n* mutaalliq
Apricot, *n* khubani zard-alu
April, *n* angrezí chautha mahiná, aprail
Apron, *n* tahband
Apt, *a* laiq, mail munásib, tezfahm, tezdast

Aptera, *n* be-par ka kírá
Aptitude, } *n* qabiliyat, liyáqat,
Aptness, } mail, shauq
Aqua fortis, [L] *n* tezab
Aquarius, *n*. dalv, kumbh, burj-dalv
Aquatic, *a* abi daryái
Aqueduct, *n* nahr, nahri.
Aqueous, *a* martúb, abi, páni sá
Aquiline, *a* (*nose*) tote ki si, ankrí dar.
Arab, *a* arabí
Arabesque, *a* arab ki memari aur but-sazi ke taur par.
Arabian, *a* arabi, mutaalliq-e-arab.
Arabic, *n* zaban-i-arabi
Arable, *a*. kheti ke laiq, ziraat ke laiq
Aration, *n* hal chalana.
Arbiter, *a* salis, munsif, panch
Arbitrary, *a* khud mukhtar, be-qáida
Arbitrate, *v* sálisi k panchaet k, faisal k.
Arbitration, *n* sálisi, panchaet
Arbitrator, *n*. panch, sális, munsif.
Arbor, *n* kunj, darakhton ke saye men nishast gah
Arborist, *n* shajar shinás.
Arboreous *a* shajar se mutaalliq, darakhton se nisbat dar.
Arc, *n* qaus mihráb
Arcade, *n* mihráb dar rah
Arch, *v* mihráb, qaus
Arch, *a* zarif, thatthe-baz, (*in camp*) sardar, hoshiyar, sharir
Archæology, *n* qadim chizon ke tahqiqat ka ilm.
Archaic, *a* qadim, ghair mustamal
Archaism, n istilah-i-qadim
Archangel, *n* darja-i-ala ka farishta.
Archbishop, *n* padrion ka sardar-i-azam
Archdeacon, *n* pádrion ká ek uhda, jo bishap ke bad hotá hai.
Archduke, *n* amir-i-azam
Arched, *a* mihrabdar
Archer, *n* tír an-dáz, kamándár.
Archery, *n* tir an-dazi, kamán kashí
Archipelago, *n* wuh samandar jismen bahut jazire hon, jaziron ká majmá

Architect, *n* memar mir i imarat, raj
Architecture, *n* memari, ilm i imarat
Archives, *n* daftar tawarikh
Arctic *a* shumali
Arctic circle *n* daera i shumali kura i zamin, kaj khati
Ardent, *a* garm, tez, tund dil soz, purshauq
Ardour, *n* garmi, sar garmi dilsozi, hararat
Arduous *a* dushwar, mushkil, sakht
Are, (*3rd per pl present tense*) hain
Area *n* maidan, sahn, mukas ar jagah, raqba
Arena *n* akhara maidan
Argue *v* bahs k, hujjat k, dalil k
Argument *n* bahs, hujjat dalil, mazmun
Argumentation, *n* niza, mubahisa, charcha
Argumentative, *a* hujjat mand, hujjati, takrari
Arid *a* sukha khushk, sokhta
Aridity, *n* khushki, sukhai
Aries *n* burj i hamal, mekh
Aright *ad* durust rast rasti se
Arise, *v* uthna tulu h, paida h nikalna
Aristocrat, *n* amiron ki hukumat ka tarafdar magrur shakhs, shakhsiyat mizaj
Aristocracy, *n* amiron ki hukumat, saltanat raison ki, amiron ki jamaat
Arithmetic *n* ilm i hisab hisab
Arithmetical, *a* hisab ke mutaalliq
Arithmetician *n* hisab-dan
Ark *n* Nuh ki kishti tabut
Arm *n* bazu bahu shakh, khalij (*pl arms*) hathiyar alat i jang, (*armorial bearings*) khandan ki alamat, marka
Arm *v* silah pahinna, musallah k hathiyar bandhna
Armament *n* fauj aslah i jang
Arm hole *n* bagal
Arm chair *n* kursi aram chauki
Armed *a* musallah taiyar

Arminian, *a* Arminia ke mazhab ka pairau
Armistice, *n* larai ki chand rozi mauqufi, ba razamandi i tarfain
Armlet, *n* bazu band, khalij
Armory *n* silah khana
Armour, *n* bakhtar, jaushan, jubba, zirah
Armourer, *n* silah saz, saiqal gar
Armpit *n* bagal
Army, *n* lashkar, fouj, sipah
Aromatic, *a* khushbudar, muattar
Around, *ad pr* as pas, gird i gird, har taraf
Arouse *v* jagana uthana chaunkana
Arquebuse *n* chhoti banduq
Arrack *n* araq sharab, tari
Arraign *v* ittiham k, makhuz k, tuhmat lagana
Arrange, *v* tartib d, sanwarna, intizam k
Arrangement, *n* tartib intizam, sajawat
Arrant, *a* nihayat kharab, chhata hua
Arras *n* naqsh o nigar ka kapra jo makan ki zebaish ke waste diwaron men lagate hain
Array, *n* poshak, libas saff, saff i jang
Array *v* poshak pahinana arasta k, saff ara k
Arrears *n* baqi baqiyat
Arrest *n* giraftari
Arrest *v* giraftar k, pakarna rok na
Arrival *n* pahunch amad, ana
Arrive *v* pahunchna ana dakhil h
Arrogance *n* magruri gustakhi
Arrogant *a* magrur gustakh
Arrogate *v* nahaq dawa k
Arrow *n* tir, (*head*) gansi
Arrow root *n* ararot
Arsenal, *n* silah khana
Arsenic, *n* sankhiya hartal zahr
Arsenical *a* sankhiya dar
Arson *n* jurm i atash zani
Art *a* (*2nd person sing pres tense*) tu hai
Art *n* ilm hunar, fann hikmat, hila, harfa kam
Artery, *n* shiryan, rag

Artful, *a* hila-báz, aiyár, hunar-mand
Artfully, *ad* fareb se, chalaki se
Article, *n* (*definite*) harf-i-tarif; (*indefinite*) harf-i-tankir, chiz, shai shart, dafa, mazmun
Articulate, *v* talaffuz k, sáf-saf-bolna
Articulate, *a* jurahuá, sáf.
Articulation, *n* talaffuz
Artifice, *n* fareb, hila, baháná
Artificer *n* karigar, dastkar
Artificial, *a* gair-qudrati, amali, sakhta, naqli, jhutha
Artillery, *n* top-khana· golandaz. (—*park*) top khane ká-ihata
Artisan, *n* kárigar, dastkar
Artist, *n* hunar-mand-shakhs, kisi fann ka ustád.
Artless, *a* sada bholá, be-fareb
As, *c* jaisá, jistarah, chunki; mánind, jiswaqt; (*as if*) goya, jano. (*as many*) (*as much*) jitne jisqadar, utna, (*as for, as regards, as to,*) babat, nisbat, (*as far as*) jahán tak, taba, (*as long as*) jabtak (*as usual*) waisahi, badastúr (*as well as*) aur.
Asafœtida, *n* hing, angúza
Ascarides, *n pl* kire
Ascend, *v* charna, charh janá, uthná
Ascendant, *n* urúj, bulandi.
Ascendency, *n.* galaba, ikhtiyár. hukumat, qudrat
Ascension, *n* utháná meráj
Ascent, *n* charhai, bala ravi, bulandi, tila.
Ascertain, *v* tahqiq k, thahráná, muqarrar k, dariyaft k
Ascertainment, *n* dariyaft, tahqiq
Ascetic, *n* zahid, abid, faqir
Asceticism, *n* faqiri, ibadat.
Ascites, *n* jalandhar, is tisqá
Ascribable, *a* mansub hone ke láiq
Ascribe, *v* nisbat d, mansúb k, makhsús k, lagána
Ash, *n* ek qism ka darakht
Ashamed, *a* sharminda, sharm-sár.
Ashes, *n* khákistar, rakh
Ashore, *ad* kináre par, khushki par
Aside, *ad* ek-taraf, alag, aláhida.
Asiatic, *n* Eshia ka bashinda
Asiatic, *a* Eshia se mutaalliq.
Asinine, *a* gadhe se mutaalliq
Ask. *v* puchhna pursish k mangna, talash k.
Askance, } *ad* tirchha, tirchhai se, terhá (*to look aslant*)
Aslant, } kanankhiyon-se dekha.
Asleep, *a* sota hua, khufta
Aslope, *a* dhál, dhálu
Asp. *n* afai, zahrdar saup
Asparagus, *n* nagdaun ká darakht.
Aspect, *n.* rú, chihra surat, shakl. rukh
Asperity, *n* durushti, sakhti, rukhai. [k.
Asperse..*v*. tuhmat lagana, mataún
Aspersion, *n.* chhirkao, tuhmat, buhtan
Aspirate, *v* shiddat se tallafuz k.
Aspiration, *n* shiddat se tallafuz. kamal arzu
Aspire *v*. árzú r, tak r, koshish k.
Asquint, *ad* tirchha, (*to look asquint*) tirchhá dekhna, bhinga hona
Ass, *n* gadhá, khar, ahmaq
Assail, *v*. hamla k, hujum k, mubáhisa k
Assailant, *n* hamla-awar, wár k. w.
Assassin, *n* qatil, khuni
Assassinate, *v* khun k qatl k.
Assassination. *n* khun, qatl
Assault, *n* hamla, hujum, yúrish.
Assay, *n* ázmaish, imtihán, ayarí.
Assay, *v*. ayar k, janchna. kasná, imtihan k
Assayer, *n* ayár-gir, janchne-walá.
Assemblage, *n* jamaat, amboh, bhír.
Assemble. *v* jama k, yak h faraham k ya h
Assembly, *n*. majlis. mahfil. jamáat, garoh [mand h.
Assent, *v*. razi h. qabúl k, razá-
Assent *n* razá, razámandi, istirza.
Assert, *v* kahná, iqrár k, dawa k
Assertion, *n* iqrár, qabúl, dawá
Assess, *v* khiraj lagana jamabandí k, tashkhis k
Assessment, *n* khiraj, jamabandí, tashkhis.

Assessor, *n* tashkhis karne wali, n ısar, mushu ı adalat
Assets, *n* mal, jaedad jama
Asseveration, *n* qavi iqrar, iqrar bihalaf
Assiduity, *n* mihnat, mashaqqat, jihad koshish
Assiduous *a* mihnati, mustaid, jan fi han
Assiduously, *ad* mehnat se, jan fishani se
Assign, *v* thahrana, muaiyan k, muqarrar k, dena, muntaqil k
Assign, *n* muntaqil alaihi
Assignation, *n* muliqat k iqrar
Assignee, *n* muntaqil alaihi, karinda
Assignment *n* intiqal taqarrur
Assimilate *v* muwafiq k, yaksan k
Assimilation *n* muwafiqat, mushabahat
Assist *v* madad d, dastgiri k
Assistance *n* madad, yari, dastgiri
Assistant *n* madadgar
Assizes *n* adalat
Associate, *n* sharik, rafiq hamsuhbat
Associate, *v* suhbat r, rifaqat k, rafiq h
Association, *n* rifaqat sharakat, ittifaq, jamiat
Assort, *v* tartib d, qism se rakhna
Assortment *n* tartib, kisi khas qism ki mal
Assuage *v* taskin d, takhfif d, thandha k aram d
Assuasive *a* taskin bakhsh
Assuetude *n* adat, dastur
Assume, *v* lelena, ikhtiyar k, farz k daawa k
Assumption, *n* ikhtiyar k, qaul i farzi
Assurance, *n* tahqiq yaqin, itminan, itiqad taqviyat tawakkul, shokhi, gustakhi bima
Assure *v* iqrar k, yaqinkarana, mazbut k
Assuredly, *ad* albatta yaqinan
Asterisk *n* tahrir men sitara numa nishan (*)
Astern, *ad* jahaz ke pichhe
Asthma, *n* ziq un naf
Astonish, *v* mutahaiyar k mutajjib k hairan k
Astonishing, *a* ajib, turfa
Astonishment, *n* taajjub, hairat tahayyur
Astound, *v* mutahaiyar k
Astray, *ad* gumrah be rah, bhatka
Astride, *ad* sawar, panwphailaehue
Astringent, *a* qabiz
Astrolabe *n* usturlab aftab ya sitaron ki bulandi malum karne ka ala
Astrologer, *n* munajjim nujumi, jotishi
Astrological, *a* nujum se mutaalliq
Astrology, *n* ilm i nujum phalit jotish
Astronomer, *n* hait dan nujumi
Astronomical, *a* nujum se mutaalliq
Astronomy, *n* ilm i hait, nujum, ganita, jotish
Astute *a* hoshyar sayana, fitrati
Asunder, *ad* juda, alag
Asylum, *n* panah (*lunatic asylum*), pagal khana
At, *pr* men ko, par nazdik (*at all*) bilkul, mutlaq (*at all*) khwahma khwah ta hun hd, (*at first*) pahle (*at hand*) nazdik (*at home*) ghar men khangi jalsa (*at last*) (*at length*) akhir ish bare, (*at least*) kam se kam (*at most*) bahut se bahut (*at once*) fauran ek qalam (*at present*) fil hal is waqt, (*at time*) kabhi
Ate, *v* (*past tense of eat*) khaya
Atheism *n* dahriya pan, ilhad
Atheist *n* dahriya mulhid nastik
Atheistic Atheistical *a* dahriyana, mulhid fasiq kafir
Athirst, *ad* tishna, piyasa
Athlete, *n* pahlwan
Athletic, *a* zor awar kushti gir, shahzor, mazbut
Athwart, *pr* ara tirchha, ar par
Athwart, *ad* kar khilaf kaj, diq karne ke taur se
Atilt *ad* ladhakta hua
Atlantic, *a* bahr i zulmat se mutaalliq
Atlas, *n* naqshon ki kitab atlas

Atmosphere, *n* hawá, bad, ásmán
Atmospheric, *a* hawa-se-mutaalliq
Atom *n* zará-sá, shimma, zara, nihayat chhota reza
Atomical, *a* zarron ká baná huá, khafif
Atone *v* takfir d, kafára d., muwafiq k.
Atonement, *n* kafára takfir, razámandi
Atrocious, *a* sakht, sharir, shadid
Atrocity, *n* shararat, fasad-i-kabir
Atrophy, *n* ek bimari jismen khaná taqat nahin bakhshta sukhá
Attach, *v* lagana qurq k, mail k., girvida k
Attachment, *n* qurqí, muhabbat, ulfat, guwidagi
Attack, *n* hamla, yúrish
Attack, *v* hamla k, yurish k.
Attain, *v* hasil k, paná, milná
Attainable, *a* yaftani, muyassar.
Attainder, *n* dag dhabba
Attainment, *n* husul, tahsil, (*pl*) liyáqat-i-ilmi
Attaint, *v.* aib lagána, ruswa k, mulzim thahrána
Attaint *n* dag, dhabba.
Attempt, *n* koshish, saí, qasd
Attempt, *v* koshish k, irada k. qasd k
Attend, *v* hazir r, yá h. mutawajjih h. mashgul h, hamrah k (*on the sick*) timárdari k
Attendance *n* hazir-bashi, mulazamat, khidmat
Attendant, *n* hazir-bash, khidmatgar, mulázim, naukar.
Attention, tawajjuh, taqaiyad, lihaz, khatir
Attentive, *a* mutawajjih, mashgúl
Attentively, *ad* hoshiyari se, tawajjuh se
Attenuant *a* patla karne wala
Attenuate *v* patla k
Attest, *v* tasdiq k, gawahi d, shahadat d
Attestation, *n* shahadat, gawáhi, tasdiq
Attire, *n* poshak, libas
Attire, *v* pahinna, araish k
Attitude, *n* waza, taur, dhaj
Attollent, *a* uthane-wálá
Attorney, *n* vakil-i-adalat, mukhtar, (*power of attorney*) mukhtarnama, vakálat nama
Attract, *v* khinchna, jazb k., fareftа k lubhána
Attraction *n* khinchão, jazb, kashish, dilfarebi.
Attractive, *a* jázib, khinchne-wala, dilruba dilbar
Attributable, *a* nisbat ke laiq.
Attribute, *n* wasf, sifat, khasiyat
Attribute, *v.* thahraná, nisbat laganá
Attrite, *a* gunáh se nadim, mutaassif
Attrition *n* ragar, ghisna, nadámat, taassuf
Attune, *v* sur miláná, khush-áwaz k, muwafiq h
Auburn, *a* mai-gún, bhurá
Auction, *n* nilám
Auctioneer, *n.* nílam karne-wala
Audacious, *a.* gustakh, be-adab, bebák
Audacity, *n* gustakhi, be-adabi dileri
Audible, *a* jo suná jáe · buland-awaz
Audibly, *ad* buland-awazi-se
Audience, *n.* sunne-wala, ahl-majlis ; darbar, mulaqat.
Audit, *n* hisab kí nazar-i-sani, jánch
Audit, *v* imtihan k, janchna.
Auditor, *n* sunne-wala, sámi, muhasib
Auditory, *n* samia, sunne ki quvvat rakhnewala
Auger, *n* barma
Aught, *p* kuchh, koi chíz
Augment, *n* ziyadati, afzuni, jo chiz barha-igai ho
Augment *v* barhaná, ziyáda k
Augmentation, *n* barhti, ziyadati, afzaish
Augur, *n* shugun batlane-walá fálgo
Augur, *v.* shugún d, fal batlana, qiyas k, malum h
August, *n* angrezi athwán mahiná, agast

August, *a* ali qadr, ali shan bu zurg
Aunt *n* phuphi khala, chachi mu mani mami
Auricle *n* kan ka parda
Auricular *a* kan se mutaalliq, khufiya kaha gaya
Aurora *n* fajr, subah
Auspice *n* shagun, (*pl*) himayat badaulat
Auspicious *a* nek said mubarak
Auspiciously, *ad* khubi se, khushi se
Austere, *a* sakht durusht mushkil
Austerity *n* sakhti, durushti, riyazat, zuhd
Authentic, *a* sahih tahqiq
Authenticate *v* sabit k, tasdiq k
Authenticity, *n* sihat itibar durusti
Author *n* bani, musannif, muwallif
Authoritative *a* mustanad muatabar
Authority, *n* hukumat ikhtiyar sanad qaul i mustanad
Authorize *v* qudrat d, mukhtar k ikhtiyar d
Authorship *n* musannifi
Autobiography *n* kisi ke halat i umr jo usne khud likhe hon
Autocracy, *n* hukumat i khud mukhtari khud ari
Autocrat, *n* hakim gair i mahdud ul ikhtiyar
Autograph, *n* dastkhat i khas, khas hath ka nawishta
Automatic } *a* binafsihi mutaharrik
Automatical }
Automaton *n* [illegible]
Autumn *n* khizan kharif pat jhar
Autumnal *a* khizan wala, kharif wala
Auxiliary, *a* madadgar muawin
Avail *v* kam aa, faida h kam men lana
Available *a* faidamand, sudmand, mustaal
Avarice, *n* hirs bukhl lalach tama
Avaricious *a* tami bakhil lalachi
Avaunt *int* dur ho chal ja
Avenge, *v* intiqam lena, badla lena
Avenue *n* rah darakhton ke dar miyan rasta
Aver, *v* iqrar k kahna
Average *n* ausat
Averse *a* naraz mukhalif, bezar bad zan
Aversion, *n* nafrat, karahiyat
Avert, *v* dafa k, dur k baz r
Aviary, *n* chiryakhana
Avidity, *n* tama raghbat shauq
Avocation *n* kam shugl, pesha
Avoid *v* parhez k dur rahna
Avoidable, *a* dur rahne ke laiq
Avouch *v* iqrar k zahir k
Avow, *v* iqrar k qabul k
Avowal *n* iqrar qabul izhar
Avowedly, *ad* saf saf barmala
Avulsion, *n* purza purza k, juda k
Await, *v* muntazir r rah dekhna, rahna
Awake *v* jagna, jagana, bedar ho ja k
Awake *a* jagte hue bedar
Awaken *v* jagana
Award *n* panchon ka faisla
Award *v* faisla k dilwana
Aware, *n* agah, waqif
Away *ad* dur, gair hazir, (*int*) chale jao
Awe, *n* haibat, khauf rob
Awe *v* dahshat d
Awful *a* haibat nak haul nak rob dar
Awfully *ad* haibat naki se, ba haibat
Awhile *ad* thore arse tak zara
Awkward *a* be dhab bad numa be-saliqa kharab
Awl *n* sutari suja
Awning *n* shamiyana saiban
Awry, *ad* tirchha terha kaj
Axe *n* kulhari teha tabar
Axillar *a* bagli
Axiom *n* qaul i mutaarafa bahis mi ala
Axis *n* qutr mihwar
Axle *n* dhuri
Ay *ad* han albatta
Aye *ad* hamesha mudam
Azimuth *n* as amt
Azure, *a* asmani nilgun

B

B Angrezi harúf tahajji ká dusra harf
Baa, *n* awáz yá chilláná bheri ka
Baa, *v* bimbiyana, mimiyana
Babble, *v* barbarana, bakna, bakwad k
Babble, *n* barbar, bakwád, bakbak
Babblement, *n* bakwád, bakbak, barbar
Babbler, *n* bákwadi, bakbakiyá, barbariyá, bharbhariyá
Babbling, *n* bakwád, bakbak
Babe, *n* shir-khora bachchá, bahut chhota larka
Babery, *n* bachchon ke khush karne ki koi achchhí chiz
Babish, *n* shir-khor bachche sá, tiflana, chulbulá
Babishly, *ad* tiflaná
Baboon, *n* langúr.
Baby *n* shir-khora bachcha, bahut chhota larka
Babyhood, *n* bachchagí, tifli bachpan
Babyish, *a* tiflana, chulbulá
Bacchanal, *n* aubash, matwala, mast
Bacchanalian, *a*. aubásh, khar-mast, bad-mast
Bacchanals, *n*. aubashí, khar-masti, bad-masti, matwalon ká shor-gul
Bachelor, *n* kuara, na-kad-khuda alimon ka pahla khitab yafta shakhs, niche darje ka mumtaz sawar
Bachelorship *n* mujarradi, tajrid na-kad-khudai. alimon ke pahle khitab ki yaftagi
Back, *n* pith, pichhari, pusht
Back, *ad* pichhe, phir ya pher
Back *v*. ghore par charhná ya charhna ya chalhaná, pachh k., sahará d., sanbhalna, hatana ya hatna
Backbite, *v* chugli khana gibat k
Backbiter, *n* chugul-khor, gammáz, gibati
Backbiting *n* gibat, chugul-khori.
Backbone, *n* rirh
Backdoor, *n* chor-khirkí kolki.
Backfriend, *n* poshida dushman
Backgammon *n*. takhta-i-nard.
Background, *n* pichhe ki zamin, sáya
Backpiece, *n*. pusht ka baktar siláh ya zirah
Backroom, *n*. chor-kothri, ghar ke píchhe ki kothri.
Backside, *n* píchhá, pichhwará chútar
Backslide, *v*. bar-gashta h, píchhe phisalna, mulhid ya munkir h
Backslider, *n* bar-gashta, píchhe-phisalne wálá, munkir, mulhid.
Backsliding, *n* bar-gashtagí, írtidád, inhiraf, ilhad
Backstaff, *n* ek ála-i-munajjimána jisse irtifa-i-aftab daryáft karte hain
Backstairs, *n* chor sirhi
Backsword, *n* ek-dhári talwar, ek chhari jiska muthiá tokri ka hotá hai.
Backward, *ad*. píchhe, pichhárí, pusht kí taraf
Backward, *a* ná-ráz, kashida, pas-o-pesh karne walá, dodida, sust, ahmaq, kund, der, durang
Backwards, *ad* pusht kí taraf.
Backwardly, *ad* ná-razámandi se, zidd ya sar kashi se, susti se.
Backwardness, *n*. kundí, susti, dirangi, ná-razámandí
Bacon, *n* súar ka namkin aur khushk gosht.
Bad, *a* kharab, zabún, aib-dár, muzir.
Bade, *p* hukm diyá
Badge, *n* nishán-i-tamiz, pahchanne ki alámat.
Badge, *v*. tamiz ya pahchan ke liye nishan k
Badgeless *a* be-nishan-i-tamiz, pahchanne ki alamt ke ba-gair
Badger, *n* beju yá bijjú
Badger-legged, *a* jiski bejjú ki si tangen hon, beju ki si tangen rakhne w
Badinage, *n* halki yá hansi-ki guft-[gú
Badly, *ad*. be-tarah, kharab, be-daul.
Badness, *ad*. kharabi, khotai, zabuni.
Baffle, *v* fareb d raigan k, zaya k, hairan k, mahrúm k, aajiz k.

Baffle, *n* hairani, mahrumi, ajizi, shikast
Baffler, *n* fareb dene wala, rahgir zaya karne, mahrum ya ajiz karne wala
Bag, *n* gon, bori, thaili, thaili, batua, jholi, hamyani, gunjiya, tora, badra
Bag, *v* bore ya thaile men bharna, bore ya thaile se ladna, bhare bore ya thaile ki tarah par phúljana
Bagatelle, *n* na chiz
Baggage, *n* lashkar ya safar ka asbab, fuzla al hor, agrbagar, fasiqa aurat ya nalkre ki aurat
Bagnio, *n* hammam, gusl khana, kasbi khana
Bagpipe, *n* shah-nai, baja jo phúnkne se bajta hai
Bagpiper, *n* shah nai bajane wala
Bail, *v* zamanat par chhorna, hazir zamini k [mini
Bail, *n* hazir zamin, zamanat zamini
Bailable, *n* qabil i zamanat
Bailiff, *n* dastaki, adalat ke hukm ki tamil karne wala shahna, sazawal, gumashta
Bailiwick, *n* dastaki shahna ya sazawal ka alaqa, halif ka alaqa
Bailment, *n* supurdagi-i mal, ba taur i amanat
Bait, *v* chara lagana, safar men nashta chara ya dana pani dena
Bait, *n* chára, tam, safar men nashta ya dána pani
Bait, *v* torwana katwana, hulkarna
Baize, *n* pattu
Bake, *v* ag se sukhakar kara karna, pakana
Bakehouse, *n* tanúr khana
Bakemeats, *n* pakka khana
Baker, *n* nan bai, rotiwala
Bakery, *n* nanbai ka karkhana aur tanúr
Baking, *n* jo ghán ek ber pakaya jay
Balance, *n* daṛi, tarazú, taqi, burj-mizan,
Balance, *v* wazn karna, ham wazn karna, wasul baqi karna, saf karna, barabar karna, jama-o-pesh karna, hais-bais men jana

Balancing, *n* ham wazni, ham tarazu
Balcony, *n* bala khana ya barámada
Bald, *a* be bal ka, chandla, na zeb bad numa, nanga, zati poshish be-gair, ganja
Balderdash, *n* be-huda goi, wahiyat guftgu, be taur milaw
Baldly, *ad* nangi halat se, bad numai se, na zebai se, bhaddapan se
Baldness, *n* chandlai, na zebai, bad-numai
Baldpate, *n* bebal ka sar, chandla sir
Baldpated, *a* bebal ka chandla
Baldrick, *n* partala, kamar band, mintaqatu-l burúj
Bale, *n* gatthar, gattha, ganth, bukcha
Bale, *v* gatthar, gattha, ganth ya bukcha bandhna
Bale, *v* ulachna
Bale, *n* taklif, musibat, tasdia, pareshani
Baleful, *a* pareshan, gam gír, ranjida, zarar angez, muzir
Balister, *n* ek qism ki kaman
Balk, *n* mendh, shahtir, kari, na ummedi, yas
Balk, *v* mahrum ya mayus karna, na ummed karna, fareb dekar bachna
Ball, *n* goli, gend, gola
Ball, *n* nach
Ballad, *n* git, rag, sarod
Ballader, *n* git gane wala bhat
Balladmaker, *n* git likhne wala, git banane wala bhat
Ballad monger, *n* sarod ka kar-o-bár karne wala, sarod farosh
Balladry, *n* sarod ka mazmun ya ibarat ya tariqa
Balladsinger, *n* gawaiya, gane wala
Balladtune, *n* sur, lay, ter, tan
Balladwriter, *n* git banane wala bhat
Ballast, *n* wah sangin chiz jo jahaz ko sambhalne ke waste uske tah men rakkhi jati hai
Ballast, *v* jahaz ki tah men wazn rakhna taki wah sambhala rahe, kisi chiz ko ham wazn karke sambhalkar rakhna.

Ballet, *n* raqs, muta'alliq-i-tawaif h
Balloon, *n* kimiya ki kam ka musta'mal bartan, kalas, gubbara
Ballot, *n* goli jo rae zahir karne ke waste musta'mal hoti hai
Ballot, *v* goli se ya'ni chitthí dalkar pasand k., ya rae d
Balm, *n* balsan, khush-bu-dar marham
Balm, *v* khush-bú-dar marham lagana, naram k., mulaim k., takhfif k., taskin d
Balmy, *a* balsan ke mánind, khush-budar, naram karne wála, takhfif karne wala, taskin-bakhsh
Balneal, *a* hammam ya gusl-khane ke muta'alliq
Balneary, *n* hammam, gusl-khana
Balneation, *n* gusl
Balsam, *n* balsan, taskin-bakhsh ya aram-dih-marham
Balsamic, Balsamical, *a.* balsami, naram, aram-dih, taskin-bakhsh.
Baluster, *n* chhota khambha
Balustered, *a* khambhe-dar
Balustrade, *n* khambhon ka katahra ya kathghara, khambhon ki pankt, kathghara
Bamboo, *n* bans
Bamboozle, *v* thagna, dhokha d., bhulawa d., bahkana
Bamboozler, *n* thag, bahkane wala, dhokha dene wala bhulawa dene wala
Ban, *n* ishtihar, la'nat, mumana'at
Ban, *v* la'anat d., kosna, malamat k
Band, *n* patti, band, guroh, taifa, jama'at
Band, *v* bandhná milana, milna, dusre ka sáth k
Bandage, *n* band, patti
Bandbox, *n* chhoti patli sandúq
Bandelet, *n* imarat men patti ki surat ka naqshá
Bander, *n* dusre ka sath karne wála, dusre ke sath milne wala
Bandit, Banditto, *n* rah-zan qazzaq
Bandog *n* ek qism ka bará kutta
Bandoleers, *n* toshdan
Bandrol, *n* jhandi
Bandy, *n* gend marne ká danda
Bandy, *v* [illegible] k. ya h., idhar udhar, phenkna, apas men den-len k., palta k.
Bandyleg, *n* kaj-pa[illegible]
Bandylegged, *a* kaj-pa
Bane, *n* zahr, [illegible], nuqsan, barbadi, kharabi
Bane, *v* zahr dena ya khiláná
Baneful, *a* zahr-dar, muzir.
Bang, *v* marna, thokna, dham[illegible] d.
Bang, *n* mar, ghunsa, thappar, dhamaka
Banish, *v* jila-watan k., dúr kar d
Banisher, *n* jila-watan yá dur karne wala
Banishment, *n* jila-watani, shahr-badar
Bank, *n* pushta, kinara, dhaur, chabutra, sarraf-khana
Bank, *v* pushta-bandi k., sarraf-khane men rupiye amanat rakhna
Banker, *n* mahajan, kothiwal, húndiwal, sahukar.
Bankrupt, *a* dewaliya.
Bankrupt *n* dewaliya
Bankrupt *v* dewaliya kardena ya banadalna, dewala nikalna.
Bankruptcy, *n* dewala
Banner, *n* nishan, 'alam
Bannered, *p a* nishan-dár, 'alam-dar
Banneret, *n* jo shakhs maidan-i-jang men mumtaz sawaron men bharti ho, jhandi
Bannerol, Bandrol, *n* jhandi
Bans, Banns, *n.* hone wali shádi ka ishtahar
Banquet, *n* ziyafat, da'wat
Banquet *v* ziyáfat k., da'wat d., ya k
Banqueter, *n* ziyafat yá da'wat karne wála, umda giza khane wala.
Banqueting, *n* ziyafat, da'wat
Banquet-house, *n* ziyafat-khana, da'wat-khana
Banter, *v* chuhul k., hansi k., thattha k.
Banter, *n* hansi, chuhul, thattha
Banterer, *n* thathol, chuhul karne-wala
Bantering, *n* thatta, hansi, chuhul.

Bantling, *n* bachcha, shir khor larka

Baptism, *n* istibag ya gota, Isai mazhab men dakhil karne ya hone ki rasm

Baptismal, *a* istibag ke muta alliq

Baptist, *n* istibag dene-wala wah jo bachchon ko istibag nahin deta

Baptistery *n* istibag dene ki jagah

Baptistical *a* istibag ke muta alliq

Baptize, *v* istibag dena, ya gota dilana

Bar *n* chobi ya filizzati chhar, rukawat, bengra phatak dhus shahr panah, reti ya mitti ka kinara jahe darya ke moh ne par ban jate hain adalat men wakilon ke jawab-o suwal karne aur zertajwiz qaidion ke khare hone ki jagah sharab khane ka ek kamara, baja men barabar sur karne ke liye ek khatt

Bar, *v* bengra lagana, rokna, kharij karna, istisna karna

Barb, *n* koi chiz jo darhi ki jagah men ho, tir ke phire hue phal ghore ka baktar yá zirah

Barb *v* hajamat karna, tir ko khar dar banana ghoron ko baktar se saj aná

Barb *n* Barbari ghora

Barbacan, *n* marhala bidi shahr panah ke bahar ki ya ek pul ke akhir ki garhi randa andar se goli ya golí chaláne ke liye diwar men surakh

Barbarian *n* wahshi na tarashida ya be-tarbiyat shakhs zalim, be rahm shakhs

Barbarian *a* wah hi dihqani

Barbaric, *a* na tarashida wahshi be ganwar, gair mulk ka

Barbarism *n* be rahmi sang dili jihalat bad muhawara be taur guft gu

Barbarity, *n* wahshi pan, wahshiyat be rahmi sang-dili

Barbarize *v* wahshi karna na tarashida karna, be rahm karna

Barbarous *a* na tarashida be tarbiyat be saliqa wah hi be rahm, sakht be murawwat bad muhawara

Barbarously *ad* na tarashidagi se, be rahmi se

Barbarousness, *n* wahshi pan, na tarashidagi, sang dili be rahmi

Barbated *a* sinkur dar, tikri-dar

Barbecu, *n* ek suar jo samucha pakaya jay

Barbecue, *v* ek suar ko samucha pakana

Barbed, *p a* khar dar, jaushan dár, baktar dar, musallah

Barbel, *n* ek qism ki khar dar machhli

Barber, *n* hajjam

Bard *n* bhat shair

Bardic, bardish *a* shairana

Bare, *a* barahna nangi be kapre, khula, be barg o bar be bal-o par, sada be aratish, muflis, khali

Bare, *v* kaprá utar lena, nanga karna

Barely, *ad* barahnagi se iflas se, muflisi se, faqat sirf

Barebone, *n* bahut lagar shakhs

Areboned, *a* bahut dubla

Barefaced *a* be haya, be sharm, gustakh be imtiyaz

Barefacedly *ad* be haya ya be sharmi se gustakhi ya be imtiyazi se

Barefacedness, *n* be sharmi, be imtiyazi gustakhi

Barefoot *a* nange panw

Barefoot *ad* bina jute khule panw

Barefooted *a* khule panw, nange panw

Bareheaded *a* khule sir nange sir

Bareheadedness *n* sir ka khula rahna

Barelegged, *a* nangi tangain khuli tangain

Barenecked *a* khula, nangi gardan

Bareness, *n* barahnagi dubla pan lagari muflisi, iflas muskini

Barepicked, *a* haddi tak chhilhorá gaya

Baretalked *a* dubla

Barful *a* rukawat ya rok se bhara hua

Bargain *n* satta ahd qaul-o-qarar shart saudá kharid farokht kharid ki hui chiz

Bargain *v* satta karna, shart karna, farokht karna

Bargainer *n* bechne ka satta karne wala, farokht karne wala

Bargaining, *n.* sattá, qaul, bai'ká 'ahd
Barge, *n* bajra, ek qism kí kishtí.
Barger, Bargeman, *n.* bajre ka mánjhí ya chalane wala
Bargemaster, *n* kishti ká málik.
Barilla, *n.* ek per jo usí ki rakh ke liye lagaya jata hai, jawakhár
Bark, *n* bakla, chhal, chhilka, post
Bark, *v* bakla chhal ya chhilka nikalna, utarna, ya uthana, chhal ya chhilke se dhakna
Bark, *v* bhaunkna, bhunkna, jhaun jhaun k., kutte kí awaz
Bark, Barque, *n* jahaz
Barkbared, *a* bakla chhal ya chhilka nikla utara ya uthaya hua
Barker, *n* bhaunkne wála, jhaun-jhaun karne wala, bhonkaha
Barky, *a* bakledar, chhaldar, chhilkedar
Barley, *n* jau
Barley corn, *n* jau-bhar, jau ka [dana
Barm, *n* khamír
Barmy, *a* khamír-dar
Barn, *n* khirman, ambar-khana ya ambar, ghallaghar.
Barnacle, *n.* hans ke mushábih, ek chiriya, ghore ke nathnon pakarne ka ek ala
Barometer, *n* mízán-ul-hawa.
Barometrical, *a* mízanu-l-hawa ke muta'alliq, mízanu-l-hawa se nisbat-dar.
Baron, *n* Inglistan ke umaráon ka ek darja jo Vaikaunt ke darje ke upar hota hai
Baronage, *n* báran ká darja ya amlak, jami 'umará ya baran
Baroness, *n* baran kí begam
Baronet, *n* baran ke darje ba'd ka darja
Baronial, *a* baran ke mutáalliq, baran kí milkiyat ke mutaalliq.
Barony, *n* baran jo ahaliyán-i-farang ke amíron ke ek darje ka khitab hai uski milkiyat
Baroscope, *n.* mízanul-hawá
Baroscopical, *a* muta'alliq-i-mízánul-hawa, mansub-ba-mizanul-hawa
Barrack, *n* chhawní, sipah-khana, barik
Barrack-master, *n* sipáh-kháne kí muhtamim ya nigáh-bán.
Barrator, *n* 'adálat men da'won kí targhib dene wala aur muqaddame yá nálish ubharne wála
Barratry, *n* da'won aur jhagron kí targhib dene ki 'adat.
Barrel, *n* pípa, nal, nali, pongí, pongi, chonga, chongí
Barrel, *v* pípe men rakhná, pongí, chonge ya chongí men rakhna
Barren, *a* bánjh, be-samar ya be-samara, tang, kam-zihn, sust, usar.
Barrenly, *ad* shorí se, be-phal-pan se.
Barrenness, *n* shoriyat, shorí, tangí.
Barricade, *n* qal'a-bandí, naka-bandí, kúcha-bandí
Barricade, *v* qal'a-bandí k., kúcha-bandí k., naka-bandí k., mazbút k
Barrier, *n* khandaq, morcha-bandí, panah, qal'a, rok, sar-hadd, hadd-bandí.
Barrister, *n* 'adálat ká wakíl.
Barrow, *n* hath se khínchne kí chhoti gari, ek pahiye kí chhoti gari, hath-gari.
Barrow, *n* suar.
Barrow, *n.* tílah
Barter, *v* mubadala k., adla-badlí k.
Barter, *n* mubadala, tijarat ba-'iwaz-muá'waza
Barterer, *n.* mubadale se tijarat karne wala
Barytes, Baryta, Baryte, *n* bhárí mittí
Barytone, *a* bhárí aur gambhír awaz, zahir karne wala
Basalt, *n.* sang-i-musa, telíyá patthar.
Basaltic, *a.* muta'alliq-i-sang-i-musa.
Base, *n* bunyad, bina kursí
Base, *v* bunyad dálna ya qaim k
Base, *a.* zalil, dún, pájí, waladuz-zina, harámzada, be-qadr.
Baseborn, *a* haram-zada, waladuz-zina, razíl
Basecourt, *n* níche ya pichhware ká ángan, khaliyan ká ghera
Baseless, *a* be bunyád, be asl.
Basely, *ad* zillat se, be gairatí se, pájí-pan se
Basement, *n.* lambí chaukí níw.

Basemınded, *a* kamina dil, kamina khatir zahil past, beqadr
Basemindedness, *n* mizaj ya dil ki kaminagi
Baseness, *n* paji pan, duni, kamina pan, rizil pan be gairati
Basınet, *n* khod, maghfar
Bashaw, *n* Turkistan ke sultan ka subahdar, magrur shakhs
Bashful *a* nazar chor, sharmila, haya dar, sharm gin sharm nak, buz dil sharm angez
Bashfully *ad* sharm ‍ğairat y a haya se, buz dili se
Bashfulness, *n* sharm sharm gini gairat
Basil *n* barhai ke hathiyar ki dhar
Basil *v* hathiyar ko sam ya barh d
Basilica, *n* ek bari girja
Basilicon, *n* malham, marham
Basilisk *n* choti dar sanp, ek qism ki top
Basin *n* chhota bartan, talab, hauz khala, jahaz ke banne ya marammat hone ki jagah
Basis, *n* Bases, *pl* bunyad bina khambhe ki kursi, paya jis par koi chiz qaim ki jay asl
Bask *v* tapna, tapna dhup ya gham khana ya khulna
Basket *n* tokri tokrá dauri dauri, daliya khancha khanchi
Basket hilt, *n* muth jis se hath ka bachaw ho
Basket hilted, *a* muth dar jis se hath ka bachaw ho
Bass *a* dhe[illegible] bhari, wazni
Bass, *n* chatai
Bass *n* samundar ki ek bari machhli
Basset *n* tas ka khel
Bass relief *n* woh nag tarashi ke jiski haklon ka ek rukh malum ho
Bassoon *n* ek taur ka shahnai
Bass viol Base viol *n* sarangi bansri
Bastard, *n* harum zada, waladu z zina
Bastard *a* harám zada waladu z ziná naqli jhutha
Bastardize *v* kisi ko harami pilla sabit k
Bastardly, *a* naqli jhutha harami pilla waladu z zina
Bastardy, *n* harám zadagi, harami pana
Baste *v* lakri se marna chhupana, dhaga dalna, halka sina k
Bastile, *n* shahr panah, qal'a qal'a jis men sabiq men Firansis ke mulk men qaidi rahte the
Basting, *n* lakri se mar
Bastinade, Bastinado *n* lathi se marpit
Bastinade, *v* lathi se marna, lathi jana
Bastion, *n* burj, sadd, damdama, qil'a
Bat *n* bhari danda jis se gend marte hain
Bat *n* chamgadar
Batch *n* ghan
Bate, *v* kam k qimat kam k, tal h fif k, kam h
Bate, *n* jhagra, tanta bakhera
Bateful *a* jhagrálu bakheriya.
Bateless *a* jo ghat na sake
Batement, *n* kamti kami
Batfowler, *n* rat men jal se chiriyon ko pakarne wala
Batfowling *n* rat men jál se chiriyon ko pakarna
Bath *n* hammam gusl khana, ek paimana
Bathe *v* gusl karna ya karna hammam k, nahlana narm k, mulaim k [wala
Bather *n* nahane wala nahlane
Bathing, *n* gusl
Bathos *n* shi'r men dulna
Bating, *prep* siwa, bajuz
Batlet *n* kundi karne ka mugdar
Baton Batoon *n* chob, asa
Battalia *n* saf ara
Battalion *n* paltan sipahiyon ka guroh panch sau se ath sau tak
Battailous *a* jangi ladaka
Battel *v* zar khez k [illegible]
Batten *v* mota k [illegible]
Batter *v* dhai [illegible] tor lena jhanjhor k
Batter *n* [illegible] anda [illegible] dudh ka [illegible]

Batterer, *n* dhane wálí, giráne wálá, chalání ya jhanjhri karne wálí

Battering-ram, *n* ek jangi ala jiska sira mendhe ke sir ki tarh hota tha aur us se salaq ke log larai men diwar girate the

Battery *n* dhadhaw, giraw, morcha, damdama, marpit, markút

Battish, *a* changadar sa

Battle, *n* larai, jang

Battle, *v* larna, muqabala k, jang k

Battle-array, *n* saf-arai, saf-ba-saf

Battle-axe *n* tabar, gandasa

Battledoor, Battledore, *n* khel men gend marne ka danda

Battlement *n* fasil, diwar jis men war ke liye surakh bane hon

Battlemented, *a* fasil-dar

Battling *n* larai, jang.

Battologist, *n* muharrir-i-alfaz-i-mutakarrara

Battologize, *v*. takrar-i-alfaz k, alfaz-i-mutakarrára k, taqriru-l-kalam-i-be-faida k

Battology, *n* takrar-i-alfaz, alfaz-i-mutakarrara ya'ni lafzon ka bar bar lana

Batty, *a* chamgadar ke muta'alliq

Bavaroy, *a* ek tarah ka labada

Bavin, *n* indhan ki lakri, anti

Bawble, *n* halka gahna, khilauna, adna chiz [kutni.

Bawd, *n* bhaina, kutna ya kuttan,

Bawd, *v* pahunchana, randi pahunchana, kuttanpana k, bura k

Bawdy, *a* bad, zabun, kharab

Bawdborn, *a* kutni ya kutne ka janma

Bawdily, *ad* fahishana, bad-masti se

Bawdiness, *n*. fuhsh, shahwat, bad-masti

Bawdry, *n* fuhsh, be-sharmi, la-zaban, bad sukhan.

Bawdy-house, *n* kasbi-khana, chhinal ka ghar ya khana

Bawler, *n* hank-marne wala, chillane wála, pukarne wala, gohrane wala,

Bay, *a* kumait, surang, lehiya

Bay, *n* khalij

Bay, *n* taj, ek qism ká kala per jiski pattiyon ka har banakar agle zamanon ke log taziman mumtaz shakhson ko pahnáte the

Bay, *v* bhaunkna, bhunkná

Bay, *n* bandiyon se ghir jane par der jana ya khare ho rahna.

Bayard *n* kumait ghora, ghamandi wala

Bayardly, *a* andha, ahmaq, be-sa-qut

Bayonet, *n* sangin

Bayonet, *v*. sangin ghuser d, sangin se ghayal k, ya marna

Bay-salt, *n* paggi lon, samundar ke pani ka namak bana hua

Bay-windows, *n* daricha jo diwar se bahar ki taraf nikla ho.

Bazaar, Bazar, *n*. bazar, painth.

Bdellium, *n*. gugal.

Be, *v* hona, ho jana rahna

Beach, *n* sahil, samundar ka kinara.

Beached, *a* sahil par waqi, jis par mauj lagti ho

Beachy, *a* sahil-dár

Beacon, *n* koi chiz jo khabar-dihi ke liye kisi buland jagah par ho, rat ke waqt jahaz-ranon ki rah-numai ke liye fanus-dar minar.

Beacon, *v* raushan k

Beaconed, *a* khabar-dihi ke liye 'alamat-dar, fanus-dar

Beaconage, *n* khabar dene ke liye 'alamat dar makanon ya sahil par fanus-dar, minaron ke bar qarar rakhne ke liye jo kar diya jay.

Bead, *n* dana, mudawwar chiz, manka, guriya, goli

Beadle, *n* Inglistan men ek qism ka piyada

Beadleship *n* Inglistan men ek qism ki piyádá-gari

Beadroll, *n* jin shakhson ke waste jap ho unki fihrist

Beadsman, *n* dusre ke liye jap karne wala

Beadswoman *n* dusre ke waste jap karne wali aurat

Beagle, *n* ek chhota shikari kuttá

Beak, *n* minqar, minqar ke manind shai

Beaked, *a* minqar dar chonch-dar

Beaker, *n* piyala ab-khora

Beam, *n* shahtir tarazu ki dandi, gari ka jua, haras, dhenka, hiran ka sing

Beam *n* Liran shu i

Beam *v* chamakna kiran d

Beamless, *a* be kiran

Beamy, *a* shahtir numa shahtir ke mannand sing dar

Beamy *a* nurani war, nurani, raushan, shu a-dar

Bean, *n* lobiya ho i s m

Bear, *v* l j nay uthana sanbhal na sahna/bhogna nanna jana, bnana phalna phulna, phal d

Bear *n* khurs rich bhalu

Bear baiting *n* bhaluon ko kutton se torwana ya katwana

Beard *n* darhi rish, tir ya mekh ki phans hun nok

Beard, *v* darhi nochna samna k, muqabla k

Bearded, *a* rish dar rishdar, bhar dar

Beardless *a* be-rish, kam sin, na mard

Bearer *n* hamil hammal, mahra khidmatgar

Bear garden *n* khurs khana bhaluon ke rakhne ki jagah

Bearherd bearward *n* bhalu wala bhaluon ke rakhwala

Bearing, *n* waz', halat, manzar, qiyafa, chahra, bashra, jaib taraf, simt

Bearing cloth *n* wah kapra ki jis se ek bachche ko orha kar'l u mazhab men dakhil karne ko le jate hain

Bearish *a* bhalu ki nichh sa

Bearlike *a* bhalu sa

Beast, *n* haiwan, janwar, dawal, haiwan adm

Beastlike *a* haiwan sa

Beastliness, *n* haiwaniyat, gilazat najasat, gandagi

Beastly *a* behaim sirat haiwan khaslat gandi na pak haiwan sa

Beat *v* pitna kutna marna kuchal dalna, malna pamal rakhna, khun dalna rangna chalana jitna jhukorna bauchhar marna chalna uchhalna dhukdhuk k tis marna, tapakna

Beat, *n* mar war chot tis, tapak, dhamak, gasht ki chal

Beaten *p a* marne raundne, chalne ya khundne se chukna kiya gaya mara raunda ya mara hua

Beater, *n* pitne wala kutne wala hath chhut musal, mugri

Beatific Beatifical *a* farhat bakhsh rahat angez, rahat afza

Beatifically, *ad* bari khushi se, kamal farhat se bahishti se

Beatification, *n* kisi murde shakhs ki bahisht men mudakhalat

Beatify, *v* asuda khush bashsha ba ya shad k, bahishti khushi se va asuda k

Beating *n* zad o kob saza tambih

Beatitude *n* nihayat farhat kamal asaish ya aram, bahishti

Beau *n* banka, *pl* banka chhaila chhabila

Beauish *a* banke chhaile sa chhabila, kaniye sa, albela chhabila, rangila

Beauteous, *a* khubsurat, hasin tuhfa nafis dil ruba namkin maqbul

Beauteously, *ad* khub surati se husn achchhi tarah se

Beauteousness, *n* khub surati, khush rui, jamal

Beautiful *a* khub surat, khush ru, hasin tuhfa pakiza

Beautifully, *ad* khub surati se husn se, khub tarah se

Beautifulness *n* khush numai khush rui khub surati jamal

Beautifier *n* aarasta khub surat karne wala zinat dene wala zeb dene wala

Beautify, *v* khub surat k, arasta k zinat d, zeb d

Beautifying, *n* zebaish, araish, arastagi

Beauty, *n* khub surati khub rui khush numai jamal khub surat shakhs, pariza il

Beauty spot, *n* khal til

Beaver *n* udbilav, udbilaw ke bal ka khara top jo Angrez log dete hain

Beavered *a* udbilaw ke bal ka topi diye hue

Beccafico *n* ek chhoti chiriya, anjir khane wali chiriya

Becalm, *v.* faro k, rafa k, hawá-band k, taskin d.
Because, *conj* is wáste ki, is liye ki, lihάza, kyunki, kis wáste ki, kyúnkar.
Becharm, *v* farefta k, mail k
Bechance, *v* wáqi' h, ittifaq h, sarzad h, guzarna
Beck, *v* sir se ishárá k, sir ke ishára se bulana
Beck, *n* sir se ishárá, sir-jhukáw
Beckon, *v.* ishára k, ima k
Beckon, *n* ímá, ishará.
Becloud, *v* dhundhla k, andherá k
Become, *v* ho-jana, ho-ána, muwafiq h, zeb d, munasib h
Becoming, *a* khush-numá, muzaiyab, zeb-awar, laiq, saza-war, lazim
Becomingly *ad* khush-numái se, zebawari se, liyaqat se
Becomingness, *n* zebaish, árástagi, munasabat, liyaqat, shaistagi, khush numái
Becripple, *v* langrá k, pangá k
Bed, *n* bichhauná sej, kiyari, tah-i-daiya, nadí ka than thal ya pet, jis jagah par se nadí bahti hai, khal, parat, tah, tabaq
Bed, *v* bichhaune par baithalná, bichhaune par litana, boná, ropna ya lagana, murattab k, tah men rakhná, hambistar k, yá h
Bedabble, *v* bhigona, chhirakna, chhitte d
Bedaggle, *v* kíchar men bharna, kichar lagána, kichar men ghislana
Bedash, *v* bhigona, páni ya kíchar ke chhitte d
Bedaub, *v* lagáná, lesná, sotná, potna, bharna
Bedazzle, *v* tirmiráná, chundhyáná
Bedding. *n.* bisat, bistar, bichhauná
Bedchamber, *n* khwab-gah, aramgah
Bedclothes, *n* bichhaune ká bálá-posh, palang-posh
Bedeck, *v* arasta k, zeb d, araish k ya d zinat k ya d
Bedew, *v* nam-nak k, tar k, bhígona
Bedfellow, *n* ham-bistar, ham-khwáb, ham-palang
Bedhanging, *n* masahri
Bedight, *v* áraish ya zebaish k, árásta k, libas pahnáná, poshak pahrána
Bedim, *v* dhundhlá k, dhundhlana, chundhla k, andherá k, tarik k.
Bedizen. *v* zebaish k, libas ya poshák pahnáná
Bedlam, *n.* Landan shar men majnunon ka shifa-khana, pagal khana, majnun ya diwána shakhs
Bedlam, *a* majnún, diwana, pagal.
Bedlamite, *n* majnun ya díwana shakhs, pagal
Bedmaker, *n* farrásh, bichhauná bichhane wálá.
Bedmate, *n* ham-bistar, ham-khwába, ham-palang
Bedraggle, *v* lithárna, kapron ko kichar men ghasitkar maila k, alúda k
Bedrench, *v* tar-ba-tar k, bhígoná
Bedrid, Bedridden, *a* umr darazí yá bimari se jo uth na sake, sahib-i-bistar
Bedroom, *n* khwáb gáh, árám gah
Bedrop, *v* chhirakná, chhitte d yá marna, bindkí bundkí yá chhitte lagáná
Bedside, *n* bistare ki taraf.
Bedstead, *n* palang, charpái, khatiya, khatola.
Bedtime, *n* sone ká waqt, arám ká waqt
Beduck, *v* duboná, ghote d.
Bedung, *v* líd ya gobar dalná
Bedye, *v* dagail k, dági k, rung se kharab k.
Bee, *n.* shahd kí makkhí
Beech, *n* ek qism ká darakht
Beechen, *a* bich ke darakht per ká.
Beef, *n.* bail sánr yá gáy ká mans
Beef, *a* bail sanr ya gay ke máns ká.
Beefeater, gáy ká gosht khane wala, Inglistan ke bádsháh ki khas chauki ka sipahí
Beefwitted, *a* ahmaq, be-wuquf, kund
Beegarden, *n* madhumakkhi yá shahd ki mukkhi ke chhatte yá chháte lagane ki jagah

Beehive *n* madhum ikkhí ka chhatt i y i chhitn [ne wal i
Beemaster, *n* shahd ki makkhi p il
Been, *p p* hu i (*p p of be*)
Beer *n* bor i, buz i, ek qism ki jau ki sharab
Beet *n* chuqandar, sullaq
Beetle *n* *bhari mogr i, gubrauta*, gubrila, qism i kirá
Beetle, *v* bahar ubhajn i bahar ya upar latakna ya nikal ana
Beetlebrowed, *a* ubhari ya unchi peshani dar
Beetleheaded, *a* be wuqúf, kund, sust, ahmaq
Beetlestock *n* mongre ya mongri ki muth ya muthya
Beeves *n* mawashi, bail
Befall, *v* sar zad h, názil h, waqi h
Befit, *v* muwafiq h, munásib h, laq h, zeb d
Befoam *v* phen se bhar dena yá bhar ana
Befool *v* khabti, ahmaq y i be wu quf ban má
Before, *prep* áge samne ru ba rú, m i qabl, peshtar, afz il aulátar
Before, *ad* peshtar, pahl guzre zam ine men, ma qabl, us waqt tak, tab tak ab tak ige
Beforehand, *ad* awwalan peshtar se
Beforetime, *ad* sábiq men sábiq zamana i sala men, guzre zam ine men
Befortune, *v* w iqi h, guzarná, wuqu' men ana sar zad h
Befoul, *v* mail i k, bhar dalna
Befriend *v* dast giri k murabbi gari k pushti k, madad k, mihr ban i k
Befringe, *v* jh ilar se sajna
Beg *v* cháhn i darkhw ist k niyaz k. bhikh m ingná, gadai k, gadai se auqát basri k
Beget *v* janan i y i janna tawallud k, mawallad k, paid i k
Begetter, *n* jánne w ila, paid i karne wal i mkalne w ila [ho
Beggable, *a* jo mange jane ke l iq
Beggar *n* sail, darkhw ist karne w ila, gad i *darwezagar*, be naw i khair it l hor
Beggar, *v* faqir k, iflas y i muflisi men dalni kh ili k
Beggarliness, *n* kaminagi, khiffat, *zillat*, *iflas*, *muflis i*, tang dasti
Beggarly, *a* kamina, muflis, tihi dast
Beggarly, *ad* kaminagi y i iflas se, *darvúz i gari*
Beggary *n* iflás, faqiri, gada gari, be nawai, tang dasti
Begilt, *a* sone se mulamma' kiya hu i
Begin, *v* *shuru* k ya h, lagn i, ibtida k, agaz k
Beginner, *n* t am, mujid, nau amoz mubtadi
Beginning, *n* ag z ibtida, shurú, sabab, asl, awwal hissa buny id
Beginningless *a* be shuru, be bun yad be asl be ibtida
Begird, Begirt, *v* gher len i, lapetna, bandhna
Beglerbeg, *n* Turkist in ka ek n izim
Begnaw *v* chal m i chabn i phar kh iná dant se kat khána kutarna
Begone, *int* chale jao, dur ho, chal i ja
Begrime, *v* maila k, siyah fam k, álúda k
Begrudge *v* hasad k, kina rakhna
Beguile, *v* fareb d daga d, bahlan i, guzarna waqt ká
Beguiler *n* farebi dagá dene wal i, waqt katne w, bahlane wál i
Behalf *n* taraf janib faid i wásta, sabab, kh itir, haqqiyat men
Behave *v* waz ikhtiyár k rawiyá ikhtiyar k chal ch ilan k, su luk k, pesh ána
Behaviour *n* waz, ravish, rawiy i, *rahrav i h*, tariq nishast bar kh ast, sulúk dhung taur
Behead, *v* gardan marná, sir kát d dna
Behemoth *n* wah janwar jis ka bay in Job ki kitab men hai, aur jisko log daryai ghora tasawwur karte hain
Behest *n* hukm, amr
Behind *prep* pas gubat, pichhe, m i b d, b d kamtar
Behind, *ad* pichhe, pusht pichhe, pas manda

Behindhand, *ad.* liqiya se, der se, sust kahida, pas-tai, pichhe se.
Behold, *v.* nigah k., nazar k., mushahada k., dekhna
Behold, *int.* dekho
Beholden, *p. a.* mamnun, ahsanmand
Behoof, *n.* faida, nafa, hasil
Behoovable, *a.* mufid, faida-mand, zarur
Behoove, Behove, *v.* zarur h., fit h., laiq h., munasib h., zeba d., muwafiq h.
Behooveful, *a.* munasib, laiq, zarur, mufid.
Being, *n.* hasti, wujud, ahwal, hal, jandar
Belabour, *v.* marna, pitna, kutna, thokna
Belaced, *a.* kalabatun se begal[illegible] hua, les lagi hui
Belate, *v.* rokna, der k., thamna
Belatedness, *n.* durangi, der, susti, kahili
Belay, *v.* [illegible] rokna, muh se[illegible] k., gherna, rassi bandhna
Belch, *v.* dakarna, dhakar [illegible]
Belch, *n.* dhakar
Beldam, *n.* burhiya, bad-surat aurat, dain, churail.
Beleaguer, *v.* muhasara k., gherna
Belfry, *n.* ghanta-ghar.
Belie, *v.* jhutha k., jhuthlana, badgoi k., tuhmat bandhna, ittiham lagana, buhtan lana ya lagana
Belief, *n.* bawar, i'tibar, yaqin, i'tiqad, rae, khyal, aqida, iman, din.
Believable, *a.* i'tibar ke laiq, qabil-i'tiqad, bawar pazir, mu'tabar, mu'tamad
Believe, *v.* i'tiqad k., i'tibar k., yaqin k., bawar k., ya rakhna, janna, i'tiqad lana; iman lana.
Believer, *n.* yaqin karne wala, bawar karne wala, mu'tiqid
Belike, *ad.* shayad, galiban.
Bell, *n.* ghari, ghanta, ghante-numa shai
Belle, *n.* albeli, banki, rangili
Belles-lettres, *n.* insha, 'ilm-o-fazl 'ilm-o-hunar, fazl-o-balagat
Bellflower, *n.* ghante-numa phul.

Bellmouthed, [illegible]
Bellfounder, [illegible]
Belligerent, *a.* [illegible]
Belli[illegible], [illegible] requin
Bellman, *n.* [illegible]
Bellmetal, [illegible], phul, [illegible] kadhat.
Bellow, [illegible]
Bellows, [illegible]
Bellwether, [illegible]
Bellwort, [illegible]
Belly, *n.* [illegible]
Belly, *v.* [illegible]
Bellyache, *n.* [illegible]
Bellyband, *n.* [illegible]
Bellyful, *n.* [illegible]
Bellygod, *n.* [illegible]
Bellypinched, *a.* [illegible] kash, bhukh[illegible].
Belly-love, *n.* [illegible] peta.
Bellytimber, *n.* khurak, giza, qut
Belong, *v.* muta'alliq h., milk h., alaqa-dar h., [illegible] rakhna, t'alluq rakhna
Beloved, *p. a.* bahut chaha ya pyar kiya gaya
Beloved, *a.* aziz, dil-dar, ma'shuq, mahbub
Below, *prep.* jagah waqt ya darje men niche, tale, zer, kamtar
Below, *ad.* niche, zer
Belt, *n.* kamar-band, doal, patala, peti
Belt, *v.* kamar-band ya peti se lapetna, gherna
Bemangle, *v.* pharna, chitharna, tukre-tukre k., dhajjiyan urana

Bemask v chhipana, lukana
Bemaze, v ghabrana, bhulana I hatkana tajjub men dalna, mutahaiyar I
Bemire v kichar men bharna, lathrna kichar men dhalna k
Bemoan v afsos k tna suf k nala k wawaila k rona
Bemoaning n wawaila ta assuf, afsos, ranj
Bemock v hansi k thatta k
Bemoil v kichar men bharna
Bemonster, v haulnak k, khaufzada k
Bemourn v nala marna, ta assuf k afsos k, wawaila k rona
Bemused a fikr-o-khauz se thaka hua khwab dekhne wala ghor-o fikr men duba hua
Bench n takhta munsif ki nishast ka takhta ya chauki, hukkam, munsifan
Bench v takhte muhaiya k ya ba ham pahun chana
Bencher n fiqh ke madrase ke awwal darje ka shagird
Bend v terha k, jhuka na ya jhukna, mharna ya mharna morna ya mur na, nawana ya nawna, jitna, lejana lagana
Bend, n terha I al phiraw, jhukaw, kham
Bender, n terha karne wala jhukane wala
Bent n kham, ruju khainch ka shauq raghbat, qasd, mustaidi
Beneath, *prep* zer k mtar, nazdik, na muwafiq
Beneath, *ad* niche
Benediction, n dua shukr dara I
Benefaction n mihrbani, neki, neko kari, ihsan
Benefactor, n ihsan ya neki karne wala
Benefactress, n ihsan ya neki karne wali
Benefice n padri ka ma ash ya ma'ishat
Beneficed, a padri ka ma ash rakhne wala
Beneficence, n nek kari, neko kari, faiyazi, salhawat
Beneficent a neko kar, mihrban, faiyaz sakhi
Beneficently, *ad* neko kari se, faiyazi se mihrbani se
Beneficial a mufid sud mand
Beneficially, *ad* faida mandi se, sudmandi se
Beneficiary, a zer, tabe, zer talat
Beneficiary, n jo shakhs padri ki ma'ishat rakhta ho dusre se faida uthane wala, khairat khor
Beneficence, n mihrbani karam, faiyazi
Beneficent, a neko kar, faiyaz mihrban
Benefit n mihrbani nafa, faida
Benefit, v neki k faida uthana ya d
Benevolence n nek andeshi, mihrbani, faiyazi nikoi
Benevolent, a nek khwah, khair andesh, sawab andesh mihrban
Benevolently *ad* mihrbani se, fazl se
Benevolous, a mihrban, dost par war
Benight v tariki men dalna shab men mubtala k, rah rasida k
Benign a mihrban, karim, salim, mulaim
Benignly, *ad* mihrbani se karam se
Benignant a karim shafiq I haliq mihrban
Benignity, n karam, mihrbani shafaqat
Benison, n dua
Bent n ghas, dub
Benumb v thithurana sun k la thuana lal I, thithurna
Benzoin n lobhan
Bepaint, v rang se bharna
Bepinch v chutki ke dena, dalna
Bepowder v bukni ya churan dalna ya urrana
Bepraise, v had se ziyada tarif k
Bequeath v dena wasiyat men dena, hiba k bal bakhsh k
Bequest, n hiba, wasiyat matruka, tarka waqf
Berate v jhirakna dant na, dhamk d
Berattle, v shor se bharna ghul k
Bere, n ek qism ka jau

Bereave, *v.* chhín-lená, lút-lená, le-lena
Bereavement, *n* nuqsán, zawál.
Berhyme, *v* qáfiye yá shí'r men ba-yan k
Berlin, *n* ek qism kí gári jo pahle Barlin shahr men baní thí
Berry, *n* koi chhota phal jis men guthlí hotí hai.
Berth, *n.* langar-gáh, jaház men ek kothri, khwáb-gáh.
Beryl, *n* firozá
Bescrawl, *v* ghasít-kar likhná, gha-sit dalna, burá likhná
Bescreen, *v* bacháná, ar k, chhipáná, lukáná
Bescribble, *v.* burá likhná, ghasít-kar likhná.
Beseech, *v* ájizí k, iltimas k, is-tidu'a k.
Beseecher, *n* sáil, darkhwást karne wála, guzarish iltimas ya'arz karne wala
Beseem, *v.* munasib h, láiq h, zeb d.
Beseeming, *a* munásib, laiq
Beseeming, *n* khúb-surati, khúsh-an-dami, husn, khubi.
Beseemly, *a* munasib, láiq
Beset, *v* muhásarak, gherná, chhenk-na, diq k
Besetting, *p a* hamesha gherne, hamrah hone, yá dabáne wálá
Beshrew, *v* bad-du'á d, kosna, gáli dena
Beside, Besides, *prep* kinára, nazdík, 'aláwá, siwa, gair-mutabiq, bajuz
Beside, *ad* masiwá, 'aláwa
Besiege, *v.* muhásará k, gher lená
Besieger, *n* muhasir, gherne walá
Besmear, *v.* bhar dená, bharná, bhar-márná, mailá k, sondhná, lipná, lagána
Besmut, *v.* dhuán, kájal yá kálak se maila k.
Besom, *n* jhárú
Besort, *v* munásib k, muwáfiq k, laiq k
Besot, *v* be-hosh k, sarshar k, be-khud k [dí se
Besottedly, *ad* be-hoshí se, be-khu-
Besottedness, *n* be-khudí, be-hoshí, sarshari.

Bespangle, *v.* afshán k, sitáre-numá chizon se zinat d.
Bespatter, *v* kichar ke chhitte dal-ná, bhar dena, kalanki k
Bespeak, *v.* age se kah-rakhná, le-rakhná, rok-rakhna.
Bespeaker, *n* áge se kah-rakhne wála, rok-rakhne wála
Bespeckle, *v* kabrá k., chit-kabrá k
Bespice, *v* masalon se bagharna, ma-sale bharná, masalon se achchhe swád ka karna
Bespit, *v* thúk se bharná, thuk bhar-marná.
Bespot, *v.* kabrá yá chit-kabrá k, dhabbá ya dhappá lagána ya dalná
Bespread, *v* upar chhit-rana, chhite d, bithráná ya phailana
Besprinkle, *v* chhite d, chhitráná, chhirakná, aluda k
Bespurt, *v.* chhorna, pichkári phenk-na, chhútná
Best, *a* achchhe se achchhá, sab se achchhá
Bestain, *v* bharná, bhar dálná, dhab-bá yá dhappa lagana
Bestead, *v* faida k, khabar-giri k, mál k, ragib k
Bestial, *a* haiwán-sirat, haiwáni, wahshi
Bestiality, *n* haiwániyat, haiwán si sirat
Bestialize, *v* haiwán sá k, wahshi k., baham-sirat k.
Bestially, *ad* haiwániyat, wahshi pan.
Bestick, *v* atkaná, ajhuráná, jhuka-ná, pherná
Bestir, *v* sar-garm k, musta'idd k, uksaná, utháná, kám men lagána
Bestow, *v* dená, de-dalná, lagana
Bestowal, *n* dan, dená
Bestower, *n* dene wala, lagáne wálá.
Bestrew, *v* chhirakná, chhite d, phailáná, bithráná.
Bestride, *v* donon tángon ke bích menkarke baithaná, charh-baithá-ná, phánd-baitná
Bestud, *v* jarná, phuliyáná, phúl jarná.
Bet, *n.* shart, bázi
Bet, *v* shart badná yá lagáná.

Betting, *n* shart bazi
Bettor, *n* sharti, shart lagane wala
Betake *v* ruju k, masrúf k, lana, daurana, le jana
Betel, *n* pan tanbúl, barg i tanbol
Bethink *v* yad k, ghaur k, khauz k., ma lúm k, khiyal k
Bethump, *v* pitna, thonkna, marna
Betide, *v* waqi h sar zad h, a par ná, a girna
Betime Betimes, *ad* sawere, bar waqt, bar mahal, munasib waqt men
Betoken, *v* batlana, dalalat k
Betorn *p a* tukre tukre kiya gaya, chithara gaya [dilna
Betoss, *v* hilana, dulana, uchhalna,
Betray, *v* daga bazi se saunpna ya batlana, parda dari k, be wafai k, fash k
Betrayer, *n* daga bazi se saunpne wala daga baz farebi
Betrim *v* arasta ya zeb dena, ya zinat dena ya k
Betroth *v* mansub k, nisbat k, mangni k
Betrothment *n* shadi karne ka 'ahd o paiman, byah ka qaul, mangni sagaiye
Betrust, *v* saunpna bharosá k
Better *v* islah dena, bihtar k, taqwiyat dena
Better, *n* buzurg bartar
Better *a* bihtar
Better *ad* aulatar bihtar
Betumbled, *p a* gaybar, dhulkaya hua latya hua
Between, *prep* bich, bich men ápas men do ke bich
Betwixt *prep* do ke bich yá bích men apas men
Bevel, Bevil *n* koniya, jhukaw ya tirchai, khami
Beverage, *n* sharbat, shurb
Bevy, *n* guroh gol, tumar jhund
Bewail, *v* gham k, afsos k, zari k, matam k
Bewailer *n* gham karne wala, afsos karne wala, zari karne wala
Bewailing *n* gham, afsos, matam, aho zari
Beware, *v* hosh yar rahna, khabar dar h ya rahna agah h
Beweep, *v* rona
Bewilder, *v* bhulana bhatkana, ghabrana, paresh an k
Bewitch, *v* jadu k, farefta k, girwida k, sihr k afsun k
Bewitcher, *n* farefta karne wala, girwida karne wala, sihr karne wala afsún karne wala, jadugar
Bewitchery, *n* jadu, afsun sihr, farefta karne ki khasiyat
Bewitchful, *a* dil ruba, dil fareb
Bewitching, *a* dil fareb, dil ruba
Bewitchingly, *ad* dil rubai se, dil farebi se
Bewitchment *n* dil rubai, farefta karne ki khasiyat
Bewray, *v* daga bazi se parda dari k, batla dena, fash k, zahir k
Bewrayer, *n* daga bazi se batla dena wala, daga baz, fash karne wala
Beyond, *prep* us taraf, u ke age, samne barh kar afzal
Beyond, *ad* dur, udhar
Bezel, *n* anguthi ke nagine ka khana
Bezoar *n* pazahr, zahr muhra
Bezoardic, *a* pazahr ki bina zahr muhre ka bana
Bezoardical, *a* zahr muhra amez, zahr muhre ki khasiyat rakhne wala
Bias, *n* jhukaw, wazn, mail ruju, taraf dari kashish
Bias, *v* mail k, kashish k, ragib k, taraf dar k
Bib *v* bahut sharab pina, piyala bazi k
Bib, *n* bachchon ki chhati par ka kaprá
Bibber, *n* sharabi, nashá khor,
Bibulous, *a* jazib ab kash
Bible, *n* Isaiyon ki kitab i muqaddas tauret aur injil
Biblical, *a* tauret aur injil ke muta alliq Isaiyon ki pak kitab ke muta alliq
Bibliographer, *n* kitábon ká janne walá
Bibliographical, *a* kitabon ke ilm ke muta alliq

Bibliography, *n* kitábon kí bayán ya ilm
Bibliomania, *n* kitabon ki hirs, qadím ya nadir kitabon ki shaidai
Bibliomaniac, *n* kitabon ká hirsi, qadim ya nadir kitabon ka shaida
Bibliopolist, *n* kitab-farosh
Bibliothecal, *a* muta'alliq-i-kutub-khana
Bibliothecary, *n* muháfiz-i-kutub-khana, kutub-khane ka daroga
Bice, *n* nila ya sabz rang
Bicipital, Bicipitous, *a*. do-sirá, do-sir wala
Bicker, *v*. larna, jhagarná, du ba dú h lahakna
Bickering, *n* larai jhagrá, tanta
Bickern, *n* nok-dar loha
Bicorne, Bicornous, *a* do-shakha do-singi
Bid *v* hukm k., farmana, irshad k., khwahish k. pesh-nihad k., qimat dene ko kahna, da'wat k., tawazu' k
Bidder, *n* qimat karne wala, qimat dene ki khwahish karne wala
Bidding *n* hukm, farman, irshad, qimat ki pesh-nihadi, qimat dene ki khwahish
Bide, *v* sukúnat k., rahna qáim rahna, tahammul k., bar-dasht k
Bidental, *a* do-danta, do-dant wala
Bidet, *n* ek chhota ghora.
Biding, *n* sukunat, maskan, rahne ká maqam, istiqamat, qiwamat
Biennial, *a* do-sala, do-sal tak rahne wala, do-sal men hone wala
Bier, *n* janaza, tabut
Bifid, Bifidated *a* do-shákha, do-hisson men phata hua
Bifold, *a* do-chand, dohra
Biform, Biformed, *a* do-rukha, do-shakla
Biformity, *n* dohri surat ya shakl
Bifronted, *a*. dó-munha, do-mukhre wala
Bifurcated, *a* do shakh-dar, do-shákha
Bifurcation, *n* do-shakhon men taqsim
Big *a* kalán, jasím, azim hámila, gablun, ma'mur, pur, phúla
Bigamist, *n* do joru wala, do jorú-dar.
Bigamy, *n* do joru rakhne ká gunah.
Biggin, *n* bachche ki topí
Bight, *n*. ghumaw, khari, rassi ki gunrli ya gunrur.
Bigly, *ad* gurúr se, shekhí se, ghamand se, anthkar, phulkar
Bigness, *n*. jasamat, miqdar, qad, mutai, barai
Bigot *n*. jo shakhs ke kisi janib mazhab ya rae ki pairawi shiddat se karta h, muta'assib, ta'assubi
Bigot, *a* muta'assib, ta'assubi.
Bigoted, *a* muta'assib, ta'assubi
Bigotry, *n*. ta'assub, jahl-i-murakkab
Bilander, *n* chhoti saudagari jahaz.
Bilberry, *n* ek chhoti jhari aur uska phal
Bilbo, *n* nimchá, talwar.
Bile, *n* safra, zahra, zard ab
Biliary, *a* safre se muta'alliq.
Bilious, *a* safráwi, zahrawi.
Bilge, *n* jahaz ke tale ki chaurai, pipe ka gumra, dhibka ya ubhar.
Bilge, *v*. jahaz ke tale chhed h., paniyana, pani lena, pani chuana, pani nikalna
Billingsgate, *n* fuhsh, dush-nám, gali, lanat-o-malamat
Bilk, *v* daga-bazi k., fareb d ya k., mayus k., dhokha d
Bill, *n* chonch.
Bill, *v* chumma lena, chumna, chonch milana, lar-pyar k., dularna, dular karna
Bill, *n* daw, kulhári gaurasa
Bill *n* navishta, dain wajib ka hisab, aín ka musawwada
Billet, *n* chhota kunda
Billet, ruqq'a, sipahiyon ki sukunat muqarar karne ká ruqq'á
Billet, *v* sipahiyon ko basana
Billet-doux, *n*. ashiqana ruqq'a.
Billiards, *n* anta-khel.
Billion, *n* kharban, kharb.
Billman, *n* gaurasa bandhne wala
Billow, *n* bari mauj, hilkora
Billow, *v* lahrana, hilkorna
Billowy, *a* mauj-zan, mawwaj, mutalatim.

Bin, *n* sharab wagaire ki kothri
Binary, *a* do, dohra musanna
Bind, *v* bandhna, patti se bandhna ya lapetna jorna, kasna, jakarna mamnun k, majbur k, qabz k, munqabiz k, jild bandhna, jild bandi k, mujallad k
Binder *n* bandhne wala, kasne wala, kasan patti dori, jild band, jild bandhne wala
Binding *n* band patti ka an, jild
Binnacle *n* jahaz par qutb numa ki sanduq
Binocular, *a* do chashma do-ankha
Binomial *a* murakkab do juz un
Biography, *n* tazkira, admi ki tawarikh
Biographer, *n* tazkira navis naqal, rawi ek shakhs ki mawarrikh
Biographical *a* ek shakhs ki tawarikh ki mutaalliq mutaalliq i tazkira
Bipartite *a* do barabar ya ek mushabah hisson ka rakhne wala do hisson barabar men maqsum
Biped *n* do paya do-paya janwar
Bipennate, Bippenated, *a* do bazu
Biquadrate *n* mukab ka mal, majzura ka majzur
Birch *n* ek qism ka darakht
Birchen, *a* barch per ka darakht
Birchen, *a* barch per ka bana hua
Bird *n* tair parand, murg chiriya
Bird, *v* chiriya pakarna ya dhundna
Birdbolt, *n* chiriya marne ka tir
Birdcage *n* pinjra qafas
Birdcatcher, *n* chiri mar, bahelya, saiyad
Birdlime *n* chiriya pakarne ki lasa ya chepp
Birdman, *n* bahelya chiri mar
Birdseye *a* upar se dekha gaya
Birth *n* paidaish tawallud wiladat gharana khandan nasab, asl, abai mutabra
Birthday, *n* janam din sal girah
Birthplace, *n* watan, maulid, janam bhum
Birthright *n* bapauti, irs haqq i wiladat, maurusi
Biscuit, *n* kari ukli roti, nan khatai, tikiya

Bisect *v* barabar do hisse k do qita k
Bisection, *n* barabar do hisson men taqsim
Bishop *n* padriyon ka peshwa, mujtahid, imam din ka
Bishop *v* qum ... ka
Bishopric *n* mujtahid ka taalluqa ya qalam rau
Bismuth, *n* phul dhat phul qism i jamadat
Bison *n* ek jangli bail jo ke ... Amrica men paya jata hai
Bissextile, *n* har ek chauthe sal jis men ek roz ziyada hota hai
Bister *n* kalak ya kajal ka bana hua rang
Bistoury, *n* jarrahi chhuri
Bisulcate, *a* khuri dar, sum darda
Bit, *n* zarra purza, luqma, dahana lagam
Bit, *v* munh men lagam dalna dahana charhana
Bitch, *n* kutiya kutti, sag i mada gurg i mada, ek zalil nam aurat ke waste
Bite *v* chaba lena, kat khana phar khana dant ... dukh d, ghaw k, thagna, chhalna
Bite *n* kat, chabaw, pakar zakhm i dandan, fareb, thagai thag luqma
Biter, *n* katne wala dasne wala chabakhane wala, phar khane wala thag tanzgo
Biting *a* tez sakht tana amez
Bitingly *ad* tanz se tana se
Bitter, *a* karwa titt, charpara, khatta talkh tikha tez, kara dukhdai, takliffdeh
Bitter *n* turshi, khatta karwan jo khatta titta ya karwa ho talkhi
Bitterly, *ad* karwahat talkhi se dukh se, sakhti se gusse se
Bittern, *n* ek chiriya jo ke Europe men pai jati hai
Bitterness, *n* karwahat talkhi sakhti bugz kina, nafrat gam
Bittersweet, *n* khat-mitha sew, khatta aur mitha seb
Bitumen *n* naft ya nafta kafr ul yahud

Bituminate, *v.* nafta milaná, kafur-i-yahud milana.
Bituminous, *a.* nafta-amez.
Bivalve, *n.* do-dara
Bivious, *a.* do-rah, mutafarriq rah men le-jane wala
Bivouac, *n.* maidan men sari fauj ka shab-bedari bagair khemon ke maidan men rahna.
Bivouac, *v.* maidan men sari fauj ka shab-bedar rahna.
Bi-weekly, *a.* har ek dúsre hafta men waqai hona
Blab, *v.* fash k., parda-dari k., bakna, aib-goi k., gibat k., jhut bolna, behuda bakna
Blabber, *n.* barbariya, bakki, gappi, batuni, ochha, jhutha, aib-go, gammaz
Black, *a.* siyah, gam-gin, badbatinak, sharir
Black, *n.* kala rang, habshi, kali ya matami poshak
Black, *v.* kala k., kharab k., badnam k.
Blackamoor, Blackamoor, *n.* habshi, sidi, kala admi
Blackball, *v.* pasand karne men na-manzur k., bazariye ek siyah gend ke
Blackberry, *n.* ek qism ka khar-dar darakht
Blackbird, *n.* ek qism ki gane wali welayati chiriya, bhujanga, koyal, ya koil
Blackcattle, *n.* bail, sand aur gay, mawashi, dawab
Blackcock, *n.* ek qism ká murga.
Blacken, *v.* siyah k., aib lagana, muttaham k., harf lagana
Blackeyed, *a.* siyah-chashm
Blackfaced, *a.* siyah-ru, siyah-surat, siyah-fam
Blackguard, *n.* luchcha, shuda, awara
Blacking, *n.* juti kali karne ka rang, jute ki siyahi.
Blackish, *a.* siyah fam, surmai-rang, kalá sa.
Blackjack, *n.* chamre ka piyala.
Blacklead, *n.* sisa jo lakir khinchne ke kam ata hai, ya jiski pencilen banti hain.
Blackly, *ad.* siyahi [illegible], [illegible] bari sharar [illegible].
Blackmail, *n.* chorong [illegible] hifazat ke live [illegible] jo [illegible] diya jata tha
Blackmouthed, *a.* bad-zaban, [illegible]
Blackness, *n.* siyahi, [illegible], [illegible].
Blackpudding, *n.* lohu aur [illegible] ka halwa
Blackrod, *n.* Garter ke darje [illegible] ka siyah [illegible] rakhne wala
Blacksmith, *n.* lohar, [illegible].
Blackthorn, *n.* ek qism ka khár-dar darakht.
Bladder, *n.* phukna, [illegible], tumba, [illegible].
Blade, *n.* ghas [illegible], patti, [illegible], [illegible]
Bladed, *a.* patte-dar, dhar-dar.
Blain, *n.* [illegible], phaphola, [illegible]
Blamable, *a.* [illegible]
Blamable, *a.* [illegible], [illegible], gunah-gar, mulzim, [illegible].
Blamableness, *n.* qusur-wari, taqsir-wari, gunah-gari
Blamably, *ad.* ilzam se, gunah-gari se.
Blame, *v.* ilzam d., mulzim k., malamat k., sarzanish k.
Blame, *n.* ilzam, harf, 'aib, qusur, gunah.
Blameful, *a.* mulzim, malamat ke qabil, sarzanish ke laiq, qusur-war, taqsir-war, gunah-gar.
Blameless, *a.* be-qusur, be-taqsir, be-gunah
Blamelessly, *ad.* be-taqsiri se, be-gunahi se
Blamelessness, *n.* be-gunahi, be-taqsiri
Blamer, *n.* ilzam dene wala, mulzim karne wala malamat karne wala, sarzanish karne wala, qusur-war.
Blameworthy, *a.* qabil-i-malamat sarzanish ke laiq, mulzim, qusur war
Blameworthiness, *n.* qabiliyat-i-ilzám.

Blanch, v. ujla k., safed k., chhilke utarna, chilna, talna, chhurna [na
Bland, a. mulaim, narm, latif, chik
Blandiloquence, n. shirin guft o gu shirin kalam khushamadi kalam
Blandish, v. mulaim k., phuslana khushamad k.
Blandishing, n. naz o nyaz, mithi batain
Blandishment, n. naz adi karashma, nakhra, shirin kalam phuslawe ki batain mashuqana
Blank, a. safed, sada, khali, khushk zard, muztarib, ghair muqaffa, bahr i tawil, na ar mustaqil
Blank, n. khali jagah, sada kagaz khali chitti
Blank, v. khali k., radd k., sard k., afsurda k.
Blanket, n. kammal, kamli loi
Blanket, v. kammal se lapetna, kammal orhana, kammal men bandh kar uchhalna ya phenkna
Blare, v. zor se chillana, shor k., garajna
Blaspheme, v. kalma i kufr kahna, gibat k., shikayat k., ishwar ninda k.
Blasphemer, n. kafir, murtadd kalma i kufr kahne wala
Blaspheming, n. kufr goi
Blasphemous, a. kafiri, kafirana, ilhadi
Blasphemously, ad. kufr goi se kufr se
Blasphemy, n. kufr, kufr goi kalam i kufr ishwar ninda
Blast, n. munh se phunkkar bajane ke baje ki awaz, bang, samum, mauj, tmacha sadma, dhakka, jhapat jhoka
Blast, v. dafatan marna, jhulsana, murjhana, pazhmurda k., nuqsan k., garat k., hawas bakhta k. behawas k. urana phorna, chaundhi marna, munkir k.
Blasted, a. chashm ya nazar zada barf zada, pale ka mara hua
Blaster, n. garat karne wala jhulsane wala pazmurda karne wala, urne wala
Blasting, n. bar badi pde mili, ub har, phutan
Blatant, a. dakarti, dahakta, shor karne wala, garajne wala
Blatter, v. barbarana, bakbak k., bakwad k.
Blaze, n. shula, bhabhuka, izhar, ishtihar, ghore ki peshani ki qashqa ya ghore ke badan ke safed dag
Blaze, v. shula zan h., shula marna, bhabhakna mu htail h., izhar k., ishtihar k. numayan k.
Blazer, n. parda dar, fash karne wala numayan karne wala, dhundhora
Blazon, v. khandan ke nishan ko bayan k., zeb d., arush k. zahir k. mashhur k., tarif k., ishtihar k., ashkara k. mushtahar k.
Blazon, n. khandan ka alamat ka ilm, izhar, numayish ishtihar
Blazoner, n. khandan ke nishanon ka janne ya bayan karne wala, zeb dene wala, mushtahar, zahir karne wala
Blazonry, n. khandan ke nishanon ke bayan karne ka hunar ya tariqa
Bleach, v. safed k. ya h., rang dur k.
Bleacher, n. dhone wala, ujla karne wala dhobi gazur
Bleachery, n. safed karne ya dhone ki jagah
Bleak, a. sard, thandha rukha, udas, murda suna zard, be rang
Bleakly, ad. sardi se, sard maqam men, wiraue tor par
Bleakness, n. udasi, sunsani, sardi, thandhak zardi
Bleaky, a. sard thandha suna udas
Blear, a. chipraha, kichraya, chundhla, dhundhla
Blear, v. chipra k., chundhiyana, dhundhlana nazar ana kichrana, chundhla k.
Bleeredness, n. kichrapan, chundhlipan chundlahat
Bleareyed, a. chipra, chaundhiyaya, chundhla chundhla
Bleat, v. bhenbhiyana, mimiyana
Bleat, n. men men, bhen bhen, mimi, ya bhen bhiyab, bher ki awaz

Bleed, *v* lohú girná, chalná ya bahná, khun lena, lohu lena yá nikalná, fasd-kholna, naksir-shútna, tapakna, chhewna
Bleeding, *n* lohú ká girná yá bahná, naksír, fasad
Blemish, *v* bad-súrat k. dagilá k, harf-láná, aib lagana, bad-numá k, aluda k., dagh k.
Blemish, *n* dag, nuqs, 'aib, harf, dhabba, kán, battá
Blemishless, *a.* be-'aib, gair-nuqs, be-dag.
Blench, *v.* hichakná, jhajhakná, hatna, jumbish k, laizish men aná
Blend, *v* amez k, makhlut k, shamil k, milana
Bless, *v* khujasta k, kisí ke waste barakat chahna, du'a d, ta'rif k. kamyáb k, sarsabz k, shukr k, hamd k, astaghfirul-lah kahna ram ram kahna
Blessed, *p a.* khush-hal, mutabarrak, mubarak, bakht-yar, pak, bahishti, swargi, fáirighu-l-bal, mas'ud, shauq, khujista khisal
Blessedly, *ad* khushi se, bakht-yári se, sa'adat se
Blessedness, *n* sa'adat, khushi, fazl-i-ilahí, 'aish.
Blesser *n* du'a-go, hamd-go
Blessing, *n* du'a-i-khair, du'a, du'ágoi, ganimat, ni'mat, fazl-i-ilahí, khudá ka karam, barakat, kirpá, daulat, rahmat, faiz
Blight, *n.* afat, ghazab, pala, thar
Blight, *a* pazmurda k., mar d, jhola marna, jhulsana, kumhilana, murjhana
Blind, *a* kor, tarík, nádida, andha, poshida, khás, ná fahmida, bewaquf
Blind, *v.* kor k, andhá k, tarik k ankhon men dhul dalna
Blind, *n* parda, patti, kewar jhilmil andhyari siyahi, mughalata, bahana, makar
Blindfold *v* ánkh mundna, ankh men patti lagana, ándheri d. ya dalna
Blindfold, *a* chashm-basta, ankhmunda ankh men patti diye, bewaquf
Blindly, *ad.* andhon ki tarah, bechún-o-chará, bila-tafawut-o-tajawuz
Blindness, *n* korí, ná-bínái, jihl, jihalat
Blindside, *n* kam-zori, naqáhat, kamquwwati, 'aib, rakhná, nuqsan
Blindworm, *n* ek qism ká chhota zahr-dár sanp
Blink, *v.* ánkh mich-michána, matmatana, timkana, thora dekhna
Blink, *n.* jhilmiláhat, jagmagáhat, jhalak.
Blinkard, *n.* chondhlá, dundhla, teprá, kor-nazari
Bliss, *n* khushi ká niháyat martabá. bihisht ki khushi, bashashat, shadi, rahat, naját
Blissful, *a* niháyat martabá khush, rahat-angez
Blissfully, *ad* niháyat khushí se.
Blissfulness, *n.* bari khushi, niháyat khushi
Blissless, *a* be-khushí, be-rahat, be-bashashat, ghamgín
Blister, *n.* phaphola, chhala. papotá, phola, jhalka, abilá.
Blister, *v* phapholá chhala papota phola yá abila parna, phaphola chhalá papota ya papta dálna, ábila parna.
Blithe, *a* khush-dil, shigufta-pesháni, khanda-ru, kushada-peshani, khush-taba'.
Blithely, *ad* khush-dilí se, shiguftá-peshani se, khush-tab'i se.
Blitheness, *n.* khush-dili, khandárui, zinda-dili
Blithesome, *a.* khush-tab', khush-dil, khanda-rú.
Bloat, *v* phul jána, phulána, sujáná, phaphsana, sujná
Bloated, *a* phula, sujá, phaphsáyá, bhabhrayá.
Bloatedness, *n* phaphsahat, bhabhrahat, sujan, mota-pan.
Blob, or Bleb *n.* phaphola, jhalká, bulbula, bulula, phunsi, phorá. pirki
Blobberlip. *n* mota honth, bara honth gunda lab

Block *n* kundi, kath ka dhoki, silli, lakkar ki olhua rok, rukawat ghur ni ya ghunni, gawdi, murli, jar, kanta, goli, qalib
Block, *v* náke bandi k, muhasara k, bera d roknú muhasara k
Blockade, *n* muhasara, mhasar, náka bandi
Blockade, *v* nake bandi k, muhasara k, rah rok lená
Blockhead, *n* ahmaq kaudan, ullu, bewaquf
Blockheaded, *a* be wuquf ahmaq, sust, kund zihn
Blockheadly, *a* kandan sa ahmaq
Blockish, *a* bewuquf, kund, kund zihn, sust, ahmaq
Blockishly, *ad* be wuqufi se, ahmaqpan se, nadani se
Blockishness *n* be wuqúfi, ahmaq pan, susti kund zihni
Blood *n* lohu khun *tn*, rishta dari tawallud ya wiladat, nasl, bari gharáni, khun garm chingari, kisi chiz ka 'araq
Blood *v* khun ludá k khun men dantduboni, dantmen khun lagana
Bloodboltered, *a* lohu men bhari hui, lohu ke chhitton se bhari hui lohu ke dhabbon ya dhapon se bhari hui
Bloodguiltiness, *n* qatl, khun
Bloodhot, *a* shir garm, khun si *garm*
Bloodhound, *n* shikari kutte ki ek khun khwár zat [se
Bloodily, *ad* sang dili se be rahmi
Bloodiness *n* sang-dili khun luda gi khun ábi
Bloodless *a* be khún be lohu
Bloodlet *v* fasd kholna, khun ni kalna
Bloodletter *n* fassad rag zan
Bloodred *a* khun sa surkh
Bloodshed, *n* qatl khun khun rezi khun kharaba [qátil
Bloodshedder *n* khun rez, saffák
Bloodshot, *a* khun ludá surkh, lal khuni ankh
Bloodstained *n* khun
Bloodstone *n* hijari chadi nam shak bda, sha
Bloodsucker, *n* jonk, jallad, qassab, *lohu chus*
Bloodthirsty, *a* khun khwar
Bloodvessel, *n* rag i khun
Bloody, *a* khun aluda, sang dil, *khuni, qátil*
Bloodyflux, *n* ishal i khun, atisar lohu bathni
Bloodyminded, *a* khun khwar, khuni khun dost
Bloom, *n* phul, kali, khilaw, shabab, bahar, nau jawani, gulon ki surkhi, gul guncha
Bloom, *v* shiguftá h, khilna, mauli ná ya maurana, bahar men ana, shabab men h
Blooming *a* maulayá huá, sar sabz nau jawán, *bahari*
Bloomy *a* pur gul, bahar
Blossom, *n* phul, kali maul, baur
Blossom, *v* khulna, phulna, lahlahi ná, bourna, khulna, bahar men aná [dar
Blossomy, *a* kali dar, pur gul, bahar-
Blot, *v* metná, kátna dho-dálna *siyahi ka dag dálna dagi k malaw k* maili k bhar-dalna, dhabba dalna, bundikiya ká k
Blot, *n* metaw, kataw, dag dhabba ya dhappa, chhiti, *top, harf, bund* qatra, nuqsan
Blotch *n* dagh, muhasa dadori chaktá
Blotch, *v* dadori dálna kala k, mulá a parjaná
Blotter, *n* metne ya dho-dalne wala kali ka dhabba dalne wala mala karne wala, bhar dalne wala
Blotting *n* dhabba ya dhappe dálna bundikiaw
Blotting paper, *n* siyahi uthane ka kaghaz
Blow, *n* zarb jhoka, ghusa, chot, lati e-nagahani thokar chapat, shikast harimat phul kali
Blow *v* bahna chalna, dolna bahá le jana mar dena takra dena kil dena, hanphna, sans lena, ... ni dhaunkna, sulgaw dena phulna, bajna, ... h nikal jana, ... khilna

Blower, *n*. phunkne wálá, dhaunkne wala, phula dene wala, phulane wála [chál

Blowing, *n* hawá ka bahna, hawa kí

Blowpipe, *n* dhaunkne ke liye ek chongi ya pupli

Blowth, *n* phul, kali, phuláw, khilaw, nikas

Blowzy, *a* surkh-ru, motá aur surkh, shokh rang ka

Blubber, *n* hubab, bulbula, whel janwar ki charbi, ek qism ka samundari janwar.

Blubber, *v* rote rote munh phula dena, balbalana, bilbilana, phulana

Bludgeon, *n* gaurasa, sonta lathi

Blue, *n* nila rang

Blue, *n* nila

Bluebottle, *n*. ek phúl, nile pet ki bari makkhi, guh-makkhi

Blue-eyed, *a* azaq-chashm, karanjá, kanjá

Bluely, *ad* nile rang se.

Blueness, *n* nilai, nila-pan.

Bluish, *a* kuchh kuchh nila, nila-sa

Bluishness, *n* thori si nilai, thora sa nila-pan

Blueveined, *a* nili dhaniyán yá nas rakhne wala

Bluff, *a* bara, motá, talkh, sakht, durusht, tund, kund, be-nok, khara, natarashida

Bluffness, *n* barai, mutái, talkhi, sakhti, durushti, tundi, kundi

Blunder, *v*. bari bhul k, bhulna, chukná

Blunder, *n* bari bhúl, chuk.

Blunderer *n*. bhullu, bhullar, bhulakkar, chúk karne walá, ahmaq, ghalat go, ya nawis.

Blunderingly, *ad* bhúl yá chuk se.

Blunderbuss, *n* bare munh ki bandúq, bari muhre ki ek banduq, karabin.

Blunderhead, *n*. ahmaq, kaudan

Blunt, *a* kund, be-lihaz, be-imtiyaz, bad-lihaz

Blunt, *v* kund k, na hamwár k, kam k, daba-dená, kam k.

Blunting, *n*. zabt, rok, dil-shikaní

Bluntly, *ad* be-lihazi se, be-imtiyazi se, be-adbi se, gustakhaná.

Bluntness, *n* kund-zahni, gustákhi, sadagi, be-imtiyázi, be-lihazi.

Bluntwitted, *a* kund, kund-zihn, kaudan gabi

Blur, *n*. dág, 'aib

Blurt, *v* be-ta'ammul kah baithná, be-muhaba bolna, be-lihaz bol uthná

Blush, *v*. sharm yá iztirár yá intishár se chihre ka tamtamana, zard-ru hona, sharminda h, khijlat uthana, páni, ya araq-hojana, chapná, gahna

Blush, *n* sharm se chihre ki tamtamahat, surkh rang, hijab, khijalat, pahli jhalki

Blushful, *a* sharm se zard-rú, khijal, pashemán, sharminda.

Blushing, *n* chihra ki surkhi

Blushless, *a*. be-ghairat, be-haya, be-sharm

Bluster, *v*. gurrish k, kar-o-far k, laf-zani k, sansanana, dhum machaná, bhabhakna

Bluster, *n* shor, gul-gapará, shekhi-o-laf-zani, tartarahat, farrata, garaj-bhabki.

Blusterer, *n* láf-zan, khud-farosh, kalla-zan, shekhi-baz banká

Blustering, *n*. gul-gapara, shorgul

Bo, *int* yah lafz bachchon ke darane ke liye kám atá hai

Boar, *n* nar súar, khuk, jangli-su'ar.

Board, *n* takhta, takhti, dafti, safra, dastar-khwan, mez, jahaz ki takhtabandi, khurak, khana-pina, majlis, 'adalat, roti kapra, jahaz yá kishti-par.

Board, *v*. takhta-bandí k, takhton se patna, kisí jahaz men zabardasti se ghus jana dusre ke ghar men kháne aur rahne ká kharch muqarar karke sukunat k, hamla k, charhna, khana-pahunchana, kháná-pina k

Boardingschool, *n* aisa madrasa jahan shágird ustád ke sáth búd-o-bash karte hain

Boarish, *a*. suar ke manind, haiwani-khaslat, na-tarashida, be-rahm, sang-dil, bahaim-sirat.

Boast, v laf zani k , kalla zani k , khud sanai k , fakhr k , naz k , dam marna

Boast, n khud farosh, khud sanai, shekhi, laf zani, bari i mubalagha, lantarani ghurur

Boaster n laf zan khud farosh, khud sana, akarbaz

Boastful, a mutakabbir, dimagi, maghrur

Boasting, n laf zani, kalla zani, lantarani

Boastingly ad laf zani lantarani ya shekhi se

Boastive, a dimagi, mutakabbir, apne ko apne ko bara samajhne wala

Boastless, a gair takabbur, be gurur sidha sadah

Boat, n naw, kishti chhota jahaz

Boatman n mallah, kishti ban ya kishti wan naw wala manjhi

Boatswain, n sarhang jahaz ka ek uhda dar jo mallahon se kam leta hai aur rassiyon ki khabargiri karta hai

Bob v jhulna dolna, hilna, hilana, thamna, dhoka dena, marna pitna, katarna, katna

Bob, n jhula, latkan, war, chot, balon ki chhoti topi

Bobbin, n chhoti chhali sut lapetne ke liye chhoti si phirki gol niwar ya patti

Bobcherry, n bachchon ka ek khel

Bobtail n bauri punchh, chhote logon ki bhir

Bobwig n bal ki chhoti topi

Bode v peshtar se dalalat k shugun dena, shugun hona jatana

Bodement, n shugun fal, pesh dalil

Bodied a mujassam

Bodice n angiya, choli sina band kanchuki

Bodiless a be-jism be jasad ruhani

Bodily, a badani jismani haqiqi

Bodily, ad badan ya tan men ba lihaz taur par

Boding n shugun, fal

Bodkin n suja, sutari, sui kal sagwarne ki kal

Body, n badan shakhs, asli hissa majmu'a zumra jama firqa, jism mat shai jism, qa'ida qalib wajud, markab, dhara, kulliyat, quwwat sanduq maidan

Body, v surat khari karna paida k

Bodyclothes, n libas, poshak

Bodyguard n badani muhafiz, khass chaukidar

Bog, n daldal, dhasan, phasaw

Bog v dubona jaise daldal ya kichar men

Bogle, Boggle, n hauwa, pret bhut

Boggle, v chaunkna jhajhakna, bichakna, age pichhe k , pas o pesh k

Boggler, n chaunkel, darpokna

Bogglish, a bichakta, bidakta age pichhe karta

Boggy, a daldali daldali

Bogland, a daldali mulk men rahne wala

Bogtrotter n daldali mulk ka bashinda qazzaq daku, rah zan, duzd chor

Bohea, n chah ya chai ki ek qism

Boil v khaulna khadbadana ubalna ubalna, autna pakna autna josh d , khaun chhor hona, sijana pakana

Boil or Bile, n phora, pirki phunsi

Boiler n khaulne ubalne autne sijhane usane ya pakane wala, karah, batloi batua

Boiling n khadbadahat, khaulahat ubal

Boisterous, a tufani tez, shorpur hor kalla daraz, harami dangebaz shadid

Boisterously, ad ba-shiddat se, ba shiddat zor hor se

Boisterousness n tundi tezi zor, sakhti shiddat

Bolary, a multani ya kabuli matti ke mutalliq

Bold, a diler, bahadur jawan mard mustaqil mustaqil shakhs gustakh be sharm nidar be haya surma namaya namayan

Bolden v himmat bandhana hausla dena, dilera

Boldfaced, *a* gustakh, shokh, sir-charha, besharm
Boldly, *ad.* dilerana, mardana, gustakhana, shokhi se, beparwa'ise
Boldness, *n* dileri, dilawari, shuja'at, taqwiyat, istiqlal, be-baki, shokhi, gustakhi, be-hayái.
Bole, *n* multani ya kábuli matti, gil-i-surkh, gil-i-armani gol tana darakht ka
Boll, *n* phali, thonthi, dhenri, dhenra, tukhm-khana.
Bolster, *n* bara gida, gaddi, takiya balish
Bolster, *t* tek dena, sanbhalna, uthana, thanbhna
Bolstered, *a* phulá hua
Bolsterer, *n* pushti-ban, dast-gir, sanbhalne wala [thuni
Bolstering, *n* tek, sahara, thenk,
Bolt, *n* ban, bilái, chhutkani, billi, belná, benra, kutta, jhar, beri, sikh, chakki, silli, gaj.
Bolt, *r* chhutkani belna yá benra lagana, band k., beri dalna, nikal-parna, chhutna, jhat-pat se nikalna, jhar se nikalna, uchakna, bhagna, champat h., gattakna, phankna
Bolt, *t* chalná, chhánná, bujhna, dhunrh nikalna, alag k
Bolter, *n* chalani, phanku
Bolus, *n* dawa ki bari goli, tikiya, quis
Bomb, *n* bara shor, barút se bhara hua gola jo top se chhore jane par phútkar hazaron tukre ho játá hai, ghubbare ka gola
Bombard, *r* barút se bhara hua gola jo top se chhore jane par phút-kar hazaron tukre ho jata hai us se charhai k top chhorna
Bombardier, *n* barut se bhare hue golon ko top se chhorne wala, golandaz ghubbarchi
Bombasin, *n* kala atlas, qism-i-reshmi kapra
Bombast, *n* narm jhir-jhiri bunan ka kapṛá, ek qism ka rui-ka-kapra, mubalaga, be-faida bare bare lafzon ki tahrir ya taqrir, láf-zani, bara-i
Bombast, *a* mubalaga-amez, befáida bare bare lafzon se bhara hua
Bombastic, *a* mubalaga-amez, be-ma'ne, bare bare lafzon se bhara hua, phula hua.
Bombilation, *n.* awáz, shor.
Bombketch, Bombvessel, *n* barut ke bhare hue golon ke chhorne ka jahaz
Bombycinous, *a.* reshami ka resham ke kire ke *rang* ká
Bond, *n.* bándhne-wali shai, band, rishta, rassi, zanjir, silsila, tamassuk, dastáwez, sanad
Bond, *pl* qaid, asiri, habs pa-bandi.
Bond, *a.* muqaiyad, mahbus, giriftár.
Bondage, *n* asirí qaid, gulami, halqa-ba-goshi, habs, giriftari
Bondmaid, *n* laundi, dasi, bándi, kaniz
Bondman, *n* gulám, halqa-ba-gosh, chela
Bondservant, *n.* gulám, banda.
Bondservice, *n.* gulami, halqa-ba-goshi
Bondsman, *n* gulam, banda, zámin kafil.
Bondswoman, *n* launḍi, cheli, dasi.
Bone, *n* haddi, har, hadda, ustukhán, 'azm [dard.
Boneache, *n* dard-i-haddi, haddí ka
Boned, *a* haddi-dár
Boneless, *a* ni-hadda, be-haddi ya bin hár ká
Boneset, *t* ṭúti haddi baithaná yá jorna
Bonesetter, *n* túti haddi baithane ya jorne walá, kaman-gar
Bonfire, *n.* ek alaw ya dhuni jo Inglistan ke log khushi men karte hain.
Bonnet, *n* topi, kulah [se
Bonnily, *ad* khub-surati se, khushi
Bonny, *a* khub-surat, hasin, khush-tab, bashshásh.
Bonus, *n* kisi haq ya qarz ke 'alawa jo beshi di játi hai
Bony, *a.* haddi ka bana huá, mazbút, qawi, haddidár
Bonze, *n.* Japán mulk ka ek padrí.
Booby, *n* ahmaq, kaudan, bhuch, ek qism ki chiriya

Bool n parhne ya likhne ki kitab, risala ya tasnif, kitab ka bab pothi, safin, baryaz daftar
Book, v kitab men darj ya dakhil kl
Bookbinder, n mujallid, jild band, jildgar, daftari
Bookcase n kitab rakhne ka sanduq basta, juzdan
Bookful, a kitabon ke lhayalat se bhara hua, kitabi lhayalat se pur
Bookish a kitab-dost, ilm dost
Bookishly, ad, kitab dosti se ilm-dosti se kitabon men masruf rahne ke tariq se
Bookishness n kitab-dosti, ilm-dosti
Bookkeeper, n hisab likhne wala, jam kharch nawis muharrir
Bookkeeping n hisab kitab khate ka ilm
Booklearned, a mullana kitabon se waqif, háfiz
Booklearning n kitabi ilm
Bookless a be kitab kitab bagair jáhil, nakhwanda
Bookmaking, n kitab tasnif karne ka hunar
Bookman, n muallim jo kitabon ka shugl kiya karta hai
Bookmate, n ham maktab
Bookoath, n Tauret aur Injil par qasam
Bookseller n kitab faro h sah haf
Bookworm n kitab ka kira, muta allum kitab-dost
Boom n baz palon ke niche ke hisse ke phailane ke liye lakri, nishan ke taur par ek lakkar jo jahaz ranon ki rah numai ke liye khara kar diya jata hai, ek lakri jo kisi bandar ke arpar dhari jati hai lakkar shahtir nasab
Boom v gahq iha kar na ya jana, dhardhar ak ir ana ya jana, phulna
Boon n bakhshish ata inam ga nimat inayat
Boon a khush tab khush mizaj zin da dil yarbash mihr ban shafiq
Boor n ganwar wahshi dihqani dihati
Boorish a ganwaru wahshi na tarashida dihati, be tamiz
Boorishly ad dihqaniyat se, na tarashidagi se wahshi pan se
Boorishness n dihqaniyat, na tara shidagi be tamizi
Boot, v fuda pana ya dena ya karna hilna
Boot n fuda hasil naf
Boot n moza, ganri ke age chamre se madha hua sanduq pawa a
Boot v moze charhana moze pa hunna
Booted a moze charhaye hue moze pahine hue
Booth n kuriya, chhappar chhan chhaya ghar
Bootless a be fuda la hasil
Boothose n suti ya uni moze
Booty, n ganimat yagma, gharat lut
Bopeep n mulla a mulki jhanka jhunki
Porax n sohaga jawakhar
Pordel n kasbi khana
Bordr r n kinara har liye qor da man magzi sanjaf sar hadd hadd megr
Border, v mutta sil h pa wast h qarib h hashiya kinara anjaf ya magzi lagana
Borderer n sar hadd ka rahne wala sar hadd nishan sar haddi
Bore v chhedna kodhna barmana nathna surakh k satma
Pore n bedh chhed, nihre magh pet tir
Porer n chhedne wala kodhne wala barma mam ab
Boreas n bad a himal uttar ki hawa
Poreal a himali uttar ka
Born, p p paida zada jana
Borne p p utha liya gaya uthaya gaya liya gaya
Borough n qasaba nagla ka mulk tir khojne ka ikhtiyar rakhne wala shahr
Borrow v ariyatan lena qarz lena udhar lena dastgardan lena ud har k naql karlena
Borrower n qarz khwah qarz dar
Borrowing n qarz l...
Boscage, n jangal, jaw... ta wir

Braggingly, *ad* khud-sitai se, lafzani se, khud-faroshi se
Braid *v* bunna binna gúndhná
Braid, *n* bunan, binawat gota, choti lari, gundhan
Brain, *n* magz, dimag hosh, fahm, khiyal.
Brain, *v* mar-kar magz nikál dálná
Brainish, *a* garm-mizaj, tez-mizaj, tund-tabiyat, gussa-war, gazabnak
Brainless, *a* be-magz, be-dimag, nádan be-khabar
Brainpan, *n* khopri, kasa, kapal
Brainsick, *a* ganda-magz, khalal-dimag gafil, be-khud
Brainsickly, *ad.* ganda-magzi ya khalal-dimagi se, ghafili yá be-khudi se subuk-sari se
Brainsickness, *n* gafili, be-khudi subuk-sari, be-tihazi be-imtiyazi
Brake, *n* san taiyar karne ka ala, qazan dahana
Brake, *n* kantile jharon ka jangal khar gharberi
Braky, *a* khar-dar, pur-khár
Bramble, *n* jhar-beri, kantila jhar
Brambled, *a.* khar-dar, pur-khar.
Bramin, *n* brahman
Braminical, *a.* brahman ka, brahman ke muta'alliq
Bran, *n* chokar, bhusi, kani.
Branny *a* chokar ya bhúsi ke muta'alliq
Branch, *n* shákh, shakh-cha, aulad, nasl, dal qism, nau'
Branch *v* phailná, phulana, shakh-dar-shakh k ya h
Brancher, *n.* shakhen nikalne wala kam-sin baz, baz ka bachcha
Branchless *a* be-shakh, be-dalpal
Branchy *a* shakh-dar, pur-shakh
Brand *n* jalti lakri sokhta lakri, talwar, dagh harf
Brand *v* garm lohe se daghna ya dág karna, dag lagáná, harf laná
Brandish *v* ghumana, phirana, chamkana, bhanjna
Brandling, *n* khenchaw ghumaw
Brandy *n*, brandi sharab, anguri tez araq [qaziya k
Brangle, *v* qissa k ya machána,
Brangle, *n* qissa, qaziyá, jhagra
Brasier Brazier, *n* thathera, kasera, mis-gar
Brass, *n* birinj, pital be-sharmi, be-hayai, be-garati, gustákhi, shokhi
Brassy, *a* biranji, pital sa, pital ka; be-sharm, be-gairat, be-haya, shokh, gustakh
Brat, *n* harám-zada, pilla, launda
Bravado, *n* láf-zani, shekhi, dhamki, gidar bhabki
Brave, *a* diler, mardana, jawán-mard, dilawar, mazbút, shuja'
Brave, *n* bahadur, jawan-mard, láf-zani, khud-faroshi, shekhi.
Brave, *v* ham-chashmi k., sar-kashi k., angútha-dekhana
Bravely, *ad* dilerana, mardána, bahádurana, shujaat se
Bravery, *n* shujaat bahaduri, dileri, jawan-mardí, jurat
Bravo, *n* khuni, saffak, qatil
Bravo, *int.* shabash, wah-wah, afrin.
Brawl, *v* qaziya k., shor-shar k., gul-gapára karke qaziyá k., hanka dená, hata dená
Brawl, *n.* gul-gapára, gauga, khar-khasha, bakhera
Brawler, *n* gaugai, dangait, khána-jang, hujjati
Brawling, *n* jhagra, ragra, tanta, bakherá, laraí
Brawn, *n* suar ka gosht badan ká wah juz jismen bil-kul gosht aur pattha hai bazú, pahuncha motapa
Brawned *a* kungra, gathila, mazbut
Brawner, *n* khane ke liye mara hua súar.
Brawniness *n* zor, quwwat, sakhti, kara-pan
Brawny, *a* gathila kungra, hurmushta, kara
Bray, *v* kutna, pisná, bukní k., renkna
Bray, *n* renk gadhe ki áwáz
Braying, *n* shor, gul, awáz
Braze, *v* pital se mangna ya jorna.
Brazen, *a* biranji, gustakh, be-sharm

Brazen v gustakh y i be sharm honi, gustakhi k, bandar-ghurki dikhana, dhamkana
Brazenface, n be sharm, be gairat y i gustakh shakhs
Brazenfaced, gustakh, be gairat, be haya, be sharm
Brazil n ek bhant ki lakri jo rangne ke kam ati hai
Breach, n shikan, naqab, shigaf darz, qaziya, jhagra, rakhna faskh
Bread n roti, khánà khana piná, annjal, rozi, nan o namak
Breadth, n arz, pahan pat
Breadthless, a be arz, be pahan, be pat
Break v torna, tútna, phorna phút ná, kuchalna dabána, purze purze k, nikalná, dewalá nikalna, ma'zúl k, bar taraf k faskh k
Break, n shikastagi, tutan, phutan shigáf, darz, waqfa, sakta, ek khincha hua khat fajr, subh, nur ka tarka
Breaker n torne wala phorne wala, mauj jo chattan par takker khati hai
Breaking n aflas, dewala, shikasta gi bar-khasti
Breakfast v náshtá k, házri khana
Breakfast n nashtá házri, chásht
Breakneck, n gardantor, bhari jagah
Breakwater n ek band mauj on ka zor torne ko hye
Bream n ek machhli
Breast n sina chunchi dil, zamír, quwwat tamiz nek o bad
Breast v samne mulna, chhati se mulna [haddi
Breastbone n sar i sina sine ki
Breastdeep a chhati tak, chhati tak gahira
Breasthigh, a chati la, chhatí tak uncha
Breastknot, n kapre ka phul jisko chhati par lagate ham
Breastpin n sina band
Breastplate n sina baktar sina sirah 1 be ki takhti jis ko larai ke waqt sine par band hte haṇ
Breastwork, n sine tak uncha morcha
Breath n dam ruh, jan, fursat waqfa, hawa lahza, lamha
Breathe v dam lena aur chhorna, zinda rahna thahar kar dam lena, poshidagi men khana
Breather, n dam kash, dam-dar, dam lene wala
Breathful, a pur dam ya pur khush bu
Breathing n tanaffus, dam lena, khuruj, mal hr y
Breathingplace, n waqfa tawaqquf, fursat
Breathingtime, n khulf, tafarruh, aram, sustaw, fursat
Breathless a be dam, hanphta, be-ján, murda
Breathlessness, n hanph hanphi, sans ka bharjáná phul jana ya tut jana
Breech, n chutar, pichha, penda, kothi
Breech, v pae jame men dalna, pae jame se arástá k
Breeches n pae jama, janghiya, ghutanna [zi
Breeching n kora lazi chábuk k
Breed v paidá k paidá h janna, tarbiyat d ya k, tarbiyat pana, parwarish k, ya pana hamal eh, dalna bjana
Breed, n nasl, aulad, al zat, qism, khandan
Breeder n janne wala palne wala, charwaha
Breeding n tarbiyat talim ama majlis ravish, atwar, qarina khulq parwarish
Breeze, n ne h dar makkhí
Breeze n dhima hawa, mulaim hawa mauj
Breeze, v dhíme-dhíme bahna, mulaimat se bahna
Breezeless n be hawa
Breezy a mulaim hawa se thandha kiya gaya, mulaim hawa se bhara hua
Brethren pl bhai
Breve n bhi ka ek sur, parwana ek chhoti chitthi

Brevet, *n* ek sanad jis se ek uhdedar apni tankhwah se ziyada martabe ká giná jata hai, faqat darje ki taraqqí na ki tankhwah kí
Breviary, *n* khulasá muntakhab, Rúmí pádri kí wird-o-wazife ki kitab, aurad bandgí.
Breviate, *n* khulása, muntakhab.
Brevity, *n* ikhtisár, ijmál, kotahí
Brew, *v* murakkab chizon ki sharáb bananá, joshanda k, boza gari k, boza-káshi k, shámil k, amez k, makhlut k, tadbír k, mansubá bándhná pakáná
Brewage, *n* murakkab chizon ká sharbat ya sharáb, ámezish.
Brewer, *n* boza-kash, boza-gar, kalwár, mansúba karne wala, tadbír karne walá
Brewery, *n* bozá-khána, bozá banáne ki jagah
Brewing, *n* boze kí ghan, sharáb banane ki ghán
Brewhouse, *n* bozá banáne ká ghar, bozá khana
Bribe, *n* rishwat, akor, ghús
Bribe, *v* rishwat d, rishwat se hásil k
Briber, *n* rishwat dene wálá, rishwat khor
Bribery, *n* rishwat-dihi yá rishwat-khori
Brick, *n* int, khisht, ek chhoti páw roti
Brick. *v* int bichhaná, int sá rakhna. kharanja bananá
Brickbat, *n* rorá, int ka tukiá
Brickclay, *n.* int banáne ka chahlá yá gára
Brickdust, *n* int kí surkhí
Bricklayer, raz yá ráj, ma'már
Brickkiln, *n* pazaya, pajawa
Brickmaker, *n* khisht-paz, kumhár
Bridal, *n* shádí, byáh
Bridal, *a* shadi ke mut'alliq.
Bride, *n* dulhan.
Bridebed, *n* shadí ká bistar. shádi ká palang
Bridecake, *n* roti jo ahl-i-Inglistán ki shadi men bánti jati hai, shadi ki roti ya mithái
Bridechamber, *n* shadi ka kamrá.
Bridegroom. *n.* dúlah, nau-shah,banrá
Bridemaid, *n.* barátin, aurat jo shádí ke waqt dulha ke sáth hoti hai.
Brideman, *n.* baráti, mard jo shadí ke waqt dúlah ke sáth hota hai.
Bridewell, *n.* wah qaid-khána jahán qaidion ko nek amal ki tálím dete hain
Bridge, *n* pul, bánsá, jawári, ghori, ghoranj.
Bridge, *v* pul bándhná, pul banáná.
Bridle, *n* lagám, bág, nakel, náth, rok, rukáwat
Bridle, *v.* lagám d, atkáná, rokna
Bridler, *n* lagám dene walá, rokne wála, atkane wála
Bridlehand, *n* lagám pakarne ka háth, jis háth se bag pakarte hain
Brief, *a.* mukhtasar, mujmal, kotáh, tang.
Brief, *n* ikhtisár, intikháb, khulasá, muqaddme ká khulasa jo wakíl ko uskí agáhi ke liye diyá jata hai.
Briefly, *ad.* al-garaz, hásil-i-kalám, fil-jumla
Briefness, *n* kotáhi, ikhtisár, ijmál, tangí
Brier, *n* kantaila jhár, kantilá per, gokhurú, sadá-gulab.
Briery, *a* kantaile peron se bhara huá, khur-khurá. kantilá.
Brig, *n* do mastula jaház
Brigade, *n* tuman fauj ká hissá, dasta
Brigadier, *n.* tuman-dar, fauj ke ek hisse ka sardar.
Brigand, *n* qazzaq, rah-zan, duzd
Brigandage, *n* duzdi, qazzáqi, rahzani.
Brigandine, *n* ek halka jahaz jaisa ki agle zamanon men daryái daku rakhte the, baktar, zirah, jaushan
Brigantine, *n* ek halká jaház
Bright, *a* raushan, sáf, tábán, tábnak, jilá-dár, munawar, záhir, nam-war.
Brighten, *v* raushan k yá h, jilá d, ya k, chamkána, khul jana nikharna saf h.
Brightly, *ad* raunaq se, raushani se

Brightness, *n* raushani, tab dari, tab, jalwagari, ab dari, safai, tezi, ziraki, tez fahmi
Brigue *n* bandish, sazish, qaziya, jhagra
Brigue, *v* janchna, chahna mangná
Brilliancy, *n* raunaq shua', raushani, lama
Brilliant, *a* raunaq dár, ba raunaq taban ab dari
Brilliant *n* almas, umdá hira
Brilliantly, *ad* raunaq se, ab-dari se
Brim, *n* lab kinara, chashme darya, ya samundar ká kinara, aunth
Brim, *v* munh tak bharna, labá lab bharna
Brimful, *a* laba lab, mulabbab lab rez
Brimless *a* be lab, be-kinara
Brimmer, *n* lab rez pyala, laba lab pyala
Brimming, *a* lab a lab, lab rez
Brimstone, *n* gandhak, gogird
Brimstony, *a* gandhak se bhara
Brinded, *a* ablaq lahar dar, khal dar [pan
Brindle *n* ablaqi, lahar dari kabra
Brindled, *a* ablaq lahar dar, kabra
Brine *n* áb shor namkin pani, bahr samundar
Brinish *a* shor, namkin khari
Brinepit, *n* lone pani ká garha khare pani ka kund
Bring *v* lana le ana, lewakar ana ghasitna ghasit lana ghirra lana pahunchana dilana, khinchna pharana pherná jhukná.
Bringer *n* lane wala, le ane wala ghasit lane wala, dilane wala, khinch lane wala pherne va jhu kane wala.
Brink *n* kinara, lab tir
Brisk *a* tez chalak zindadil, chust, shokh, bharkila
Brisket, *n* chhati
Briskly *ad* chusti se chalaki se, tezi se jaldi se zinda dili se
Briskness, *n* zinda dili chusti, chalaki jandari chalaki
Bristle *n* suar ka bal, kara bal
Bristle *v* phurahra lená, rúan khara hona bal thurrana
Bristly, *a* khare hue kare balon se bhara hua, katili, kantala khur khura
Britannic, *a* Britan mulk ke muta alliq
British, *a* muta'alliq i mulk i britan
Briton, *n* ahl i britan, mutawattin i britan
Brittle, *a* nazuk barik tunuk
Brittleness *n* nazuki bariki, zarre men tutne ki khasiyat
Broach, *n* sikh
Broacher, *v* chhedna, sidna, kholna lahu d, batlad
Broacher, *n* sikh, lohe ki sink chhed ne silne kholne ke waste, mújid, bani mukhtari
Broad, *a* wasi, azim kalan, ariz farakh, khulasa, zahir, durusht, galiz
Broaden, *v* khulasa k chaurana, chaura ho jana chaura hona
Broadish, *a* kuchh chaura, thora chaura
Broadly, *ad* chaklái se, chaurai se
Broadness *n* arz pahan, kaminagi gandagi, galizpan
Broadcloth, n banat,
Broadside, *n* jahaz ka ek pahlú ja haz ke ek pahlu ki topon ki ek bargi chhutna ya ne shalkh, ka gar ka ek bara takhta
Broadsword *n* khanra, chaura tal war
Broadwise, *ad* chaura chakla chau ras
Brocade *n* kam khwab, kim khwab, zar baft zar-doz zari
Brocaded *a* kam khwab kimkhwab zar baft zar doz va zari se buna hua, zar baft posh kam khwab posh ladla po h
Brocoli, *n* ek qism ki kola
Brock *n* beju ya bijju
Brocket *n* do baras ke umr ka surkh hiran
Brogue *n* ek qism ka juta ba l muhawara va tuaffuz tharih za ban va boli
Broider *v* kar chobi k gul buta k
Broiderer *n* chikan d z gul kar, buta gar

Broidery, *n* kár-chobí, chikan-dozi, gul-kári
Broil *n* qaziya qissa, takrar, kushtam-kushta
Broil, *v* kabab k, garm h bhunná
Broiler, *n* kabab karne wála, gárm hone wala, nazar afrokhta karne wala
Brokage, *n* dallalí dastúri.
Broke, *v*. dallalí k, arhatiyaí k.
Brokenhearted, *a* shikasta-khátir, dil-shikasta
Brokenly, *ad* be-sil-sila, shikasta taur se.
Brokenness, *n* shikastagi
Brokenwinded, *a*. dam-chorá, kam-dam ka
Broker, *n* dallal
Brokerage, *n*. dallalí.
Brokerly, *a*. kamina, páji, razila
Brokery, *n*. dallali, arhatiyai
Bronchial, *a* gulu ke muta'alliq, gulu ka
Bronchocele, *n* ghegha, gheghwa, galgand, khunak
Bronchotomy, *n* nashtar se nari katna, nari men nashtar karna
Bronze, *n* kansa, phúl. pital
Bronze, *v* pital sa kara k, pítal ká rang k
Brooch, *n* kapron ko atká rakhne ke liye chhati par ek baksúá.
Brooch. *v*. zewar se arasta k.
Brood, *v* sewna, der tak taraddud men rahna andesha k
Brood, *n* bachche, aulad, jhol, paidá huí chiz
Brooky, *a*. sewne ko rujú, sewne ko mail
Brook, *n* chhoti nadí, nalá
Brook, *v*. bar-dásht k. burd-bári k, tahammul k. sabr k
Brookly, *a* chhoti chhoti nadiyon yá nalon se bhara hua.
Broom, *n* jhár. jhari, jharú, barhní, buhari, jarob.
Broom or Bream, *v*. jaház saf k
Broomy. *a* jhár se bhara hua, jhár ka baná hua, jharu se bhará ya bana hua.
Broomstaff, Broomstick, *n* jharú kí muth
Broth, *n* shorba, shurwá
Brothel, *n*. kasbi-khana, kharábát-khana
Brotheller, *n* kasbí-khane men jane wala,
Brothelry, *n* yár-bází, randi-bází, chhinal-pan, fahhashi shahwati, fuhsh
Brother. *n* saga-bhai, biradar, dost. qarabat-mand, rafiq. ham-suhbati.
Brotherhood, *n* birádari, egánagi, firqa, abna-i-jins, ittifaq, rifaqat
Brotherless, *a* bagair biradar, biradar bagair.
Brotherlike, *a* biradar ke laiq
Brotherly, *a* biradarana. biradar-sa, shafiq, ulfati.
Brought, *p t* láya
Brow, *n* abru, peshani, lab, kinara.
Brow, *v*. kinara banana. hashiyá banana
Browbeat, *v*. ghurakná. dabkana, dhamkana, dabana, ankh dikhana
Browbeating, *n* ghurki, dhamki, ánkh dikhaw.
Browbound, *n* ghurki, dhamki, ánkh dikháw
Browbound, *a* táj-dár, sáhib-i-taj.
Browless, *a* be-hayá, be-sharm.
Brown, *n* gandumi rang, gandum-gun, bhurá
Brown, *a*. gandumí rang, sandalí-rang, bhúra, dhundlá, tarik
Brownish, *a* kuchh bhura, gandum gún.
Brownness, *n* bhúrá-pan, dhundla pan, badamí rang sá.
Brownstudy, *n* ilam-i-gaflat, khud-faramoshí.
Browse, *v* charna, túngná, chugna.
Browse, *n* pallaw, dál, jhar, jhárí, ghás-pát
Browsing, *n* gay gore ke liye chára.
Bruise, *v* kuchalna, kunchna, dalna, písna, chakna-chúr k
Bruise, *n* kuchlai, chot, daláw, pisaw.
Bruiser, *n* kuchalne walá, kúnchne wála, dalne walá, ghusa marne wálá
Bruit, *n* shuhrat, afwáh. charcha.
Bruit *v*. shuhrat uraná, zahir k, mashhúr k.

Brumal a surmai, zamistani
Brunette, n sanwali aurat, gandumi rang ki aurat
Brunt, n sadma zor zarb
Brush, n kuncha mu qalam, lomri ki dum, hamla, jhari jangal
Brush, v kuncha marna ya pherna kuncha se saf k tez chalna, ka fur hona, hawa ho jana
Brusher, n kuncha se jharne wala champat hone wala, khisakne wala [g d
Brushwood, n jhari jhar buti jan
Brusk, a na tarashida, be murraw wat be adab na hamwar
Brustle, v taraqna karakna, cha takna
Brute a be hiss, be hawas, be aql, ghair natiq, wahshi
Brute, n haiwan i mutlaq
Brutal, a haiwani, haiwan sa wah shi, be rahm, sang-dil
Brutality, n haiwaniyat, be rahmi sang dili
Brutalize, v haiwan ki surat k ... h, bahaim khoi ... h sang dil k ... h, be rahm k ... h
Brutally ad haiwaniyat se durushti se be rahmi se, sang dili se haiwan ka sa
Brutely, ad be adabi se, na tarashi dagi se, be murawwati s
Brutify, v haiwan khoi k, bahaim si k, bahaim surat k
Brutish a haiwani haiwan irat wahshi sang dil pur h
Brutishly ad haiwan ka sa haiw aniyat se, durushti s
Brutishness n wahshi pan, haiwaniyat, be rahmi
Bryony, n fishuri, ek ... ka dar akht
Bubble n bulbula koi be asl chiz, namud be bud ... farel mughalata, mdra an ka jhal
Bubble v bulbula uthna ... fareb dena dagha dena khal balana
Bubbler n daghabaz jal saz
Bubbly a bulbula ... na bhna
Bubby, n chhati chuchi than
Bubo n ... chadh ... kakhar ... bad bachi
Buccal, a mut ... rul hisar ... d
Buccaneer, n darya chor ... daku
Buck n sabun se mila hua pani jis men kapre bhigoye ya dhoye jate ham
Buck, v sabun se mile hue pani men bhigona ya dhona
Buck n haran ... kharha chhaila banka chikaniya
Buckbasket, n tokri jis men kapre dhone ke liye le jate ham
Bucket n dol dolchi balti pur chasi
Buckle n baksua chapras
Buckle v baksua lagana ... bandh ... jang ke liye taiyar hona jhukna
Buckler n dhal phari ...
Buckram, n ...
Buckram a kari kathin thik
Buckskin n haran ki chamri
Buckskin, a haran ya haran ki cham ki bani hui
Buckstall n haran pakarne ka jal
Bucolic Bucolical a chaupanon ... wahshi pan ...
Bucolic n chaupanon ... nazm ...
Bud n konpal ankhua ... kali
Bud v kali ... konpal phutna kompal nikalna
Budge v sarakna hatna hilna
Budge n ... ka ...
Budger n hatne wala sarakne wala, hatwaiya talwaiya
Budget n thaili tukcha maya khazana ... hisab kisa ...
Buff n bhain ki chamra, bhains k chamre ki ... zard rang ...
Buffalo n bhain a bhains, jamis
Buffet n ... thap ... ghunsa
Buffet v ... ghunsiyana mukki marna
Buffeting n ... jhagra khara ...
Buffer n ...
Buffy a ... zard ...

Buffoonery, *n* tasakhkhur, maskhra-pan, maskharagi, hazl
Bug, *n* khatmal, khat-kuwa
Bug, Bugbear, *n* khiyal, gho-gho, go-go dharalla, qissá, wham
Bugle Bugle-horn, *n* shikári ya jang ki karnai, turhi, narsinghá
Bugle, *n* kale kanch ka chamkila dana
Bugloss, *n* gao-zaán, lisanu-s-saur
Build, *v* imarat banana, khara k, tamir k, itibar rakhna, ummed rakhna, itimad rakhna
Builder, *n* b mi. rai, mimar
Building, *n* imarat, haweli, makan, mahal
Bulb, *n* ganth, girih, jar, Rai-gol-chiz
Bulbous, *a* ganthila, gánth-dar
Bulge, *n* pipe ka ubhra hissa, ubhar, ubhraw
Bulge, *v* phul jana, ubharná, ubhar jana, jhukna
Bulk, *n* miqdar, qadd-o-qamat, andaza, arz-o-tul, qadr, kisi chiz ka ziyada hissa kisi imarat ka ubhra hua hissa
Bulkhead *n* jaház men ar-pár kath ki diwar
Bulkiness, *n* jasamat, tan-awari, motápa
Bulky, *a* jasim, qadd-awar
Bull, *n* sanr, nar-gao, bijar, burj-i-saur
Bull, *n* Rúm ke sardar pádri ka hukmnama ghalati, khata
Bullace, *n* jangali khatta ber
Bullary, *n* Rum ke sardar pádri ke hukm-namon ka majma
Bullbaiting, *n* bailon aur kutton ki larai
Bullcalf, *n* bachhwa, ahmaq ghabi
Bulldog *n* ek qism ka qavi jurатdar kutta
Bullet, *n* goli, bunda chharrá
Bulletin, *n* hákimána kaifiyat, sarishte se kaifiyat
Bullfinch, *n*. qism-i-tair, ek qism ki chiriya
Bullion, *n* zar-o-sím
Bullish *a* ghalat misl bail ke bawaqúf
Bullock, *n* badhiya bail, bail, dangar.
Bulltrout, *n* ek bará machhlí
Bully, *n*. kal-la-zan, shekhi-baz, sher-qalin, akar fun, bánka
Bully, *v* láf-zani k, dhamkana, shekhi márná
Bulrush, *n* bara motha
Bulwark *n* muhala, burj, sadd, panah, hisar
Bulwark, *v* mazbút k, qawi k
Bum, *v* shor k misl shahd ki makkhi ke
Bumbailiff *n* adalat ká piyada
Bumblebee, Humblebee, *n* shahd kí bari makkhi.
Bumboat, *n* jahaz par khane ki chiz waghaira pahunchane ki chhoti kishti
Bump, *v* bak-bak k, shor k, marná.
Bump, *n* sujan, ubhar, gumrá, gathiya [piyala.
Bumper, *n* jam-i-lab-rez, laba-lab
Bumpkin, *n* dihqani, be-tamiz ná-tarashida shakhs ganwar.
Bun, Bunn, *n* pua, gendaurá, qism-i-roti yá chapati
Bunch, *n* guchchhá, khosha dasta, gaddi
Bunch, *v* phailná, jhár banná, guchchha banna
Bundle, *n* anti, gathri, bojhá, bukcha pulinda
Bundle, *v* gathrí bandhná, ekatthá bándhná
Bung, *n* gatta, dhattha, dant, dát
Bung, *v* pipe men dat gatta yá dhatta lagana, pipe ká munh band k, dant jarna
Bunghole, *n* pipe men chhed
Bungle, *v* buri tarah k, na-kára banana, kharab k, bosida k
Bungle, *n*. kharab anjam, na-kara kam [dast
Bungler, *n* na-azmuda-kar, kham-
Bunglingly, *ad* bad-uslub, be-hunari se kharab, bad-numa
Bunting, *n* ek qism ki chiriya
Buoy, *n* tirenda langar-numa langar ka nishan, lakrí jo langar se bandhi rahti hai aur jal ke upar tara karti hai

Buoy, v tirana, utarana, sanbhalna, nibahna

Buoyancy, n tiraw, utaraw, bhasaw, utiradat

Buoyant, a utirau, bhasan utirata, tirta, halka

Bur, n ek qism ki khar-dar phali jismen darakht ki bij hote hain

Burden, n bar, bojh, haml, dhaia, kari, radif pet, bharti, antra

Burden, Burthen v bojh rakhna, ladna, bojhal k

Burdenous, a sakht, pur dard dard angez be faida

Burdensome a giran wazni, pur dard, dard angez sakht

Burdensomeness, n wazn, girani, sakhti

Bureau, n likhne ki almari

Burganet Burgonet, n ek tarah ki khod ya maghfar

Burgess n shahri us shahr ka bashinda jiske logon ko qaumi majlis men mukhtar bhejne ka ikhtiyar ho

Burgess ship, n shahri ka ikhtiyar ya uhda

Burgh n wah shahr jiske bashindon ko qaumi majlis men apne mukhtar bhejne ka ikhtiyar ho

Burgher n shahri us shahr ka bashinda jiske logon ko qaumi majlis men mukhtar bhejne ka ikhtiyar hota hai

Burglar n naqb-zan daku zan

Burglarious, a naqbzani

Burglary, n naqb-zani sendh dena

Burgmote, n jis shahr ke log qaumi majlis men apne mukhtar bhejne ka ikhtiyar rakhte hain unki kachahri

Burgomaster n shahr ka hakim

Burgrave n shahr ka nazim qaladar

Burgundy, n Bargandi mulk ki angurı sharab

Burial n dafn tadfin tajhiz takfin maqbara

Burine n naqqashi ka aula

Burl v istri karna ... kapra ...

Burler, n istri karne wala

Burlesque, a hansau, zarif, maskharagi angez, harraf, zarif, thattha baz

Burlesque, n thattha, hansi, mazah, zarafat amez bayan

Burlesque, v tamaskhur k, maskhara k, mazah k

Burliness, n qadd miqdar mutapa mutai, shekhi ... khud farosh, kalla zani, gulgapara

Burly a jasim azim ul jussa shekhi ya zorshor karne wala, tund, lantarani

Burn v jalana jalna, dahna, roshan karna

Burn n jalne ka zakhm sokhta, dagh

Burner n jalane wala atash angez, atash afroz chirag

Burning, n atash, sozish, soz, atash zani ihtiraq

Burning a sozinda, tez ..., shadid, tez tund, sakht

Burning glass, n atashi shisha

Burnish v chamakana jila dena saiqal k, saf k manjna, roshan k

Burnish n chamak jila, saiqal

Burnisher n saiqal gar jila ..., jila dene wala shakhs ya ala, saiqal karne ka ala

Burrow n bil mand

Burrow v bil banana, mand banana bil khodna

Bursar n madrase ka khazanchi wazifadar talib ul ilm

Bursarship n madrase ki khazanchi gari tankhwah dar, talib ul-ilm ka darja

Burst v phutna phatna tutna phorna

Burst n karak taraq jhar ... phut tutan phut tut

Bury, v dafn k ... dafna ... mitti d

Burying, n dafn tadfin

Burying-place n qabr gah qabristan maqbara ...

Bush n ... jhari dal dali

Bush v ... kapti ... abbat ... urakh k ... k ...

Bushel n ... ki ...

Bushy, *a* jhar-dar jhar ke manind, jhumra
Busily, *ad* mashghuli se, sar-garmi se, chalaki se
Business *n* shugl, muhimm, kar, matlab muamala, kam pesha
Busk, *n* ek bare janwar ki haddi ki takhti jis ko Farangistan ki auraten sinaband men lagati hain
Buskin *n* nisf-moza, nim-moza, ek qism ka uncha juta jis ko pahin ke qadim zamane ke naqqal dukh-bhari baton ki naql karte the
Buskined *a* nim-moza pahine hue uncha juti pahine hue
Buss, *n* bosa chuma, mitthi
Buss, *v* bosa lena chumna, chuma lena
Buss, *n* machhli ke shikar ki kishti
Bust *n* nim-qadd nisf-qamat ki surat va taswir, sir se le kandhon tak ki murat, dhar, putla
Bustard, *n* bara peru, qism-i-shutar murgh.
Bustle *v* taga-pu k bhir-bhar k, daur-dhup k
Bustle, *n* taga-pu, dawa-dawish, jaldi, gul-gapara, shorshaaba hai-mai
Bustler, *n* har-bahi, mihnati shakhs
Busy, *a* mashgul masruf mustaghraq, sargarm pesh-amadi
Busy, *v* uljhana, mashghúl k laga rahna
But, *con prep*, *ad* &c magar, illa, lekin, walekin, amma, sirf, faqat siwa juz
Butcher, *n* qasai qassab zabih
Butcher, *v* qatl k, zabah k khun k
Butend *n* kisi chiz ka kund sira va nok
Butler, *n* khan-sáman, mir-saman, sharab wagaira chizon ka muhafiz
Butlership *n* khán-saman-gari mir-saman-gari sharab wagaira chizon ke muhafiz ka uhda
Butment *n* mihrab ka pushta
Butt *n* hadaf nishana, goe-mahis dhakka takkar
Butt, *v* takrana takkar lagna takkar marna
Butt, *n* bara pipa
Butter, *n* makkhan
Butter, *v* makkhan chuparna.
Butterfly, *n* titri, titli, parwana
Buttermilk *n* ghol, mattha, chhachh mahri.
Butterprint, *n* makkhan par chhápne kalab ka thappa
Buttery *a* raugani ghi-sa chikna
Buttery, *n* modi khana bhandar khana
Buttock, *n* chutar
Button, *n* tukma, girah, butam
Button *v* tukma lagdina girih dena
Buttonhole, *n* tukme ka halqa
Buttress, *n* pushta, thek, sahara
Buttress, *v* thek dena, sahara dená, pushta bandhna
Butyraceous, Butyrous *a* raugani, chikna
Buxom, *a* farman-bardar, mutti, zinda dil, chalak, shokh, aiyash, rangila
Buxomly, *ad* farman-bardari se, shokhi se, be-hayai se
Buxomness, *n*. farman-bardari, shokhi, be-hayai
Buy, *v* mol lena, kharidna, bai' k.
Buyer, *n* kharidar
Buzz, *v* bhunbhunana, ghunghunana, phusphusana, kanaphusi k
Buzz, *n* bhunbhunahat, ghunghunahat, phusphusahat
Buzzard, *n* baz, ahmaq
Buzzard, *a*. na-dan, be-waquf, kund-zihn
Buzzer, *n* kana-phusi karne wala, phusphusahat se kahne wala
By, *prep* se, ba-sabab, ke sabab ke bais, par, men, nazdik
By *ad* nazdik, pas samne, guzarta
By, Bye, *n* kahte kahte koi bat sujh pare to; *by the by* va *by the bye*, kahte hain, hán bhala
By-and-by, *ad* dam bhar men, dam men, thori der ke bad
By, *n* bar ka lafz jab kisi dusre lafz ke sath jora jata hai tab iske mane sidhi rah ke bahar hote hain
Bycorner, *n* ek poshida goshe.
Byend, *n* poshida garaz

Bygone *a* guzra
Pylane *n* kucha
Bylaw *n* quda i mal haus, khass quda poshidagi se ya ipas men muqarrar kiya gaya quda
Byname *a* laqab
Bypast *n* gari guzra, raft guzasht
Bypath Byroad, *n* chor rah, kucha
Bystander, *n* pas khara del line wala, shahid
Bystreet, *n* chor rah, kúcha
Byview *n* apni garaz
Bywall, *n* chor rah, kucha gali
Byway, *n* chor rah kucha gali
Byword, *n* masal, kahawat
Byzant, Byzantine *n* Baizánshiam shahr ki bani hui ashrafi

C

C Angrezi haruf tahajji ka tisra harf Is ka talaffuz bataur K ke bhi hota hai, aur bataur S ke aur yah harf bajae sau ke likhte ata hai
Cab, *v* yahudi paimana
Cabal, *n* sazish bandish
Cabalism, *v* yahudion ka poshida ilm
Cabbage *n* ghobi karamkalla
Cabin, *n* jhonpra, jahaz ki kothri, chhappar
Cabin *v* jhonpre men rahna
Cabinet *n* khalwat khana, diwan khana, almari
Cable *n* langar ki rassa lahas, burj
Cabriolet *v* ek qism ki khuli gari
Cachexy, *n* qism i bimari
Cachinnation, *n* khilkhilahat ki hansi
Cackle *v* karkarana, khilkhilána qa qa k
Cackle *n* murg ki awaz, behuda goi, barbarahat
Cadaverous, *n* murdar sa murdani, sará, muta'affin
Cadence, *n* kam awáz, lahja, ilhan
Cage *n* pinjra, qafs
Caitiff *n* káfir, mardud, adharmi, caufan chor
Cajole, *v* phuslána, dam d, khushámad k

Cake, *n* nan khatai, shirmal, roti, phulka
Calamanco, *n* ek qism ki banat
Calabash, *n* tonba lauki
Calamitous, *a* bad bakht, pareshan
Calamity, *n* afat musibat
Calcine, *v* khakistar k, kushta k
Calculate, *v* hisab k, shumár k, ginna, andaza k
Calculation *n* hisab, shumar, andaza takhmina
Caldron, *n* deg, karahi, handa
Calefy, *v* garm k ya h, dahkana
Calendar, *n* taqwimi patra jantri
Calender, *v* kundi k, muhra k, ghotna
Calenture, *v* tap i harr
Calf, *n* bachhra, bachhiya, pindli, gosht
Calibre, *n* top ya banduq ki muhri, nali, tir
Calico, *n* chhint, súti siyah kapra
Calk, *v* surakh band k, darz bandi k
Call, *v* nam rakhna bulana, pukar na, talab k
Call *n* pukar, bulawa talab
Callid, *a* makkar daghabaz hila baz
Callidity *n* makr hila
Calling, *n* pesha hirfa, kasb, kar o bar ishtihar
Callous, *a* sakht, sang dil, be dard
Callousness, *n* shakhti sang dili, bedardi
Callow, *a* be bal o par, lunda nangá
Calm *a* sakin asuda sthir, sunsan
Calm, *v* sakin k taskin d aram d tasalli k. thanda k dilasa d
Calm *n* taskin asudagi, ráhat
Calmly, *ad* mulaimat se, tahammul se, áhista se
Calmness, *n* asudagi, ráhat taham mul
Calomel, *n* pare ka kushta
Calorific, *a* garm karne wala hara rat paida karne wala
Caltrops *n* gokhru khar i hasak
Calumet *v* huqqa gurguri
Calumniate *v* tuhmat lagana bad nam k, bad goi k
Calumny, *n* tuhmat, ittiham, bad nami

Calve, *v.* biyana, janná
Calx, *n.* khakistar, khak.
Camel. *n.* unt. shutur.
Camlet, *n* shal-báfi, pattú, súf.
Camera-obscura, *n* taswir dekhne-ka ala.
Camp. *n* lashkar-gah ya khaima-gah, parao
Campaign. *n* maidan, ghaza, safar-i-jang, chha-oni
Camomile *n* babuna
•Camphor, *n* kafur, kapúr.
Can, *v* sakna. qabil h
Can. *n.* piyala, qaraba, kulhiyá
Canal. *n* nahr khala, nali.
Canary. *n* ek churiyá ki qism
Cancel, *v* mansúkh k, metna. rad k
Cancer, *n* kark, sartan, burj-i-sartan. bhakandar.
Candent *n* garm, taban, munawwar
Candid. *a* sufed, saf, safdil, sadiq, sachcha [tawaqqi
Candidate, *n.* ummedwar, talib, mu-
Candidly, *ad* safai-se, mukhlis-ana
Candle *n.* batti. shama.
Candlestick, *n* shamadan.
Candour, *n* safai, saf-dilli, sadáqat.
Candy. *v.* pagna, murabba k
Cane, *n* bet. ganna úkh. naishakar
Cane, *v.* lathiyana, bans-marná.
Canine. *a* kutta-sa. sag-sifat, kalbi.
Canister, *n* sanduqcha, dibba
Canker, *n.* kirá ghun
Cannibal, *n* adam-khor.
Cannon *n.* top, zarb.
Cannonade, *v.* topen chalaná, gole marna. golandazi k
Cannot, *n* na-sakná.
Canoe, *n.* donga, dongi, kishti.
Canon, *n* qanun ain, rasm, zabita.
Canopy. *n* sayaban, chhatr, shamiana, chhatgiri
Cant. *n.* makr-ki bát, charb-zabani, bazau-bát
Canter. *n.* makkar, riyakar, záhid khushk.
Canton, *n* zila parganá.
Cantonment, *n.* chhaoni, lashkar-gah.
Canvass, *n* wiláyati tat, kirmiz.
Canvass, *v.* chhanna tahqiq k, janchna
Cap, *n* topi, kuláh, taj.
Capable. *a.* qábil. laiq, sazawár.
Capacious. *a* kushadá, farakh. wasi.
Capaciousness, *n* kushadagi, farakhi wasat, zarfiyat.
Capacity, *n* samao, gunjáish, qábliyat, muqdúr. shaur
Caparison. *o.* ghore ke áráish ki jhúl, jal.
Cape, *n* rás, nok-dár zamin, gare-bán, nak.
Caper, *n* kúd, uchhál.
Caper, *v* kúdna, uchhalna, shutar ghamza k.
Capital. *a.* asli. mutlaq, sadr, awwal, wajib-ul-qatl. shadid.
Capital, *n.* sar-máya. máyá. púnji, asl, dar-us-saltanat, rajdhani.
Capitation *n.* sar-shumari
Capitulate, *v.* sharton per mútí h.
Capitulation, *n.* qaul-o-qarar, ahd-o-paiman
Capon, *n.* khusiya.
Caprice, *n* wahm, khám-khiyálí, ta-lawwun mizáj
Capricious, *a.* talawwun-mizaj, be-qarár.
Capricorn, *n.* burj-i-jadí, makr.
Captain, *n.* sardar, sar-guroh, ná-khudá.
Caption. *n* hakim ki taraf se giriftari.
Captious. *a* hujjatí. takrari, aibjo, jhagrálu.
Captivate, *v.* farefta k, mohná, qaid k.. giraftar k, halqá-ba-gosh k.
Captive, *n.* asir, qaidí, bandi. mah-bás
Captivity, *n* asiri, giriftari. qaid.
Captor. *n.* pakarne wala girinda
Capture. *n* taskhir. gharat, pakráo.
Car *n* gari. bahal.
Caravan, *n* qafila karwán.
Caravansary, *n.* sarae, karwan-sarae.
Caraway, *n.* ajmod, zira-i-rumí, aj-wayan.
Carbon, *n* shab charag, muhásá, ghao. koela
Carcass, *n* lash murda
Carcanet, *n* jawahurat ki zanjir yá tauq. himail
Card *n* ruqa. waraq: ganjifa tash.

Card, *v* dhunna, tumbna
Cardamum, *n* ilachi, qaqula
Carder, *n* dhuniya, behna
Cardiac *a* dili, muta'alliq i dil, mufarrah, muqawwi
Cardinal, *a* asli, mutlaq, awwal 'azim
Cardinal points, *n* atraf i jahan
Care, *n* fikr, andesha, hawala, hifazat
Care *v* fikr k, andesha k, muhafizat k
Career, *n* daur raftar chal chalan
Careful, *a* khabardar, hoshyar, andeshanák
Carefully, *ad* khabardari se hoshyari se
Carefulness, *n* khabardari, fikrmandi
Careless *a* ghafil, be-khabar be fikr
Carelessness, *n* gafili be khabri
Caress *v* nawazish k naz k, pyar k
Cargo *n* bar i jahaz, bojh, bharti, khep
Carious, *a* bosida, sara
Carl *v* mutanaddid h mutafakkar h
Carmine *n* mihayat surkh rang qirmiz
Carnage, *n* qatl, muqatala, khunrezi
Carnal *a* jismani, nafsani shahwati
Carnivorous *a* gosht khor darinda
Carol *v* gana bajana chuhal k
Carol *n* khush, sarod naghma
Carotid *a* un donon shiryan ke muta'alliq jin ke wasite se khun dimag ko pahunchta hai
Carouse, *v* sharab pina, badmasti k
Carp, *v* aib giri k nukta chini k
Carpenter *n* barhai, najjar, darodgar [qalin
Carpet *n* farsh dari shatranji
Carriage, *n* gari barbardari wazi tariq chal
Carrier *n* hammal, gariwan qasid
Carrion *n* murdar, lash, sará gosht
Carrot *n* gajar zardak
Carry *v* le jana karna, hum mikalna, amal k chalana, nibahná, chal chalna rawiyat

Cart, *n* gari, chhakra
Cartel *n* qaidion ke mubadila ka ahd o paiman
Carter, *n* gariwan
Cartouch *n* tosdan saz
Cartridge, *n* tonta, kartus
Carve, *v* tarashna, katna, kholna
Cascade, *n* ab-shar, jharna chadar
Case, *n* gilaf, mivan sanduqcha juzdan hal, halat
Case, *v* gilaf men rakhna, dhampna
Casement, *n* khirki darwaza
Cash *n* naqd rupiya paisa
Cash, *v* torana bhunana bhunjana
Casher, *n* fota dar, khazanchi
Cashier, *v* bartaraf k mazul k
Cask, *n* pipa
Casket *n* sanduqcha dibba
Cassia, *n* taj, tej pat, amaltas
Cassock, *n* kurta, khirqa, jubba
Cassowary *n* ek bari chiriya
Cast *v* phenkna, dalna dhalna, jharna utarna chhutrana takhmina lagana, hisab k fikr k
Cast *n* phenk andakht tappa dhal gamza kaj bini qalib namuna
Castanet, *n* kartal thikri
Caste *n* zat, qaum tambih
Castigation *n* saza, tazir tambih
Castle *n* qila, hissar, kot
Castor oil, *n* rendi ka tel
Castrate, *v* khassi k, khoja k, akhta k badhiya k
Casual, *a* ittifaqi, arzi
Casualty, *n* arzi, ittifaq afat
Casuist *n* murshid hadi guru, talrin, alim faqih, guru
Casuistry *n* takrar masail dini
Cat, *n* billi billa gurba
Catalogue, *n* fihrist siyaha
Cataract, *n* ab shar jharna chadar
Catarrh, *n* nazla zukam sardi
Catastrophe *n* aqibat, bad anjam afat
Catch, *v* pakarna pakar lena giraft k
Catechize *v* sawal k puchhna
Catechism, *n* sawal o jawab
Category *n* jins darja halat
Catenation, *n* silsala zanjir bandi
Caterpillar, *n*, kira kamla jhanjha

Catgut, *n.* taut
Cathartic, *a.* julab, mus-hil.
Cathedral, *a* azim gurja
Catholic, *a.* amum kull
Cattle, *n* gae-ghora, dangar, mawáshi
Caudle, *n* achhwani, harira, lapsi
Caul, *n* jhilli, jáli, petká-parda
Cauliflower, *n* phul-ghobi.
Causal, *a* mujid, musabbib
Cause, *n* sabab, bais, jihat, wajh, wasta muqaddamá.
Cause, *v* karana, karna, paida k
Causeless, *a.* be-sabab, na-haqq
Causeway, *n.* únchi-sarak khara nja
Causey, *n* bandh, bandh
Caustic, *n* tezab, hadd, dawa
Cautery, *n* dágh, gul, soz
Cauterize, *v* dag d, gul d, jal na
Caution *n* khabardari, ihtiyat, zamini, tadbir, parhez
Cautious, *a* khabardár, hoshyar, durandesh
Cavalcade *n* sawári, jilau, hashmat
Cavalier, *n* sawár, mirzada
Cavalry, *n* turk-sawar, sawaron ka risala.
Cave, Cavern, *n* ghar, khoh, gupha
Cavil, *v* harf-giri k, nukta-chini k, aib-giri k
Cavity, *n* garhá, jaut, ghar
Caw, *v* kan-kan k
Cease, *v* baz-rakhna, mauqúf h, multawi-rahna, dast-bar-dar h
Ceaseless, *a* daim, mudam, lagatar
Cedar, *n* sarv, saro, sanaubar
Cede, *v* de-dena, chhorna hawala k, taslim k
Ceil, *v* chhat-lagana ya banana
Ceiling, *n* chhat, saqf
Celebrate, *v* tarif k, mashhur k
Celebrated, *a* namwar, mashhur
Celebration, *n* zikr-i-azim, tazim tarif, afrin
Celebrity, *n* namwari, shuhrat, ishtihar
Celerity, *n* chusti, jaldi, shitabi
Celery *n* ajwaen khorasani
Celestial, *a* asmáni, bihishti, jannati
Celibacy, *n* mujarradi, ná-katkhodai, tajrid
Cell, *n* kothri, hujra, gosha, kunj
Cellar, *n* tah-khána, sharab-khana
Cement, *n* rekhta, gach, saresh, paiwand
Cement, *v* jorná, milaná, paiwand k, chiptana
Cemetery, *n* rauza maqbará, mazar-gah, goristán.
Cense, *v.* mua'ttar k, khushbudar k
Censer, *n* dhup-dan, agar-dan, abutri
Censor, *n* muhtasib.
Censorious, *a* aib jo, harf-gir.
Censurable, *a* ilzám-ke laiq bat, zabun
Censure, *n* ilzam, malamat
Censure, *v* ilzam d, malamat k
Cent, *n* sau, sad, sairra
Centiloquy, *n* sau-guna bayan
Centipede, *n* kanl hajura, hazar pá
Central, *a* bich-ka, darmiyani, mutawassit
Centre *n* darmiyan, bich, markaz
Centuple, *a* sau-guna, sad-chand
Centurion *n* subadar tuman-dár
Century, *n* sau-baras, sad-sal
Cerecloth, *n* mom-jama
Ceremonial, *n* rasm, mudará zahirdari
Ceremonious *a* takallufi, takalluf mizaj, záhir-dar
Ceremony, *n.* takalluf, adab, rasm, shaukat, rit zahir-dari
Cerrus, *n* ek qism ka balút
Certain, *a* muqarrar, be-shak, yaqin, falan baze, koi
Certainly, *ad* albatta, be-shak.
Certainty, *n* yaqin, tahqiq, taqarrur, sachha, muqarrar chiz
Certificate, *n* sanad chitthi.
Certify, *v* muqarrar k, agah k, sabit k, tahqiq k
Cerulean, *n* asmani rang, abi-rang.
Cesarean, *v* pet chak kar ke larka nikalna
Ceruse, *v* safeda
Cess, *v* khiraj ya mahsúl lagana
Cessation, *n* tawaqquf, muhlat, farágat
Cession, *n* de-dalna taslim, tafwiz
Chafe, *v* malna, malish k, khujana.
Chaff, *n* bhúsi, chokar, bhúsa
Chagrin, *n* khafagi, ranj, ázurdagi.

Chain n zanjir silsili, halqa ba gosh
Chain, v zanjir se bandhna
Chair, n kursi chauki
Chairman, n mir majlis
Chaise, n gari ekka, baghi
Chalcedony n jauhar
Chaldron n koele ki paimana
Chalice, n piyala, aruha
Chalk, n khari mitti khariya
Challenge v larai mangna da wa k, mángna
Challenge, n jang joi dawa talab
Chamber, n kamra kothri khana kothi
Chamberlain, n hajib nazir
Chameleon, n girgit, bu qalamun
Champ v chabana
Champaign n maidan sahra, qism i mai
Champion n pahlawan, bahadur jangawar
Chance, n qismat nasib ittifaq
Chance, v waqi h, ittifaq h nazil h
Chancel n girja ka harim
Chancellor, n sadru s sudu sadar diwan
Chancery, n sadar adalat
Chandelier, n battion ka jhar
Chandler, n batti saz va farosh
Change n tabdil badli tagaiyur inqilab
Change, v badalná badal d
Changeable, v mutalawwin tala wun tiba be-qarar
Channel, n nála, khari zarf i-darya
Chant v ilhan se parhna, sarod k gana
Chaos, n alam i haiyulani be tartib, jalmai
Chape, n kanta baksua, ankri
Chapel n ibadat khana mabid
Chaplain, n padri pujári
Chaplet n sihra, tasbih mala, chhoti girja
Chapter n bab fasl
Character n harf sifat khassiyat nam, jauhar, shal hsiyat
Characteristic, a nishan, alámat, sifat
Characterize, v khassiyat bayan k.
Charcoal n koelá
Charde, n ek qism ka muamma
Charge, n hawala, sipurd hukm farman, tuhmat, ilzam kharch, hamli, hujum, bhari, qimat
Charge v sipurd k hukm k farman d, takid k tuhammat lagana kharch k hamla k, bharná bojh dalná likhna
Charger, n gab ta ht asp i-jang
Chariot n gari arabi rath
Charioteer, n gari wan rath ban
Charitable a mukhaiyir sakhi khair khwah
Charity n khairat, khair khwahi fayazi
Charlatan n chhota hakim thag hakim nim hakim
Charm v fareftá k jadu k nawaz ish k
Charm, n jadu tawiz tilism
Charmer n jadu gar dil bar
Charming v dil chasp, dil ruba
Charnel, a purgosht, go htdai
Chart n lab i-darya ka naqsha naqsha
Charter n sanad ahd nama
Chary, a khabardar, hoshyar
Chase v khedna ragedna pichha k dauraná shikar k hankna tarash na [qub raged
Chase n shikar said panawa ta
Chasm, n darz, darar shigaf
Chaste a pakdaman pakiza parsa
Chastise v saza d tambih k
Chastisement n sazá tambih
Chastity, n pak damani, pakizgi pirsai
Chat n bat chit, guft gu
Chateau n qila
Chattels, n asbáb chiz bast mal mata'
Chatter v chirchirana tenten k bakná bakbak k bajna
Chaw, v chabana chabna
Cheap, a sastá arzan kam-qimat beqadar
Cheapen v sasta k, mol ghatana.
Cheapness n arzani sasta i
Cheat, n makr, daga fareb dagabaz makkar
Cheat, v fareb k, dagabazi k, thagna

Check, *n.* rok, zabt, muzahimat-kard.
Check, *v.* rokna, zabt k., dantna
Cheek, *n.* gal, rukhsara, ariz
Cheer, *v.* khush k., tasalli d., hul-karna
Cheer, *n.* khurrami, aram, masarrat
Cheerful, *a.* khush-mizaj, khurram, shad
Cheerfully, *ad.* khushi-se, shad-mana, ba-sar-o-chashm.
Cheerfulness, *n.* khush-mizaji, khur-rami
Cheerless, *a.* na-khush, udas, gamgin.
Cheese, *n.* panir, chakka
Cheesecake, *n.* qism-i-mithai.
Chemist, *n.* kimiyagar, kimiya-saz
Chemistry, *n.* kimiya, ilm kimiya
Cheque, *n.* hundi, tip
Chequer, *v.* do-rangi k., abri k
Cherish, *v.* palna, parwarish k.
Cherisher, *n.* palne-wala, parwar
Cherub, *n.* karubi, farishta, malak
Cherry, *n.* alu-balu, shah-dana, wila-yati-makoi
Chess, *n.* shatranj
Chessom, *n.* nam-dar mitti, narm mitti.
Chest, *n.* sanduq, chhati, sina.
Chestnut, *n.* shah balut
Chew, *v.* chabana, chabana, jugálna
Chicane, *n.* hila-hawala, kait-o-lal.
Chick, Chicken, *n.* chuza
Chicken-hearted, *a.* dar-pokná
Chide, *v.* dantna, jhirkna, sarzanish k.
Chief, *a.* auwal, muqaddim, sardar, bara
Chief, *n.* sardar, rais, sharif, wáli
Chiefly, *ad.* auwalan, khusúsan, ak-sar
Chilblain, *n.* biwai
Child, *n.* bachcha, larká, tifl, pisar, baba
Childbirth, *n.* janna, dard-i-zih
Childhood, *n.* larkapan, tufuliyat.
Childish, *a.* tifl-mizaj, nadan
Childishness, *n.* tifl-mizaji, nadaní
Childless, *a.* la-walad, befarzand.
Chiliad, *n.* ek hazar, sahasr.
Chill, *a.* thanda, sard.
Chilliness, *n.* sardi, thandak
Chime, *n.* tal, tal-mel, thankar gajar
Chime, *v.* tál d., ek tál h., ham-ahang h., hamwazn h.
Chimera, *n.* wahm, khám-khayal.
Chimerical, *a.* wahmi, khiyali.
Chimney, *n.* dud-kash, bukhara
Chin, *n.* zanakh, thorhi.
Chink, *n.* dárz, chhed, shigaf
Chink, *v.* chhanchhanana, jhanjhanana
Chintz, *n.* chhint
Chip, *n.* chhipti, tukra, para
Chioppine, *n.* unchi jutí
Chiromancy, *n.* sámudrik, ramal, ilm-i-kafi.
Chirp, *v.* chirchiraná, chún-chun k.
Chisel, *n.* rukhani, chheni
Chisel, *v.* sangtarash ka kam k., tanki se katna
Chit, *n.* bachche, tuk, chitthi.
Chit-chat, *n.* bat-chit, gap-shap.
Chivalry, *n.* bahaduri, dileri
Choice, *n.* ikhtiyar, intikhab, pa-sand, khwahish.
Choice, *a.* khassa, nafís, tuhfa, pa-sandida.
Choir, *n.* gawaiyon ká taifa
Choke, *v.* gala ghontna ya dabana, damband k., band k.
Choler, *n.* pit, safra, khafagí
Cholera, *n.* haiza-ki bimari.
Choleric, *a.* gussa-war, tund mizáj, safrawi-mizaj.
Choose, *v.* pasand k., chunna, ikhti-yar k.
Chop, *v.* ek chot se katna, tukra-tukra k.
Chop, *n.* dali, boti, shigaf, darz.
Chopping, *a.* farbih, taza, phula.
Chops, *n.* jabra
Choral, *a.* gawaiyon ke taife ke mu-ta'alliq.
Chord, *n.* tar, rassi.
Chorister, *n.* gawaiyá.
Chorus, *n.* gawaiyon ká táifá, jawabi, kari, tal-o-sur.
Chosen, *a.* pasandida, chúnágaya, maqbul
Chouse, *v.* thagna, daga d.
Chrism, *n.* dini rasmiyat ka tel
Christ, *n.* Khudawand Isa-masih.
Christian, *n.* isawi, masihi, nasar-ani.

Christianity, *n* din isuwi, isuwi mazhab
Christmas, *n* ma ih ke paidaish ká din
Chromatics, *a* rang se muta alliq, rangon ka ilm
Chronic *a* derpa, derini, sari ul-mi d
Chronicle, *n* tawarikh
Chronogram *n* ek kitab jismen koi tarikh ya san wagaira abjad ke hisab se lil ha rahtá hai
Chronology *n* ilm i tawárikh
Chrysolite, *n* yáqut
Chrystal, *n* bilaur kalam
Chuckle, *v* hansna, kutkutana
Chuff, *n* be tamiz ádmi, jangwar, bhins a sand
Chum, *n* ham hujra ham taám
Chump, *n* kunda lakri ka tukra
Church, *n* girjá kali a jamaat
Churchyard, *n* qabristan
Churl *n* ganwar dihqani
Churn *v* mathana bilona
Churn, *n* mathania, mihání, mathi
Chyle, *n* kailus annaras
Chyme *n* kaimus
Chymist *n* kimiya gar, ahl i-kimi yá
Chymistry *n* kimiya, ilm i kimiya
Cicatrix, Cicatrice, *n* zakhm ka nishan
Cicisbeo *n* ishq baz
Cicurate, *v* hilana
Cider *n* seb ki sharab
Cimeter *n* talwar tegha
Cinder, *n* koela, angara
Cigar, *n* pine ka tambaku
Cinnabar, *n* shangarf, ingur
Cinnamon, *n* dalchini
Cinqefoil *n* panch pattiya, panj angusht
Cipher, *n* sifr, sunna, ramz navisi
Cipher, *v* hisab k
Circle *n* dáira, halqa, ghera, jama at, majlis
Circuit *n* gardish, daur, ihata
Circular, *a* gol, mudauwar
Circulate *v* gardish k, ghúmna, chalaná phirana
Circulation, *n* gardish, daurán, ghumao
Circumcision, *n* khatna, sunnat
Circumference, *n* gird ghera daira
Circumjacent *a* muta sil, qarib, nazdik, aspas
Circumlocution, *n* tul kalam, gardish i lafzi
Circumscribe, *v* ghelna, hadd bandhna majbúr k
Circumspect *a* khabardar hoshyar chaukas
Circumspection, *n* khabardari, ihtiyat
Circumstance, *n* hálat, kufiyat, ahwal, waqt
Circumstantial *a* mufassal, wázih
Circumstantiate *v* mufassal bayan k haqiqat i hál bayan k
Circumvallation, *n* gardish, ghumao, daur in char diwari
Circumvent *v* fareb k, dhol hand
Circumvention, *n* fareb, makr, dhokhá
Circumvolve *v* ghumna, ghumana
Circus, *n* akhara jaulan gah
Cist *n* peti, bokhla
Cistern *n* hauz, chah bachcha
Citadel, *n* qila, garh hisar
Cite *v* talab k, ilzam k
Citizen, *n* shahri, ahl i shahr
Citron *n* turanj, khatta chal otra
City, *n* shahr, nagar, abad
Civet, *n* mushk mushk bilai
Civil *a* mulki diwini, khalq sahib i adab, sahib i suluk
Civil court, *n* adalat diwani
Civilian, *n* amil pesha, ahl i qalam
Civility, *n* khulq, akhlaq, suluk, adab
Civilize, *v* tarbiyat k talim k shaista k
Civil law, *n* diwani ka qanun
Civilly, *ad* akhlaq se adab se
Civil war khana jangi, apas men larai
Claim, *n* dawa istihqaq, darkhwas
Claim *v* dawá k, darkhwást k
Claimant, *n* muddai, dawe dar, dad khwah
Clamber, *v* charhna sawár h
Clamminess, *n* lasdarpan chipchipahat
Clammy *n* lasdar, lasla, chipchip—

Clamour, *n* shor, gul gaugá, dhúm.
Clamour, *v*. pukarna. shor k.
Clamp, *n* pattai, takhta
Clan. *n* qaum, firqa, khándan zát
Clancular, *a* poshida, makhfi
Clandestine, *a* poshidá, chhipá
Clandestinely, *ad* poshidagi se
Clang *n* kari áwáz, khatakhat
Clank, *n* jhankar, jhanjhanáhat
Clap, *n* khatká, tali
Clap, *v*. zarb k. lagana, tali bajana
Clapper, *n* ghante ka latkan
Claret, *n* lál-sharab
Clarify, *v* saf k. mail chhántná
Clarion. *n* karnái, turhi, buq, nar-singha
Clash, *n*, takkar. zarb, jhankár
Clash. *v* jhanjhanána, zidd k, tak-rána [k
Clasp. *v*. bagal-giri k, lapetná, band
Clasp, *n* bagal-giri, ankri, chapras
Class, *n* darja, qism, jamáat
Classic, *n* mutabar, musannif-mu'ta-bar.
Classification, *n* intizam, tajnis, tar-tib.
Clatter, *n* kharkharahat [na
Clatter, *v*. kharkharána, thakthaká-
Claudication, *n* rukawat, langrai, langrahat
Clause. *n* fiqrá, jumla, ,shart, á-in, fasl
Clavicle, *n* hansli
Claw, *n* nákhun. changul, panjá
Claw, *v* kharochna. panje marna
Clay, *n* gil. chikni mitti.
Claymore, *n*. khanra, ek bare dodas-ti talwar
Clean, *a* sáf. pák. ujlá
Cleanse, *v*. sáf k. pak k, ujláná
Clear, *a* shaffaf, saf, zahir, azád.
Clear. *v* saf k, zahir k, suljhana, muaf k, mubarra k, dur k., sar-kana. utha d
Clearance, *n* nikasi ki chitthi, ra-wanna.
Clearly. *ad* sáf zahirana, safai-se.
Clearness, *n* shaffafi, safai, ujlai.
Clear-sighted, *a* durandesh.
Cleave, *v*. laga-rahna, chimta rahná, chirna, pharna
Cleaver, *n* qasai ki kulhari
Cleft. *n* darar, darz, chak.
Cleft, *a* phá'á hua
Clemency, *n* rahm. shafqat
Clement. *a* halim, gafúr.
Clench *v* mutthi-men pakarná
Clepsydra, *v*. pani ki ghari
Clergy, *n* khadim-i-din, Masihí padrilog.
Clergyman, *n* khadim-i-din, Masihi, pádri.
Clerical, *v*. khádmon ká, padrion ká
Clerk, *n* navisanda, muharrir.
Clever, *a* chálak, tez-fahm, hushyár.
Clew *n* pechak, goli, kukri, rahbari, dalalat.
Client, *n* muwakkil, munib.
Cliff, *n* pahár ká pahlu, tilá
Climate, *n* áb-o-hawa, iqlim, sar-zamin.
Climb, *v*. charhna, sawar h.
Cling, *v* laga-rahna, lipatná
Clinic, *n* bistar ke muta'alliq
Clink, *v*. jhanjhanana, thanthanána
Clip, *v* katarna, kátna, taráshná, ghatáná
Clipping, *n* katarau, chhánt,
Cloak, *n* fargul, labadá, baráni kurti parda
Cloak. *v*. dhanpna, chhipáná, lapet-ná
Clock, *n* ghari. dharam-ghari.
Clock-maker, *n* ghari-saz.
Clod, *n*, dhilá, dhima. ahmaq
Clog. *n* bojh, atkao, wazn, khará-ún.
Cloister *n*. hujra, gosha. takiya. mihrabdar rah
Close, *v* band k, paiwand k, khatm k. milaná jorna
Close, *n* akhir, tamámi.
Close, *a* band, mahsur, tang, pai-wasta, mila laga, qarib nazdik, mukhtasar. khamosh, bakhil, kasif.
Closeness, *n* kotáhí, tangi, qubr, nazdiki, gunjáni, kasafat, ganda
Closet, *n* khalwat-khaná, gosha.
Cloth, *n* kapra, parcha, dastar-khwan
Clothe, *v*. kaprá pahnáná, orhána, poshida k
Clothes, *n* kaprá, poshák, libás
Cloud, *n* abr, badal, badlí, meg.
Cloudiness, *n*. badlí, táriki.

Cloudy, *a* abrnuma, meg dar, ghanghor dhundhla,
Clout, *n* paiwand, jor, latta, safi, langoti
Clove, n laung, qaranphúl
Cloven, *a* shigufta, phará húa, khu ridar
Clover, *n* ghás ki qism
Clown, *n* ganwar, dihqani, be tamiz ádmi
Clownish *a* ganwarú, ná tarashida, be tamiz
Cloy, *v* ásúda k ser k, aghána
Club *n* sonta chob majlis jamaat
Cluck, *v* kutkutana
Clump, *n* kunda jhund
Clumsy, *a* be-saliqa anari badwaza
Cluster, *n* khosha guchchha
Clutch, *n* girift, pakar, qabz
Clutter, *n* gul, shor
Clyster, *n* huqna, pichkári
Coach, *n* char pahiye ki gari, ghur daur
Coach hire, *n* gari ki bhara
Coachman *n* gariwan
Coaction *n* zabardasti, zor-awari
Coadjutor, *n* rafiq sharik sathi
Coagulate *v* jam ana munjamid k
Coal, *n* koela patthar ka koela
Coalesce, *v* milná, paiwasta h
Coalescence, *n* mel paiwastagi
Coalition *n* qarabat dosti
Coarse, *a* mota be daul, na tarashida náshaista
Coast *n* samundar ka kinara lab i daryá
Coat *n* kurti alkhaliq, gilaf
Coax, *v* phuslana bahlana
Cobble, v ganthna tankna
Cobbler, *n* chamar kafsh doz
Cobweb, *n* makri ki jala
Cochineal, *n* qirmiz, kirm dana
Cock, *n* murg tonti banduk ka ghora dheri
Cockade, *n* phulon ki guchchha
Cockle *n* ghongha, qism i sip
Cockle *v* ghonghá
Cockroach n telchattá, jhingur
Coxcomb, *n* táj i khurus, turra
Cocoanut, *n* náriyal nárjil
Cod, *n* machhli ki qism rhalt
Code *n* ainon ká majmúa
Codicil, *n* wasiyat nama ka tatimma
Codle, Coddle, *v* nimjosh k adha pakka k
Coequal *a* hamsar, ham qadr
Coerce, v zabt k zor k, ba zor k
Coetaneous, *a* ham umr, ham zama na, ham waqt
Coeternal, *a* ham daimi ham abadi
Coeval, *a* ham asr, ham umr hamwaqt
Coexistent, *a* ham zat, ham waqt
Coffee, *n* qahwa, bun
Coffer n sandúq, peti, durj
Coffin, *n* tabut, kafn
Cogency, *n* zor, quwwat, istiqrar
Cogent *a* qawi, zarúr, ustawar
Cogitate *v andesha k*
Cogitation, *n* fikr andesha, gaur
Cognizable, *a* ahl i adalat ke sunne ke laiq masmú
Cognizance *n* baz khwast tahqiqat
Cohabit, *v* ham khab h, ham bistar hona
Cohabitation, *n* ham suhbati, ham bistari
Coheir, *n* ham waris
Cohere *v* chaspída h, paiwasta h, milna
Coherence, *n* chaspidagi, paiwastagi, ilhaq
Coherent *a* chaspida, munjamid, muwafiq thik
Cohesion, *n* chaspidagi ilaqa
Cohesive, *a* chipchipa, las dar, chaspida
Coil *n* shor-o-gul dhum dham
Coin, *n* sikka, zarb, paisá naqd
Coinage *n* sikká zani, zarrabi ijád bandish
Coincide, *v* muwáfiq h, milna, ekdil hona
Coincidence, *n* muwafaqat, mutabaqat, mel
Coition, *n* mujamaat, jima muba sharat
Colander, *n* chalní
Cold, *a* thanda, sust be parwa
Cold *n* thand sardi, jara, zukam nazla
Coldly, *ad* gaflat se, beparwai sé
Coldness, *n* sardi be iltifati
Colic, *n* qúlinj, baosul

Collapse, *v.* pichakjaná, baith janá.
Collar, *n.* gulu-band, patta, tauq, gareban
Collate, *v.* muqábala k., milaná
Collateral, *a.* pahlú ba-pahlu, ham-jaddi, hamsar.
Colleague, *n.* sharik, rafiq, ham-mansab
Collect, *v.* jama k., ikattha k., malum k.
Collection, *n.* ijtimá, jama, tahsil.
Collector, *n.* jama karne-wala, tah-sil-dar
College, *n.* madrasa jamaat-i-ulamá
Collegian, *n.* talib-i-ilm, ahl-ma-drasa
Collet, *n.* angúthi ka khana
Collier, *n.* pahari koela-ka khodne-wala.
Colliery, *n.* koela ki khan.
Colligate, *v.* bandhna, kasná.
Colliquate, *v.* ghulana, pighlaná.
Collision, *n.* dhakka, takkar
Colloquial, *a.* rozmarre-ka muha-wara
Colloquy, *n.* bat-chit, guftagu.
Collusion, *n.* bandish, sazish, fareb.
Collyrium, *n.* anjan, surma, kuhal.
Colonel, *n.* salar, hazari
Colonize, *v.* basana, abad k.
Colonnade, *n.* chihal-sutun, sutún ki qatar
Colony, *n.* nau-ábadi-mulk, shahar-badaron ki jamaat.
Colossus, *n.* but-i-azim.
Colour, *n.* rang, surat.
Colour, *v.* rangná rang d., rangin k., sharm khana, banana, surat d
Coloured, *a.* rangin, mulauwan, gúna-gun
Colours, *n.* nishán, alam, jhanda
Colt, *n.* bachhera, kurra
Column, *n.* sitún, rukn, pilpayá, sipahion ki qatar
Comb, *n.* kanghi, shána, kes, taj shahad-ká-khána
Comb, *v.* kanghi k., safá k.
Combat, *n.* larai jang-o-jidal.
Combatant, *n.* laraka, jangáwar, pahlawan.
Combination, *n.* bandish, sazish, ittifaq, mel, amezish.
Combine, *v.* milána, paiwasta k., jorna
Combustible, *a.* átishgir, jalnehar.
Combustion, *n.* jalan, sozish, hen-gamá
Come, *v.* ana, a-jana, guzarná, girná.
Comedy, *n.* naql, sawang
Comeliness, *n.* khub-surati, khush-numai
Comely, *a.* khubsurat, khushnuma, hasin.
Comet, *n.* sitara dumdar, bazn.
Comfit, *n.* mithai, ghelah-mewa, ilachi-dana
Comfort, *n.* tasalli, taskin, khátir-jamai
Comfort, *v.* tasalli d., taskin k.
Comfortable, *a.* taskin-bakhsh, a uda hal muwafiq
Comforter, *n.* tasalli dene wala, khatir-nawaz
Comfortless, *a.* be-chara, be-khushi, be-chain
Comical, *a.* maskhara, thatthe-baz, zarif
Coming, *n.* aná, ámad, pahunch, rasul
Coming, *a.* ata, áinda age pesh
Command, *n.* hukm, farman, irshád, hukumat.
Command, *v.* hukm k., farmáná, hukúmat k.
Commander, *n.* hakim, sálar, sardar
Commandment, *n.* hukm, farman
Commemorable, *a.* yadgar, mashhur.
Commemorate, *v.* yadgari k., taz-kir k. ta'rif k., 'urs k.
Commence, *v.* shuru k. agaz k.
Commencement, *n.* shuru, agaz, ib-tida.
Commend, *v.* sarahna, tarif k., sifa-rish k., supurd k., taslim k.
Commendable, *a.* tarif ke laiq, pasandida, mausúf.
Commendation, *n.* tarif, madah, sifa-rish.
Commensurable, *a.* ham-andaz, bara-bar.
Comment, *n.* tafsir, sharah, hashiya, tika, táwil.
Comment, *v.* sharah-likhná, tafsir k.
Commentator, *n.* tafsir-nawis, sharih.

Commerce, *n* tijárat, saudagari
Commercial, *a* tijárati bázari
Commiserate, *v* rahm k tars khána
Commiseration, *n* rahm, shafqat, dayá
Commission, *n* sanad amini, farman, farmaish, muhassil ana, rasum, dastúri irtikáb
Commission, *v* sanad d, mukhtár k, qudrat d, wakil k
Commissioner, *n* darogha, mukhtár kar
Commit *v* hawala k, supurd k, bhejna qaid k irtikáb k
Committee *n* majlis panchayat
Commix *v* ek men milána
Commodious *a* maqul, muwáfiq munásib
Commodity, *n* jins, mal sauda chizbast
Commodore *n* jangi jaházon ká sálár
Common, *a* ám ráij mushtarik, kamina buhat mashhúr
Common *n* maidan amlog
Commonly, *ad* aksar, barha, beshtar
Commonplace, *a* raij, chalni,—*book*, safina, baiyáz
Commons *n* awam, majlis khánt
Commonweal, Commonwealth *n* jamhúr intizam i ám
Commotion, *n* hangama, fisad, halchali
Commune *v* guftgu k, ham sukhan h, bolna
Communicate, *v* kahná, batlana khabar d
Communication *n* izhar ifsha ittila ilaqa taalluq rista
Communicative, *a* áshna mizaj mulum fairáz [diní
Communion *n* amad raft, uns hamdiní
Community *n* khass o ám suhbat
Commute *v* tabdil k badal d
Compact *n* shart ahd qaul o qarár
Compact *a* thos sift, kasit mukhtasar
Companion *n* rafiq sharik sathí
Company *n* majlis tufa mihmanon ki jamaat suhbat, rifaqat, kothi
Comparable *a* muqábil, barabar, mumkinut tashbih
Comparatively, *ad* ba nisbat, ru barú ke muqábil,
Compare *v* muqabala k, tashbih d, milána
Comparison, *n* muqábala, tashbih, misal, nisbat
Compart *v* bhana khána k, taqsim k, juda juda k
Compartment, *n* hissa, juda qata, kamra
Compass, *n* daur ghera, ihata, pahunch wasat miqdar qutbnumá
Compass, *v* gherna gird pherná, muhasara k, hasil k
Compasses, *n* parkar
Compassion *n* rahm, shafqat dard mandi, tars
Compassionate, *a* rahm dil, dardmand
Compaternity, *n* dharm bap ka náta
Compatible *a* laiq, munásib maqul
Compeer *n* hamsar, barabar wála
Compel, *v* ba zor karána, zabardasti se karana majbur k
Compendious, *a* mukhtasar mujmal
Compendium, *n* ikhtisar, ijmal khulása [iwaz d
Compensate, *v* jazá d, taláfi k, iwaz
Compensation, *n* jaza, talafi, iwaz
Compete *v* ham matlab h
Competence, *n* kifayat faragat, qábliyat
Competent *a* qábil laiq kafi
Competition *n* muqábala muqawamat, badabadi
Competitor, *n* harif, muqábil, ham matlab
Compilation *n* tálíf majmua kitáb
Compile, *v* tálíf k intikháb k, likhná
Compiler *n* muallif navisinda
Complacency *n* khushí, dil-jamai, razamándi
Complacent *a* khush tabá halim
Complain, *v* nálish k, faryad k, shikáyat k
Complainant *n* faryadi maddai nalishi
Complaint, *n* nalish faryád, shikáyat, bimari

Complaisance, *n.* muruwat, khulq
Complaisant, *a* khaliq, mulaim, sáhib-i-murwwat.
Complete, *a* pura, tamam, kamil, samucha
Complete, *v* púrá k., tamám k, kamil k [takmil
Completion, *n* tamámi, anjam,
Complex *a* pech-dar-pech, pechilá, murakkab
Complexion, *n* rang-i-chihrá, mizaj
Compliance, *n* razamandí, marzí. qabul.
Compliant, *a* muláim, halím, banda-e-farmán
Complicated, *a* pech-dar-pech, pechida, dushwar.
Compliment, *n* takalluf, mudárat, salám
Compliment, *v* salám d, mubarak-badí k, khushamad k
Compline, *n* isha sham ki namaz
Complot, *n* bandish, gunáh men sázish.
Comply, *v* razí h, razamand h.
Component, *a* murakkiat banáne w.
Component, *n* juz, fard
Comfort, *v.* muwafiq h, mutabiq h, bardást k. tasalli d
Compose, *v* banáná, jorna, tarkíb d, tasníf k, likhna, durust k., rafa k, taskín d, harf jamana.
Composed, *a* sanjida, mustaqil
Composer. *n* musannif, naql-band, taskín-bakhsh.
Composition, *n* ámezish, tartíb, tasníf. inshá rafa-dafa
Compositor, *n* harf jamáne-wálá.
Composure, *n* asaish, itminan, ásudagí
Compound. *v* milána, tarkíb d, ámezish k
Compound. *n* murakkab, milao, tarkib, amezish
Compotation, *n* suhbat men ki mai-khuri. bazm ki piyala bázi
Comprehend, *v* daryaft k samajhna, malum k, mushtamal h
Comprehension, *n* daryaft, samajh, fahm
Compress, *v* dabana, nichorná, afshurdagi k.
Compression, *n* dabáo, afshurdagí.
Comprise, *v* ishtimal k, shamil k, mundarij k.
Comprobate, *v* tasdíq k, mutfiq h, sabút d.
Compromise, *v.* musálahá k, ham-shart h
Compulsion, Compulsiveness, *n* zor, zabardastí, zulm
Compunction, *n* hasrat, taassuf, afsos
Compurgation, *n* apni hurmat ke wasile se dúsre ki nek tinat sabit k
Compute, *v.* ginná, shumar k.
Computation *n* muhásaba ti'dad.
Comrade, *n* rafiq, sathi, yar
Concave, *a.* mujawwaf, khokhla
Conceal, *v* chhipana, poshída k, makhfi k
Concealment, *n* chhipao, poshidagi.
Concede *v* razi h, qabúl k, manana, de-dálna
Conceit, *n* khiyál, wahm, khud-parastí
Conceit, *v* tasawwar karná, khiyal karna, qiyas k
Conceited, *a* khud-pasand, khud-bín, magrúr.
Conceivable, *a.* mumkin-ul-fahm, mutasawwar
Conceive, *v* samajhná, daryaft k, bicharná, hámila h, pet rahna
Conception, *n* hamal. khiyal, daryaft. idrak, quwwati-akhza
Concern, *n* muamala, karobar, fikr, andesha
Concern, *v* asar k. dilgir k, alaqá r, muta'alliq h. fikr k
Concern, Concernment. *n* sar-o-kár, mu'amala, fikr, dard, dilgiri, zarúrat
Concerned, *a* dilgír, udás, sharík, muta'alliq.
Concerning, *pr* mansúb, muta'alliq, báb it haqq, wáste, par
Concert, *n.* bandish k, band-o-bast k, muqarar k, durust k., maslahat karna
Concert, *v* ittifáq, mel, ham-áhangí.
Concession, *n* dena, inayat, qabul, inam, marhamat.

Conch, *n* sankh kau i
Conciliate, *v* ta fiya k mil ma
Conciliation *n* tashya, sulah
Concinnity, *n* liyaqat, muna sabat, qabiliyat
Concinnous *a* muzaiyab zeb awar khush numa, dilpasand khatir pazir, munasib, muwafiq
Concise, *a* mukhtasar, mujmal, ko tah
Conciseness *n* ikhtisar, kotahi
Conclave *n* Rumi girja ke nasra niyon ke mujtahidon ki majlis, po shida majlis
Conclude *v* tamam k, akhir k, qiyas k malum k
Conclusion, *n* tamam anjam nati ja
Conclusive, *a* qati muqarrar, shafi
Concoct *v* hazm k af k musaffa k khalis k pakana pukhta k
Concomitant *a* paiwasta, lazim laahiq
Concord *n* milap, muwafiqat ham ahangi
Concourse, *n* majma Ibir izdiham, hujum
Concrete, *a* munjamid basta i m i sifat
Concubine *n* malkhula, haram, sa heli, khawas
Concupiscence *n* shahwat masti nafs arman
Concur *v* muttafiq h qabul h ekdil h
Concurrence, *n* ittifaq ekdili qabul
Concurrent *a* muttafiq muwafiq
Concussion, *n* dhakka harakat jum b h hilao
Condemn *v* gunahgar thahrana, fat wa l sunna d
Condemnation *n* fatwa e za ka hukm
Condense *v* mun jamid k jamana
Condescend *v* far tani k tawajjuh dena
Condign *a* la iq wajib munasib
Condiment, *n* masala chatni
Condition *n* hal kaifiyat, halat, maqdur
Conditional *a* sharti i mauquf sharti shart
Condole *v* matampursi k, gham khwari k
Condolence, *n* matampursi taziyat
Condoler, *n* matampursi hamdardi
Conduce *v* mumidd h, madad k taqwiyat d [hai
Conducive, *a* muawin mumidd sa
Conduct, *n* suluk chalan tariqa rahnumai
Conduct *v* rahnumai k, pahuncha na sarbarahi k chalana, chalan suluk k
Conduit, *n* nahr nala, abrez
Cone *n* makhrut gao dum
Confabulate *v* be takallufana ba ham guft gu k, bakna, gap hank na
Confection *n* mithai halwa, murab ba
Confederacy *n* bandish ittifaq mel ahd-o paiman
Confederate *n* rafiq sharik sathi
Confederate *v* bandish k sazi h k, muahada k
Confer *v* guft-gu k, mushwara k khalwat k muqabala k nisbat d milana, bakhshna.
Conference, *n* jawab-sawal mubaha sa mashwarat [na.
Confess *v* iqrar k, qabul k, batla
Confessedly, *ad* iqrar se be shubha be-hakk yaqinan
Confession, *n* iqrar itiraf qabul izhar
Confide, *v* itimad k itibar k tawak kul k, bharosa k
Confidence, *n* itimad itibar, istiqlal dileri
Confident *a* mustaqill muqarrar gustakh diler
Confidential *a* raz dar, itibar
Configure *v* shakl d surat bakhsh
Confine *v* qaid k, mahdud k band lagana, rokna
Confine *n* sarhadd had ilaqa
Confined *a* qaid mahbus tang
Confinement *n* qaid band khana
Confirm *v* sabit k ..... k mustahkam k

Consequent *a* natija, munta'aqib, muakhkhar

Consequently, *ad* ba natija lihaza ly aram zaruratan

Consertion *v* ittisal paiwand wasl muna(l) devamuna dik muwafiq k

Conserve *n* mithai murabba gul shakar

Consider *v* sochna, andesha k fikr k mulahaza k

Considerable *a* bhari azim, bahut bisyar

Considerate, *a* hoshyar duranilesh

Consideration, *n* lihaz, andesha, mutiv iz jaza iwaz, ba matlab

Consign *v* hawala k, tafwiz k, desh lagna

Consignation, *n* hawala, tafwiz, supurdagi [jins

Consignment *n* taslim tafwiz mal

Consist *v* hona b mana murakkab h, mutabiq h shamil k

Consistency *n* mutabaqat shastagi mund dat jamaiyat qiwam

Consistent *a* munasib mutabiq munjamid

Consolation *n* ta alli ta ...a tashaffi dam dila a, khatir jamai

Consolatory, *a* ta kin bakhsh, aram bakhsh

Console *v* ta alli d ta kin d khatir jam k

Consolidate *v* sakht k ya h mun-jamid k ya h basta k ya h

Consonant *n* harf i sahih

Consonant *a* muwafiq mutabiq

Consort *n* ham-sar, rafiq jorn ya kha am ham-dam

Consort *v* sohbat k rafiq h

Conspicuous *a* zahir mashhur

Conspiracy *n* sazish ra shut shal

Conspirator, *n* bandish sazish

Conspirator, *n* mufsid kar ...

Conspire *v* band h ... sazish k ... mutafiq h

Conspurcate *v* ulara mail k ...

Constancy *n* ... tijrar ... ta ... pa dari wafadari

Constant *a* ... tawat ... ta ... jalat wafadar

Constantly, *ad* hardam barjarar hamesha

Constellation, *n* burjkauk ... akhtar

Consternation, *n* hairat hairani sargardani ghabrahat

Constipation, *n* bastagi qabz ... baz

Constituent *n* muwakkil ...

Constituent *a* asli zati khalqi

Constitute *v* banana paida k, muqarrar k thahrana

Constitution *n* mizaj, tabiyat qanun zabita

Constitutional *a* khalqi zati asli

Constrain, *v* ba zor karna dal ... qaid k, bandhna utlana

Constraint *n* zabardasti zor jabr dal ...

Construct *v* banana bana k tamir k tasnif k

Construction, *n* banaw tamir tarkib, tasnif mani ... mazmun

Construe *v* tarjama k bayan k rabt d taqrir k

Consuetude *n* chal, rit suluk dastur

Consul *n* naib wakil hakim

Consult *v* maslahat k mashwara k, salah le

Consultation *n* maslahat mashwarat

Consume *v* urna kharch k bar bad k talaf k

Consummate *v* tamam k, pura k ... kamal ... pahunchana

Consummate *a* pura kamil bahut

Consummation *n* tatmim ikhtitam takhir

Consumption *n* kharch talaf ... kshay roj nafa ... dam

Contabulate *v* takhta bandi k

Contact *n* lagaw ittisal illaq

Contagion *n* sirayat ...

Contagious *a* ... sirayat ... bhalna

Contain *v* ... ... kha ... ba ... wala

Contaminate *v* ... ... k ...

Conta... ... ...

Contemn. v. haqir janna. ihanat k., naqis janna.
Contemper. v. mutadil k., tarkib se durust k
Contemplate. v ghur k.. ta'amul k, tasawwur k.
Contemplation. n. gaur. ta ammul. tasawwur, mulahaza.
Contemplative. a muta'ammil. fikrmand.
Contemporary. n. ham-waqt. ham-umr, ham-ahd.
Contempt n. mazammat ihanat. haqarat. khiffat.
Contemptible. a. haqir, khafif khwar. nachiz
Contemptuous, a. be-adab. gustakh.
Contend, v. jhagarna, munaqasha k., ham-chashmi k., larna.
Content. a razi. khush. shad, asuda.
Content. v. razi k., khush k.
Contention. Contest. n. jhagrá muna-qasha qaziyá. muba hasa. ham-chashmi. ham-sari.
Contentment n. razamandi, khushnudi.
Contents n. mazmún, fihrist. ganjida, matlab.
Contest. v. takrar k mubahasa k. jadal k, larai k.
Context. n matn. qarina, ibarat.
Contiguity, n qurb, nazdiki.
Contiguous. a paiwasta. muttasil, qarib nazdik.
Continence. n. parhezgari. pakdamani. parsai
Continent. a parhezgar, pakdaman. parsá
Continent, n. khushki barr
Contingent, a arizi, ittifaqí
Continual, a dam-badam. mudam daim, lagatar
Continuance. n paedari. istiqamat. mudawamat
Continuation. n mudawamat, barhao, imtidad.
Continue. v rahna. barpa h, thamna, bahal rahna. jarirakhna.
Continuity, n. ilhaq. paiwand, mudawamat, paedari
Contort, v ainthna marorna, umithna
Contortion, n. pech. marora, pechish.
Contour. n shakl. naqsha, daul.
Contraband, a mana. mamnue.
Contract n qaul, ahd-o-paiman. band-o-bast, thika
Contract v ainthna. akrana kashidá k, ikhtisar. k. mukhtasar k. ahd-i-nikah k ahd-o-paimán k.. milna, lena.
Contraction. n simtao. ikhtisar, tarqim, hazf
Contractor, n. mustajir. thikedar
Contradict. v. bar-aks kahna. zidd k.. bar-khilaf kahna
Contradiction, n zidd. khilaf. radd-i-kalám
Contradictory. a mukhalif. ná-mutabiq.
Contradistinction, n. mukhálafat. ikhtilaf.
Contradistinguish. v. mukhtalif k, ausaf-se farq tamiz ya marúf k
Contrariety, n mukhalafat. ikhtilaf. zidd [aks.
Contrary. a mukhalif, khilaf. bar-
Contrast, n muqabala. ikhtilaf.
Contrast. v muqabala k., samná k.
Contravene, v muzahim k.. rokna. mahrúm rahna.
Contravention, n mukhalafat, muzahamat.
Contribute. v. dena, khiraj d, madad k., bakhshna.
Contribution. n. khiraj, chanda. bakhshish, inam.
Contrite. a pashemán, dil-shikasta. muta'assif, nadim.
Contrition. n. nadámat. tauba, taassuf. pachhtawá.
Contrivance, n tadbír, hikmat, ijád. bandish.
Contrive, v. tadbír bandhná, hikmat k., ijad k. bandish k
Control, n. hukumat, zabt. rok, ikhtiyar, qabu, muqabala
Control, v rokna, mahkúm k., muqabala k.
Controller. n amín, nazir, darogha
Controversy, n hujjat, mubahasa. radd-badal.
Controvert. v mubahasa k, munazara k, radd-badal k

Controvertible *a* hujjat pazir, mashkuk
Contumacious, *a* be adab, sarkash
Contumacy, *n* be adabi, sarkashi
Contumelous, *a* bad-zabán, dushnam
Contumely, *n* bad zabani, dushnami
Contusion, *n* chot kuchlahat, thokar
Contuse, *v* kuchalna, kuchal dálna
Convalescence, *n* ifaqat shifa árám
Convalescent *a* ifaqat-bakhsh, arám pazir naqih
Convene, *v* jamá k., majlis k., ekattha k.
Convenient *a* laiq maqúl munasib
Convention *n* majlis jamiyat, ahd o paiman
Converge, *v* ekhi markaz ko mail h., ek simt ko mail h., ham markaz h., milna
Conversant *a* waqif, agah, azmuda kar pakka
Conversation *n* guftgu bat chit, jawab sawal
Converse *n* guftgu khilaf mukhalafat
Converse *v* guftgú k. batchit k., bateŋ k.
Conversion *n* inqilab, tabdil, taqallub
Convert *n* nau murid mutaqid.
Convert *v* badal-dalna, dusre din meŋ laná
Convertible *a* inqilab pazir mumkin i tabdil
Convex *a* qubbadar gumbazdar
Convey *v* le chalna, le-jana, bahal k., taslim k.
Conveyance *n* lewat intiqal markab sawari bahal, taslim
Convict *n* qaidi ba dhuá, gunahgar
Convict *v* mujrim thahrana, gunah sabit k.
Conviction *n* ilzam, taqsir ki sabuti tayaqqun
Convincingly *n* qaidat qari ham diwari
Convince *v* qail k. ilzam d., la-jawab k.
Convincingly, *ad* ba taur i ilzam be shakk yaqinan
Convivial *a*. khush-o khurram ham sharab
Convocation *n* majlis i-din, bulawa, talab sabha
Convoke *v* bulana, talab k., dawat k.
Convolve *v* bahana lapeṭna
Convolution *n* lapeṭ lipaṭ, ainṭh
Convoy, *n* badriqa, hifazat ka pal tanya jahaz
Convulse, *v* akrana ainṭhana, marorna.
Convulsion, *n* ainṭh maror hangama
Cony, *n* khargosh, sada lauh ya ahmaq
Coo *v* kuku k.
Cook *v* pakaná randhna
Cook *n* bawarchi rasuiya
Cook room *n* báwarchi khana
Cool *a* ṭhanda sard sayadar be parwa [na
Cool *v* ṭhanda k., asúda k. thamith
Coolly, *ad* ahiste, taammul se tadbir se, beghu ...
Coolness *n* sardi ṭhand kam tawajjuh be muhabbati
Cooly, *n* quli, mazdur
Coop *n* darba pipa pinjra
Cooper, *n* pipa gar
Co operate *v* ba ham kam k., muttafiq h.
Co-operation *n* baham azkarí ittifaq mel
Co-ordinate *a* ham-qadr ham martaba
Co partner *n* sharik sahibi
Co partnership *n* sharakat
Cope *v* barabari k. hamsari k. ham-chashmi k.
Cope *n* ... ...
Copious, *a* ka... wafir bahut.
Copper *n* tanba ...
Coppice Copse *n* jangal jhari
Copulate *v* milna, jora ... ... bat k.
Copulation *n* ... jora, mula barat ... ...
Copulative *a* wa ... harf i atf
Copy *n* naql ... ... nama ... ...

Copy, *v* naql k. utarná
Copyhold, *n* patta sanad, muqábil
Coquette, *n* nakhre-báz aurat, ishwa-gar, kirishma-báz, náznín, naz-pardaz aurat.
Coquetry, *n* náz, nakhrá, ashwa-gari.
Coral, *n* múngá, marján
Corant, *n* ek qism ka nach.
Corban, *n* bhikh rakhne ki tokri, khairat, bakhshish
Cord, *n* rassa, dor, dora, tanáb.
Cord, *v* rassiyon se bandhna
Cordial, *a.* muqawwi, quwwat-bakhsh, dilkusha, sachcha
Cordial, *n* jawarish, dawa-muqawwí jan-kusha.
Cordiality, *n* sachchai, muhabbat.
Core, *n* darúna, andar, dil
Coriaceous, *a* chamre ka, chamer sa
Coriander, *n* kothmir, dhaniya ka per, kishniz
Cork, *n* dhattha, gatta
Corkscrew, *n* pech-kash, dhattá-pench
Cormorant *n.* mahi-khwar parand, chuha-mar-parand, chilh.
Corn, *n* anaj, ghalla, zira'at, gokhrú, abela-i-pa
Corn *v* namak-malná dana-dina-k
Cornelian, *n* aqiq, yamani.
Corner, *n* kona, gosha, kunj
Cornice, *n* kangni, kagar, qarnas, kanis
Cornich, *n* sing
Corollary, *n* natija, hásil
Coronation, *n* julús, tika
Coronet, *n* qism-i-taj.
Corporal, *n* nayak
Corporal, *a* jismani, badani.
Corporate, *a.* muttafiq, kulliya, ek-dil.
Corporation *n* majlis, ijlás-i-amm
Corps, *n* paltan, risala, guroh
Corpse, *n* murda, lásh.
Corpulence, *n.* motapa, tanawari, jasámat
Corpulent, *a* motá, tanawar, jasím.
Corradiation, *n* kirnon ya partauon ká ek markazmen milaw.
Correct *a* thik, durust, sahih.
Correct, *v* thik k, tambih k, tadib k, islah d
Correction, *n* tashih, islàh tambih, tádíb
Corrective, *a* sihhat rasan, durust-saz
Correctly, *ad.* thik durust
Correctness, *n* sihhat, tahqiq, durustí
Correlate, *n.* bari nishast, lazim mal-zum
Correlative, *a* nisbat-dár, ham-nis-bat, lazim-malzum
Correspond, *v.* muwafiq h, muqabil h khat kitabat r
Correspondence, *n* muwáfaqat, khat-khatut, murásla, rah-rasm
Correspondent, *a* muwafiq, mutabiq.
Correspondent, *n* ashna, arhatiya, alaqa-dar
Corridor *n* makán ke gird ek ba-ramda
Corrival, *n.* hamsar, raqib
Corroborate *v* mustahkam k, tas-diq k, tayid d, taqwiyat k, ustu-war k
Corroboration, *n* ta-id, taqwiqat, ustuwari
Corrode, *v* khajaná, khana, katna
Corrosive, *a* galau, buranda.
Corrugate, *v* jhuriyana, sikorná
Corrupt, *v* sarana bigarna, galana, kharab k, riswat d
Corrupt, *a* sara, bigrá, fasid, kha-rab, rishwat-khor
Corrupter *n* mufsid, aluda-gar.
Corruptible *a.* fana-pazir, rishwat-pazír, sarne-wala
Corruption, *n* saran, pib, rím, fasád, alúdgi, rishwat-khori, bad-zati
Corsair, *n* dariyai daku, dakaiti ja-haz
Corselet, *n* chapras, chandar, jo-shan
Corsned, *n* luqma-i-lanat
Coruscation, *n* chamak, lauká, da-mak.
Cosmetic, *n* gháza, husn-numa, ubtan.
Cosmical *a* dunyavi, jahani
Cost, *n* qimat, baha, kharch, nuq-san

Costive, *a* munqabiz bandhi
Costly, *a* qimati, besh qimati
Costume *n* libas, kapre
Cot, *n* khat, charpai, jhoppri
Contemporary, *n* ham asr, ham z id, ham ahd
Cottage, *n* jhompri marhi
Cotton *n* qutn, rui, pumba ,—*tree* kapas
Couch, *n* palang khat
Couch, *v* letna, parna dabak rahna
Cough *n* khansi, dhans
Cough, *v* khansna dhansna
Couchant *n* gutba nishast, ukru baitha hua
Council, *n* majlis diwan sadr
Counsel *n* mashwarat, maslahat pand
Counsel *v* nasihat d maslahat d, mashwarat d, sikhlana
Counsellor, *n* mushir, nasihat dene wala ahl i diwan, wakil
Count *v* ginna, shumar k hisab k
Countenance, *n* chihra ru munh, v za, daul tawajjuh shafaqat
Countenance, *v* mihrbani k, qadr dani k isr d
Counter, *ad* bar khilaf bar aks
Counteract, *v* bar khilaf k, muz i hamat k katna
Counterbalance, *v* ham wazn k, pasang k
Counterfeit *a* jhutha, taqlidi, tag il luba, jal khota
Counterfeit *v* naql k, tag llub k, jal k bahurupi k khota k
Countermand, *v* hukm radd k pa hit d mansukh k
Counterpane *n* palang posh, lihaf
Countersign *v* dast khatt k
Countess *n* khanam begam
Counting house *n* daftar khana
Countless *a* beshumar, be hisab
Country, *n* mulk watan, des, mu fassal dihat
Countryman *n* dihqani, ganwar ham watan bhai
County, *n* zilla chakla
Couple *n* do jora, juft, kha sm-o joru
Couplet *n* bait doha
Courage *n* dileri jawanmardi, ba haduri, himmat
Courageous, *a* diler, jawanmard, ba hadur himmati
Courant, *v* chusti-o chalaki k ek nách
Courier, *n* qasid, harkara, nama-bar
Course *n* daur, maidan, rah, rasta, chalan, chal, sari hta uslub tariq, (*of course*,) albatta, be shakk
Courser, *n* bad pa samand tausan
Court, *n* daulat khana, darbar, ada lat sahn angan
Court *v* nawazish k ishq bazi k, mangni k darkhwast k ishq k, mol lena khushamad k
Court breeding, *v* darbar ya adalat men talim
Courteous Courtly *a* muaddab khush akhlaq nek nihad, záhir dar
Courteously, *ad* akhlaq se
Courtezan, *n* kasbi, randi
Courtesy, *n* adab akhlaq muraw wat, tazim
Courtier *n* darbari huzuri
Courtship, *n* naz-o niyaz ishqbazi
Cousin *n* amma ya khala zad yá zadi chachera bhai ya bahin
Cove, *n* khari chhoti nala
Covenant, *n* ahd, shart iqrar qaul, ahd nama
Cover *v* chhipana dhampna sarposh rakhna, orhana, chhipána poshida k panah d mahfuz rakhna
Cover *n* sarposh panah, daftı lifafa
Covering, *n* poshish, libas gilaf
Coverlet *n* razai, palang posh
Covert *n* panah gah jhari
Covert *a* khufiya pinhán
Covert, *v* tama k lalach k hirs k
Covetous, *a* tama kari lalchi
Covetousness *n* tama, hirs, lalach
Covey *n* jhol, jhund ya ghol parindon ka
Covin *n* fareb-qaul o-qarar fareb ka ahd-o paiman
Cow, *n* gae gora gar
Coward *n* buzdil, namard shutur dil bhagora.
Cowdung *n* gobar, upla
Cower *v* mhurna dar dabakna
Cowherd *n* gvála ahir gaolan

Cow-house, *n* gosala, gao-khana
Coxcomb, *n* taj-i-khurús, khudban, banka, tichha chhela
Coy, *a* sharmila, mahjúb
Coyness, *n* sharm, hijab.
Coz, *n* chachera, mamera ya mausera bhai ya bahin.
Cozen, *v* daga k., fareb d., thagná
Cozener, *n* thag, chhali kapati
Crab, *n* kekra, jangali seb, burj-i-sartan.
Crabbed, *a* durusht, tursh-ru, mushkil, sakht, bad-khat
Craber, *n* pani ka chuha
Crack *n* darz, shugaf, karak, chataka, latzani.
Crack, *v* chatkana, phatkarna, shugaf k., phatna, tarakna
Cracker, *n* pataka, atashbazi.
Crackle, *v*. chatakna, chercharána
Cradle, *n* pingura, palna, hindola.
Craft, *n* pesha, hirfa, kasb, hila, fareb, daga, syan-pan.
Craftsman, *n* karigar, ahl-i-pesha
Crafty, *a* hila-baz, siyana, aiyar, fitrati
Crag, *n* karara, arara, band
Craggy, *a* kharkhara, uncha-nicha na-hamwar, nasheb-o-faraz
Cram, *v* thasna, khonchna dhas ya ghus jana, nigalna
Crambo, *n* qafiya-bazi, qafya
Cramp, *n* akar-bai, bai, hila.
Cramp, *v* akar-jana, atkana, rokna
Crane, *n* saras, kulang
Cranium, *n* khopra, ya khopri janwar ki [laiq
Crank, *a* mazbut, diler, ulatjane ke
Cranny, *n* darar, shugaf
Cramts, *n*. phul ki mala jo ek anbya hi láiki ke janaze ke age age log lejate hain aur uski qabr ke upar latka dete hain
Crape, *n* kapar-dhul (kála).
Crash, *n* dharáka, kharkharahat
Crash, *v*. torna, kuchalná
Crass, *a* mota, dabiz, gunjan.
Cratch, *n* sukhi ghas rakhne ka machan.
Crater, *n* jwála-mukh ka dahana.
Craunch *v* chabná, chabana, chabadalna

Cravat, *n* gulú-band.
Crave, *v* minnat k., darkhwást k.
Craving, *n* na-maqul khwahish gar-wajib hawas
Craven, Cravent, Cravant, *n* buz-dila, namard.
Crawfish, *n*. jhinga machli.
Crawl, *v* ringná, khisakna.
Crayon, *n* naqsh khinchne-ká ek qalam
Crazy, *a*. shikasta, zaif, hawas-bakhta, diwána
Creak, *v* churchurana, machmachana.
Cream, *n* malai, zubda.
Crease, *n* chun, shikan chunnat
Create, *v* banana, paida k.
Creation, *n* paidaish, afrinish, khil-qat, makhluqat, duniya.
Creator, *n*. khaliq, afrinanda
Creature, *n* makhluq, janwar, hai-wan, parwarda, banda
Credence, *n*. bawar, i'tibar, yaqin
Credentials, *n* sanad, dastawez
Credible, *a*. muatabari, maqulíyat.
Credit, *n* itiqad, bawar, hurmat, nek-nami, udhar, munjra
Credit, *v*. ittibar k., itiqad k., bawar k. udhar d., qarz d
Creditable, *a* muatabar, namwar
Creditor, *n* qarz-khwah, byohariya
Credulity, *n* zud-itiqadi, sari-ul-itiqadi, sadadili
Creditrix, *n* qarz dene wali aurat
Credulous, *a* zud-itiqad, sari-ul-itiqad, sadadil, bhola
Creed, *n* din ke mujmil aqaid, maz-hab
Creek, *n* kol, khari, khalij, nala
Creep, *v* rengna, ahiste jana, phail-na, ugna, chap-lusi k
Creeper, *n* bel, lata, kira kirm
Cremation, *n* sozish, jalan.
Crepusculine } *a* shafiq amez
Crepusculous }
Crescent, *n* hilal, nava-chand
Cress, *n* halim, tara-tezak, chansur.
Crest, *n* taj, tagma
Crested, *a* kalgi-dar, tagmadar
Crestfallen, *a* na-ummed, dil-shi-kasta, dil-tang
Crevice, *n* darz, shugaf, surakh
Crew, *n* taifa, guroh, ahl-i-jahaz

Crewel v sut jo bitte par bit i howe
Crib n nand, than chhoti palnu, jhoppri
Cricket n jhingur ghingur goe bazi ek qism l i khel
Crier, n dhandhoria i munnadi
Crime n taqsir, gunah jurm qabi hat qusur
Criminal n taqsirwar, gunahgar mujrim
Criminal, a kharab, masub faujdari
Criminal court, n adalat i faujdari
Criminate v jurm lagana, gunahgar tharana
Crimson, n qirmizi, arghawani surkh
Cringe v chaplosi k khushamad k
Cripple n langra luli, lang
Cripple v langrana
Crisis n kam d aur waqt, sirat
Crisp, a muthkhuri kurkura chur chura tez, chalak
Criterion, n alamat, nishan i tah qiq
Critic, n nukta dan, nukta chin harf gir aib-jo
Critical, a sahih thik barik
Criticise n nukta shinasi k harf giri k khurda kiri k
Criticism, n nukta chini, harf giri aib goi
Croak v mendak ki awaz k
Crockery n sifal, sifalina chini ke bartan
Crocodile n magar ghariyal nihang
Crocus n zafaran, ek qism ka phul phul
Crone n burhi kheri burhi aurat
Crony n langotiya yar rafiq
Crook n kham-dar kham pech huli fareb
Crook v khamdar k therha k
Crooked a terhi, kaj kham dar
Crookedness n terhai kaji, khami
Crop n fasl paidawar ghalla
Crop v chhantna katna
Cross v ara rakhna ya lagana mitana, par k
Cross n salib azar tasha salip suli
Cross a ara tirchha, terha nagra

Cross bow n gulel kaman
Cross road n chau rasta
Crotch n aglt kanta
Crouch v dubakna jhukna, paon parna
Crow n kauwa kag
Crow v bang d shekhi marna
Crowd n bhir anboh jamaat
Crowd v bhirbhar k jama k, v k h
Crowded a bhara pura ghana
Crown, n taj i shahi hukumat, sihra chandi k ek sikka
Crown v taj shahi rakhna hurmat d mashh k rauniq d
Crowned a taj dar
Crucible n kothali, ghariya kulliya
Crucify v salib d salib d
Crude a kachcha kham be tartib
Crudity, n kachchai khami be tartib
Cruel a be dard be rahm sang dil
Cruelty n be-dardi, be rahmi, sang dili
Cruet n sirka dan sirke ya tel ki shishi ya botal
Cruise v jahaz chalana safr i dar yaki
Crum n reza zarra
Crumb n tukra reza gudi
Crumble v chura k, ya h tukra tukra h
Crumple v marorna, shikan d
Crupper n dumchi kafal sp
Crusade n jihad kafiron ya be • dinon par larai
Cruse n piyali, chhoti piyala ya jam
Crush v kuchalna masalna m gh lub k
Crust n chhilka papri papri rest
Crutch n kutki, baisakhi jhawa asa
Cry v pukarna chillana rona gul v k chilla k
Cry n pukar bang nara boli awaz nala zari wawail
Crypt v khufiya ghar tah khana
Crystal n billaur kachcha hira qalam
Crystalline a qalami, billauri, saf shaffaf

Cub, *n* bachcha, pilla.
Cub, *v* band k, atkaná, mundna.
Cube, *n* káb, shash-pahlu, jazr.
Cubit, *n* hath bhar, dast.
Cuckoo, *n* koel, kokila
Cucumber, *n* khira, kakri
Cud, *n.* jugali.
Cuddle, *v* god men soná, lepatná, baghalgír k.
Cudgel, *n* lath, lathí, sontá.
Cudgel, *v.* lathiyaná, pitna.
Cue, *n* dum, ishára, punch.
Cuff, *n* tamancha, dhaul, thappar, astin ki muhrí, kos
Cuirass, *n* bakhtar, jaushan
Culinary, *a* matbakhi, tabbakhi.
Cull, *v* chunna intikhab k
Cullion, *n* badzát, shohda, paji
Culpable, *a* mulzim, mujrim, taqsír-war.
Culprit, *n* gunáh-gár, taqsírwar
Cultivate, *v* ziraat k, jotna, durust k, árasta k, tarbiyat d
Cultivation, } *n* ziraat, jotai, tarbi-
Culture, } vat, árastagi
Cultivator, *n* kisán kasht-kar.
Culver *n* jangli kabútar
Cumber, *v* bhari k, phasáná, ul-jhana, ladna
Cumbersome, *a* bhári, ranj-awar, nágwár, taklíf-deh
Cumin, *n* zira
Cunning, *a* siyána, makkar, hila-báz, hikmatí.
Cunning, Cunningness, *n* hikmat, fitrat, dani, felsufi,
Cup, *n* piyali jam, kásá
Cupboard, *n* basan rakhne ki almari
Cupidity, *n* shahwat, hawá-o-hawas, hirs
Cupola, *n* gumbaz, qubba
Cupping-glass, *n.* shisha-i-hajamat, saingi.
Cur, *n* kuttá, lendi, jhagrálú
Curable, *a.* chara-pazir, ilaj-pazir qabil-i-shifá
Curate, *n* khádim, pádri ka náyab
Curb, *n* zanjir, kari
Curb, *v.* rokná, thámná, muzáhamat, k, gherná
Curd, *n* dahi, chhená, dogh.
Curdle, *v* dahí jamná, munjamid k.
Cure, *n* iláj, chara, shifa, sihhat árám
Cure, *v* changá k, shifa d, chára d, aram k, achchha k
Cured *a* shifa yáfta, bhala-changa, munkim.
Curiosity, *n* ráz-joi, tajassus shauq, tuhfa, saugát
Curious, *a.* raz-jo, khoji, ajib, nadir, nazuk.
Curl, *n* zulf, kákul, lahar, shakan, marghulá
Curl, *v.* bal d, marorná, bándhná.
Curly, *a* zulf-dar, pechilá
Currant, *n.* khushk angur
Currency, *n* chalan, chal, rawáj, sikka
Current, *a* raij, chalní, járí, bazarí, sam har
Current, *n* abjári, dhár, raftar
Curricle, *n* do ghoron ki garí
Currier, *n* chamar, charm-saz
Curry, *v* chamra kamana, khurahrá k, marna, pitna, khushamad k
Currycomb, *n* khurahra
Curse, *v* kosná, sarapna, malún k, lanat d, satana, taklif d.
Curse, *n* bad-duá, lanat, sarap, bala, vabal.
Cursory, *a* rawárawí, jald, sar-sari.
Curtail, *v* kotah k, ghatana, chhantna.
Curtain, *n* parda masahri
Curule, *a* garr ke muta'alliq, amirí majlis ke muta'alliq, hákimana.
Curve, *n* kham, terha pech.
Curve, *v.* kaj k, terha k, lacháná.
Curvet, *v.* kudna, uchhalna .
Cushion, *n* gaddi, masnad takiyá
Custody, *n* amanat, nigahbani, qaid, band
Custom, *n* dastúr, rasm, rawish chál
Customary, *a* ba-dastur, rasmi, ráij, mamuli, chalni, hasb-mamul.
Customer, *n* kharid-dár.
Custom-house, *n.* sáir-chaúki, mah-súl-ghar, kothi permit.
Customs, *n* mahsul
Cut, *v* kátná, tarashná.
Cut, *n* kát, zakhm, qatá, súrat, taswir.

Cutaneous, *a* jildi, chamre ya khal se nisbatdar
Cuticle, *n* patlá chamra, jhilli, post
Cutlass, *n* tegh, shamsher
Cutler, *n* lohar
Cut purse, *n* jeb katra, kisa bur
Cut throat, *n* zabh zan, qatil
Cutter, *n* katne wala, qism i jahaz
Cycle, *n* daur, qarn
Cygnet, *n* hans ka bachcha
Cylinder, *n* nal, ponga, belan
Cymbal, *n* jhanj, manjira, jhanjh
Cynic, *n* durusht kho shakhs, insan dushman
Cypress, *n* saro, shamshad, sanobar
Czar, *n* Qaisar, badshah i Rus

D

D Angrezi huruf i tahaji ka chau tha harf, pansau ka nishan hai
Dab, *v* puchara dena, thapar marna, chhinte marna
Dab, *n* chhita, tukra, qism i machhli
Dabble, *v* páni-men khelna, abbazi karna, alúda karna, chhu akna
Dabchick, *n* ek chhota ala murgh
Dabster, *n* karigar ho hyar shakhs
Dace, *n* ek qism ki chhoti machhli
Dacoit, *n* dakú
Dad Daddy, *n* bap wálid
Daddle, *n* susti se kam k., ahiste qadam rakhna
Daddock, *n* sukha darakht
Daft, *n* bewaqúf, ahmaq
Dagger, *n* khanjar, katar
Daggle, *v* latherná, aaludha
Daily, *ad* har roz, roz ka, roz rozina
Dainty, a mazedar, nafis, latif
Dainty, *n* tuhfa
Dairy, *n* shir khána, chara gah
Dairy maid, *n* ahiri, gwalin, ghosan.
Daisy, *n* gul i bahar
Dale, *n* ghati, marghzár
Dalliance, *n* pyar, bos-o kinar
Dally, *v* bos-o kinar k., tal kar k.
Dam, *n* janwar-ki mau, band pushta
Dam, *v* band k., band lena
Damage, *n* nuqsan, ziyan
Damage, *v* nuqsan k., bigarna
Damaged, *a* bigra, kharab
Damascene, *n* alu bukhara
Damask, *n* jamdani
Dame, *n* bibi, begam
Damn, *v* malún k., lanat k., gunah gar thahrana
Damnation, *n* lanat, abadi uqubat
Damnatory, *a* lanat amez
Damned, *p p* malún, lanati, dozakhi
Damnify, *v* ziyan k., nuqsan pahunchana
Damp, *a* nam, tár, gila
Damp, *n* tari, nami, udasí
Damp, *v* tar k., afsurda k.
Damsel, *n* do shiza, nowjawán larki
Dance, *n* nach, raqs
Dance, *v* nachna, raqs k.
Dancer, *n* nachne wala, ya náchne wali
Dancing, *n* nach
Dandle, *v* hathon par uchhalna, bahla dena
Dandiprat, *n* chhota admi, larka, laundhan
Dandle, *v* lar pyar k., tal kar k.
Dandy, *n* albela, chhaila
Danger, *n* khatra, khauf
Dangerless, *a* be khatra
Dangerous, *a* khatarnak, pur khatar, mohlik
Dangle, *v* latakna, lalagná
Dank, *a* tar, nam
Dank, *n* tari, nami
Dapper, *a* chalak, tez, saf, subukdast
Dapperling, *n* nata, chhota qad ka admi, bauna
Dapple, *a* ablaq, do ranga
Dare, *v* jurat k., himmat rakhna, lalkarna, dhamkana
Daring, a dilér, bahadur
Dark, Darksome, *a* tarik, andhera, poshida
Darken, *v* tarik k.
Darkish, *a* dhundla, dhundla
Darkling, *a* be roshan
Darkness, *n* tariki, andhera, jahalat
Darky, *n* habshi
Darling, *n* pyara, larla, bakht i-pyar bahadur
Darling, *a* mahbub, ati payara
Darn, *v* rafu k., bhar d.
Darn, *n* rafu

Darning, *p p* rafugari
Dart, *n* bhala, barchhi, nezá
Dart, *v* phenkna, chalana, marná
Dash, *v* patakna, de marna, ghabra d.
Dash, *n* takkar, dhakká, lakír, amezish
Dastard, *n* na-mard, buz-dil, darpok.
Dastard, *a* na-marda, buz-dila
Dastard, *v*. buzdil k., khauf dikhaná. dhamkana
Date, *n*. tarikh, din, khajúr, khurma
Date, *v* tarikh d., shúmar k., shuru h.
Dative, *a* mafúl-bihi
Daub *v* lesná, potna, lípná, chaplosi karna
Daughter. *n* beti, dukhtar
Daughter-in-law. *n* zan-i-farzand
Daunt, *v* darana, dahshat d.; dhamkana
Dauntless. *a* be-ḍar, diler
Daw, *n* kawwá, kagel.
Dawdle, *v* tazi-i-auqat k., khelna
Dawn, *n* bhor subah, fajr.
Dawn, *v*. jhilmilana, subah h., din nikalna
Day, *n* din, roz, zamaná, zindagi.
Day-book, *n* roz-námcha khasra
Day-break, *n* subah, tarka, saverá
Day-by-day, *ad* roz-ba-roz
Day-light, *n* roz-raushan, bam-dad
Daysman, *n* salis, darmi-yání
Day-spring, *n* subah, tarka
Day-star, *n*. zuhra, nahid, sukra
Daze, Dazzle, *v* ziyadá roshni-se-nazar ko pherná, timirana, chaundhiyana
Dead, *a* múrda, murdár, beján.
Deaden, *v* kamzor k., be-hiss k., be-mazah k
Deadly, *a* qatil, muhlik.
Deaf, *a* bahra, kar
Deafen, *v* bahra k., kan phorná.
Deafness, *n* bahrapan.
Deal, *n* qadr, hissa, miqdar
Deal, *v* bantna, taqsim k., tijárat k., (with) saluk k., kar-o-bar k.
Dealbate, *v* sufed k.
Dealbation, *n* dhulai, nikhrai
Dealer, *n* saudágar, vyapari.
Dealing. *n* kar-o-bar, tijarat, lenden, alaqa, muamala
Deambulate, *v* tahalna, phirná
Deambulation, *n*. bahar tahalná
Deambulatory, *n*. tahalne ki jagah.
Dear. *a* aziz pyara, kamyab, beshqimat garan
Dearly, *ad* ashiqána, pyar-se
Dearth, *n* akal, kal, qaht, kami
Dearticulate, *v* alahida k. judá-judá k
Death, *n* maut, fant, marg, ajal, qaza
Deathful *a* qátil, muhlik.
Death-watch, *n* ek qism ka kirá jiski awaz-se log qiyás karte hain ki maut awegi
Deaurate, *v* sone ká mulamma k.
Deave, *v* bahra k yá h
Debar, *v*. kháriȷ k., baz-rakhná, mahrum k
Debase, *v*. be-ábrú k., zalil k., haqir k
Debasement, *n* be-ábrúi
Debate, *n* bahs, mubahisa, munazara.
Debate, *v* bahs k. mubahisa k
Debateful, *a* jhagrálú, taute walá
Debatement, *n* ghaur, mubahisá takrar.
Debauch, *n*. be-itidáli, bad-masti, zinah-kari
Debauch, *v* zinah-kari k., be-itidali k.
Debauched, *a* zinah-kar.
Debauchee, *n* matwalá. luchchá, shuhda
Debauchery, *n* zinah-kári, fisq, tamáshbini, sarkashi
Debenture, *n* ek nawishtá jismen qarz ka iqrar hota hai
Debile, *a* kamzor, na tawán.
Debilitate, *v*. kamzor k., nátwán k., zaif k
Debilitation, *n*. kamzori, kahili, susti
Debility, *n* kamzorí, nátwaní, zuáf.
Debonair, *a* shaistá, ashráf, khálig.
Debt, *n* qarz, dain, wam, tarz
Debtor, *n* qarzdar. daindar.
Decade, *n* dahai, das
Decadence, *n* zawal, tarazzul.

Decalogue n khudá ke das hukm
Decamp, v kuch k, rafu chakkar h
Decant, v nitharná pasaná [na
Decapitate, v gardan marna, sirkat
Decay, n zawal tanazzul
Decay, v zawal h, tanazzul h, mur jhána, bosida h
Decease n maut, faut, rihlat, wafat, intiqal
Decease v intiqal k, marna
Deceased a marhum, mutwaffa
Deceit, n fareb, makar, dagá, hila
Deceitful a farebi makkar, dagabaz hila saz
Deceive v fareb d, daga d, dhokhá d, chhalna
December, n Angrezí sal ka akhiri mahina
Decency n shaistagí, imtiyaz adab, sharm
Decennial, a dah sala das barsa
Decent a shaista, laiq, maqul, munasib
Deception n wahm, fareb dagabazi dhokha nazarband, bhulawá, dar madu nai rangi
Decern, v tamiz k, pahchanna, faisla k
Decerpt a lata hua, chhanta hua
Decharm, v jadu ulat d y utarna
Decide, v faisal k fatwa d, hukm d thahrana chukána
Decided p a muqarrar, qaim sif
Decidedly, adv yaqinan albatta
Decider n munsif, faisal karne wala, hakim
Deciduous, a chand roza aarzi
Decimal a ashri, aá hiriyá
Decimal fraction, n kasir, asharya hi sa
Decimate v dasmen se ek lena
Decipher v zahir k kholna tabir, k batlana parhna
Decision, n fatwa hukm faisla
Decisive, a qati shafi kamil, saf, pura
Deck v árástá k zeb d sanwarna
Deck n takhta bandi, manzil takhta
Decking n zebaish araish zeb
Declaim v fasih kalám k, taqrir k, bayan k
Declamation, n fasih kalam, taqrir
Declaration, n izhar iqrar, gawahi, ishtihar, taqrir
Declare v ishtihar k, ikara k, zahir k, iqrar k, bolna, farmana
Declension, } n gardin tanazzul, zawal kharabi, tasrif, sarf, sigha
Declination, }
Decline v jhukna mail k, dhalna ghatna, zawal h, sarf k, tasarruf k, inkar k
Declivity, n utar, dhal, nasheb
Decoct, v ubalna, josh k, autana
Decoction, n josh inda karha
Decollate v sirkatna, mur katná
Decoloration, n be rangi
Decompose, v júdá juda k, murakkab ko tafriq k
Decorate, v áraish d, zinat d, singhar k
Decoration, n arastagi, araish, zeb o zinat
Decorous, a shaista laiq munasib
Decorticate, v chhilka utarná
Decorum n shaistagi, saliqa, imtiyaz, muntashat, admiyat
Decoy v fareb d, war_galaná, phus lana
Decoy, n lasa dhoká, fareb
Decrease, v kam h, ghatna, kam k
Decrease n kamti, kamí, takhfif, zawal nuzul
Decree, n muhsil, fatwa, hukm, amr, a in nawishta
Decree, v hukm d fatwa d, farmana degree sadar k
Decrepit, a zaif, kamzor, pirfartut, dokra
Decrepitness, n piri, zaifi
Decrepitate v ag men parparána va tarakna
Decry v aib lagana malamat k, badnami d badnam k n ana
Decrial n mazammat, malamat, badnami
Decrier n mazammat karne wala, aib lagane wala
Decuple a dah chand dasguna
Dedentition, n danton ka girna
Dedicate v niyaz k waqf k mal hsds k nazr k, mu aiyan k
Dedication, n niyaz, waqf

Deduce, *v* natija nikálna, hásil nikálná
Deduct, *v* wazạ k , minhá k , mujrelena
Deduction, *n* natija, minhái, battá.
Deed, *n* kam, kar, fial, amal, muhimm, haqiqat, dastawez, qabala, sanad
Deed of gift *n* hiba-námah
Deem, *v.* samajhna, daryaft k , qiyas k.
Deep *a* gahra, amiq. mushkil daqiq, bhari, garq-ab, zarf. galiz
Deeply, *ad* nihayat, kamil-ana diqqat se
Deer, *n* hiran, mrig, áhú
Deface, *v* bigarná, ḳharab k , mismar k mita d
Defamation, *n.* ilzám, badnámi
Defame, *v* aib lagáná, badnam k , ruswa k
Defamer, *n* aibgo, tuhmatí, túfani
Defatigate, *v.* thakana
Default, *n* 'qusúr, taqsir, ḳhatá. aib, nuqs
Defaulted, *a* nuqsdár, qusúrwár, aibdar.
Defeasance, *n* mansukh
Defeat, *v* shikast d , hazimat k , haráná, barbád k
Defeat, *n* shikast, hazimat, zakk, war
Defect, *n* aib, qusúr.
Defection. *n.* irtidád, bargashtagi, náfarmani, nuqs, aib.
Defective, *a* ná-tamam, náqis, máyúb
Defence, *n* hifazat, himáyat, panáh, uzr, jawab
Defenceless, *a.* be-himáyat, be-panah, lachar
Defend, *v.* himayat k , dastgiri k , bachaná, iqrar k , muazarat k , jawab d.
Defendant, *n* asami, muddá-alaihi, fariq-sani [hámi
Defender, *n* himayatí, rakh-wala,
Defensive, *a* bacháú, muháfizana
Defense, *n* jawab-i-dawa, uzr. faisal, muqabla, fan.
Defer, *v* susti k , deri k , tal d , multawi rakhna.
Deference, *n.* imtiyáz, lihaz, adab, mulahaza.
Defiance, *n* dawat-i-jang. hankár, talab, huqarat. ḳhuttat, lalkar.
Deficient, *a* kam, natamam, kotah.
Defile *v* aluda k , napak k , maila k.
Defile, *n.* sakri gali kucha
Defilement, *n* aludagi. álaish, na[illegible]ki, [illegible]
Define, *v* hadd bandhná, tarif biyán k , wasf k , batlana.
Definite, *a* muqarrar, mahdúd, muaiyan, tahqiq.
Definition, *n* tarif, wasf, bayan, hadd
Definitive *a* qati, muqarrar, záhir, pura.
Deflagrate, *v* ág-laganá, jaláná, phunk d.
Deflect, *v.* ek tarf h , bad-rah h , jhukna, phirná, munharif h.
Deflour, *v.* bikr torna chína utarna, kharab k.. ronaq lena
Deform, *v* bad shakl k , be daul k., bigarna.
Deformed, *a* bad shakl, zisht, bedaul
Deformity, *n* bad shaklí. zishti, kaji
Defraud, *v.* fareb d , dagá d , thagna, chhalná
Defray, *v.* kharch-adá k., uṭhana, dena.
Deft, *a* nafi, chalák, latif.
Defunct, *a* marhum, murda, maghfur
Defy, *v* maidán men buláná. larái mangná, dhamki d , naciiz samajhna.
Degeneracy, *n* nasab-se uftadagí, ibtizal; tanazzul, zillat
Degenerate, *v* tukhm bad h , kam qadr h , naqis h ghatjane
Degenerate, *a.* zalil, kam qadr, nakis, kharab
Deglutition, *n* nigalná, lilná
Degradation, *n* mazúli, be-hurmatí, zillat
Degrade, *v.* mazúl k , be-hurmat k , kam qadr k., utarna
Degraded, *a* be-abru, be-qadr, haqír. kam rutba.

De_raded, a be abru le qadr, be-izzat ba pr
De_ree, n darja, jah, martaba rut le qadr, nasal, nasl audam, an daza
Degustation, n chakhna zaiqa
Delusce r khulna, wahona ku sl ada k
Dehort, r mana k, salab batla kar biz rakhna dil jherna
Deify, r khuda kar manna
Deign r mutawajjuh h, tanazzul k, qabul k., razi h
D i m n tauhid, be-dant, tasawwuf, wahdaniyat
D ist n be danti, mulhid muwahid, sufi mazhab
D ject r ulas h ranj d gamgin k azurda k [dil
D j cted a ulas dilgir afsurda
Dejection n dilgiri ranj afsurdagi udasi
Delapse r girna phisal parna
Delapsed, a girpara phisal para hua
Delate r pahunchana shikayat k., lejana
Delay n deri tawaqquf takhir hrang
Delay r d ri k takhir k, multawi rakhna
Del r chi tiri mijra der k., k t na in dur k
D lectation n khushi basharat masarrat
D le at n rail wakil pesh kar ra dil
Del ga r i r wana k ha wala k nai banana
Deleterious a mublik haleku qatil zahr-dar
Delf n ka kan t ng chini kartan ke mana bart n
Delibate r chakhna chakhna
Delib ra e r soch a, andesha k taam ul k
Deliberate a n u lahiz sabit a tal bir dura h l e a s t kal l
D libe at ly a f s ch samajh k r dil-se-dan sta
Delib rati n n taammul and sh tafakkur r u khatari sozi
Delicacy, n zauq khush gawari na fa at nazakat mulaimat, lutf nazuk badani jamal
Delicate a nafis barik, lazzatdar, nazuk nazuin kamzor pakiza.
Delicately, ad nazakat se
Delicious, a laziz, maza dar, khush gawar, dil chasp
Deligation, n patti bandhna, bandish i zakhm wageraki
Delight n shadi khushi, khurrami, khushnudi
Delight, r khush k
Delighted, a shad khush, khurram, khush nud
Delightful a dil pasand, dil chasp, farah bakhsh
Delineate, r naqsha khinchna, tas wir khinchna bayan k
Delineation n naqsha shabih
D linquency, n jurm taqsir
Delinquent, n gunahgar taqsirwar, mujrim
Deliquate r galana galna, pighal n a.
D lirious a be-hosh, harz go, hazyan zada
Delirium, n be-hosh be khudi sar sam
Deliver r supurd k dakhil k, d na r a l k b yan k, kahna, taqrir k jamna janna
Deliverance n mukhlisi rihai la chao t fwiz azadgi
D liverer n a d kar rihai bakh h, ba hane wala
Delivery n khala i rihai izafi tajrir guftar taslim, tafwiz
D ll n wadi dara nichan khandaq
Delta n yunani al_a ka harf b shakl mu allas zamin jo mu sa ba ki shakl yani se ghera ho
D lude r fareb d, bahlana, dhokha d bahl na
D lu_e n tufan sailab
De u_e, r dubana ; garq k saila k
De u n n fareb dhokha mugha lata.
De usive a f b sar bhulad fare b d b k m p daleew
Delve r khodna, gahna.

Demagogue, *n* mutafanni fitnagar
Demand, *n* dawa talab, khwahish
Demand, *n* dawa k, talab k, mángna
Demean, *v* chalan-chalná, wazá k haqir k, zalil k
Demeanour, *n* chalan, wáza, rawish, taur, tariq
Demerit, *n* bad-chal, ná-sazáwari, khata
Demesne, *n* zamindari
Demigod *n* ním-dewta, dewtá ki aulad
Demise, *n* rihlat, wafát, intiqal, maut
Democracy, *n* hukúmat-i-jamhúr
Demolish, *v* mismar k, dha d, dal d, torna
Demolition, *n* paemali wiráni
Demon *n* bhut, jinn, afrit
Demonstrate *n* sabit k, dalil k dalalat k, batlana
Demonstration, *n* isbat dalil
Demonstrative, *a* burhani, mudallil, musbit
Demoralize, *v.* akhláq-bigárna, bad akhlaq h.
Demulcent, *v* narm k, múlaim k
Demur, *v.* pas-o-pesh k, shakk k, deri k
Demure *a* mahjúb, sharmsár.
Demureness, *n* hijab, sanjidagi
Demurrage, *n* rukna, rukawat, rokai nuqsan
Den, *n.* gár, gopha
Denary, *n* das ka adad
Dengenerous, *a*, zalil, kamina, kharab, nich
Denial, *n* inkar, nafi radd-i-kalam
Denigrate, *v* siyáh k, kala k
Denizen, *a* bashinda, rahne-wala shahari
Denominate, *v* nam d, batáná, kahna.
Denomination, *n* nam ism laqab
Denote *v* batlana, nishan d
Denounce, *v* bad-nam k, izhár k. dosh d
Dense, *a* kasif, munjamid, garhá, sangin
Dental *a* dandáni, dánt se muttalliq
Dentifrice, *n* manjan, missi.
Dentist, *n* dant ki tabib, dant ká hakim
Denude, *v* khali k., nanga k
Denunciation, *n.* ishtihar, malamat, tahdid, dhamki
Deny, *v* inkar k, munkir h, nafi k, mukarjana
Deodand *n* sadqa, niyaz
Deoppilate *v* rah saf k, rok dur k.
Deosculation, *n* chumma
Depart, *v* chale-jana, rawána k, rihlat k, kunch k
Department *n* uhda, khidmat.
Departure, *n* rawangi, kuch jana, rihlat, wafat
Depasture, *v* khana, charná, charana chugana
Depend *v* muta'alliq h, bharosa r
Dependance, *n* ilaqa, ta'alluq, tabidari, itimad, bharosa
Dependant *n.* tabidar, daman-gir
Depict, *v* taswir khinchna, taqrir k, bayan k
Deplorable, *a* udas, matam-angez, kambakht
Deplore, *v* afsos k, zari k, rona, pachhtana
Deplume, *v* par ukhar lena be par karna
Depone, *v.* gírau rakhna, shart lagána gawahi dena, shahadat k
Deponent *n* gawah shahid
Depopulate, *v* wiran k, takht-o-taraj k, ujárna
Depopulation, *n* wiráni, paemali.
Deportment, *n* chalan tariq raftar.
Depose, *v.* shahadat k, tagiyur k, mauquf k, utarna
Deposit, *n* amanat wadiat girau
Deposit, *v* sonpna, supurd k, rakhna
Depositary, *n* amin, khazanchi
Deposition, *n* shahadat, gawahi, takht se utarna
Depository, *n* jins-khana, kothi
Depôt, *n* zakhira, khazana, makhzan
Deprave *v* kharab k, tabah k, bura k
Depravity, *n* fasad, tabahí, kharabi, burai

Deprecate v uzr chahna, uzr khwahi k.
Depreciate v qimat ghaṭana, subuk k., hiqarat k. [taraj
Depredation n lut garat, takht o-
Depress, v dabna, dabana, zer k., dil tang k., af urda k.
Depression n dabao, pasti, zillat, dil tangi, udasi
Deprive v le lena, rokna, mahrum k., mazul k.
Depth n gahrao, umaq, darmiyan
Depulsion, n hanka dena, nikal dena
Depurate v saf k., mail nikalna va katna
Deputation n wikalat, niyabat
Depute v bhejna, rawana k., naib bhejna
Deputy n naib, wakil, gumashta
Deracinate v ukharna, ojarna, ukhar dalna
Derangement n betartibi, pareshani, andesha, diwangi
Derelict v tark k., chhorna
Derelict a chhor gayá, tark kiya gayá
Dereliction n tark, chhorhna
Deride v thattha k., tamaskhur k., hansi k.
Derision n ṭhaṭṭha, ṭhaṭholi, hansi
Derivation n ishtiqaq, istikhraj, [illegible]
Derive v pana, milna, hasil k., masdar se nikalna, nasab k.
Derogate v ghaṭana, be qadr k., haqir k.
Derogation n hiqarat, be qadri, ruswai
Derogatory a badnami dene wala, kam qadr karne wala
Dervish n darvesh va faqir jogi
Descant v taqrir k., bayan k.
Descent, n taqrir, bayan, sarod gana
Descend v utarna, nazil ho, nikalna
Descendant n nasl, aulad
Descent n [illegible] nasl [illegible]
Describe v bayan k., bata na, taqrir k.
Description n bayan, [illegible] tarif, [illegible] tarah

Descriptive a mulaiyan, naql kunan, tarif karne-wala [k.
Descry v takna, dekh pana, malum
Desecrate v napak k., nijis k., palid k.
Desert n bayaban, dasht, wadi wirana
Desert, a wiran sun an, khali
Desert, n qadr liyaqat, [illegible]
Desert v tark k., chhor d., chhor bhagna
Deserter n bhagora, bhagna
Deserve, a sazawar ho, laiq ho, mustahaqq ho
Desiccate, v khushk k., ratubat pana
Desiderate v arz k., muhtaj h., khwahish r.
Desideratum, n Desiderata, pl. us chiz ki zarurat he
Design, n irada, matlab, mansuba, azm, fitrat, [illegible] aqsha
Designedly, ad jan bujh ke, qasdan, dida-o-danista
Designing a rang amez, farebi makkar, mansuba baz
Desinence n ikhtitam, tamami
Desirable a margub, dilpasand, dil chasp
Desire n chah, khwahish, arzu [illegible]
Desire v chahna, khwahish k., arzu mand h., darkhwast k., farmana
Desist v baz rakhna, dast bardar ho, [illegible]
Desk n likhne ki mez
Desolate a ujar, wiran, khali, be chirag, dil gir, udas
Desolate v ujarna, wiran k., takht o taraj k.
Desolation n wirani, kharabi, dil giri, afsurdagi
Despair, n na ummedi, yas, mayusi
Despair v na ummed h., [illegible]
Despatch v jald rawana k., [illegible] kam ko jald khatam k.
Desperado n be fark, [illegible]
Desperate a na ummed [illegible]

Desperation, *n.* ná-umedí, mayúsí, gussa
Despicable, *a.* kamína, zalíl, khwár
Despise, *v.* haqír jánná, hiqárat k. tazlíl k.
Despite, *n.* adáwat, fasád, zidd mukhálafat.
Despoil, *v.* lút lena
Despond, ná-ummed h., dil tang h.
Despondency, *n.* ná-ummedí, mayúsí, dil-tangí
Desponsation, *n.* mangní, byáh ki bát chít
Despot, *n.* bádsháh, khúd mukhtár-bádsháh, zálim
Despotic, *a.* mustaqill, mukhtár-i-kull, zálim
Despotism, *n.* tasallut, zulm, sitam
Despumate, *v.* phen utárna, mel ká katna
Dessert, *n.* nuql, mewa,
Destination, *n.* niyat, maqsúd, marja, thikána
Destine, *v.* muqarrar k., muqaddar k., mutaiyan k.
Destiny, *n.* nasíb, táli, qismat, qazá taqdír.
Destitute, *a.* lá-chár, ájiz, be nawá, darmánda, khálí
Destroy, *v.* nest k., madúm k., halák k., ujár d., barbád k., dhodalna
Destruction, *n.* halákat, wíráni páemálí, qatl.
Destructive, *a.* muhlik, muzir, mufsid
Desultory, *a.* be-ráh, be-sarishta, be-tartíb, sarsarí
Detach, *v.* judá k., alag k.
Detachment, *n.* gol, guroh
Detail, *n.* tafsíl, mufassal, bayán
Detail, *v.* mufassal batána, tafsíl k.
Detain, *v.* báz-rakhna, atkána, rokna
Detect, *v.* dekh-paná, sakár paná, záhir k., fásh k.
Detection, *n.* khatá-gírí, zuhúr-i-fareb izhár.
Detention, *n.* atkáo, rokáo, qaid
Deter, *v.* daráná, rokna, báz-rakhna
Deterge, *v.* badan sáf k., yá gháo ki aluish sáf k. yá nikálna
Deteriorate, *v.* kharáb k.
Deterioration, *n.* abtarí, kharábí
Determinate, *a.* mutaiyan, muqarrar, taluqq
Determination, *n.* qasd, taiyun, mufaisal.
Determine, *v.* qasd k., muqarrar k., faisal k., kamr bándhna, chukána, mutaiyan k.
Determined, *a.* mustaqill, dil-ka pakka, ...
Detest, *v.* makrúh jánna, karáhiyat k., nafrat rakhná
Detestable, *a.* makrúh, kariah.
Detestation, *n.* nafrat, karáhiyat, istikráh.
Dethrone, *v.* takht-par-se utárná, bádsháhat chhín lená
Detinue, *v.* rok-rakhna
Detonate, } *v.* toraíná, dharákna, Detonize } dharáke ma ...na, karakaraná
Detort, *v.* ... marorna, ...
Detour, *n.* chakkar, phér ...
Detract, *v.* ghatána, kam k., ...goi k., ghíbat k.
Detraction, *n.* ghatáo, khafíf, ...goí, ghíbat.
Detriment, *n.* nuqsán, ziyán, khalal, khasárat
Detrimental, *a.* muzir, kamnde, nuqsán-bakhsh.
Detrition, *n.* ghisáo, ghisáwat
Detrude, *v.* niche dhakel dená, nikálná, khiskána
Deturpate, *v.* ...k., nápák k., kharáb k.
Deuce, *n.* do dúa; bhút, shaitán
Deuterogamy, *n.* pahle khasam yá joru ki bád marne ke phir shádí karna
Deuteronomy, *n.* Músá ka Á'ín ka muqarrar bayán.
Devastate, *v.* wírán k., barbád k., ujár k., kharáb k., pámál k.
Devastation, *n.* ujár, páemálí, wíráni
Develop, *v.* kholna, záhir k., wázih k.
Deviate, *v.* bhatakna, gumráh h., chúkna, gunah k.
Deviation, *n.* be-ráhí, gumráhí, chuk, khatá.

Device, *n* tadbír, hikmat, fitrat taghima nishan
Devil, *n* iblis, shaitan
Devious, *a* be ráh, gumráh
Devise, *v* tadbír k, ijád k, mansuba d..., wasiyat k
Devoid, *a* khali, tihi, aari
Devoir, *n* mulazamat al hiq, adab
Devolve, *v* dast-ba dast ana, pahunchna
Devote, *v* tasadduq k, fida k, mu... k, qurban k, makhsus k
Devoted, *a* muqarrar, munijan, masrúf mal
Devotee, *n* abid, zahid, riyazati
Devotion, *n* bandagi, ibadat, taqwa namaz
Devour, *v* khana, kha..., nosh k
Devout, *a* abid, mutabid, namazi par...
Dew, *n* os, shabnam, tari
Dew, *v* shabnam se tar k, nam k
Dewlap, *n* chaddar, ghab ghab
Dexter, *n* dahina, dahini, rast
Dexterity, *n* chalaki, tez dasti, das kari
Dexterous, *a* chalak, tez dast, dast kar
Diabetes, *n* silsila i baul
Diabolic, } *a* shaitani, bad kar
Diabolical } zabun, bad surat
Diachylon, *n* narm karne-wala mar ham
Diacodium, *n* dava quzi, khash khash ka shira
Diadem, *n* taj, kulah i shahi
Diadrom, *n* raftar, jumbish, chal
Diagnosis, *n* tashkhis
Diagonal, *a* qutr
Diagram, *n* shakl, hindsa, naqsha, sancha
Dial, *n* dhup ghari
Dialect, *n* zaban, bhasha, boli
Dialogue, *n* sawal jawab, guftgu mukalama
Diameter, *n* qutr, daire ke bich ka khatt
Diamond, *n* hira, almas
Diaper, *n* ... namuna
Diaphanous, *a* shaffaf
Diaphoretic, *a* pasina nikalne wali dawa
Diaphragm, *n* parda i shikm
Diarrhoea, *a* ishal, dast, jaryan i shikm
Diary, *n* roz nama, roz namcha
Diastole, *n* dil ká phailna
Dibble, *n* kudali, khurpi, tabar
Dicacity, *n* gustakhi, shokhi
Dice, *n* pasa, qimar
Dice, *v* pase se khelna
Dictate, *v* ibarat batana, farmana
Dictate, *n* hukm, irshad
Dictatorial, *a* hakimi, ba hukumat, khudnuma
Diction, *n* ibarat, insha, muhawara, roz-marr
Dictionary, *n* lughat, farhang
Did, *v* kiya
Didactic, *n* nasihat amez, pand amez
Diddle, *v* chalne men dagmagana
Die, *v* marna, faut h, wafat h
Diet, *n* khana, khorak, taam
Differ, *v* juda h, farq h, khilaf h, ikhtilaf h, na saz h
Difference, *n* farq, tafawut, ikhtilaf, na saz gari, na muwafiqat, qaziya
Different, *a* digar, juda, alahida, mukhalif
Difficult, *a* mushkil, dushwar, sakhti, duru t
Difficulty, *n* mushkil, dushwari, sakhti, musibat, pareshani, pech, jhanjhat
Diffide, *v* aitqad na rakhna, bawar na k
Diffidence, *n* shakk, waham, be himmati, hijab
Diffident, *a* shakki, wahmi, be himmat
Diffluence } *n* bahaw, phailaw
Diffluency }
Difform, *a* na hamwar, na muwafiq
Difformity, *n* be tartibi, na hamwari
Diffuse, *v* phailana, chhitrana, mun tashar k, rawa d
Diffuse, *a* phaila hua, mufassal, tawil
Dig, *v* khodna, garna
Digester, *n* ... wala ... hakim
Digest, *v* hazm k, pachana, tartib k, ...
Digest, *n* ... majmua, ... qawanin

Digestion, *n.* hazm, pachao, hazmíat, pukhtgi.
Dight, *v.* poshak pahnaná, árasta k
Digit, *n* angal-bhar, paun moh, suraj yá chand ke qutr ká barhwán hissá
Digladiate, *v* jhagarná, bachaná
Dignify, *v* barháná, sarfaraz k, izzat d, martaba d
Dignity, *n.* martaba, qadr, mansab, izzat, jalal, iftikhar.
Digress, *v.* bhatakna, phirná, tajáwaz k, gurez k, aslmazamin ko tark k
Dike, *n* khandak, khai, band, pushta.
Dilacerate, *v* chírna, dhajji uṛáná, pháṛná.
Dilapidate, *v* wíran k, tabáh k.
Dilate, *v* phailaná, barháná, mufassal kahná
Dilatoriness, *n* derí, takhir, susti.
Dilatory, *a* sust, kahil, dhima, der k wala, ahista
Dilection, *n* piyar, muhibbáni.
Dilemma, *n* hais-bais, dubdhá
Diligence, *n* koshish, mihnat, tandihi mulázemat
Diligent, *a* mihnati, tandih, sargarm, hoshyar
Dilute, *v.* patlá k, raqiq k., zaif k
Diluvian, *a* túfani, garq-ab
Dim, *a* dhundhla, chúndhla, andhere, tarik
Dimension, *n* andazá, paimaish-miqdar, arz-o-túl, umuq.
Diminish, *v.* ghataná, kam k, ghatna, kam h.
Diminution, *n.* ghati, takhfif.
Diminutive, *a* chhotá, kochak, khurd.
Dimity, *n* doriyá, dimti, chárkhaná
Dimness, *n.* tariki, tirgi, dhundlapan
Dimple, *n* cháh-i-zanakh
Din, *n* shor, gul, gauga
Dine, *v* kháua khana, khana khilana.
Ding, *v* patak d, demarna
Ding-dong, *n* ghante ki awaz, tan tan
Dingle, *n* wadi, dara, ghati.
Dingy, *a* kale, maila
Dinner, *n.* khání, chasht
Dint *n* zarb, chot, nishana, quwat
Dioptric, *a.* madadgar-i basarat, madadgar-i-binai
Diorism, *n* hadd tarif, tamiz, farq.
Dip, *v* dubna, dubáná, gota d, mashgúl h.
Diploma, *n.* sanad
Diplomacy, *n.* elchiyon ki jamaat ya goroh elchiyon ke muamalok ke dasturat, elchigari
Dire, *a* khauf-nak, haulnak, haibatnak, daraoná.
Direct, *a* sidhá, mustaqim, saf, námashkuk
Direct, *v* nishán k, batláná, hukm d, tartib k., sarmama likhná
Direction, *n* rasta, patá, thikana, hukm, sarnama
Directly, *ad.* sidhá, abhi, isi-waqt, fil-faur.
Director, *n* kar-kun, mukhtar kar, muntazim, murshid, pir
Diremption, *n* judai, mufaraqat.
Dirge, *n.* marsiya, nauha, matam rez
Dirk, *n.* katar, khanjar
Dirt, *n.* kichar, mail, kudúrat, malamat.
Dirty, *a* maila-kuchelá galiz, najis, na-saza.
Disable, *v.* na-tawan k, be-taqat k, zaif k
Disability, *n.* na-tawanái, bequdrati, lachari. [halal
Disadvantage, *n.* ziyan, nuqsan,
Disadvantageous, *a* be-faida, lábasil
Disaffected, *a* bad-khwáh, náráz, sarkash.
Disagree, *v.* na-muwáfiq h., mukhalif h, jhagarna
Disagreeable, *a* na-khúsh, na-pasand, nagawar, badmaza.
Disagreement, *n* na-muwafaqat, ikhtiláf, bigar
Disallow, *v.* na-qabul k, inkár k, radd k.
Disappear, *v* gaib h, ná-padid h, játa rahna, kafúr ho-jana.
Disappoint, *v* na-ummed k., mahrum k
Disappointment, *n* na-ummedi, mayusi
Disapprobation, *n* ná-pasandi naqabuli

Disapprove, v na manzur k , na pa sand k
Disarm, v nihaththa k , hathyar chhin lena
Disaster, n afat, musibat, bad bal hti
Disavouch v mukarna, inkar k
Disavow, v inkar k , mukarna
Disavowal, n inkar nafi
Disband, v lashkar mazul k ya tor dena
Disbelieve, v be itiqad h itibar na k na manna
Disburse v kharch k sarf k
Disbursement n kharch sarf, mu kharij
Discalceate v júta utarná
Discandy, v ghulna galná
Discard, v bar taraf k , mazul k , nikal d ,
Discarnate a be gosht
Disaptation * n *mubahasa, bahs* hujjat
Discern, v dekhna, pahchánna, ma lum k imtiyáz k
Discernment, n imtiyáz tamíz, dar yáft, *fahm*
Discerp, v chirna alag karná
Discharge v bartaraf k mazul k bojh utárna khali k , ada k , aml k , chhurana uránа, pheukna gi rana
Discharge n bar tarafi, nikas urau shalq, ada khatti safi nama
Disciple n murid shágird talmiz
Discipline n talim, tarbiyat, qaida intizam saza
Disclaim, a inkar k chhorna
Disclose, v kholna, fash k batlana
Discolour, v bad rang k dág dar k
Discomfit, v shikast d maglub k
Discompose v ghabraná muztrib k , barham k , ranjida k
Disconcert v khalal dálna, muz tarib k torna
Disconsolate, a afsurda, gamgin, dilgír
Discontent n be qana ati na razi, ná khushi
Discontented, a na khush, na raz
Discontinue, v mauquf k , faragh h , nagha k , rokna band k
Discord n na muwafaqat, ikhtilaf fisad fitna
Discordant a na muwafiq, mul halif, be ahang
Discount, v chhut lena batti lena
Discount, n chhut batti minhai
Discountenance, v munh pherna dil shikasta k , teori badalna dena
Discourage, v himmat torna dil chhota k be dil k dabana
Discourse, n guftgu mukalama z
Discover v dikhlaná zahir k , ash kara k , fash k
Discredit n be-itibari, badnami, ruswai
Discredit v be itibar k khafif k , bawar ná k
Discreet a hoshyar, fahmida sahib i imtiyaz
Discreetly *ad* hoshyari se tadbir s
Discrete a aláhida juda
Discrepant, a mukhtalif bar khilaf
Discretion, n hoshyari, imtiyaz aql
Discretionary, a mutlaq ul inan na muqaiyad Lasta
Discriminate, v imtiyaz k , tamiz k farq k
Discrimination, n imtiyaz tamiz, *tafriq, fahm*
Discubitory, a jhuka hua
Disculpate v be-gunah tahrána be jurm sabit k
Discursion n daur dhup, idhar udhar dorná ya ghúmna
Discuss, v mubahasa k tajwiz k
Discussion n tajwiz, tahqiqat, tah lil rad-o badal
Disdain, n ihanat haqarat, karahiyat
Disdain, v haqarat k ihanat k halka k haqir janna
Disease n marz azár bimari
Disedge, v dhár murna vá moti k
Disembark, v jahaz se utarna
Disengage, v judá k , rihá k , ázad k , kholna, be kar k
Disengaged, a muattal, azad
Disesteem, v haqarat k , be izzat k
Disfigure, v bad surat k bad numa k
Disgorge v rad k , ugalna
Disgrace, n ruswái tazihat zillat, be izzati

Disgrace, v. be-izzat k., khafif k.
Disgraceful, a. mayub, na-shaista, qabih.
Disgregate, v. allag k., chhitráná
Disguise, v. chhipaná, surat badal k., bhes banana
Disgust, n. nafrat, karáhiyat, ghin.
Disgust, v. nafrat k., karahiyat k.
Dish, n. rakabi, tabaq, kab, sahnak.
Dishabille, n. dhila kapra
Dishclout, n. puchhna, safi, rakábi puchhne ka kapra
Dishearten, v. tang-dil k., shikasta-dil k.
Dishevel, v. bal bikherna, darham-barham k.
Dishevelled, a. pareshan.
Dishonest, a. bad-diyanat, be-iman, farebi [k.
Dishonour, v. be-abru k., be-hurmat
Dishonour, n. be-hurmati, be-abrui, badnami.
Dishonourable, a. mayub, zalil, ná-saz
Disincerate, v. qaid-kháne se rihá k.
Disinclination, n. na-pasandi nafrat
Disingenuous, a. makkar, riya-kar.
Disinherit, v. miras-se mahrum k., irs-se kharij k.
Disinterested, a. be-garaz, be-tama.
Disinvite, v. newtá utarna, dawat pherlena
Disjoint, v. band-band judá k., jor alag k.
Disjunction, n. judai, ifusal, iftiraq
Disk, n. girda, qurs.
Dislike, n. na-pasandi, nafrat.
Dislocate, v. sarkana, ukhar d.
Dislodge, v. bahar k., nikal d.
Disloyal, a. namak haram, be-wafa, sarkash
Dismal, a. haulnak, haibatnak, udás, gamgin, tarik
Dismantle, v. nanga k., utar lena
Dismast, v. be-mastul k., mastul torna
Dismay, v. dhamkana, dabana, daráná.
Dismay, n. dahshat, haul, khauf, hirás, dar.
Disme, Dime (deem), n. daswan [illegible]
Dismember, v. azw azw judá k., taqsim k., tukra k.
Dismiss, v. rukhsat k., jawab d., bartarf k., kharij k., bhejna, rawána k.
Dismission, n. bartarfi, mazúli.
Dismount, v. utarna, nazil h.
Disobedience, n. na-farmán bardári, sarkashi
Disobedient, n. ná-farman bardár, sarkash.
Disobey, n. adúl-hukmi k., sarkashi k.
Disoblige, v. na-khush k., ranjida k., bezar k.
Disobliging, a. be-murauwwat
Disorder, n. be-tartibi, be-intizami, darhami-barhami, hangama khal-bali, bimári, iztirabi, ghabrahat
Disorder, v. darham barham k., abtar k. [ham.
Disorderly, a. be-zabt, darham bar-
Disoriented, a. rahrast-se phera hua.
Disown, v. inkar k., munkir h., chhorná
Disparage, v. be-qadár k., khafif k.
Disparagement, n. be-qadri, hiqarat.
Disparity, n. na-hamwari, na-muwa-faqat tafáwat, farq.
Dispassionate, a. halim, salim, burd-bar
Dispatch, v. bhejna, rawana k., aml k., jald tamam k., qatl k.
Dispatch, n. jaldi, shitabi, qasid, khatt, kharitá
Dispauper, v. muflis ko kisi khass haqq se mahrum k.
Dispel, v. dur k., dafa k., rafa k.
Dispend, v. kharch k., laganá.
Dispensary, n. dawa-khana
Dispensation, n. taqsim, muáfi
Dispense, v. bantna taqsim k., dená, muaf k., rukhsat k.
Disperse, v. chhitkana, khindana, muntashir k., para ganda k., shikast d.
Dispersion, n. parágandagí, phailao.
Dispirit, v. azurda k., dil-tang k., himmat torná
Displace, v. beja rakhna, sarkáná, tagir k., ulatpulat k.
Displacency, n. durushti be muraw-wati, badakhláqi.

Display, *v* dikhlána zahir k, ishk
ra k

Display *n* zuhur phailao namud

Displease, *v* na khush k, bezar k
ranjida k

Displeasing, *a* na gawar

Displeasure, *n* na khushi, bezari
khafagi

Displode, *v* chhorna tark k chat-
kana phorna

Dispeal *n* ikhtiyar, qabu hath

Dispose *v* tartib k, rakhna, mail
k chalna,—*of*, bechna bech
dalna dena

Disposed *a* murattab, arasta, mail

Disposition *n* intizam tartib mi
zaj tabiat, kho

Dispossess *v* be dakhl k, kharij
k, nikal d

Disproportion, *n* be andazagi, na
muwafaqat tafawat

Disprove, *v* jhuthlana batil k
radd k

Dispurge *v* nutrad chhal dalna,
nikal dalna

Disputations *a* hujjati takrari

Dispute, *n* bahs mubahasa hujjat,
qaziya takrar

Dispute *v* bahasna, takrar k jha
garna

Disquiet *v* muztarib k hairan k,
dukhi d

Disquietude *n* be kali iztirabi

Disquisition *n* munazara tafahhus,
tajwiz tatish

Disregard, *n* be iltifati be parwai
gaflat

Disregard *v* na manna gaflat k,
tarah d be-fikri k

Disrelish *n* nafrat, karahat

Disreputable, *a* ruswa na shaista
maiyub

Disrepute *n* ruswai, badnámi be
izzati

Disrespect, *n* be iltifati, be adabi
gustakhi

Disrespectful, *a* be-adab, be lihaz
be muruwwat

Disruption *n* phutan phut tutan,
darar

Dissatisfaction *n* na khushi bezari

Dissatisfied, *a* na raz na khush

Dissect, *v* kisi jagah se hatana ya
dur k

Dissect *v* katna qata k tashrih k
tafti k

Dissemble, *v* chhipana riya k ba
hana k

Disseminate, *v* phailana, mashhur
k izhar k

Dissension, *n* jhagra, qaziya nifaq

Dissent, *v* na muwafiq h, mukhtalif
rai h

Dissert, *v* bayan k bahasna

Dissertation *n* taqrir bayan, naqal

Disserve, *v* zarrar k, nuqsan pahun-
chana

Disservice *n* zarrar nuqsan

Dissident, *a* namuwafiq mukhalif

Dissilition, *n* phutan phutan

Dissimilar *a* mukhtalif na muwafiq

Dissimilarity, *n* na muwafaqat ikh
tilaf tafawat

Dissimulation *n* makr, riya, poshid
gi tazwir

Dissipate *v* urana sarf k, barbad k

Dissipated *a* aubash awara

Dissipation, *n* aubashi awargi
masti

Dissolute *a* aubash, awará bad
wazá rindana

Dissolution *n* gudaz, pighlahat bar-
badi maut fasl h barkhast

Dissolve *v* ghulna, gholna pighlá-
na gudaz k, mauquf k fasl k

Dissolvent, *n* gudazinda, galane
wali

Dissonance *n* ná muwafaqat na
ahangi be hanjari be mel

Dissuade, *v* baz rakhna mana k,
dilpherna

Dissyllable *n* do hijje ka lafz

Distaff *n* wah danda jis men san ya
patua lipet dete hain aur kátne
men us se sut nikalte hai

Distance, *n* duri arsa fasila, tafa
wat ilal kashidagi

Distant *a* dur, baid hazarmand

Distaste *n* nafrat, karahiyat, istik
rah

Distemper, *n* bimari maraz, azar

Distend *v* phulana tanid k, phu
lana

Distention, *n* phulao

Distich, *n* bait, dohá
Distil, *v* tapakna, chúná, ábkari k
Distillation, *n* ṭapkáo, chuao, ábkárı, araq-kashi
Distiller, *n*. ábkar, araq-kash, kalár
Distinct, *a* juda, mutafarraq, mufassil saf.
Distinction, *n*. farq, tafawat, imtiyaz, izzat shan
Distinctly, *ad* be-imtiyaz, mufassalaná, mashhúhan
Distinctness *a* imtiyáz, tamíz, safái, tafawat
Distinguish, *v* imtiyáz k, tamiz k, farq janna, namwar k.
Distinguished, *a*. ma'rúf, mumtáz, namwar, nadir
Distitle, *v* be-haqq k, kisi ka haqq le-lena
Distort, *v*. ainthná, pech d. khilaf batana [inqilab
Distortion, *n*. ainth, maror, pech
Distract *v*. ashufta k, pareshan k, ghabrana, diwana k
Distracted, *a* áshufta, pareshan, hairan diwaná
Distraction, *n* ghabrahat, iztiráb, bekali, diwangi, ashuftagi sauda
Distrain, *v* quiq k, zabt k., rokna
Distraint, *n* quiqi. zabt, rok
Distress *v*. taklif d, iza k, tasdi k, satana, pareshan k.
Distress, *n* taklif, iza, tasdi, pareshani, tangi
Distressed, *a*. pareshán, majbúr, muflis
Distribute, *v* bantná, taqsím k, qismat d
Distribution, *n* bantai, taqsim.
District, *n* zila, paigana, mahall, sarkar.
Distrust, *n*. guman, shakh, shubha, be-itiqad.
Distrust, *v* guman rakhná, itiqád na rakhna, bawar na k
Distrustful, *a* bad-guman
Disturb, *v*. bekal k., muztarib k., harj k., harakat k.
Disturbance *n* harj, harakat, hangama, fasad
Disunion, *n*. judai, na-ittifáqi, be-ittihad
Disunite, *v* alag k., juda k
Disuse, *n* be-istimáli, be-rawají
Disusage, *n* be-istimali, be-mashqí
Disvouch, *v*. be-itibár k, badnam k, be-itimád k, radd k. khiláf kahna
Diswont *v*. rawaj-i-mamúli se khárij k.
Ditch, *n* khandaq, khai, nalá.
Ditto, *n* aizan, mazkúr, wohi.
Ditty, *n*. git, sarod
Diuretic, *a* idrar-awar, mudirr-bal.
Diurnal, *a*. roziná, yaumia
Dive, *v* gotá márna, ḍubki márná.
Divel, *v* khinch lena, khinch kar alag k.
Diver, *n* gotá-zan, gotá-khor, gawwas
Diverge, *v*. ek nok se nikal kar muntashar h, paraganda h.
Diverse, *a* mutafarriq, mukhtalif, rang-ba-rang, gun-a-gún.
Diversify, *v*. rang-ba-rang k, taqíl k.
Diversion, *n* tamásha, tafarruj, sair, inhiraf, lila
Diversity, *n*. farq, tafawat, rang-barangi, ikhtilaf
Divert *v* pherna, manharif k, bahlána, khush k
Divest, *v* utarná, nanga k, khálí k, chhin lena
Divide, *v* hissa k., bantna, taqsim k., qata k, katna
Dividend, *n* muqassam, maqsum, manafa ya sud ka hissá.
Dividual, *a* munqasim, taqsim ya hissa kiya gaya
Divination, *n* ilm-i-gaib, falgoi, raml, shigoon
Divine, *a* ilahi rabbani, rahmani
Divine, *n*. khadim-dín, murshid, padri.
Divine, *v*. fal-kahná, peshgoi k, batáná, daryáft k.
Diviner, *n*. najumi, rammal, jotshi.
Divinity, *n*. khudai, iláhiyat, ilm-i-ilahi, fiqa
Division, *n* taqsim, inqisám, hissa, ikhtiláf.
Divorce, *n* talaq itlaq
Divorce, *v* taláq d, itlaq k, tiyágná
Divulge, *v*. zahir k, fash k., ashkára k, barmala k

Divulgate v zahir k dinaz k
Dizziness n dauran i sar ghumni
Dizzy a sargardan matlo h
D [illegible] v karna taiyar karna amal k lanana k sha li k chhatna
Docile, a tarbiyat paizir salimut tala, qabil i talim i [illegible]
Docility n farman bardari, tarbiyat paziri [illegible]
Do k n godit kharo dunt qi m [illegible]
Do k v [illegible] k dum katna ja baz ko marammat k
Docket n khulsa jo chitthi ke puth par likha jata hai [illegible]
Doctor n maulavi muallim [illegible] tabib [illegible]
Doctrine n maslah mazhab [illegible]
Document n sanad [illegible] kagaz dalil [illegible]
Dodge v [illegible] k fareb k talmatol k
Do n [illegible]
D [illegible] n karo wala karta [illegible]
[illegible]
D [illegible] v [illegible]
D [illegible]
D [illegible]
[illegible]
Dol rous [illegible] gamnak, [illegible] doh gin
Dolour n gam [illegible]
Dolt, n dimag khan [illegible]
Domain n mulk mamlakat salta nat
Dome n gumbaz qubba
Domestic a [illegible] ghar ka [illegible] khass d [illegible]
Domestic n naukar khana zad,
Domicil n makan ghar rahne ki jagah
Dominate v hukumat k [illegible] sinda k
Domination n hukumat sardari zabar-dasti zulm
Domineer, v [illegible] hukumat k [illegible] k
Dominion n hukumat [illegible] saltanat d [illegible]
Donation n [illegible] data [illegible]
Done p [illegible] kiya karla [illegible]
D [illegible] n takht [illegible]
D [illegible] n takht [illegible] data
D [illegible] fatwa hukm [illegible]
D [illegible] v fatwa d [illegible] hukm k [illegible]
D [illegible] n [illegible] darwa [illegible]
[illegible]
D [illegible]
D [illegible]
D [illegible]
[illegible]

Drip, v ṭapakna, muqattir k
Dripstone, n rasi patthar
Drive v hánk d, hankana, thokna, dur k, nikál d
Drivel, v lár ṭapkana, larpiyar k
Driver n hankwaiya, gári bán
Drizzle, n tarashsho, phohar
Droil n mazdur, gulam
Droil, v mazdúri k, mahnat k
Droll a ajib nadir, tamasha
Droll, n maskhara bazzál thattoli
Dromedary, n sandni, untni
Drone, n majhúl sust, dhíli murda
Droop, v murjhaná kumhlána paz murda h, zaîf h, natwan h
Drop, n qatra bund búndi weza
Drop v gama gira dena, ṭapakna, ahiste kahna tark k, chhorna marná afshan, k
Dropsical a jalandari mustisqi
Dropsy, n istisqa jalandar
Dross, n mail, fuzla, zang, kadurat
Drought, n khu lik sáli, khushki, piyas sukha akál
Drove n galla, halqa qatar bangli mir jhund
Drover, a galla ban charwaha
Drown, v dubana, garq k, sailab l
Drowsiness, n ungh, nind, khwáb áludagi
Drowsy, a khwab aluda, nindasi, káhil, majhul
Drubbing, n mar pít, zad o kob
Drudge v mehnat k, daur dhup k, mazdúri k
Drudgery n sakht o haqir mihnat, gulámí tabal
Drug, n dawá darú
Drugget, v ek qism ká motí pash miná
Druggist, n attar pansári, dawá firosh
Druid, n Inglistan ka q dim imam
Drum, n dhol, tambur tabla, naqqara
Drum, v dhol tanbura yá tabla bajána
Drummer n dholkiya, tambúr chi
Drumble v majhúl ya kahil h
Drunkard, n matwala, sharabi, nasha khor
Drunken, a matwala, mast
Drunkenness, n matwala pan, masti nasha
Dry, a sûkha, khushk, be ras piyasa, rukha sada bemaza, sakht
Dry, v súkhna khu lik k, sukhana
Dryness, n sukhawat, khushki, ye busat, rukhawat, kashidagi ku durat
Dual a tasniya, musanna, dohra
Dubious a mashkuk, mushtaba, na muqarrar
Duck, n bat, batak, sir jhukao, margabi
Duck, v dubki márna gota lagána sir jhukana
Duckling, n batak ka bachcha
Ductile, a chamra mulaim, narm
Ductility, n chimrahat narmi
Dudgeon, v chhoti katari, khafgi
Due a liq, munasib, wajib, maqul haqi
Due, n qarz haqq i tahqiq mahsul
Duel n do shakhs ki laṛai
Duet n do shakhs milkar gawen ek rag
Dug n than, chunchi
Dug, p p khoda
Duke n ali martabe ka amir
Dulcet, a shirin khush awaz khush ilhan
Dulcimer n sitar, tambúra chang
Dull a ahmaq kund majhul dhila, údas afsurda khwab aluda
Dullard n ahmaq be-wuquf
Dullness, n kund zihni kam aqal susti kahali, dhundhla khwab aludagi
Duly, ad thik jaisa chahiye
Dumb a gunga gung, bukm, khámosh
Dumbness n be zabani khamoshi
Dump, n malál, malola gam udasi
Dun v taqaza k dharna d
Dun, n mutaqazi, qarz khwah
Dunce, n ahmaq ganwar
Dung, n gobar lid, gúh
Dungeon, n siyah chah, zindan
Dunghill n kúra, gobar
Duo, n ek git jiske do bol se hon
Dupe n alda firefta shakhs, saddal
Duple a dohra dogna
Duplicate n naql, musanna

Duplicity n do-rangi, riya, makr.
Durable, a paedár, ustuwar, qáim, mazbút
Durance, n páedári, qaid hirasat
Duration, n paedari, qiyám, baqa, istimrar.
Dure, v. paedar rahna, qaim rahná
During pr. ta, bhar, jabtak, mi-baun, arse-men, darmiyan.
Dusk, n dhundhla pan, nim-sham, kala
Dusk, a andhera, siyah.
Dusky, a dhundhla, tariki, tira
Dust, n dhúl, gard, khak, gubar
Dust, v dhul-jhárna, chhanna
Dusty, a gard-aluda.
Dutch, n Haland ke bashande aur wahan ki zaban
Dutiful, a. shaista muaddab, qadr-numa, farmanbardar.
Duty n farz, wajib-khidmat, adab mahsul
Dwarf n bauna chhota-qad
Dwarfish, a. chhota, kotah, bauna ke manind
Dwell, v rahna basna, sakunat k., bud-o-bash k. taqrir k
Dwelling, n ghar, makan, muqam, jagah.
Dwindle, v. ghatna sukarna, kam h., kotah h tahlil h.
Dye, v rangna, rang chadhana
Dyer n rang-rez sab-bagh.
Dynasty, n nasl-i-shahi, hukumat, saltnat, raj-bans, khandan
Dyscrasy, n khilt ki buri halat
Dysentery, n ishal, jiryan-i-shikm
Dyspepsy, n bad-hazmi, ajiran
Dysury, n asar-ul-baul, habs-ul-baul taqtir

E

E Angrezi-haruf-i-tahaajji ka panchwan harf
Each, p har-ek, ek-ek
Each other, p ek-digar, apas men.
Eager a. arzumand, mushtaq, tez, shauqin
Eagerly, ad shauq-se, arzu-se
Eagerness, n arzumandi, sargarmi, shauq tundi, tezi
Eagle, n. uqab, huma shahin
Eagre, n ek bhatha ya jawar jo dusre bhate ya jawar ke upar hota hai.
Ear, n kan, gosh, khosha bal.
Earl, n. amir-ali martaba.
Earless, a be-kan, be-gosh, kan-kata
Early, a savere, bare fajar, jald, shitab
Earn, v. kamana hasil k., kasb k.
Earnest a. shauqin, sai, mutawajjeh, sargarm, dilsoz
Earnest, n. bayanah, mewah-norus, haqiqat
Earnestly, ad. shauq-se, dil-lagake, sargarmi-se.
Ear-ring, n jhumka, bali, goshwárá, halqa-i-gosh.
Earth, n. mitti, khak, arz, zamin, mulk
Earthen, a mitti-ka, gili, sifali.
Earthly, a. khaki, jahagni, dunyávi, jismani
Earthquake, n zalzala, bhonchal
Ease, n aram, chain, rahat, sukh, asani, salasat
Ease, v aram d., asaish d., bahláne.
Easel, n. naqqash ke tat lagane ka qalib
Easily, ad. ásani-se suhulat-se, sahaj men.
East, n mashriq, purab
Easter, n hazrat Isa ke bar-i-digar zinda hone ki yadgari ka tewhár.
Easterly, a. mashriqi, sharqi, púrabi, purab-ki taraf
Eastern, a mashriqí, sharqi purabi
Eastward, ad ba-su-i-mashriq, púrab ki taraf
Easy, a asan, sahl sahis, asuda-hal, mulaim, halim, be-parwah
Eat, v. khána, nosh k., tanawwul k., chábna.
Eatable, a laiq-i-khurish, khane-jog
Eater, n khúrinda, khane-wala, ak-kal.
Eating, v khana, bhojan k
Eaves, n. olti, parchhti.
Eavesdrop v khirki ke niche se sunna

Ebb, *n* jazr zawal, tanazzul
Ebony, *n* ábnus
Ebullient, *n* ubal ne wala, ubalkar nikaljane wala
Ebullience, *n* ubál
Ebullition, *n* josh ubal
Eccentric, *a* kaj rau, be qaida, tárik-i markaz
Eccentricity, *n* kaj rawi khabt
Ecchymosis *n* khal par nila pila til
Ecclesiastic, Ecclesiastical, *a* dini mazhabi, khidmat i din, padri
Echinus, *n* khar pusht, khar dar
Echo, *n* gunj sada awaz i bazgasht
Echo *v* gunjna awaz ana
Eclaircissement *n* bayan tozih
Eclat, *n* raunnaq shuhrat, azmat
Eclipse, *n* gahan kasuf
Ecliptic, *n* rah i aftab, mintaqatul buruj
Eclogue, *n* dihqani gazal ya git
Economy, *n* khana dari, kifayat sharri juzrasi, inbsat tartib, intizam
Ecstasy, *n* wajd be khudi, nihayat khushi
Ectype, *n* naql
Eddy, *n* girdab, bhanwar, ulti dhar
Eden, *n* Adan bahisht
Edge *n* dhar dum tarh kinara lab
Edging *n* sanjaf magzi
Edge tool *n* ab dar hathyar, dhar ka hathiyar
Edible *a* khane ke qabil i giza
Edict, *n* farman, raqm, ishtiharnama
Edification *n* tálím, tarbiyat, tádib, tarraqqi
Edifice *n* imarat makan
Edify *v* talim d tarbiyat k
Edit, *v* chhapna, munta shar k
Edition, *n* chhápí chhapai
Editor *n* mohtamim, tabi ya chhapa, akhbar shayi kuninda
Educate *v*, tarbiyat k, talím d sikhána
Education *n* tarbiyat talim, parwarish
Educe *v* nikalna khinchna bahar nikalna
Edulcorate *v* shirin k mitha k
Eel, *n* bam mahi ya machhli

Effable, *a* bayan kiye jane ke laiq
Efface *v* metna, metana, chhilna, hakk k, barbád k
Effect, *v* karna baja lana, amal men lana paida k asar k
Effect, *n* asar, tasir, natija, amal haqiqat
Effects, *n* amwal, asbáb mal o mata
Effective Effectual, Efficacious, *a* muassir, kafi, mufid
Effectually, *ad* kamilan i bilkul
Effeminacy, *n* na mardi, buzdili nazuki
Effervescence *n* ubal, josh
Effete, *a* be jan, gayá guzra bānjh khushk
Efficacy, Efficiency, *n* asar numa tásir gari, qabiliyat
Efficient *a* kar saz qabil, kafi muassir
Effigy *n* surat, shakl shabih nigar, murat, taswir
Effiate, *v* phulana, phunk kar phulána
Efflorescence *n* shigufa awari shigufigi
Effluent, *a* bahta hua dolat mand
Effluvia *s* bhaph, bo gandh
Effort *n* koshish, sai, jidd o jahad, ijtihad
Effrontery, *n* gustakhi, shokhi, be sharmi
Effulge, *v* jhalakna chamakna dam kna
Effulgence *n* jila, jilwa, tajalli, raunuq nur
Effulgent *a* jila dar, jalwa gar mujalla chamkila
Effuse, *v* dhalna dhalkana chamkaná, chamakna
Effusion, *a* bahao, rezish, jhalak, rezi
Eft, *n* ek qism ki chhipkali ya tiktiki
Egest *v* báhar phenkna hagna
Egg *n* anda, baiza
Egg, *v* andá sena targib d
Egging *n* targib tahrik
Eglantine *n* nasrin sewti
Egoist, *n* wah shakhs jo apne wajud ke siwa aur kisi ko na mane
Egotism *n* khudi, khud sitai

Enchanting, *a* dil-fareb, dil-bar, dil-kash.
Enchantment, *n* afsúngari jadúgari, sihr
Enchase, *v.* jaurná, jarao k., jarna.
Enchiridion, *n* ek chhoti kitab jise hath men ba-asani le-chal saken.
Encircle, *v* gherna. gird k., muhasara k
Enclitic *n* harf-i-zaid jiske sabab se talaffuz karne men zor pichhle rukn ya hije par parta hai
Encloister, *v.* hujre goshe ya takye men band k., malfuf k.
Enclose, *v.* gherne, ihata bandhna band k., bandhna
Enclosure, *n* ghera, iháta. sadd, lifafa.
Encomium, *n* tarif, madh, tahsin, átiin
Encompass, *v* gherna, gird k., muhasara k.
Encounter, *n* larai, jang, jadal, muláqat
Encounter, *v* larná, muharaba k., muqabala k., mulaqat k.
Encore, *v* pher mangna, pher chahna
Encourage, *v* himmat d., diler k., khatir-jama k
Encouragement, *n* taqwiyat, tasalli himayat.
Encroach *v.* dast darázi k., dakhl k., tatawal k
Encroachment, *n* dast darazi, náhaqq [rokna
Encumber, *v* bojh d., ládná atkána,
Encumbrance, *n* bojh-par-taarruz, mana. atkao, rok
Encyclopedia, *n* majma-ul-ulúm
End *n* akhir, intiha, anjám, tamámi rihlat, maut
End, *v* tamam k., akhir k., nibahna
Endanger, *v* khatre men dálna, mukhtara k
Endear, *v* aziz rakhná, pirái k.
Endearment, *n* dil-dari, dil-nawazí, nawazish, muhabbat
Endeavour *v* sai k., qasd k., koshish k mihnat k
Endeavour *n* sai, koshish, jidd-o-jihd
Endemic *a* kisi mulk ke liye khass
Endless, *a* be-intiha, be-hadd, be-shumár, mudam.
Endorse, *v.* dast-khatt k., sakarna.
Endow, *v* jhez d., waqf d., bakhshna
Endowment, *n* waqf, wasf, hunar
Endue, *v* ata k., fazilat d., aql-bal bakhshna
Endurance, *n.* bardasht, sabr. tab. dawám, qiyam.
Endure, *v.* bardasht k., tahammul k., rahna, qaim h., persitat h.
Enemy, *n* dushman. adu, khasm, mukhalif.
Energetic, *a* muassir, qavi mustahkam
Energy, *n.* quwwat, qudrat, zor
Enervate, *v* kamzor k., zaif k., nátawan. k.
Enfeof, *v* qabza d., hawalá k., jaedad d.
Enfeeble, *v* kamzor k., natawán k., zaif k
Enforce, *n* chalánä, jári k., amalmen lana, gaur l.
Enfranchise, *v.* azad k., khalás k., chhorna
Engage, *v* mashgul h. muqarrar k., kam men lana, khinchna, shart k., qaul k., giro rakhna, larna
Engaged, *a* mashgul, masrúf, mushtagil
Engagement *n.* kám, shugl. shart, iqrar. larai, jang
Engaging, *a.* dil-kash. dil-nawáz. dil-fareb
Engarland, *v* phúl ki málá pahnana.
Engarrison, *v.* qala ki muhafazat ke liye sipahi muqarrar k
Engender, *a* paida k., jannána, janna
Engine *n* kal. alat, hathiyár
Engineer, *n* kal-saz. alat-saz, mimar.
English *a* Angrez
English, *n* Angrezi
Englut, *v.* nigalná, hilna, thúsna
Engrave. *v.* kanda k., qalamkári k., khodna
Engraver, *n* kanda-gar, muhr-kan.
Engross. *v* sab ajnas mol-lená, mashgul k., saf likhna

Engulf, v khula men phenkna, jazb karna
Enhance, v qimat chaṛhana, ziyada k, pesh da ti k
Enhancement, n barhtī, ziyadati
Enigma, n muamma, ramz, chist n paheli
Enigmatical, a muglaq, daqiq mu lhil [l
Enjoin, v farmana, hukm d, takid
Enjoy, v ral hna, tasarruf k, khushi k kamyab h
Enjoyment, n tasarruf khushi, kam yabi
Enkindle, v jalana ag lagana
Enlarge, v barhana, kushada k ziyada k, azad k
Enlargement, n barhao kushadagi, azadi rihai
Enlighten, v ujla l, roshan k nur n war l, tarbiyat k
Enlightened, a roshan rae, roshan dil sarh i kamal
Enlink, v zanjir se band l, baham bandhna
Enlist, v bharti k nam likhna
Enliven, v zinda k, khush k, tez fahm k
Enmesh, v phande men phansana ya phansana
Enmity, n dushmani, adawat, bugz khusumat
Ennoble, v sarfaraz k musharraf k, muazzaz k
Ennui, n malulgi susti, zuf
Enormity, n sharārat gunah kabir, burai
Enormous, a azim, bara shadid, sharir, sakht
Enough, ad bas kafi kifayat
Enquiry, n sawal, pursish, istifham
Enrage, v gussa k, gazabnak k barhana
Enrapture, v wajd karna khushdil k bag bag h
Enravish, v nihayat khushi se be khud k ya behawass k, bag bag hona
Enrich, v daulatmand k, tawangar k taza k
Enrol, v ism nawisi k fihrist par nam likhna
Enrolment, n ism nawisi
Ensanguined, a khun dar pur khun
Enschedule, v fihrist men nam d khil k
Enshrine, v mutabarrik jan kar hi fazat men rakhna
Ensbroud, v poshida k, dhampna lapetna
Ensign, n nishan jhanda nishan bardar
Enslave, v gulam k, banda k tabi karna
Ensnare, v phansana giriftar k
Ensue, v hona ana natija h
Ensure, v zamina k, yaqin k qaim karna
Entail, v bandhna shart se lagana, chaṛhana
Entangle, v uljhana phansana, dar ham barham k
Enter, v bhitar ana dakhil h
Enterprise, n sakht kam muhim kar i azim
Enterprising, a himmati, diler, jan baz
Entertain, v mihmani k, ziyafat k guft o gu k bahlana khush k qabul k, rakhna
Entertainer, n mihmandar, mezban
Entertainment, n mihmandari ziyafat, tamasha khushi
Enthral, v chhedna bedhna, chubhana
Enthrone, v takht par bithana
Enthusiasm, n sargarmi garmi, khayal i batil ta assub shauq
Enthusiast, n sargarm atash mizaj mutaassib pur josh
Entice, v warğalana phuslana, fareb d, targib d
Enticement, n targib, igwa jazb dil fareb
Entire, a tamam, kul kamil sara, pura
Entirely, ad kul kul, sarasar sarbasar
Entitle, v haqq dar k mustahaqq k khitab d, nam d sarnama likhna
Entitled, a haqq dar, mustahaqq khitab dar

Entoil. v. phansana. phande men jal men pakarna
Entomb, v. gharna, dafan k. gor d.
Entrails. n. antriyan, ánten, rode
Entrance. n. dakhl, daramad, rasi. darwaza, dakhila
Entrance, v. gash-men dalna, be-khud k, be-hosh k
Entrap, v. phasána. giriftár k. jal se pakarna
Entreat v. iltija k. iltimas k, darkhwast k
Entreaty. n. iltija iltimas, niyaz. darkhwast.
Entry. n. rasta darwaza bár-yábi, dakhul. rafyat. aghaz
Enucleate v. saf k. ayan k. hal k. post-dur k. bal-dur k
Enumerate, v. ginna, shumar k mazkúr k
Enumeration n ginti shumar.
Enunciate, v. zahir karná. bayan k
Enunciation. n dawá, izhar. talaffuz
Envelope. n lifafa. gilaf, khol.
Envelope. v. malfuf k., lapetná. dhanpna.
Envenom v. zahr-aluda k. zahr-dar k
Envermeil. v surkh rangna.
Enviable, a wajib-ul-hasad, qabil-i-rashk.
Envious. a. hasid hasud, bad-chashm.
Environ v. gherná ihata k, muhá-sara k
Environs. n gird-pesh. atraf. paira-man.
Envoy. n elchi, wakil-i-badshah
Envy. n hasad, rashk. hasrat, bad-chashmi
Envy. v. hasad k., rashk k., kina rakhna
Enwheel. v gherná.
Ephemeris, n roznamcha taqwim
Epic. a. nazm ya masnavi baha-duron aur námwaron ke karna-mon ki
Epicure, n shikam-parwar. aiyash.
Epicycle. n ek chhota daira jis-ka markaz bare daire ke muhit men hota hai.
Epidemic. a phaila hua. amm, waba.
Epigram. n latifa, zarifa, rubái
Epilepsy, n. mirgi.
Epilogue n khatama. naql. qissa.
Episode, n. bát-men bat, qis-sá dar qissa.
Epistle n khatt. nama. ruqqa. mak-tub.
Epistolary. a. khatti, maktubi.
Epitaph, n kutab-i-qabr yádgar.
Epithalamium. n. sarod-i-nikáh, arús-adai. ghore ya banne ka git
Epithet n laqab, sifat khitáb, nám.
Epitome, n ikhtisar, mukhtasar. khulasa
Epoch. n tárikh, san. zamaná
Epode. n. qasida ka tisra ya akhir tukrá.
Epopee n. woh masnawi jis men mumtáz bahaduron ki bahaduri ká, bayan rahta hai.
Equal a barabar, eksan, hamwar.
Equality, n barábari, musawat. hamsari.
Equally, ad barabár. eksan.
Equanimity, n qarar, itidal. dhiraj, sabar.
Equator, n. khatt-i-istiwá
Equestrian, a. sawári. sawár.
Equidistant. a. ham fasila. ham dur.
Equilateral. n. charon taraf barabar.
Equilibrium. n. ham-wazam. itidal.
Equinox, n. itidal-i-lail-o-nahár. roz-o-shab ki barabari—*vernal.* itidál-i-rabi—*autumnal.* itidal-i-kharifi.
Equip. v musallah k. larái ke ha-thiyar bandhna, arasta. k. saz-o-saman d
Equipage. n. saranjam, lawazima. sawári [sif.
Equitable. a haqq. rast ádil, mun-
Equity. n insáf. adl rasti. haqq.
Equivalent. a ham-qimat barabar ham-tiqat. iwaz
Equivocal. a do-máni-dár, múbham, mashkuk.
Equivocate. v. pench-panch ki bat k.. zaban palatna.
Equivocation. n do-mani ki bat. pench-panch ki bat.
Equery n ghoron ká daroga yá na-galban.

Era, *n* tarikh, sana, sikl u, sambat
Eradiation, *n* khuruj i shua, kiran phutna
Eradicate, *v* ukhirna, bikh lana k, nest o nabúd k
Erase, *v* mitana, metna, chhil dalna hakk l
Erasure, *n* nash h mahv, hall
Ere, *ad* peshtar, pehle az jo ... pahile
Erect *a* khará istada mustaqim
Erect, *v* uthana, khara k. tamir k banana
Erelong *ad* thore dinon men chand muddat
Eremite, *n* gosha nishin sahra nishin zahid
Ergo *ad* iswaste lehaza is liy
Eristic, *a* bahasdar, hujjati
Ermine, *n* qaqum, ek chhota janwar ya uska sumbar
Erode, *v* kha jana katladna
Erotic, *a* ishqi muhabbat ke mutalliq
Err *v* chúkna, khata k gumrah h
Errand, *n* paigam paigam, ... a
Errata, *n* galat nama
Error, *n* galti, chuk khata gunah
Erroneous, *a* darogh ghalat na sahih na rast, batil
Erudition, *n* ilm, fazilat, qabiliyat
Eruption, *n* nikal khuruj, phútna, khujli, fawwára.
Escalade *n* kamand andazi
Escape *n* bachao bhagna gurez najat
Escape *v* bachna bhagna chhutna
Eschar *n* jalne ka dagh ghao ka dagh
Escheat, *n* la wáris mal nazul
Eschew *v* tark karna chhorna, baz rakhna
Escort, *n* ... badraqa, sawari
Esculent, *n* khurdani khane ke qabil
Especial *a* khas mauwad afzal
Especially, *ad* khusúsan awwalan
Esplanade *n* maidan
Espousals *n* nikah byah humay ... parwarish hifazat
Espouse, *v* byah k ... ikhtiyar k ...

E spy, *v* ta na dur se dekhna
Esquire *n* bahadur ek laqab ra ... jo khitab men likha jata hai
Essay, *n* qasd sai azmaish ayar jawab mazmun risala
Essay *v* qasd k, koshish k
Essence, *n* mahiyat jauhar, asl, wajud khulasa, atr
Essential, *a* sahi zati, zarur ... pak
Essoin *n* uzr mu'afi, rihai
Establish *v* qaim k, muqarrar k thahrana ... k
Established *a* muqarrar muayyan qaim chalu raij
Establishment *n* ... qaim ta qarrur qiyam tankhwah mand
Estate, *n* mulk, mata ... hal, halat martaba sarkar
Esteem *n* qadr, izzat mil u khatir
Esteem, *n* aziz jan ... qadr ... mujhna
Esteemed *a* aziz mu'azziz
Estimable *a* mutabar mu'azziz izzat ke qabil
Estimate *n* bazawal ... qat
Estimate *v* andaza k ... tashkhis k qiyas k
Estimation, *n* andaza, rae qiyas izzat qadr
Estival *a* garma ... tabistani
Estrange, *v* begana k ... juda hona
Estuary, *n* samundar ki khari
Et cetera *ad* wa gaira ... tarah
Etch, *v* ... tezab ke khode ... pattar par chhapa k
Eternal *a* azali abadi, jawedan dam
Eternally, *ad* mudam, hamesha
Eternity *n* azal o abad mudawamat, ham hagi
Ether *n* ... khalis ... hawa
Ethereal *a* ... asmani hawai
Ethic *n* ... akhlaq ...
Etiquette *n* ... takalluf
Etui *n* ... tilat ... f
Etymology, *n* sarf ... wajh ... mara
Etym ... ma... ... ... mulla
Eulogium, *v* tarif ... sana
Eunuch ... ... hijra

European, *a* farangi, wiláyati
Eutaxy *n* muqarrar, band-o-bast, intizam, tartib.
Evacuate, *v* khali k., nikalna.
Evacuation, *n.* ikhraj, tark, tiyag
Evade, *v.* talna, bachna, bahana k
Evagation, *n* gasht, sair gumrahi
Evanescent, *a* fani, zawal, pazir. chal ..
Evangelical, *a* muwafiq-i-injil.
Evangelist, *n* injil-nawis, injil-ko mushtahar karne wala
Evangelize, *v.* injil ka waz k., I'suwi mazhab-men lana.
Evaporate, *v* ur-jana, hawa hojana
Evaporation, *n* bukhar hoke urna, bhaph hojana
Evasion, *n.* talmatol, bahana, hila sazi
Evasive, *a* hilá-baz, dhokhá-baz, gol-gol
Even, *a* barabar, hamwár, mustawi, sidha [hi
Even, *ad* bhi, hi, waqai, sach, waisa-
Evening *n* sham, sánjh.
Evenness *n* hamwari, barabari.
Event *n* sar-guzasht, waqia, májra, natija phal
Eventilate, *v* chhanná, jharná
Eventful, *a.* pur hadisa gardishi.
Ever *ad* kabhi, kadhi, hargiz, hardam, hamesha
Evergreen, *a* sada-bahar, hamesha taza
Everlasting, *a.* abdi, azli, jawidan qaim.
Evermore, *ad* hamesha, sada, mudam
Evert, *v* barbad k., nest-o-nabud k
Every, *a* har, har-ek, ek-ek, sab
Everyday, *n* har-roz, din-din.
Everywhere, *ad.* har-jagah, har-kahin, chaton taraf.
Evidence, *n.* gawáhí, shahádat, dalil, isbat gawah, shahid.
Evident, *a* zahir, ayan, mashhur, malum.
Evidently, *ad* záhiran, sarihan.
Evil *a* bura, bad, zabun, khwár, kharab.
Evil *n* burai, zabuni, shararat, áfat bala
Evil-minded, *a* ... .desh.
Evil-speaking, *n.* bad-goi, aib-goi.
Evince, *v.* zahir k., dikhlana, dalil pesh k.
Evite, *v.* baz-rahna, guréz k.
Evoke, *v* bulana, pukarna, khainchna
Evolve, *v.* udhérna, sulhjhana, khol-na
Evolve, *v* udherná, sulhjhana, khol-na
Evolution, *n* ... ...
Evulsion *n.* ukhar, nochdalna.
Ewe, *n* bheri, mendhi.
Ewer, *n* aftaba, jhari, karwá
Exact, *a* thik, durust, sahih, muntazam
Exact, *v* talab k., taqaza k., dabi ke lena.
Exactness *n* durusti, barabari sihhat, thiki.
Exaggerate, *v* mubalega k., lamba chaura k
Exaggeration, *n* mubalega, tul-i-kalam [k.
Exalt, *v* barhána, sarfaraz k., tahsin
Exaltation, *n* bulandi, irtifá sarfarazi, taraqqi
Exalted *a* sarfaraz, sarbuland.
Examination, *n.* imtihan, tajwiz, tajruba, taftish
Examine, *v.* azmána, taftish k., tajwiz k
Examiner, *n* mumtahin, tajruba-kar.
Example, *n* namúná namudar, rasm, masal
Exanimate, *a* bejan murda, afsurda, pazmurda, dil-tang.
Exasperate, *v.* khafa k., gussa k., khijana, nakhush k.
Exarch, *n.* padri ka khitáb naib, nawab
Excavate *v.* khodna, gorna, khokhla k garha k.
Excavation *n* khodái, garha, khokhla, khokh
Exceed, *v.* ziyada h., barhna.
Exceeding, *a.* bahut, nihayat, bisyar.
Excel, *v* afzal h., bihtar h., sabqat lejana
Excellence, *n* fazilat, fauqiyat, tarjih qadr, lutf, khubi

Excellency, *n* hazrat, buzurgi, khubi bhalai

Excellent, *a* fazil, sharif khass, khub

Except, *pr* siwa, ba juz, ba gair, bidun

Except, *v* chhor d, faroguzasht k istisna k

Exception, *n* chhut, tark, istisna.

Excern, *v* chhanna nikalna

Excerp, *v* chun lena chugna

Excess, *n* bohutat, kasrat, ziyadati, ifrat

Excessive, *a* nihayat, ziyada, bahut

Excessively, *ad* bahut be hadd, be shiddat

Exchange, *n* adla badli, muawaza.

Exchange, *v* badalna, adla badli k, muawaza k

Exchequer, *n* baitul mal, amadni ka ahtimam, khazana

Excise *n* mahsul

Excite *v* uthana chherna, targib d, ragbat k

Excitement *n* tahrik targib, hairani ghabrahat [k

Exclaim *v* chillana, pukarna, shor

Exclamation *n* shor, gul, faryad fig ... wawaila

Exclude *v* nikal d kharij k, mahrum k

Exclusion *n* ikhraj mahrumi, juda ... dur sazi

Exclusive, *a* alawa, mustasna, chhor ke

Exclusively, *ad* alawa, siwa

Excoction *n* khaulana ... ubalna

Excogitate *v* ... gaur kar ke nikalna ... k

Excommunicate *v* ... jamaat se ... k ... k.

Excommunication *n* ikhraj ... edakhli

Excoriate *v* chhilna chamra ukharna

Excoriation, *n* kharash ragar

Excrement *n* guh galiz ... aish

Excrescence *n* mazsa ... pl ...

Excrescent *a* ... dusri chiz se ... ke ... alnewala

Excruciate *v* azab k ... k, ... d ...

Exculpate, *v* be gunah thahrana, muaf k

Excursion *n* sair, gasht tahlil

Excusable, *a* mazur, wajib ul uzr, qabil i 'afu

Excuse, *v* uzr k, bat banana, muaf k

Excuse *n* uzr, bahana, mazarat, muaf, afu

Execrable, *a* makruh, karih malun

Execrate *v* kosna, lanat k, gali d, sarap d

Execration *n* lanat, sarap

Execute, *v* karna, baja lana tamam k qatl k mar dalna

Execution, *n* amal, ada kargu ... qatl

Executioner, *n* jallad qatil

Executor, *n* wasi, amil, kar kun

Exegesis, *n* sharh, tafsil, tashrih, bayan, tabir

Exemplar, *n* namuna nazir, misal

Exemplary, *a* ibrat numa, maqul, nek nasih

Exemplify, *v* misal dena, ibrat se bayan k, tamsil d

Exempt *v* azad k ... bachana

Exemption, *n* muafi azadi bachao, rihai

Exenterate *v* antri nikalna, pet chir kar antriyan nikalna

Exequies *n* kafan dafn ki rasm ... ki rasm

Exercise *n* ... shugl, riyazat, amal, qawaid

Exercise *v* istimal k shugl k, amal k ... mashqat k

Exert *v* koshish k, jadd o jahd k, tandihi k

Exertion, *n* ... jadd o jahd tandihi

Exertnation *n* ... khud ...

Exfoliate *v* chhilna ... chhilka ...

Exhalation *n* ... bhap, ... bukhar

Exhale, *v* ... nikalna, ... bukhar k ...

Exhaust *v* khali k ... kharch k ... sarf k

Exhaustible *a* ... zawal ... hone wala

Exhibit, *v* zahir k., dikhlana, ashkara k
Exhibition, *n* izhar, dikhlai, namudari, tamasha
Exhilarate, *v* khush k., shád k., bag bág k., masrur k
Exhilaration, *n*. khushi, tafrih, farhat
Exhort, *v* nasihat d., waz k., targhib d
Exhumation, *n*. qabr se murde ko khod-kar nikalna
Exigency, Exigence, *n* ihtiyaj, zarúrat, tangi
Exile, *n* jalawatan, shahr-badari, shahr-badar, bewatan.
Exile, *v* jilawatan k., shahr-badar k
Exile, *a*. chhota, patla, dubla
Exilition, *n* kud, kudan
Eximious, *a* umda, khub
Exist, *v* hona, rahna, zinda h
Existence, *n* hasti, wajud, bud, zindagi, hayat
Existent, *a* maujud, hota, zinda.
Exit, *n* rawangi, kuch, maut, rukhsat
Exitial, } *a* muhlik, qatil, halaku
Exitious, }
Exode, *n* naql-bazí ka akhír hissa
Exodus, *n*. kúch rawangi
Exonerate, *v* azad k., subakbar k.
Exorable, *a* uzr-pazir, mulaim
Exorbitant, *a* nihayat, be-andaz, be-hadd, be-qiyas, zeyádti
Exorcise, *v* bhut nikal d yá utárná, jharná, phunkná
Exordium, *n* dibaja, ibtida, khutba
Exosseous, *a* be-haddí ka
Exoteric, *a* beruni, zahiri mashhur
Exotic, *a*. bidesi, ajnabí, gairib
Expand *v* phailána, bichhana, kholna, farákh k
Expanse, *n* wasat, darázi, asmán bistar
Expansion, *n* phailái, khushádagi, bichhao, wasat
Expatiate, *v* barhaná, nazar kushada k., tafsir k., bayan k
Expatriate, *v* shahr badar k
Expect, *v* ráh dekhna, intizar k., ummed r
Expectant, *a* muntazir, ummedwar,
Expectation, *n*. intizar, ummed, tawaqquf
Expediency, *n*. munásabat, liyáqat, sazwari
Expedient, *a* munasib, laiq, sazawar, shaista
Expedient, *n* tadbir, ilaj, tariq, chara.
Expedite, *v*. tajil k., jaldi k. shitabi k., asán k., sahel k
Expedition, *n* jaldi, shitabi, chalaki, azimat, ujlat, takhit
Expeditious, *a* jald, shitabkar, chust chalak, tez-ro
Expel, *v* hánkna, nikál d., kharij k
Expend, *v* kharch k., sarf k., lagana
Expended, *a* masrúf, kharch hogayá, m'azúl.
Expense, *n* kharch, sarf, qimat
Expensive, *a* kharchi, musrif, urati qimati, garanbaha, fazul kharch.
Experience, *n* imtihán, tajribá, waqifkári, azmuda-kari
Experience, *v* azmásh k., tajribá k., bardasht k.
Experienced, *a*. azmudá-kar, waqif.
Experiment, *n* azmaish, imtihan, tajriba
Expert, *a* chust, chalak, wáqif-kár, kar-azmuda
Expiable, *a*. kafara-pazir, mumkin-i-takfir
Expiate, *v* kafára d., takfir k., gunah mitana, tabah k.
Expiation, *n* kafara, takfir, sadqa.
Expiatory, *a* kafara-mansub, takfir, kunindá, badla karne w.
Expiration, *n* damshumári, tanaffus, akhirat, anjám, maut.
Expire, *v*. dam chhutna, marna, akhir h., guzar-janá, tot h
Explain, *v* batana, samjháná, bayan k., sharah k., zahir k
Explanation, *n* bayan, tafsir, tafsil, tashrih, t'abir, sharah, jáwab
Explanatory, *n* musharrih, bayaní, tafsir-numá, tafsili
Expletion, *n* tamámi, anjam
Expletive, *n* takya-kalam, sukhn-takyá
Explicate, *v*. wazah k., záhar k., sharah k
Explication, *n* bayan, tafsil, tasrih.

Explicit, *a* saf, sarih wazih zahir
Explicitly *ad* saf saf, sarihan thik thik
Explode *v* phutna na-pasand k mardud k, be rawaj k, dur k
Exploit, *n* muhimm kar i azim jurat, karnamah
Explore *v* dhundhna, khojna, tajas sus k, taftish k tala h k
Explosion, *n* dharaka karak awaz phatna, chhutna bhak se ur jana
Exponent *n* quwwat numa dalalat
Export *v* dusre mulk men bhejna
Export *n* rawanagi irsal, ajnas jo dusre mulk men bheje jaen
Expose *v* fash k ashkara k zahir k rakhna dalna pardari k
Exposition *n* tafsil, bayan, be parda gi, m ani
Expositor *n* mufassir m ani numa bayan kunanda sharah
Expostulate *v* takrar k, radd o badal k hujjat k
Expostulation *n* radd o badal sawal jawab, takrar
Exposure *n* izhar afsha waza giriftari parda dari tashhir
Expound *v* tafsil k, bayan k tashrih k samjhana
Express *v* batana kahna zahir k nishan d mu'abbara
Express *a* saf zahir be shakk hunanda mukhsus
Express *n* qasid paik paigam pa'yam
Expression *n* lafz bol kalam talaffuz izhar bayan mehar
Expressive *a* pur ma'ani bakhubi bayan k w zahirkun wala, mushtamil
Expressly *ad* tak id se qasdan saf saf sarihan
Exprobrate *v* malamat k ilzam d ba'laun k
Expropriate *v* apni chiz dusre ko de dalna tark k
Expugn *v* fatha k hamla karke le jana
Expulsion *n* ikhraj, ikalna nikala
Expunge *v* mequr mitana chhilna qalam marna kakk k

Expurgate *v* saf k pak k, mita dalna nirmal k dhod alna, dur k
Exquisite *a* nafis latif, badi, na dir, bisyar, khub
Exsanguinous *a* be khun
Exscind *v* kat dalna
Exsect *v* kat dalna kat kar bahir karna
Exsiccate, *v* sukhana khushk karna
Exsuccous, *a* be ras, khushk, sukha
Extancy, *n* charhao, unchai, nikas
Extant, *a* maujud i baqi, raij
Extasy, *n* be khudi
Extemporaneous, Extemporary, *a* fiuwaqt par kaha gaya bar mahal
Extempore *ad* pig ih mi filbadiha be andesha
Extend *v* phailana barhana da raz k lamba k tanna
Extension, *n* phailao darazi, ku shadgi
Extensive *a* phaila kushada wasi, tawil bara
Extent *n* wasat tul pahnai, lamba chaura
Extenuate *v* kam k takhfif k maazur k ghatana
Extenuation, *n* ghatao kamti takh fif uzr pezir
Exterior *a* bahiri berun kharaji
Exterminate *v* ukhar d nest-o nabud k istisal, k dafa k
Extermination *n* ukhar pachhar t kh kani pamali barbadi
External *a* bahiri berun zahiri khar i
Externally *ad* zahiran suratan zahir men
Extinct *a* bujha hua gul ma'dum mauquf murda nest
Extinguish *v* bujhana thanda k mitana nabud k
Extinguisher *n* bujhane wala gul gir gultara h
Extirpate *v* ukhar d b kh kani k nasta a
Extol *v* saraha tarif k, hamd k t m k, sitaish k
Extort *v* zabardasti le na khinch l i nalran lelena
Extortion *n* wasulat o daz tazi zulm jor jafa

Fa titi us a mhi ma n a s d hta
Factor n gumashta karkun kar pardaz
Factory, n kothi, kar khane ka dam
Factotum n naukar harkara
Faculty n istidad qabliyat quwat wuquf, taqat kabliyat
Fecundity n fasahat balaghat
Fade r kumlana, murjhana, pazh murda h, be-rang h zail h
Faded, a kumla gaya pazh murda halka
Fudge r muwafiq h, mutabiq h
Fag r thak na mandah h mihnat k
Fag end n utar, fuzla
Fagot, n authi gattha gatthar
Fail, r chuk na kam h, malum h dewaliya h chhorna q r h
Failing n ad khata qusur
Failure n ghatta, kami qusur, dewaliya
Fain, a khush, mahzun
Faint a zaif natawan, manda zail phika, natuland dhunda, dil tang
Faint r gash ana be hosh h afsurda h, manda h zaif h dil tang h
Fainting n gash, murchha be hoshi
Faintness n gash, natawani zaifi sust
Fainty a natwan, zaif kamzor
Fair a gora khubsurat, saf hasin rast imandar
Fair n mela, hat aurat pamth
Fairly ad rasti se, khubsurti se thik thak
Fairness, n safedi, gorai, khubsurati rasti, sadiqat
Fair spoken a khliq shirin zaban
Fairy, n pari pari zad jadugarni
Faith n din iman itiqad biswas bharosa tawakkul imandari, wafadari, niyat dharam
Faithful a iman dar, diyanat dar wafadar sadiq nimak halal
Faithfulness n diyanat dari wafa dari sadiqat rasti
Faithless, a be iman, be wafa na mak haram khayanati
Falchion n sham h r, teg, tegha
Falcon n baham shah baz baz
Falconer, n baz dar, shikari, bazbaz
Faldstool, n dozanu baithne ki chauki
Fall r girna parna utarna ghatna —away, pitch h, bigarh h, bag aw at k tabiat k—back hatna baz rahna past h —down gir pur na, sajda k —in ittifaq k raza h qabul k —upon, agaz k, shuru k hujum k hamla k—out q zi ya k w pesh ittifaq k —to shuru k agaz k —under farmanbardar h tabi h h
Fall n gir ao utrai, hath, kami tanazzul jharna arzani dhal pasti
Fallacious a jhutha makr amez fareb a
Fallacy n jhuth, makr mughalta
Fallen a gira para, uftada zail
Fallible a mumkin pazir chukne wale qusurwar
Falling star, n shihab tut ta hua sitara
Fallow, a banjar, na mazrua khali
False a jhuth daro kizb, fare bi kad nihad
False hearted a bad batin bad ni had
Falsehood } n jhuth, darogh, kizb
Falsity } tazwir fareb
Falsely ad jhuth muth be wafa se fareb e
Falsify v jhutlana jhuth kahna tazwir k kat kahna darogh kahna
Falter r hakla na latkna t h kh kichana
Fame n nam, shuhra ishtihar nek nami
Famed a namwar mashhur
Familiar a mulaim, khalq hamdam khanagi be tak
Familiar, n ashna dost yar
Familiarity, n ashnai ulfat uns ikhtilat
Familiarize v sadhna khugar rabt k aadi k
Family n gharbar al o iyal, khan dan, nasl
Famine n kal kal qaht garani
Famish, a bhukon ya faqon marna

Fencing, *n.* ihata-bandi. bathiyár-bazi
Feneration, *n* byáj khori. sud khana.
Fenestral, *a* khirkiyon-ke muta-alliq.
Fennel, *n* soe ka ság, saunf.
Feoff. *v* dakhil dena, qabze d
Feoffee, *n.* jagírdar.
Feral, *a* gamgin. magmum. ma-tumi
Ferment *v* josh dena, khamir uthana
Fermentation, *n* úbál, josh khamir.
Ferocious, *a* darinda, wahshi. khun-khwar, sangdil, durusht.
Ferocity, *n* wahshat. khún khwári, sang-dili, saulat
Ferreous, *a.* lohe ke mutaalliq áhan-sá, ahan ka baná hua
Ferret, *n* newala ki ek qism.
Ferret, *v* kamingah se nikál-dená
Ferry, *n* guzar, mabar, par utarne ka ghat, ubúr.
Ferry *v* ubur k, pár k, nao par utarná.
Ferryboat, *n* útárne-ki náo, ghát-ki nao
Ferryman, *n* mallah, ghát-mánjhi.
Fertile *a* tar-o-táza, zarkhez, bar-kati
Fertility, *n* tar-o-tázagi zarkhezi, barwar, barkat, quwwat-i-namu
Fertilize, *v* tar-o-taza k, sar sabz k.
Ferula, Ferule, *n* qamchi, lathi
Fervent, *a* sargarm, dilsoz, shau-qin.
Fervid, *a* sazinda, tez tund, sargarm
Fervour, *n* sargarmi. dilsozi, shauq, hararat
Fescennine, *n* ná-shaistá, be-lagám, shokh.
Fescue, *n* parhne ke waqt larkon ko harf dikhane ke liye ek chhotá tar [khush.
Festal. *a.* tewhari, ziyáfti, masrur,
Fester, *v.* pakna, qarhá hojaná
Festival, *n* id, teohar, ziyafat
Festive, *a* idi, khúshi ka, shád-ganah, masrur.
Festivity, *n* khushi shadi. jashn aish-o-ishrat
Fetch, *v.* laná, le ana. marna. pah-unchna, nekalna
Fetch, *n* bahana. makr. fareb, hikmat
Fetid, *a* ganda, mutaaffin, bad-bo-dar
Fetter, *n* beri. zanjir-i-pá
Fetter, *v* zanjir se bandhna. beri-dalna, paband k. qaid k
Fetus. *n* janin, natija
Feud, *n* jhagra, fasad. fitná
Feuillemorte. *n.* murjhaya hua pat-tá, zard-rang
Fever, *n* tap, bukhár. jur. harárat
Feverish, *a.* tap-girifta, tap-mail. garm, sozán
Few, *a* tho a. chand, andak, qalil.
Fiance. *v.* byah ka nisbat k. mang-ni k, sagái k
Fib, *n* jhut, kizb, darog.
Fibre, *n* resha. nas, sut
Fibrous, *a* reshadar, nasdar
Fickle, *a.* chanchal. talawwun-mizaj. beqarár.
Fickleness, *n.* chanchalahat. talau-wun, beqarari
Fiction, *n* sakht, jhúta. naql-i-sakhta. afsána
Fictitious, *a* sákhta, taqlidí, tagal-lubi. jhútá. farzí [-se.
Fictitiously. *ad.* jhut-se. tagallubi-
Fiddle. *n* sarangi. kingri
Fiddler, *n* sarangiya
Fidelity, *n* diyanat-dári, wafa-dári, nimak-halali
Fidge, Fidget. *a* jhúm jham kar chalna
Fidge, *v.* chulbulání, karwatain lena.
Fiducial, *a* mazbút, mustahkum.
Fie-fie, *int* chhi-chhi, tauba-taubá
Fief, *n* jagír, altamga. talluqa
Field *n* khet, maidán. kisht, razm-gah mazrá.
Field-piece, *n.* safri-top.
Fiend, *n* bhut, shaitan, dushman-jani.
Fierce, *a.* darinda, shadid, tund. du-rusht, wahshi, bahamsirat
Fierceness. *n* tundi, tezi, saulat, durushti, qahr. wahshat
Fiery, *a* atashi, tez, áta bmizaj tund. roshan.

Firstbegotten, } *a* auwal-maulúd, pahlájana auwal-
Firstborn, } zada, pahlatha
Fisc, *n* sarkari khazana.
Fish, *n*. machhli, mahi, machh
Fish, *v*. machhli marna yá shikár k., khojna, hile se hasil k., ghota zani k.
Fisherman, *n* machhli wála, máhigir
Fishery, *n* mahigíri, machhlí wala ka kam.
Fish-hook, *n* bansí, kántá, qulláb, shast
Fissure, *n* chák tarak, darz, shigaf
Fissure, *v* shigaf k., pharná, chirna
Fist, *n* mutthi, musht, mukká, ghunsa
Fist, *v* ghunsá marná, mukjáná
Fistula, *n* nasur, bhagandar, nai
Fit *n*. naubat, hajum, gash, zaúf nasha, bimari ghalba.
Fit, *a* munasib, laiq, durust, wajib, qabil
Fit, *v*. sajná, thik k., munásib h., tayar k., sáz-o-samán d
Fitch, *n* matar ki ek qism
Fitness, *n* liyaqat, muwafaqat, shá-istagi, qabliyat
Five *a* panch, panj.
Fix, *v*. lagana, jarná, muqarrar k., thahrana, qaim k
Fixed, *a* qaim, muqarrar, páedar, mazbut
Fizz, Fizzle, *v*. sansanana ya sannana
Flabby, Flaccid, *a* pilpila, narm, dhila
Flag, *n* nishan, jhanda, patya, chattan
Flag, *v* sust h., zaif h., natawan h., ghatna, latakna zaif h
Flageolet, *n* alghoza, qism-i-bansri.
Flagitious *a* sharir, shadid burá, [illegible] [natkhat]
Flagon, *n* surahi ya kuza, khum,
Flagrant *a*, zahir, mashhur, shahir, [illegible] garm, maruf
Flail, [illegible] ko khúsi [illegible] ká ola
[illegible] tukra, tah, tabaq [illegible]

Flam, *n*. mauj yá khiyal, darog, híla.
Flam, *v*. darog kahna, jhútá, theráná, hilá k.
Flambeau, *n* mashal, falita
Flame, *n* shula ánch, lau, zabán, garmi, tezi, ishq
Flame, *v* dhakdhakaná, damakná jalná, shulamárná.
Flamen, *n* pádri ya purohit.
Flaming, *n* shula-zan, shula-war, mashhúr.
Flank, *n* pahlú jamb, kinár, bagal.
Flannel, *n* loi wilayati, falalen.
Flap, *n* daman, jhatak.
Flap, *v* jhatkana, jhalná, phatphatána [ná
Flare, *v*. chamakna, jhalakná, damak-
Flash, *n* chamak, bhabhak, barq, shula
Flash, *v* chamakna, jhalakna, barq-marna, roshan h
Flashy, *a*. chamkílá, rangilá, behudá.
Flask, *n* suráhí, barut-dán, kuppi, shishá
Flat, *a* barabar, hamwar, yaksán, be-maza, yaqin, sát
Flatly, *ad* hamwari-se, saf-sáf, betajnis
Flatness, *n* hamwárí, barábari, yaksani, badmizaji.
Flatten, *v* chapta k., dabana, hamwar k., utar jana
Flatter, *v* cháplosi k., khúshámad k. phuslána, khush k
Flattery, *n*. chaplosí, khushámadí, charb-zabani
Flatulency, *n*. bai, bao, bad, kham-khiyali
Flatulent, *a* badi, naflakh, phula
Flaunt, *v* akarna, chhati nikal kar chalna, pharakna
Flavour, *n* maza, lazzat, zauq, khushbu.
Flaw, *n* darz shigaf, bal, aib, qusúr
Flax, *n* san, katan, san ka darakht
Flay, *v*. udherna, khal khinchna
Flea, *n*. pashú.
Fleak, *n* lat, jhonta
Fleck, *v* chhitki d., búti banáne afshán k.

Fluid, *n* pani, ab, araq
Fluid, *a* sayal, aba, panisa, raqiq, patla, araq
Fluke, *n* ek chapti machhli jo samundar men hoti hai
Flummery, *n*. lapsi, faluda, lapsi
Flour, *n* sayal wa raqiq
Flurry, *n* jhatka, jhoka, harbari
Flush, *v* chamakna, surkh ho h., phulna bagh-bagh h.
Flute, *n* bansri, murli, nai
Flutter, *n* phaphrahat, ghabrahat
Flux, *n* bahao, rezish, jiryan, sailab, ishal, dast
Flux, *v* bahana, pighlana, pet-chalna
Fly, *n* makkhi, magas
Fly, *v* urna, parwaz k., hamla k., bhagna, phutna, phatna
Foal, *n* bachera, bachera
Foal, *v* bachera byana ya janna
Foam, *n* phena, kaf, luab
Foam, *v* phen-ana, kaf nikalna, gussa h., bibham h.
Fob, *n* jeb, phent, dab
Fob, *v* thagna, dhoka d., kapat k.
Focile, *n* banh ya tang ki haddi
Focus, *n* madar, markaz.
Fodder, *n* ghas, chara, ghaspat, alaf
Foe, *n* dushman, harif, khasm, adu
Foetus, *n* janin, haml, pet-ka bachcha
Fog, *n* kohar, kubra, kuhasa, bukhar, dhundla
Foggy, *a* dhundla, kuhasa-pun
Foible, *n* aib, khata qusur.
Foil *n* shikast, pata, gadka, pat
Foil *v* harana shikast d., radd k
Foin, *v* pata jharne ya lakri phenkne men dhakel d
Foison, *n* iffat, kasrat
Foist, *v* jalsazi se mila d., ilhaq k
Fold, *n* tah, chun palla, shikan
Fold, *v* tah k., lapetna, gherna, band k
Foliage, *n* pattian, barg-bahar, auraq
Foliage *v* barg sazi k
Folio, *n* do waraqa kitab.
Foliot, *n* qism-i-deo ya jinn
Folk, *n* log, admi-log, mardum, ashkhas
Folkland *n* [illegible] zamin [illegible]
Follow, *v* [illegible] k., pichhe jana, [illegible], muta[illegible] h., tabedar h., natija nikalna, [illegible] h.
Follower, *n*. [illegible], pairau, [illegible] gar, tabedar, [illegible]
Folly, *n* be-waqufi, nadani, himaqat, ablahi
Foment, *v* [illegible], garm k., hangamat d., [illegible]
Fomentation *n* [illegible]
Fond, *a*. shauq [illegible], [illegible], be-waqut
Fondle, *v* piyar k., dular k., [illegible] k.
Fondness, *n*. piyar, hamdardi, raghbat
Font *n* istibagh-ki hauz.
Fontange *n* [illegible] patti ya [illegible] ka phul
Food, *n* khana, khorak, khuraq, ghiza
Fool, *n* ahmaq, be-waquf, nadan, ablah, maskhara, bewaqif
Foolish, *a* be-waquf, be-huda, ablah, nadan
Foolscap, *n* ek chhote qism ka kaghaz
Foot, *n* paon, pa, pair, qadam, daman, payada, [illegible] akhir
Footing, *n* pardan, pardan, dakhl, [illegible], wazi
Footman, *n*. piyada, paik, harkara, naukar
Footpad, *n* rah-zan, bat-mar, thag.
Footpath *n* pag-dandi gali, kucha.
Foot-step, *n* qadam, nishan-i-pa
Footstool, *n* mondha, morha
Fop *n* khud-bin, banka, chhaila
For *pr* waste, liye, khatir, bara, zirahi
Forage *n* ghas chara, alaf
Forasmuch, *con* chunki, kiyonke, badin-nazar
Forbear, *v* baz rahna, dast-bardar h., parhez k., chhorna
Forbearance *n* parhezi, ihtiraz, sabr, burdbari, tahammul
Forbid, *v* mana k., rokna, hatkana
Forbidden, *a* mana kiya hua.
Forbidding, *a* karih, makruh, badsurat

Fribble, *a* sifla, be-shaúr, nachiz, behuda.
Fricassee, *n* qaliyá pakána
Friction, *n* ghisao, ragar, malish
Friday, *n.* juma, adina, súki
Friend, *n.* dost, yar, muhibb, dost-dar, ashna, mashuq.
Friend, *v* mahi-bani k, madad k, pushti k, yari k
Friended, *a.* miheban, dostdar, khair-andesh.
Friendless, *a.* be-dost, be-kas, be-chara
Friendly, *a* dostana, yarana, mufid, mawafiq.
Friendship, *n.* dostí, yari, muhabbat, ulfat, ashnai
Frieze, *n* mota uni kapra, munari men ek qism ka naqsha ya saz
Frigate, *n.* qism-i-jahaz jangi
Fright, *n* dar, dahshat, wahshat, khauf, haul
Frighten, *v.* darana, dahshat dilaná, bharkana
Frightful, *a* daráu, haulnak, khauf-nak
Frigid *a* thanda, sard afsurdá, be-muhabbat.
Frigorific, *a.* sardi-áwar ya sardi-rasan
Fringe, *n* jhalar, ánchal.
Frippery, *n* phate-purane kapre, chithre, gudri
Frisk, *v* kudakna, phudakna, uch-halna.
Frisket, *n* woh frem jismen ka-ghaz rakhkar chhapte hain
Frith, *n* khari, naka ya muhana
Fritter, *v* katarna, tukra-tukra k, waqt katna
Frivolous, *a.* subuk, halka, náchiz, adna, haiza
Frizz *v* ainthna ya umethna, bal d.
Frizzle, *n* kakul zulf
Frock, *n* angarkha, kurta, pesh-waz
Frog, *n.* menduk, ghuk
Frolic, *n.* khel, kalol, shokhi, nach kud
Frolicsome *a* shokh, hazlá-baz ach-pal khilar
From *prep* se ke az, min-janib
Frond, *n* barg-dar shakh

Front, *n* samna, pesh, peshani chhí-ra, múnh, gustakhi, be-hayái.
Front *v* samne h., muqabil h
Frontier, *n* sarhadd, hadd, marz-bum, siwana
Frontispiece, *n* peshgah, peshani, pesh-tassauwur.
Frost, *n* pala, jara, sarma, thanda.
Froth, *n* kaf, phen jhag, haiza.
Frothy, *n* kafdár, sabuk, halka.
Frounce, *n* zulf, shikan, tah va pech,
Frounce, *v* amthna, umethna, bal d
Froward, *a* khudrah, gustakh, ziddi sar-kash
Frowardness, *n* chirchirahat, gusta-khi, khudrai
Frown, *n.* chin-ba-jabín, ghurkí.
Frown, *v* ghurakna, teorhi charhaná, chin-ba-jabin h
Frozen, *a* afsurdá, munjamid, basta. barf-zada.
Fructify, *v.* phalana, baromand k, samar-dar k.
Frugal, *a.* kifayati, juz-rus, kam-kharch
Frugality, *n.* kifáyat-shiari, juziasi, kam-kharchi.
Fruit, *n* phal, mewa, bar, bachcha, natijá, samara.
Fruitage, *n* phal-phalari, mewajat.
Fruitful, *a* phaldar, mewadar, bar-dar, kasir.
Fruition, *n* wasul, kam-yabi, khushi.
Fruitless, *a* aphal, be-bar, be-faida, be-sud.
Fruitgrove *n.* bar-awar-darakhton ka bág.
Frump, *v.* birana, munh chirana ya thattha k.
Frush, *v* kuchalná, masalna, pís-dalná
Frustrate, *v* mahrum k, naummed k., tor d.
Frustum, *n* makhlut náqis, pakana.
Fry, *v* talna bhunná, biriyan k
Fry, *n* chhoti chhoti machhliyan, pakwan
Fryingpan, *n* taba, tawa.
Fub, *v.* talna va talmatol k, thagna, dhoka d.
Fudge, *int* jhuta qissa gap-shap,
Fuel, *n* indhan, bina hezam.

Fugitive, *a* unzi chandroza be qarar, bhagora
Fulfil, *v* adi k, byulma, wafa k, tamam k
Fulfilment *n* ada, anjam tamam, wafa
Fulgent *a* darakhshan ya til m, raushan
Full, *a* pura, pur, bhara mamur, ser
Fuller, *n* dhobi gazur
Fully, *ad* bakhubi, kholke, tamami mufa sil
Fulminate *v* garajna, karakna, la nat ke sath mal unat k
Fullness *n* puripan, puri bharti seri, iudagi, kasrat, firawani jasamat
Fulsome, *a* na pasand, makruh, falush
Fulmado *n* dhuan se sukhlai hui machhli
Fume *n* dhuan bhaph bukhar, josh
Fumette, *n* mas ki mahak ya gamak
Fumigate, *v* dhuni d bukhar d, dud alud rakhna
Fumigation *n* bhaph ua, dhuni la gani bukhar khansi
Fun *n* khel khilli bazi tamasha
Funambulate *v* ra m bazi rassi par chalna
Function *n* khidmat uhda, quwwat, istadad, qabiliyat
Fund, *n* punji maya sarmaya asl
Fund *v* sarmaya jama k punji k
Fundament, *n* gand kun, maqad sufra
Fundamental, *a* asli bunyadi zati, zaruri
Funeral *n* tabut, janaza, tadfin tajhiz
Funk, *n* bad bu
Funnel *n* chonga nali dhuankash
Funny *a* ma khara thathol, shokh latifa go dil lagi baz
Fur *n* postin pashm samur
Furbish *v* suqal k jila d
Furfur *n* kafa, chamre par ki bhusi
Furious *a* tund tez, gazabnak
Furl *v* lapetna khinchna
Furlong *n* mil ka athwan hissa athar sau chaurs hath
Furlough, *n* chhutti rukhsat
Furnace *n* bhatthi, bhar atashdan
Furnish *v* dena, sarbarah k arasta k, sajana
Furniture, *n* asbab, saman, rakht
Furrow, *n* chua khat lakir jo hal se khet men ki jati hain
Further, *ad* dur tar aur dur, alawa
Further, *v* madad d, madadgari k
Furtive, *a* churaya hua ya chori ka
Fury, *n* gazab qahr, josh diwangi
Furze *n* ek kantili zard khushbu phul
Fuse, *v* pighlana galana gudaz k
Fuscous *a* dhumla, kala
Fusible Fusil *a* jo gal jaye jawe
Fusion *n* pighlao pighlao gudaz
Fuss *n* tagapu, daurdhup
Futile *a* subuk, halka, behuda batil befaida
Future, *a* mustaqbil ainda honhar
Futurity *n* mustaqbil, zamana ainda istiqbal
Fuzz *v* zarre zarre hoke urna
Fuzzle *v* pila kar ke matwala k
Fye, *int* chhi chhi, uf lahaul

G

G Angrezi haruf tahajji ka satwan haruf [k
Gab, *v* barbarana bakna ya bakwad
Gabardine *n* ek qism ka mota angarkha ya jama
Gabel *n* mahsul
Gabble *v* bakna barbarana, behuda bat kahna
Gabbler *n* barbariya harza go yawa go [na
Gad *v* harza gardi k pherte phirna
Gad *n* tir neza sinan
Gadfly, *n* dans khar magas
Gaffer *n* ek buddha gaonwala
Gag *v* munh band k dhathna
Gage *n* giraw girwi pana dastana ya topi rakhna ba hedk jo larna chahe wo use utha le
Gain *n* hasil nafa faida sud
Gain *v* kamana hasil k nafa uthana pana jitna
Gainer *n* nafa wal faida wal ale pat lene wala jitne wala

Gainful, *a.* faida-mand. súd-mand
Gainsay, *v* radd-badal k, mukhalafat k, takrar k
Gait, *n.* chál, raftár. ravish.
Gala, *n* shan-o-shauqat ya namúd.
Galaxy, *n* kah-kashan
Galbanum, *n* gandá-birozá.
Gale, *n* hawá, bád, nasím, túfán, andhí
Gall, *n* pit, safrá, gazab, khusúmat
Gall, *v* ragarná, chamrá chhilna-chherná, díqq k
Gallant, *a* zínatdar, zarif, buzurg-war, sahib-i-adab, diláwar, diler.
Gallant, *n* sháiq-i-nazákat, ishq-báz, randí-baz, jawan-mard, gazi-mard
Gallantly, *ad.* jawán-mardi-se, dilerana
Gallantry, *n* jawan mardi, ishqbázi, namúd, yari
Gallery, *n* barámada, chhajjá.
Galley, *n* qism-i-jaház
Galliard, *a* chust, chálák, khush-taba.
Galling, *a* taklífi, dúkhdái, ranjá-war.
Gallipot, *n* kulhiya, martabán
Gallon, *n* sharab wagairá ká pai-mana
Galloon *n* kalabatún, rupahli gotá
Gallop, *n* dapat, tezrawi, tez, daur.
Gallop, *v* dapatná, sarpat jáná, daurná
Gallows, *n* dár, phánsi, súli
Galvanism, *n* ek qism ki bijli yá quwat-i-kahruba
Gamble. *v.* júá khelná, qimár-bázi k.
Gambler, *n* juari, qimar-báz
Game, *n* bazi, khel, lab, qimár, thatthá, shikar, said
Game, *v* khelná, jua khelna.
Gamester, *n* júari, qimar-baz
Gander. *n* bat-nar, batak-nar, hans
Gang, *n* ghol. garoh taifa, jamaat
Gang, *v* chalná, janá
Gangrene. *n* gháo-ka sarjána.
Gaol, (jail) *n* qaid-khana, zindan.
Gap, *n* chak, chhed, phank, shigáfi darar.
Gape. *v* jamhai lena, khamiyáza k.
Garb, *n* poshak, libas, surat

Garbage. *n* fuzla, mulghuba
Garble, *n* chhanna, judá k. rolna.
Garden, *n* bágh, bagicha, chaman-zar, bostan, gulistan
Gardener, *n* mali, bagban, kachhi.
Gardening, *n.* baghbani, mali-ká kam
Gargarize, *v* dawa se ghar-ghara k.
Garget, *n.* ek marz jo mawashi ko hotá hai
Gargle, *v.* kulli k., ghar-ghara k.
Gargle, Gargarism, *n* ghar-ghara
Garland *n.* sihra, hár. taj-i-gul. phulmálá. gajra
Garlic, *n.* lahsan.
Garment *n.* poshak, poshish, libás, jáma, kapra.
Garner, *n* ghalla khána, ambar-khana, kothá
Garnet, *n* yaqut támrá
Garnish, *v* árásta k., sanwárna, zeb d.
Garnish, *n* arástagi, háshíya, zínat.
Garous, *a* machhi ke áchar sa
Garret, *n* tabqa-i-bála, úpar-ki man-zil.
Garrison. *n.* qile ki fauj, ahl-i-qila, garh, thánú.
Garrison, *v* morchá bandí k.
Garron. *n* chota ghora.
Garrulity, *n* bakwás, yawágoi.
Garrulous, *a* bakwadí, ziyádágo, gappi. [patti
Garter, *n* mozá-band, zanu-band,
Gas, *n.* hawá, bukhar
Gasconade, *n.* shekhi, láfgazáf
Gasconade, *v* shekhi marná, bha-bhakná
Gash, *n.* zakhm-i-karih, jaráhat
Gasp, *v.* hápbná, dam lena, dam nak men aná.
Gate, *n* darwáza, dar. phatak
Gateway, *n.* deorhi, dahliz
Gather, *v* jamá k., faraham k.. ba-torná. ekattha k, hasil k, pána. tah k, chunna, jorná.
Gathering, *n* ijtimáa, tahsil, mawad.
Gaud, Gaudery, *n* zinat ki chiz, khelona
Gaud, *v* khush h. bágh bagh h.
Gaudily, *ad* áráish se, bharak se. chatak se.

Grampu n ek qism ki bari machhli
Granary, n gola, ambar khana, gal la khana
Grand a azim, Kabir, bara, mumtaz, buzurgwar
Grandchild n pota poti nati natin, nawasa, pisar zada
Grand daughter n poti, natin, nawasi
Grandee n umda, amir, sharif rukn
Grandeur, n azmat, buzurgwari, bara shan o-shaukat, bahumat
Grandfather n dada, nana, jadd
Grandmother n dadi, nani
Grandson n pota, nati nawasa, pisar zada
Grange, n ambar khana, galla khana
Granite, n pathar ki qism, sang lakh
Granivorous n danakhor, galla khor kira
Grant v dena, bakhshna, qabul karna
Grant n bakhshish, ata, dan, inam
Granular a danadar, danedar
Granulate, v dana dar karna, dane dane hojana
Granule n dana, reza
Grape n angur, anab
Graphic, Graphical a mufassal, musawwar
Grapple, Grapnel n kanta
Grapple v pakarna, chimatna
Grasp n pakarna, girift
Grasp v pakarna, gherna
Grass n ghas, kah, alaf
Grasshopper n tiddi
Grate n jangla
Grateful a shukr guzar
Gratify v khush karna, khatirdari karna
Gratings n jhanjhri, mushabbak, jali
Gratis, a muft
Gratitude n shukr guzari, ahsan mandi, namak halali, haqq shinasi
Gratuitous, a muft, yunhi
Gratuity n inam, ata, bakhshish
Gratulate v mubarakbad dena
Gratulatory a mubarak bad
Grave n gor, qabr, marqad, madfan
Grave a sanjida, matin
Grave v khodna, kandah karna
Gravel n kankar, kankari, sangreza
Gravel v hairan karna
Gravid a hamila
Gravitate v jhukna
Gravitation n markaz ki taraf jhukna, kashish
Gravity, n sanjidagi, matanat, thikanat, giranbari
Gravy n shorba, yakhni, aloni
Gray a khakistari, bhura
Graze v charna, chugna
Grazier n charwaha, rakhwala
Grease n charbi, raugan
Grease v charbi lagana
Great a bara, azim, kalan
Greatly adv bahut
Greatness n barai, buzurgi
Greaves n
Grecian a Yunani
Greed n
Greedy a

[illegible]

Goldsmith *n* sonar, zargar, tila-kar.
Golf *n* gaind, balla
Gondola *n* mor-pankhí nao
Gone, *p p* gaya, guzashta, játa-rana, gaya guzra
Gonorrhœa, *n* sozák
Good, *a* achchha, bhala, khub khush nek, khub surat, rast
Good *n* khúbí, khair, khushi, neki, fanda bahbudi.
Good-by, *n.* Khuda-hafiz, wida sa-lam, ram-ram
Good-morning, *n.* subah-ul-khair, salam
Good-faith, *n* nek niyati
Good-name, *a.* nek-khaslat, khúsh-tab
Goodness *n.* khubi, neki, bhalai, khushi, khair-o-khubi.
Good-night *n* masa-ul-khair, sha-bul-khair.
Goods *n.* asbab, chiz-bast, mal-o-mata
Goodwill, *n* khair-khwáhi, nek-an-deshi.
Goose, *n* hans, raj-hans.
Gooseberry, *n* karonde-ki-qism, me-wa-ki-qism
Gordian, *a* mushkil, dushwar
Gore *v* sing marna, ya bhonkná
Gore, *n.* khun, garha-lohu
Gorge, *n.* gala, halaq, tang-rah
Gorge, *v* nigalna, halaqtak khana.
Gorgeous, *a* raunaqdar, azim-ush-shan, bhar-kila
Gormandize, *v* bhákna, bhakosna, nigalna
Gory, *a* lohu-lohán lohúmen tar-ba-tar
Gosling, *n* hans ya batakh ka bach-cha
Gospel *n* injil, khush-khabari wahi
Gossamer, *n* makri ka ek patla jala,
Gossip *n* bat-chit guft-go, harza-gard, behuda-go
Gossip, *v.* bat-chit k.. gap-shap marna
Gossoon, *n* larka, naukar
Got *p p* paya, hasil kiya yaft
Gothic, *n* qaum-i-Goth ki tarah, ganwaru, wahshi.
Gourd, *n* kaddu, lauki pethá
Gout, *n* nigus

Govern, *v* hukumat k, farmán-ra-wai k, thámbhna
Governess *n* ustani, atún
Government, *n* hukumat, riyásat, hukamrani, amal
Governor, *n* hakim, farman-rawá, amil nazim, sardar
Gown, *n* paráhan, labáda, jama, chapkan peshwaz, lhenga
Gownsman, *n* qanundan ka pesha karne wala jama posh
Grabble, *v.* tatolna, lotná ya hath páon marna.
Grace, *n* fazl, faiz, taufiq, inayat, mihrbáni, lutf, fazilat jamal, za-rafat, hazm.
Grace, *v* arasta k., araish d, zeb d, raunaq d
Graceful *a* jamil, zarif, latif, muaz-zaz, sajila
Gracefulness, *n.* zebai, zarafat, lutf, jamal.
Gracious, *a.* karim, rahim, mihrban, latif
Graciously, *ad* mihrbani-se, náwa-zish-se.
Gradation, *n.* darja, tadrij, tartíb, silsila
Grade, *n* darja, rutba, martaba
Gradient, *a* chalne wala, utarta, charhta.
Gradual, *a* darja-ba-darja, batadrij, zara zara
Gradually, *ad* darja-ba-darja, qa-dam-ba-qadam, rafta-rafta.
Graduate *v* taraqqi d, charhána, darja pana
Graft, *n* qalam, shakh, paiwand
Graft, *v* paiwand k.. qalam lagana
Grail, *n* durud nama, munajat ki kitab
Grain *n* anaj galla, dana, ratti, zarra reza likri ki nas, resha
Grained, *a* kharkhara dardara
Gramineous, *a.* ghasila ghas-sá
Grammar, *n* sarf-o-nahw qaida
Grammarian *n* qaida-dan, ahl-i-sarf-o-naho.
Grammatical, *a* ba-qaida, muwafiq-i-sarf-o-naho
Grammatically, *ad* qáde-se, bataur-i-sarf-o-naho

Grampus, n ek qism ki bari machhli
Granary, n gola, ambar khana, gal la khana
Grand, a azim, kabir, bara muaz zaz buzurgwar
Grandchild n pota pota nati natin nawasa, pisar zada
Grand daughter, n poti, natin na wasi
Grandee, n umda, amir, sharif rukn
Grandeur, n azmat buzurgwari ba rai shan o shaukat, hashmat
Grandfather n dada nana jadd
Grandmother, n dadi nani
Grandson, n pota, nati, nawasa, pi sar zada
Grange, n ambar khana ya galla khana
Granite, n pathar ki qism, sang likh
Granivorous, n dana khor, galla khor kira
Grant v dena, bakhshna qabul k, manzur k
Grant, n bakhshish, ata dan inam
Granular, a dana sa, dana dar
Granulate, v danedar hojana, dane dane hojana angur lana
Granule, n dana rawa kana, reza
Grape n angur inab
Graphic, Graphical a mulatrau musharrah, bakhubi bayan kiya hua, munaqqash
Grapple Grapnel n kamand, kanta
Grapple v kushti k pakarna changul se pakarna
Grasp n qabza panja girift pakar
Grasp v pakarna gherna girift k
Grass n ghas kah sabzah, daf
Grasshopper n tukka ghas ka patta
Grass cutter n ghasiyara
Grasshopper n phunga tiddi a akh phora Frah
Grassy a ghasila kah dar purgas
Grate n jhanjhri atishdan mu shabbak angethi
Grate v ragarna ghisna chhilna a [illegible] kr [illegible]
Grateful a shukr guzar, ahsan mand [illegible] halal
Gratification n [illegible] tafrih khush [illegible]
Gratify v khush k khatirdari k maqsud bar k
Grating n jhanjhri mushabbak, jali
Gratis a muft yunhi sent
Gratitude n shukr guzari ihsan mandi namak halali, haqq shi nasi
Gratuitous a muft, yunhi, na muna sib
Gratuity n inam ata bakhshish
Gratulate v mubarak bad kahna tahniyat kahna
Gratulatory, a mubarak badi amez tahniyat amez
Grave, n gor qabr mazar marqad
Grave a sanjida matin bhari sahib tahammul
Grave, v khodna kandah
Gravel n kankar kankari sang reza bajri
Gravel v hairan k hatna, kam kar dalna
Gravel [illegible] sandli ba dar va mu [illegible]
Gravitate v jhukna mail h [illegible]
Gravitation n mail istiqra, jhu kao kashish
Gravity n sanjidagi shakhsiyati [illegible] sanjidat
Gravy, n [illegible] rakhan [illegible] josh
Gray a khaki tara, [illegible], bhura
Graze v charna chugna, ragar khana
Grazer n charwaha, rakhwala
Grease n charbi raughan
Grease v charbi malna raughan lagana
Greasy a charbidar, chikna raughani
Great a bara azim kalan, buzurg war qadir, namdar [illegible]
Greatly ad bahut nihayat ba ka dar buzurgana [illegible]
Greatness n barai kalani buzurgi, nuhayat ziyadti
Greaves n [illegible] ke liye [illegible]
Grecian n Yunani
Greediness n lalach [illegible] hirs
Greedy a [illegible] lalchi [illegible]

Haft *n* dasta, qabza, talwar ki munth
Haft, *v* dasta ya qabza lagana
Hag *n* bad-surat aurat, churail, jadú-garni
Hag *v* darana satana, dukh-dena
Haggard, *a* lágar, bad-shakl, zisht-ru jangli
Haggle, *v* kát kut k. kútarna jhan-jhat k
Hagiographa, *n. pl* kitábi, muqaddas.
Hail *n* ola, patthar, tagarg. zhala, salam mubarak
Hail, *v* ole parna, sahib-salamat k, bulana
Hail, *a* chokha. khúb bhalá
Hailstone *n*. ola, zhala. tagarg
Hair, *n*. bal, mu. kes, pasham, shi-gáf
Hair-brained. *a* wahshi, nim diwána.
Hairy, *a*. mue-dar, muina, bal-dar, pashmi.
Halberd *or* Halbert, *n* ganrása, tesha, barcha.
Hale, *a*. bhala-changá. tandurst, taza, tawáná
Hale, *v*. ghasitná.
Half. *a* adha, nisf, ním.
Half-blooded, *a* do-naslá zalil, paji.
Half-brother, *n* santela bhái.
Halfway, *n* adha-rasta, darmiyan.
Half-witted. *a* kam-aql, huza-go be-waqif.
Halidom, *n* qasam.
Hall. *n* dalan. aiwan. diwan-khaná.
Hallelujah. *n* tasbih-o-tahlil, al-hamdu-lilláhi
Halloo *v* lalkárna, pukárna.
Hallow. *v*. muqaddas k, taqdis k.
Hallowed, *a* muqaddas, pak
Hallucinate, *v* bhul k. chukna, dhoka khana
Halo, *n* hala, kundal, mandal.
Halt, Halting. *n* muqam, langrahat, atak, thahrao
Halt, *v* langrana thaharjaná, mu-qam k. [pagha
Halter, *n* phansi, big-dor. agari.
Halter, *v* phansi dalna, pakarna, rassi se bándhna.
Halve *v*. adhiyana, do-nim k, nis-fe nisfi k

Ham *n* rán. jangh, suar ki nimkin ran
Hamate. *a* ankri-dar.
Hamlet, *n* khera, gaon dih
Hammer, *n*. martol, hathaurá, ha-thauri.
Hammer, *v* thokná. márná. garhná.
Hammock. *n*. jahazi-khat. bichhauná jo jhalne sa ikhá hota hai.
Hamper, *n* dalá. dalya. tokri. beri.
Hamper, *v* uljhana, phansana. pech-men dalná, azar d, beri dálná
Hamstring, *n*. ran ya jangh ki ra-gen.
Hamstring, *v*. putthe kátná, lang-rá k.
Hand, *n* hath, dast, panja khatt, likha. qabza, taraf, maharat dast-kari.
Hand, *v*. dena, hathon hath sonpna. hath pakar ke lejana.
Handbarrow. *n* gari jo hath se chalai játí hai.
Handbreadth. *n* hath bhar chaurai.
Handcuff, *n*. hath-kari.
Handcuff, *v*. hath-kari dálna
Handful, *n*. muthi-bhar. pur-musht, chunggi.
Handicraft, *n*. dast-kari, hunar, kári-gari. hirfat.
Handiness, *n* dast-kari, dast-qabi-liyat, tezdasti.
Handkerchief, *n* rúmál, dast-mal, angochha
Handle, *n* dasta, qabza. bent
Handle, *v*. hath lagána, muamala k, bayan k.
Handmaid, *n*. dasi, laundi, kaniz, saheli
Handmill, *n* chakki, ásiya
Handsel, *n*. bohni pahli farokht.
Handsel, *v* bohni k
Handsome, *a*. khubsurat, khushnu-ma, hasin. jamil, khub krim
Handsomely, *ad*. ba-khubi. karmna-na. jawánmardi-se, khubsurati-se.
Handsomeness, *n* khubí, jawanmar-di, karamat
Handwriting. *n* dast-khat. háth-ká-likha
Handy. *a* dast-kar, tez-dast, dast-qalil.

Hang, v latkana, tangna, phansi d, ... jhukna, taroman k, la tadna

Hangby Hanger on, n damangir, muft khor

Hangings Hanging n diwar giri parde jhalar

Hangman, n jallad, phansi dene wala dar kash

Hank, n phenti, pechak, lachchha, anti gathri

Hank v anti banana, pechak banana

Hanker v dil lagana nihayat khwahish k

Hankering n mail raghbat shauq khwahish

Hap n ittifaq sarguzasht, hadisa, qismat bakht

Hap v apruna, ...

Hapless a kam bakht be nasib

Haply ad shayad ittifaqan ...

Happen v hojana apruna waqe h

Happily ad khushi se ba khairo khubi

Happiness n khushi saadat asudahali kamrani

Happy a khush shad saadat mand kamran nasib war ... bal

Harangue n kalam taqrir khutba, sahbat w z

Harass, v thakana satana taklif d tasdia d

Harass d a dqq dukhi qizh ...

Harbinger n agwa peshraw ... qablam

Harbour n bandar, panah, ...

Harbour v tu na ... rakhna panah lena mahman h

Hard a sakht kara mazbut dushwar mushkil shadid thos

Hard ad qarib nazdik ... mushqqat se mihnat se jaldi, sakhti ... se shiddat

Harden v sakht k karak path ... barqarar r

Hardfavoured a zisht ru karih manzar tur kru

Hardhearted a bilcha lakhat

Hardhearted a sangdil berahm ...

Hardihood Hardiness n dileri, mazbuti, ...

Hardly ad mushkil se dushwari se, durushti se

Hardmouthed a mugh zor, bad lagam, sar kash

Hardness, n mazbuti, sangini sakhti dushwari, sangdili, durushti, be dardi

Hardship n sakht mihnat, tasdia ranj, musibat

Hardware, n asbab ahani, lohe wa gaira ki chizen

Hardy a mazbut, shah zor, qawi, diler mardana

Hare n khargosh kharha

Harebrained, a chanchal hawasi bakht mast

Harem n haram sara zanan khana

Hark, int suno kan rakho

Harlot n kasbi fahisha chhinal

Harlot v masti k, fasad ... wal

Harm n nuqsan ziyan, zarar zi ... [lif d

Harm v nuqsan k ziyan k ...

Harmless a be nuqsan, be ziyan, be gunah bhola

Harmonic, Harmonious a ham ahang khush awaz muwafiq

Harmonist n musiqi dan gawaiya, mutrib

Harmonize, v awaz milana khush awaz k muwafiq k

Harness n ghoron ka saz saman, arunjam, silah

Harness v saz lagana, silah pahnana

Harp n barbat chang ... nawaz

Harp v chang bajana ... bajana

Harper Harpist n barbat nawaz chang nawaz ... nawaz

Harpoon n ... bhala

Harpy n ...

Harrier n khare ka shikar karne ka kutta

Harrow n ...

Harsh a ... talkh ... khurdurah ...

Harshness n ... sakhti ...

Hail, *n* baran, barná, ólu.
Harvest, *n* fasl-i-kharif khirman, mahsúl, samára.
Hash, *v* qima k, tukrá tukra k
Hasp *n* zanjir, kari kundá.
Hasp, *v*. zanjir ya kari lagána, zanjir se bandh dilna.
Hassock *n* sajjada, qism-i-musalla
Haste, *n* jaldi, shitabi, chalaki, jhapat
Hasten, *v*. jaldi k., shitabi k., daurna, daurana
Hastily, *ad*. jaldí-se, turt, jhapat-ke be-tahliri-se.
Hasty, *a* jald, shitab, be-lihaz, tundkho, tez-mizaj.
Hat, *n*. topi, kulah
Hatch, *v* seoná, bachcha nikálná bandhna, uthaná
Hatch, *n* jhol nim darwaza.
Hatchet, *n* tabar kulha i.
Hate, *v* nafrat k, kina r karahiyat k, dushmani r
Hateful *a*. makruh, karih, bura, bad-khwah.
Hatred, *n* nafrat, karáhiyat, dushmani
Hauberk, *n* bagair astin ki silah
Haughtiness, *n* gurur, magruri, takabbur, ghamand
Haughty, *a* magrur, mutakabbir, ghamandi
Haul *v*. khinchna, ghasitna, ainchna
Haul, *n* khinch, kashish
Haum, *n* piar, karbi, dantha
Haunch *n* ran, jang, puttha
Haunt, *v*. amad-o-raft k., aya-jára k., rahna
Haunt, *n* amad-o-raft-ki jagah, thikana, adda
Hauteur, *n* gurur, takabbur, kibr
Have *v* rakhná, pana, pas h., dakhl k., tasarruf-men lená
Haven *n* bandar, kol, panah
Havoc, *n* kharabi tabahi, wirani
Hawk, *n* baz, jurra, shahin
Hawk, *v* tutparna parand par baz chhorna khangkharna
Hawker, *n* pheri-wala, dast-farosh
Hay, *n* sukhi ghas, alaf
Hazard, *n* andesha, khatra, jokhim, qimarbázi
Hazard, *v* khatre men gálna, bakht-ázmai k
Haze, *n* kuhra dhundh
Hazel, *n*. ek jhari jis-men phal hota hai.
He, *p* woh, wuh, usne.
Head, *n* sar, múnd, sardár, sálár, awwal jagah, aql, taqat
Head, *v* sardar h., salar h., hukúmat k
Headache, *n* dard-i-sar, sir-dukh.
Head-band, *n*. sar-band, pagri.
Headland, *n* sar-i-zamin, ras-i-jabal.
Headlong, *a*. aundhe-sir, sarnigún, be-lihaz
Headman, *n*. sardár, mir.
Heads-man, *n* jallád, qatil
Headstrong, *a* sar-kash, magrá.
Heal, *v*. changa k., shifa d., aram k., rafa k.
Health *n*. tandurasti, sihhat, áram, afiyat.
Healthy, *a* bhalachanga, tandurast, sahih-o-salim.
Heap, *n* dher, ambar, tuda.
Heap, *v*. dher lagána, ambar k., jama k, ganjhna
Hear, *v* sunna, kan lagana, mutawajjih h.
Hearer, *n* sunne-wala, sami
Hearing, *n*. sunawat, samaat, istima
Hearken *v* sunna, kan lagana ya dhyana lihaz k
Hearsay, *n* suni-sunái-bat, shuhrat, afwah
Hearse, *n* murda-ki-gari
Heart, *n* dil, qalb, khatir, darún magz, gude, shafaqat, muhabbat ya nafs.
Heartache, *n*. dard-i-dil, dil-tangi gam.
Heart-burn, *n*. dard-i-shikm, kaleje ki jalan.
Heart-burning, *n* kina, bugz, ná-khushi.
Heart-easing, *n* dil-áram, rahat, bakhsh.
Hearten, *v*. himmat d., quwwat d., dilasa d
Hearth *n*. chulha, atishdan.
Heartily, *ad* dil-o-ján-se, dil-khol-ke, sadiqana.

Heartless, *a.* be dil, na mard, be rahm, sang dil

Hearty, *a.* tandurust, qawi, sar garm, sadiq, saf dil

Heat, *n.* garmi, tab, harárat, dash- mi ajt

Heat, *v.* garm k., garm... josh meg lana

Heated, *a.* garm, tabdar, ghazab nák

Heath, *n.* jhar dar maidan, jhari

Heathen, *n.* *a.* but parast, mushrik, kafir

Heathenism, *n.* but parasti, kufr, jahalat

Heave, *n.* phulan, k. sh..h, uthan

Heave, *v.* uthana, phenkna, phulna, hampna

Heaven, *n.* asman, falak, bihisht, jannat, Allah

Heavenly, *a.* asmani, falaki, ilah... ... jannati

Heaviness, *n.* wazn, bojh, bhar, sa- qalat, ranj, gham, ustu gam gini

Heavy, *a.* bhari, mgin, saqil, gam nak, ghamgin, dushwar, sust, ka hil, ahmaq

Hebdomad, *n.* hafta, sat din

Hebdomadal, Hebdomadary, *a.* haf tawar, harhafta

Hebetate, *v.* kund zihn k., kund k.

Hebetude, *n.* kund zihni, kundmi

Hebrew, *n.* Ibrani, Yahudi, Yahu- di zaban

Hecatomb, *n.* ...ul ki qurbani

Hectic, Hectical, *a.* ... ...

Hector, *n.* ... ..., ... zan, lafzan

Hedge, *n.* bar, bata, ... jhariaun

Hedge, *v.* bar lagana, chhipna, ... na ja dabakna ...

Hedgehog, *n.* sahi, khar pusht

Hedgerow, *n.* ... ki bachchi

Heed, *n.* dhyan, khiaz, khabardari

Heed, *v.* khayal k., ... k., dil d. ... k.

Heedful, *a.* ..., ... mutawajjih, ... hosyar

Heedless, *a.* ... ..., ...

Heel, *n.* ... ...

Heel, *v.* nachna, ... nachna, ... jor ... lagana

Heft, *n.* koshish, ya jumbash, hanph- na

Hegira, *n.* ... hijri

Heifer, *n.* bachhiya, kalor ...

Height, *n.* unchai, bulandi, farazi, ...

Heighten, *v.* uncha k., barhana, charhana, ziyada k., buland k.

Heinous, *a.* shanic, shadid, zabun, sakht

Heir, *n.* waris, wali ahd, haqq dar

Heir, *v.* waris k., ... lena

Heirdom, *n.* wirasat, miras

Heiress, *n.* waris zan, haqq dar

Heirloom, *n.* ... ...

Held, *p. t.* and *p. p.* of hold, pakra, ... hua

Heliac, Heliacal, *a.* aftab ki ... ...

Heliotrope, *n.* ... ... aftab ...

Helix, *n.* pechdar ..., pech

Hell, *n.* jahannam, dozakh, saqar

Hellebore, *n.* kutki ... ...

Hellenist, *n.* yunani zaban men ... ...

Helm, *n.* patwar, sukkan, khud, maghfar

Helmed, *a.* khud dar

Helmet, *n.* khud, maghfar

Helmsman, *n.* ...

Help, *n.* madad, imdad, madadgari, dastgiri, istianat

Help, *v.* ... k., ... k., ... k., ... [?]

Helpful, *a.* madadgar, ...

Helpless, *a.* be chara, ..., ..., ...

Helpmate, *n.* sathi, madadgar

Helter-skelter, *ad.* ... ..., ...

Helve, *n.* kulhari ka ...

Hem, *n.* ... ...

Hemisphere, *n.* ...

Hemispheric, *a.* ...

Hemistich, *n.* ... ...

Hemorrhage, *n.* ... ...

Hemorrhoids, *n.* bawasir

Hemp, *n.* ... patua

Hen, n. murgi, mada, makiyan
Hence, ad. yahan se, idhar se, is-waste, isliye, is-masdar-se, dúr-ho, chale-jao
Henroost, n. murg khana
Henceforth, Henceforward, ad. ab-se is-waqt-se, bad iske, ainda
Heptagon, n. haft-gosha, haft-pahlu, musabba'.
Heptamerede, n. jo shai sat hisson men taqsim karti hai
Heptarchy, n. ek hi waqt sat badshahon ki baham mulke ek mulk par hukúmat
Her, pr. uska, usko
Herald, n. munadi, elchi, pesh-rau
Heraldic, a. fann-i-ansab nawisi aur tagma-dari ke muta'alliq, elchi-gari ke muta'alliq.
Herb, n. nabatat, jhári, sabza
Herbage, n. ghás-pat, sabza, charai, nabatat
Herbal, a. nabatati, nabati
Herbal, n. nabátat ki kitab, sukhi jari ka majma'
Herbary, n. nabatat ká bagh
Herculean, a. hark-úliz ke manind, kalán ya azim, bahut-muzbut
Herd, n. galla jhund, jatha guroh
Herdman, Herd-man, n. galla-ban, charwaha, guala
Here, ad. yahan, is jagah, idhar
Hereabout, kahin-idhar, yahin kahin
Hereafter, ad. bad iske bad azin ainda
Hereby, ad. isse is par, azin
Hereditary, a. maurusi, milki, ábái
Herein, ad. is-men, is-bich.
Heresiarch, n. mulhidon ka sardar, kafiron ka sardar.
Heresy, n. bid'at ilhád.
Heretic, n. bid'ati, mulhid, kafir.
Hereto, Hereunto, ad. yahan tak, ab tak
Heretofore, ad. peshtar, qabl azin, sabiq men.
Herewith, ad. iske-sáth, bá-in, usi-waqt
Heriot, n. khiraj yá jurmána jo kisi asami ke marjáne par zamindar ko diya jata hai
Heritage, n. irs, mirás, virásat, wirsa
Hermaphrodite, n. khunsa, múkhannas, hijrá
Hermeneutic, Hermeneutical, a. samjhane walá.
Hermetic, Hermetical, a. kímiyái.
Hermit, n. gosha-nashin, sahra-nashin, zahid, darvesh.
Hermitage, n. gosha, hajra, khilwat khana.
Hernia, n. fatq ya fatq, bad khaya
Hero, n. bahadur, gazi-mard, rustam
Heroic, Heroical, a. bahádurana, dilerana, gazi-mard, diler.
Heroine, n. bahadurni, bahadur-aurat
Heroism, n. bahaduri, shuj'at, jurat, dileri. [kla-
Heron, Hern, n. qism-i-parand, bag-
Herpes, n. dad, khaj, khasra.
Herring, n. ek chhoti machhli
Herself, p. ap apni khud
Hesitate, v. pas-o-pesh k. bais-bais men h. waswas k.
Hesitation, n. pas-o-pesh, bais-bais, shubha, waswas, shakk.
Heterarchy, n. ajnabi ka amal
Heteroclite, n. be-qa'ida-lafz, khilaf-i-dastur alfáz
Heterodox, a. khilf-i-din, bid'ati, kharij, ilhadi, jhutha.
Heterogene, Heterogeneous, a. na-muwafiq, gair-jins, mukhalif.
Heteroscian, a. jiska saya sirf ek hi taraf parta hai.
Hew, v. kat dalna tarashna, kulhari se katna, garhna
Hexagon, n. shash-pahlu, shakl-i-musaddas
Hexagonal, a. shash-goshá, shash-pahlu musaddas.
Hexameter, n. musaddas-bait
Hexapod, n. shash-paya janwar, chhe pair ka janwar
Hexastich, n. chhá misrá' ka qasida ya gazal
Hey, int. jay-jay, ahha, ohho.
Heyday, int. wah-wah, shabash, kya-khúb.
Hiatus, n. shigaf ya shikaf darz

Hibernate, *v* jara kana
Hibernal *a* sarma, zamist ani
Hiccough Hiccup, *n* hichki
Hidden, *a* chhupa poshida, mihuft i makhfi
Hide, *v* chhupana, poshida k lukana
Hide, *n* khal chamra, post
Hideous *a* zisht ru bad surat, mak rûh, khauf nak
Hie, *v* jaldi chalna shitabi k
Hierarch, *n* pir, murshid parohit
Hierarchy *n* firishton ka darja, dini intizam va hukumat
Hieroglyphic, *n* harf i naqsh
Hieroglyph, Hierographic, *a* pak nawishte se mansub
Hierophant, *n* murshid pir imam
Higgle, *v* len den men jhagarna, pheri karke bechna
High *a* uncha buland, faraz, ali magrur mutakabbir, garm, mah anga
High minded *a* buland hausla bu la d nazar
Highlander *n* pahari kohistani
Highly, *ad* bahut nihayat bishud dat, ziyada
Highminded *a* mutakabbir, mag rur, ali tab
Highness *n* unchai, bulandi hazrat janab ali
High treason *n* bagawat, khayanat, namak harami
High water *n* jawar, charhao
Highway, *n* shah rah sarak bari rasta, shari aam
Highwayman *n* rah zan qazzaq
Hilarity *n* khush dili va bahi han i khushi [the
Hilding *n* kamina va buz dil sh
Hill *n* chhota paha ju lita, tila
Hilling *n* majma ytims
Hillock *n* tila pahari
Hilly *a* pahari zamin koh sar
Hilt *n* muth qabza da ta
Hilted *a* qabza dar dasta dar
Him *p* [illegible]
Him [illegible]
Hind *n* harni [illegible]
Hind Hinder *a* pichhla [illegible]
Hinder *v* [illegible] atkana [illegible] muzahamat k bar k

Hinderance, atkao, rukao, muzaha mat, rok tok
Hindermost, *a* pichhla, akhir
Hinge, *n* qabza nar mada chul, qulaba
Hinge *v* qabza va qulaba lagana phirna mauquf h
Hint *n* ishara kinaya ima, ramz
Hint *v* ishara k kinaya va ramz k
Hip *n* kula puttha surin, sada gulab ka phul
Hip Hipped Hippish *a* af urda dil pazmurda dil
Hippocamp *n* samundri ghora
Hippocentaur, *n* nasl ajab khil qat
Hippogriff *n* par dar ghora
Hippopotamus *n* darya i ghora
Hire *n* kiraya ujrat, mazduri bhara
Hire *v* kiraya lena [illegible] bhara d
Hireling *n* ujrat da mazdur the kedar
Hirsute *a* kharkhara rukha
His *p* [illegible] ka
Hiss, *n* phunkar sansanahat sanp ki si phuphkar
Hiss *v* phunkarna phunkharna, tali marna
Hist *int* chup chup raho
Historian *n* tawarikh-dan muwar rikh, tarikh navis
History *n* tarikh tawarikh da tan qissa
Hit *v* marna [illegible] pahunchna
Hitch *n* rukaw [illegible] rukawat, phandh
Hither *ad* yahan idhar i taraf
Hitherto *ad* abtak hanoz yahan tak
Hive *n* chhatta [illegible]
Hoar *a* safaid pakka [illegible] vala
Hoard *n* [illegible]
Hoard *v* [illegible]
Hoar frost *n* pala kohra
Hoarse *a* [illegible] awaz gulu gritta
Hoarse [illegible] *a* gritta [illegible] gulu [illegible]
Hoary *a* [illegible]
Hoax [illegible] dhokha farei
Hoax [illegible] dhokha d farebd

Hob. *n* dahqani, ahmaq, pair.
Hobble. *v* langrana, matakta-chalna
Hobby, *n* lakri ka ghora jis par la ke chalte hain, koi chiz jiski paraw log bare shauq se karte hain
Hobgoblin, *n* bhut, paret, haulnak, surat
Hocus-pocus, *n* huqqa-bázi, bazígari, jhar-phonk
Hoe, *n* kudali, phaora
Hoe, *v* gorna, kudali se khodná
Hog, *n* súar, khuk.
Hogsty, *n* súar ká ghar
Hogshead, *n* ek nap ka pipa
Hoist, *v* uthaná, charhana, úncha k
Hoist, *v*. kúdna, uchhalna
Hold, *v* pakarna giraft k, rakhna, samana, shamil h, thambhna rahna [garhi
Hold, *n* girift, asrá, qaid khana,
Holder, *n* rakhnewála, daimda, dar
Hole, *n* garha, surakh, chhed, bil
Holiday, *n* id, teohar
Holiness, *n* páki, parsai, taqdis, taqwa
Hollo, *int* are! are! ho! ají.
Hollow, *a* khálí, khokhla, mujawwaf, gambhir awaz, riyakar, bewafa
Hollow, *n* khokh, garha
Holocaust, *n* sokhta, qurbán.
Holy, *a* pak, parsá, muqaddas
Holy-Ghost, *n* Ruh-ul-Qúds, ruh-ul-lah
Holy-writ, *n* kitab-i-muqaddas
Homage, *n* farman-bardari, ita-at, taslim, taslimat
Home, *n* apná ghar, makan, watan, mulk
Homeborn, *a* watani, zati, asli
Homely, *a* sáda, natarashida, be-nazakat
Home-made, *a* ghar ka baná hua, khana-saz, desi.
Homicide, *n* mardum-khush yá kushi
Homiletic Homiletical, *a* áshná-mizaj, majlisi
Homily *n* waz, mazhabi nasihat.
Homogeneal Homegeneous, *a* ham-jins, eksan muwafiq

Hone, *n* pathri, silli, san.
Honest, *a* rastbaz, diyanatdar, sahib sadiq, sachcha
Honestly, *n*. rasti-se, salihana, diyanat-dari se.
Honesty, *n* rasti, diyanat, sidq. sachchái
Honey, *n* shahd, asal, madh
Honeycomb, *n* chhatá, shad-khana.
Honied, *a* shahd-álúda, shírin
Honour *n*. ábru, hurmat, izzat, azmat, buzurgi, rasti
Honour, *v* izzat d; muatabar r, adab k, hurmat d
Honourable, *a* sahib-i-izzat, muhtaram, abrúdar, sadiq.
Honorary, *a* izzat-bakhsh, fakhra
Hood, *n* kulah, sarposh, orhni
Hood-wink, *v* ankhmundna, chhípana, dhaonpna, thagna, fareb d.
Hoof, *n* ánkri, qullaba, kantiya, bansi, jal, kanta
Hook, *v*. ankri ya kante se pakarna, jhukna, terha h
Hook-nosed, *a* terhi nák ka, tote kisi nak ká
Hoop, *n* kundli, ghera, halqa
Hoop, *v*. halqa-lagana, lal-kárna, hu-hu k, chikh marna.
Hoot *v* shor, gul, tálí
Hoot, *v* shor-machána, ghul k, tali bajaná, malamat k, lalkarna
Hop, *n* nach, kud, qism-i-darakht
Hop, *v* phudakná, kudakna, langrána, nachna
Hope, *n* ummed, ásá, asrá, tawaqqu.
Hope *v* ummed rakhna, tawaqqu k, ummedwár hona.
Hopeful, *a* ummedwár, mutawaqqí, hoahár. [char.
Hopeless, *a* ná-ummed, máyus. lá-
Horde. *n*. taifa, giroh, firqa
Horizon, *n* ufuq, kinára-i-ásmán
Horizontally; *ad* zamin ke barabar, ufuq ke barabar
Horn. *n* sing, shákh, qarn
Horned, *a* sing-dar, shakh-dar.
Hornet, *n* bhiri, zambur. bar
Horn-foot, *a* sum-dár, khur-dár, khuri
Hornpipe, *n*. ek qism ká nách, ek qism ki qarnae.

Horologe, *n* ghari, saat numa
Horoscope *n* burj i tali, zaicha janam patri
Horrid, *a* } haul nak, haibat nak
Horrid, *a* } wahshat angez, mak ruh
Horror, *n* haibat haul, wahshat, nafrat
Horse *n* ghora asp
Horseback *n* ghore par sawar
Horsebreaker, *n* chabuk-sawar
Horse dealer, *n* ghore ka saudagar, asp-farosh
Horse doctor, *n* salotri, char payon ka tabib
Horsedrench, *n* ghore ke waste dawa
Horseman *n* sawar shah sawar
Horserace, *n* ghor dour
Horseshoe *n* nal
Hortation, *n* salah nasihat
Horticulture *n* bagbani, mali gari, chaman bandi
Hortyard *n* samaristan, mewon ka bag
Hose *n* mozat jurrab, pataba
Hosier *n* moze farosh, jurrab farosh
Hospitable, *a* mihman dar va par war saiyah dost
Hospital *n* bimar khana, daru sh shafa
Hospitality *n* mihman dari ya par-wari mez bani ziyafat
Host *n* mihmandar mezban sahib i khana lashkar, fauj
Hostage, *n* el vargamal, kafil
Hostess *n* kalbanu, mihmandar zan [barbi
Hostile *a* mukhalif dushmana
Hostility *n* mukhalafat dushmani adawat larai
Hot *a* garm, talkh tez, atashi mast talkh
Hotel *n* Angrizi sarae
Hound *n* shikari kutta
Hound *v* shikar ka pichha k lalkarna
Hour *n* ghari saat ghanta
Hourglass *n* sat ghari saat pimana
Hourly *ad* har ghari har saat, la fatra

House, *n* ghar, makan, haweli, khana, kothi, gharana, khandan, nasl majlis
Housebreaker, *n* sendhiya sendh-chor, naqabzan, daikayat
Household, *n* gharana khandan
Housekeeping, *n* khana dari, grihasti, ghar karna
Houserent, *n* ghar ka kiraya
Housewife *n* kadbanu, zan i khana dar, kifayat shiar
Housewifery, *n* khana dari, grihasti
Housing *n* zin posh
Hovel, *n* jhompra, kothi chhappar
Hover *n* para phirna thahra rahna ghumna
How, *ad* kaise kis tarah, kyunkar, chaguna
However, *ad* walekin magar to bhi taspar bhi [walek
Howl *v* bhaunkna, pukarna wul
Howlet *n* ullu
Hubbub, *n* gulgapara, daur dhup hank pukar harbari
Huckle, *n* putthi kula, chutar
Huckster, *n* khurda firosh, dast farosh
Hue *n* rang kaun gun va guna
Huff *n* khafgi charcharahat, khud pasandi, lafzani
Huff *v* phulna khalbakna, char charna gustakhi k
Hug, *v* chhati se lagana bagal men lena gale milna
Huge *a* bara kalan, azim
Hugger Mugger *n* parda posh, go sha va takhliya
Hulk *n* jahaz ki khali ya khol
Hull, *n* chhilka jahaz ka kothi va khol post
Hull *v* chhilka chhilna va ukelna, lahna tarna
Hum *n* bhanbhanahat gun gun gunahat
Hum *v* gun gun kr bhanbhanana
Human *a* insani adami bani ki
Humane *n* dayalu raham dil halim
Humanity *n* adamiyat insaniyat, rahmdili daya
Humble *a* garib miskin farotan khaksar

Humble, *v* nicha k. past k, farotan i, tahqir k, halim k.
Humble-bee, *n* zambúra, bhaunrá.
Humbly, *ad* garibana, farotani se, ajizi-se.
Humdrum, *a* sust, káhil, kund, ahmaq
Humect, Humectate, *v* tar k. nam karna
Humid, *a* nam, tar, ábi martub, silá
Humidity, *n*. nami, tari, rutúbat, taráwat, sil
Humiliate, *v* zalil k, khafif k, ájiz k, past k
Humiliation, *n* farotani, zillat, khiffat, ijz-o-inkisar
Humility, *n* inkisári, khak-sári, garibi, halími
Humming-bird, *n* shakur-khara.
Humorous, *a* thathol, khush-tabá, latifa-go
Humour, *n* ras, tari, khilt, mizaj, kho, bazla, latif thathe-bazí
Humour, *v* khatir r., nazbardari k, marzi r.
Hump, *n* kúz, kubrá, kohan, kub
Hump-backed, *a* kuzá-pusht, kubrá, khamída-pusht
Hunch, *v*. dhakelna, kuhni se dhakka dena
Hunch, *n* kuz, kohan, jihálat.
Hundred, *a*. sau, sad, parganá, zilá
Hunger, *n*. bhúkh, gursangi, ishtiha
Hungry, *a* bhukha gursina
Hunks, *n*. khabis, bakhil shakhs.
Hunt, *v*. shikár k. said k, dhundná
Hunt, *n* shikar, said.
Hunter, *n* shikari, saiyád
Hurl, *v* zor se phenkna, girá dená, jald chalna
Hurly, *n* tantá va bakherá, garbar, khalbali, dhum dham
Hurrah, *int* jai-jaikar, afrin, sad afrin, shábash.
Hurricane, *n*. andhí, tufan
Hurry, *n* jaldi shitábí, tagapu, harbari.
Hurry, *v* jaldi k. shitab k. habalana
Hurt *n* chot zakhm ziyán, zarar.
Hurt *v* chot pahunchana, zakhmi k. nuqsan k.

Hurtful, *a*. muzir, ziyankar, nuqsáni, zabun.
Husband, *n* khasam, shauhar, khámind
Husband, *v* kifayat-shi'ári se chalná, kishtkári k
Husbandman, *n* kisan, kishtkár, mazari, dihqan
Husbandry, *n* kisáni, kishtkari, zira'at.
Hush, *int*. chup! khámosh!
Husk, *n* chhilka, post, bhosi
Hut, *n* jhoupra, chhappar, kulba.
Hutch, *n*. sanduq, sanduqchá, kothi.
Hutch, *v* jama k.
Hyacinth, *n* sambul-i-hindi, asmangun, qism-i-jawahar.
Hydra, *n* paniya sanp
Hydraulics, *n* ilm-i-ab-i-rawaní.
Hydrometer, *n*. ab-i-paimana
Hydrophobia, *n* khauf-i-ab, bimari jo pagal kutte ke katne se hoti hai [gha.
Hyena, *n* charg, kaftar, lakar-bagha.
Hymn, *n*. ilahisarod, munqabat
Hyperbole, *n* mubalaga, igraq.
Hypocrisy, *n*. riya, riyakari, makr, fareb.
Hypocrite, *n*. mazhab men makkar, din men riyákar, do-rang
Hypocritic, Hypocritical, *a* riyakár, makkar, murái, makramez
Hypothesis, *n* qiyas, andaza

I.

I, Angrezi tahajji ká nawan harf, shumar men iske máni ek ke hote hain.
I, *p*. main, áp
Ice, *n*. barf, yakh
Iceberg, *n* barf ka paharí jo samundar men hotá hai
Ichor, *n* zard-áb, zahrab, ghaw ká pani.
Icing *n* chíni se págna, pág chini ka lep
Icon, *n* but, múrat, taswír
Iconoclast, *n* but-shikan
Icy *a* pur yakh, said, pale ká sá
Idea, *n*. khiyal, wahm, tasawwar, samajh.

Imbolden, *v* diler k, himmat d
Imbosk, *v* lukna, chhipna, dabakná
Imbrangle, *v*. phansana, phánsná, uljhana [k
Imbrue, *v* bhigona, dubona, áluda
Imbue, *v* rangna, rachna, rangin k
Imitable, *a* qabil-i-taqlid
Imitate, *v* panavi k, taqlid k, naql k
Imitation, *n* panavi, tatabbu, taqlid naql [rau
Imitator, *n* naqil, mutatabbi, pai-
Immaculate, *a* bejurm, pak, sáf.
Immane, *a* wahshí, kalan, azím.
Immanent *a* zati, asli, haqiqí
Immask *v* bhes badalna, burqa lagana
Immaterial *a* mujarrad, be-wajúd, ghairmaddi, namuzaqa be-qadr
Immature, *a* kachcha, kham, na-pukhta, naqis, be-waqt
Immaturity, *n* kachchí, khami, na-rasidagi
Immeasurable, *a* be-andaza, be-had, be-intiha
Immediate, *a*. qarib bilfi'l, filfaur
Immediately, *ad* abhi, fauran, turt, barhal, jaldi se
Immemorial, *a* yad-sebahar, qadim be-yád
Immense, *a* nihayat, be-qiyas, be-payan
Immensely, *ad* niháyat, hadd-se ziyada, ba-kasrat
Immensity, *n* be-nihayati, be-payani, be-qiyasi
Immerge, } *v* dubaná, garq k,
Immerse, } gota d
Immersion, *n* garq gota, dubki
Imethodical, *a* be-intizam, be-uslub be-tartib be-d.ul
Immigrate, *v*. kisi mulk men jakar rahna
Imminent *a*. nazdik, qarib, mushrif, mu allaq
Imminution, *n* kami, takhfif, taqlil
Immit, *v* andar bhejná, charhana
Immoderate, *a*. be-andaza, be-hadd, be-qiyas.
Immodest, *a* be-haya, be-sharm, shokh-chasm,
Immodesty, *n* be-hijábi, be-hayai.
Immolate, *v*. qurban k, zabh k, fida k
Immoral, *a* bad-kirdár, bad-wazá, zabún
Immorality *n* bad-kari, badi, burái, zabuni
Immorigerous, *a* gustakh, be-murawwat
Immortal, *a* be-marg, lá-zawál báqí, qayúm.
Immortality, *n*. hayat-i-jawidani, baqa
Immortalize, *v* namwar k, námdár k, baqa i
Immoveable, *a* qaim, mustaqill, ná-rawan, be-harakat
Immunity *n* muafi mukhlasi, rihai, azadi
Immund, *a* násof, na-pák
Immure, *v* gherna band k, qaid k,
Immutability, *n*. betabdili, sabat, ek-hali
Immutable, *a* be-tabdil, betagaiyur, ek-hal
Immute, *v*. badalna, tabdil k
Imp, *n* shakh ya qalam, farzand, jinn, bhut
Imp *v* qalam lagana barhana.
Impair, *v* ghatana, kam k, bigá na, nuqsan k.
Imparity, *n* tafawut farq
Impart, *v* kahna, batlana, samjhaná dena, bakshna
Impartial, *a* adil, munsif, be-garaz, sádiq
Impartiality, *n* adal, insaf, be-tarafdari, rasti
Impassable, *a* be-guzara, band, masdud
Impatience, *n* be-sabri, be-istiqlál, tez mizaji
Impatient, *a* be-istiqlali, tez-mizaj
Impeach, *v* nalish k, lemana, lapetná, baramad k
Impeachment *n* baramad, nalish, dawa, tuhmat
Impede, *v* atkaná, rokna, muzahimat k [mat,
Impediment, *n* atkao rok, muzahi-
Impel, *v* chalana, daurana, dhakiyana, majbur k, takid k,

Impracticable, *a*. ná-sakhtaní, anhoná, muhal
Imprecate, *v*. bad dúa d, kosná, lanat malamat k
Imprecation, *n* bad-dua, lanat, nafrin
Impregn, *v*. hamila k, gabhin k
Impregnable, *a*. mani, ná-mumkinul taskhir
Impregnate, *v*. hamila k, bardar k, gábhin k
Impress, *v* nishán k, asar k, khatir-nashin k. begár pakarna
Impression, *n* naqsh, chhapa, asar, tasir, khiyál
Impressive, *a* khatir-nashin, muassir, asar-gar
Imprint, *v* chhápna, naqsh k, dil-nashin k
Imprison, *v* qaid k, mahbus k, band k
Imprisonment, *n* qaid, bandi, habs
Improbability, *n* adam ihtimál, khilaf-i-qiyasi
Improbable, *a*. aql-se dúr gair-maqul, khilaf-i-qiyas
Improficience, *n* na-taraqqi, naustadi.
Impromptu, *ad* be-ta'ammul, be-gaur-o-fikr
Improper, *a* na-munásib, na-shaista, na-saza, kharab.
Impropriety, *n* na-shaistagi, na-maquli, ná-munásibat.
Improve, *n* bihtar k, khubtar k., taraqqi d ya k, durast k
Improvement, *n* bihtari, taraqqí, durusti, islah
Improvident, *a*. kotah-andesh, be-tamiz, be-tadbir.
Imprudent, *a* be-liház, be-tadbir, gafil, be-khabar
Impudence, *n* gustákhi, be-hayái, be-sharmi, be-adabi.
Impudent, *a* gustakh, be-haya, be-sharm, be-adab.
Impugn *v* radd k, kátna.
Impulse, *n* dhakka, harakat, zor, asar, tasir.
Impulsive, *a* muharrik, chaláú, zordar.
Impunity, *n* be-sazai, be-siyasati
Impure, *a* na-pák, ná-sáf, palid, alúda, najis.
Impurity, *n* na-paki, áludgi.
Imputation, *n* lagáo, ihtimál, tuhmat, buhtan
Imputative, *a*. ihtimal-pazir, qabil-i-tuhmat.
Impute, *v* lagána, ihtimál k, mansub k
In, *pr* men, bhitar, andar, bich, ko
Inability, *n*. na-twani, na-taqat, ná-qabliyat taugdastí.
Inaccessible, *a*. be-guzará, mumtana-ul wusúl, be-lagáw.
Inaccuracy, *n*. galati, ná-sihhat, chúk khata
Inaccurate, *a* galat, gair sahih, na-durust
Inaction, *n* be-kari aram, susti
Inactive, *a* sust, be-shugl, majhúl, kahil
Inadequate, *a* gair kafi, kam, qasir, nalaiq, naqabil.
Inadmissible *a*. na-masmua, na-qabúl
Inadvertence, } *n*. gaflat, be-khabari, bhul, chuk.
Inadvertency }
Inadvertent, *a*. gafil, be-khabar, káhil
Inadvertently, *ad* bhulkar, chúk-se.
Inalienable, *a* apne tasarruf-se, dusre-ko deneke na-qabil, gair-munfakak
Inadmissible, *a* la-zawal
Inamorato, *n*. ashiq, muhibb.
Inane, *a* khali, tihi, behúda [da.
Inanimate, *a* be-ján, afsurda, mur-
Inanity, *n* khulu, khala, behúdagi.
Inapplicable, *a* na muwáfiq, gair-mutabiq, na-munasib
Inarticulate, *a* talaffuz men ná-khulásá, luk-natí.
Inartificial, *a* na-masnúa, be-sákhta, be-tarkib, bhola, garib.
Inasmuch as, *ad*. zira-ki, iswaste, kyunkar
Inattention, *n*. gáfili be-khabari, be-parwái
Inattentive, *a* gáfil, be-khabar, be-parwa.
Inaudible, *a* na-musmúa, ná-suna jáwe, be-awaz

Inaugurate v baithalna julus d, taqdis k, makhsus k

Inauguration, *n* julus, taqdis

Inauration, *n* tila kari mulamma sazi

Inauspicious, *a* na masud manhus, bad bakht, na mubarak zabun

Inauthentic, *a* na sahih, na sabit, na mutabar

Incalculable, a be hisab be shumar

Incantation, *n* afsun jadu mantar

Incapable, *a* na qabil, na laiq be-maqdur, qasir

Incapacitate v na qabil k be-maqdur k na laiq k *mahrum rahna*

Incapacity *n* na qabliyat, na rosai

Incarn Incarnate v go ht se bhar na, gosht paida k mujassam k

Incarnate *a* mujassam zi jism

Incarnation, *n* taja sum, jism giri autar

Incautious *a* be ihtiyat, be tadbir, be khabar

Incend v jalana sulgana

Incendiary, *n* ata h afroz, fitna-angez mufsid

Incen v *n* lobán [illegible]

Incense v khafa k [illegible] k lobán se khush bu dar k

Incentive *a* muharrik va targib dih himmat bakhsh

Inception, *n* shuru ibtida

Incertain *a* mu shtabah mashkúk

Incessant, *a* mutawatir lagatar daim yak lakht

Incest *n* zinakari ba khwesh o qarabat

Incestuous *a* zinakar ba khwesh

Inch *n* t [illegible] angúl

Inch v thora thora dhal elna va de s

Inchastity *n* na pak damani, na pakizagi

Inch at v [illegible] k [illegible] k

I [illegible] v katna.

Inc [illegible] *n* [illegible] ittifaq majara, sarguza ht.

Incidental *a* ittifaqi naraband, [illegible]

Incip [illegible], *a* [illegible] ibtida kar a [illegible]

Inc [illegible] *n*, *n* [illegible] k [illegible]

Incite, v targib d, tahrik k, uthana

Incitement, *n* targib, tahrik, tahrigar bais

Incivility, *n* be-murawwati, be adabi bad akhlaqi

Inclemency, *n* be-rahmi, durushti, sakhti, tundi

Inclement, *a* be rahm, be dard sakht, tund shadid

Inclinable, a mail ragib mihrb n

Inclination *n* mail, ragbat, khwahish arzu shauq

Incline v mail h mail k jhukna irada k

Include v shamil k mahsub k dakhil k

Included, *a* mundaraj mushtamil

Inclusive, *a* gharne w mushtamil

Incog Incognito *ad* poshida m [illegible] chhupa hua

Incoherent *a* be huda [illegible] gair mutabiq dhila be mel

Incolumity *n* hifazat salamati

Incombustible *a* na [illegible], na sozanda

Income *n* amadani madakhil hasil

Incommensurate *a* [illegible] alaihida mu ht [illegible]

Incommodate In commode v tasdia d [illegible] takhlif d

Incommunicable, *a* na guftani na kahne ke laiq

Incomparable, *a* be nazir [illegible] la sani

Incompassion *n* [illegible]

Incompatible *a* [illegible] khilaf na munasib be mel

Incompetency *n* na la [illegible] na-qabliyat, be maqduri

Incompetent *a* na laiq na qabil na munasib

Incomplete *a* na tamam na k [illegible] na [illegible]

Incomprehensible [illegible] *a* [illegible]

Inconceivable [illegible] gair tasli [illegible] *a* [illegible] mutasawwar [illegible]

Inconformity *n* [illegible] na [illegible]

Inconsiderate *a* [illegible]

Inconsistency, *n* [illegible]

Incondite, *a*. be qá'ida, wahshi. na-tarashida

Incongruent, *a*. na-muwafiq, bar-khilaf, be-mel

Incongruity. *n* na-muwafaqat. mu-khalafat, ikhtiláf

Incongruous, *a* na-muwafiq. khiláf. ziddi.

Inconsiderable. *a* na-chiz. thora. kamtar. be-qadr.

Inconsiderate, *a* be-taammul, be-lihaz. be-ihtiyat, be-fikr, gáfil

Inconsistency *n* na-sazakari, na-muwafaqat. ikhtilaf

Inconsistent *a*. na-muwafiq, na-munasib, mukhalif

Inconsolable, *a*. ná-taskín-pazír, gairmutasallí, gamgín.

Inconstancy *n*. na-paedari, be-qarari talawwun

Inconstant. *a* na-paedar, be-qarar. bewafa

Inconsummate. *a*. ná-kámil. na-tamam.

Incontaminate *a* pak. saf, khális

Incontestable, *a* sabit, shafí, qati. la-kalam.

Incontinence. } *n* bad-parhezi, be-
Incontinency, } ismati, ná-pak dá-mani.

Incontinent. *a* bad-parhez. be-ismat. shokh, *nafs*-parast.

Incontrovertible, *a*. la-kalam, sabit. be-takrar [líf, tasdí.

Inconvenience, *n* ná-muwafiqat, tak-

Inconvenient. *a*. na-muwáfiq, ná-mu-násib, muzirr. na-laiq.

Inconvincible, *a*. jo qail ná hosake

Incorporate. *v* jama k., milaná, ma-khlut k, amez k.

Incorporal, Incorporeal. *a* be-tan-ya jasad. be-jism.

Incorrect, *a*. ná-salih, ná-durust galat

Incorrigible. *a* na-islah-pazir, la-ilaj, shadid, sharir.

Incorrupt, Incorrupted, *a* salih, pak ya sáf, rast-báz

Incorruptible, *a* gair-fani, *na-qabil-i-tabah*. salih, pak.

Incorruption. *n* adam-i-fana saláhi-yat, sadagi pakizagi, taharat.

Increase. *v*. barhna. barhana, ziyada k. ya h. mota h

Increase. *n* barhti. taraqqí. ziyadati

Incredibility. *n* na-maquli. be-i'tima-di. be-i tibari.

Incredible. *a* gair mu'atab-ar. be itibár.

Incredulity, *n*. be-i'tiqadi. be-i'tibari.

Incrust. *v* lepna, lesna. poshida k

Incubation, *n* sewna. ande-par baithna

Inculcate. *v* sikhlana. nasihat k. tákid k. salah d.

Inculpable. *a* be-gunah. be-ilzam.

Incumbent. *a* wajib, lazim zarur

Incur. *v* sazawar h, uthana, lagana. paida k. [chara.

Incurable, *a* la-ilaj. be-dawa. be-

Incursion, *n*. takht-o-taraj. hamla yurish.

Indebt. *v*. maqruz k mashkur k.

Indebted. *a* qaraz-dar, dain-dar. ihsanmand.

Indecent. *a* be-adab na-shaista, fáhish. gustakh. be-adab

Indecision, *n* be-istiqlali, utha-baithi

Indecisive, *a* be-istiqlal, be-istihkam. na-tamám

Indeclinable. *a*. be-tasrif, jamid.

Indecorous. *a*. be-adab, na-sháista, ná-maqúl

Indeed, *ad* fil-haqiqat, fil-waqi, al-batta, sach.

Indefatigable. *a*. na-manda, mihnati.

Indefeasible, *a* na-mumkin-ul-radd, qatai, be-zawál.

Indefensible. *a* mumtana-ul-uzr, be-uzr. jiski hifazat na ho sake

Indefinite, *a*. na-muqarrar, gair-muai-yan.

Indelible. *a*. gair-mahw, la-radd.

Indelicate. *a*. na-sháista, na-pak, be-lihaz, be-lutf.

Indemnify, *v* mahfaz rahna. dil-jam'í k, tawán d. nuqsan bharna.

Indemnity. *n* iwaz-i-nuqsan, tawan. bachao.

Indent. *v*. talab k, dandana-dar k, shartase bandhn

Indenture, *n* ahd-nama iqrár-nama qaul-nama

Independence *n* istiqlal khud-mukhtari, be niyazi i hudsari
Independent *a* mustaqil, khud mukhtar, azad, be nisbat, gair muta alliq
Indescribable, *a* la bayan, gair qabil i bayan
Indesert, *n* na liyaqat, adam i jau har
Indesinent, *a* vak lakht, mutwatir, hamesha
Indestructible, *a* la zawal namum kin ul fana, qaim
Indevote, Indevoted, *a* gair mail, bad khwah, bad andesh
Index *n* dalil, fihrist, sar i daftar
India, *n* Hind, Hindustan
Indian corn, *n* bajra, bhutta joar
Indicate, *v* batlana, batana, dalalat k ishara k
Indication, *n* dalalat, dalil, ishara, izhar
Indicative, *a* batane ya dikhlane wa, surat bayaniya
Indict, *v* tuhmat d, dawá k, nalish k
Indifference, *n* be parwai, be garazi, be muhabbati
Indifferent *a* be-parwa, be garaz, bain bain, munsif
Indifferently, *ad* be parwai se sara sari aisa waisa
Indigence Indigency, *n* muflisi, tang dasti, faqiri
Indigent, *a* muflis, miskin, garib faqir
Indigested *a* be tahlil, na hazm, be-tartib abtar
Indigestible, *a* mumtana ul hazm saqil [wara.
Indigestion, *n* bad hazmi na gawara.
Indign *a* be qadr be hunar, na saza war
Indignant, *a* gazabnak khashmnak, gusse-war
Indignation *n* gazab khashm qahr
Indignity, *n* khiffat, subuki ihanat fazihat
Indigo *n* nil wasma
Indiligent *a* gafil sust kahil
Indirect *a* na rást na durust na saf, na zahir
Indirectly, *ad* pherphar se isharatan
Indiscernible, *a* be-namud, na hawai da, gair ashkara
Indiscreet, *a* be tamiz, be lihaz, be tadbir [biri
Indiscretion, *n* be imtiyázi, be tadbiri
Indiscriminate *a* be-farq be fasl be tharao, kuch farq ya tamiz na k w
Indiscriminately, *ad* be tafriqi se, umuman sab ko
Indispensable, *a* lazim, wajib, zarur-darkar
Indispose, *v* na raz k na khush k, munharif k
Indisposed *a* na-saz, alil, bimar, na khúsh, na raz
Indissoluble, *a* mumtana ul infikak sakht naqabil i tafriq mazbut pae dar
Indistinct, *a* na saf muzabzab gol gol abtar
Indite, *v* ibarat likhwana farman banana
Individual, *n* shakhs, fard, khass admi tan i tanha
Individual *a* mufrid alag
Individuality, *n* fardiyat, wahdiyat, tanhai
Indivisible, *a* gair tafriq pazir, na mumkin ul taqsim
Indolence *n* susti kahili majhuli dhila
Indolent, *a* sust, káhil, majhul dhila
Indrench *v* dabona, borna bhigona
Indubitable *a* be shakk, be hul ha lakalam beguman
Induce *v* targib d tahris d tahrik k
Inducement *n* targib tahris mat lab sabab
Induct *v* andar lana, dakhil k qabiz k
Indue *v* bakhsh hna malbus k kapra pahnána
Indulge *v* mihrbani k khatir na wazi k, bakhsh hna
Indulgence, *n* mihrbani nawazish inayat
Indulgent *a* mihrban shafiq khatirkhwah

Indurate, *v.* sakht k., kara k., sang dil k.
Indurate, *a* sakht, ná-pashemán, sang-dil, na-tars
Industrious, *a* mihnati, mashaqqti, kam-kaji.
Industry, *n* mihnat sai, mashaqqat, koshish
Inebriate, *v* sar mast k., madhosh k. ya h., matwala k
Ineffable, *a* na-guftani, be-bayan
Ineffective, Ineffectual, Inefficacious } *a* be-asar, be-tasír-batil, nakafi, gau, mutassir, la-hasil, na-kar-gar.
Inelegant, *a.* be-lutf, na-zeba, na-maqul, be-rauna
Inept, *a.* na-munasib, na-láiq, be-faida
Inequality, *n* na-hamwari, únch-nich, farq, tafawat
Inert *a* sust, kahil, majhúl, be-tasir
Inestimable, *a* be-bahá, besh-qímat, garán-maya
Inevident, *a* muglaq, poshida, ná-ashkara.
Inevitable, *a* mumtana-i-ijtináb, muqarrar, khwah-ma-khwah
Inexcusable *a* na-uzr-pazir, lá-jawab na-mumkin-ul-afu.
Inexhaustible *a.* gair-sarf, be-niha-yat, behadd
Inexorable, *a* be-rahm, sang-dil
Inexpedient, *a* na-munasib, na-laiq, beja
Inexperience, *n* na-ázmúda-kári, na-tajriba-kari, kachchapan.
Inexperienced, *a* na-azmuda-kar, na-tajriba-kari, kachchá, anari.
Inexpert, *a* be-hunar, na-wáqif, anari, ná-mahir.
Inexplicable, *a.* na-qabil-i-beyán, lá-beyan, bilatabir.
Inexpressible, *a* na-guftani, be-bayan, mumtan-ul-izhar.
Inextinguishable, *a* mumtana-ul-itfa na-bujhne-jog, amit
Inextricable, *a.* pech-dar-pech, na-hall pazir, pechida
Inarch, *v* qalam lagana, paiwand lagana
Infallibility, *n.* be-khatái, be-galati
Infallible, *a.* be-khatá, sahih, achuk.
Infamous, *a* badnam, ruswá, má-yúb, zabun
Infamy, *n* bad-námi, ruswái, be-ábrúi, fazihati.
Infancy, *n* bach-pan, tufúliyat, tifli, larak-pan
Infant, *n.* bachchá, tifl, larka
Infanticide, *n* bachcha-kushi
Infantive, Infantile, *a.* tiflana, larká-sa nau-khez
Infantry, *n* paidal, piyade
Infatuate, *v* diwaná k., be-hosh k., be-waqúf, farefta k
Infatuate, Infatuated, *a* diwana, farefta
Infatuation, *n* diwánagi, be-waqufi, fareftagi.
Infect, *v.* sirayat k., bigárná, álúda k., kharáb k.
Infectious, *a* phailaú, chhutihá
Infecund *a* banjh, úsar.
Infelicity, *n* na-khushi, taklif, bad-bakhti.
Infer, *v* tajwiz, k., dalálat k., na-tija nikalna, samajhna
Inferable, *a* muntij, qabil-i-istidlal, tajwiz ke ruse thaharne ke laiq
Inference, *n* natija, qiyás, bara-ward.
Inferior, *a* chhotá, adná, kamtar, halká, nicha
Inferiority, *n* chhotai, kamtari, faro-tani, nichái.
Infernal, *a.* dozakhi, jahannami, shaitáni
Infest, *v* satáná, izá d., harkat d., takht-o-taraj k
Infidel, *n* káfir, be-din, mushrik
Infidel, *a* kafir, mushrik.
Infidelity, *n* kufr, be-díni, shirk, khiya-nati, haramkari.
Infinite, *a.* be-niháyat, be-intiha, be-hadd, be-páyan
Infinitive, *a* masdar, ism-i-masdar.
Infinity, *n* be-intihá, be-niháyati, be-haddi, be-payani.
Infirm, *a.* na-tawan, kamzor, zaif, sust.
Infirmary, *n.* bimár-khána, shafa-khana

Infirmity, *n* na tawání kamzori zuaf
Inflame *v* jalaná, sulgana garm k, gazabnak k, sozan k
Inflammable *a* jalan har, sokhtani
Inflammation, *n* jalan, sozish josh i khun
Inflammatory, *a* sozinda, muhriq garm [ná
Inflate, *v* phulana, nafkh k phunk-
Inflect *a* nawaná, jhukana, tasrif k, gardána
Inflection *n* jhukao, tasrif tasarruf, gardan
Inflexible *a* sakht sarkash magra
Inflexibility, *n* karakhtagi, karapan, magrdi sakhti
Inflict, *v* saza d, uqubat k, lag na dalna
Infliction *n* uqubat saza lagao, gosh mali
Inflictive *a* saza dih, uqubat saz lagane wala dene wala
Influence, *v* asar k, tasir k mu harrik h ikhtiyar d, mulahiza k, chalána
Influence *n* asar tasir, zor hukm
Influx *n* baháo jiryani, dul hul dar amad
Inform *v* khabar d ittila k, agah k, jatana nalish k
Informant *n* ittila dene wala khabar dehinda mukhbir
Information *n* khabar ittila agahí
Informer *n* khabar dehinda gam máz gomda mukhbar
Infract *v* torna phorna tukre tukre k
Infract, Infraction, *n* faskh, shikastagi rakhna
Infringe *v* torna, faskh k shikasta k
Infringement *n* faskh, shikastagi, tajawuz rakhna
Infumed *a* dhuneñ meñ sukhaya húá
Infuriate *v* gazab nák k, diwana k barham ya khafa k
Infuse *v* dálna dil meñ dalna bhigoná zihnnashin k
Ingeminate, *v* duhrana bar bar kahna
Ingenious *a* zaki, zirak, tez fahm, hunarmand
Ingenuity *n* ziraki, zakawat, firasat hikmat, hunar
Ingenuous, *a* rast, saf dil, sadiq, khalis sina sáf
Inglorious *a* be nam, be izzat haqir, khafif
Ingot, *n* sone ya chandi ki int ya tuda
Ingraff, Ingraft, *v* paiwand lagána, jamáná, qalam lagáná
Ingrate Ingrateful *n* namak haram na shukrguzar
Ingratiate, *v* dil meñ dal hil k, aziz k muhabbat r
Ingratitude, *n* namak harami, na shukri, be wafai
Ingredient, *n* juz, masalah, hissa
Ingress, Ingression, *n* dakhúl, mudakhalat, daramad guzára
Ingulf *v* girdáb meñ dubána ya dalna
Inhabit *v* rahna basna sukúnat k, istiqámat k
Inhabitation *a* rahne laiq qábil istiqamat
Inhabitant *n* rahne wala bashinda sakin
Inhale *v* dam l hawa ke-sath khinch l
Inherent, *a* záti, khilqi asli, jibilli, tabai
Inherit *v* miras lena, irs pana waris h
Inheritance *n* irs, miras, wirasat, warsa
Inheritor, *n* waris miras khor vagir
Inherse *v* murde ko rauze meñ rakhna
Inhibit *v* mana k, baz rakhna, rokna
Inhospitable *a* na mihmándar be mihmándárí, be faiz
Inhuman *a* be dard be tars be murawwat
Inhumanity, *n* be-dardi sang dili be rahmi
Inhume *v* dafn k mitti dena
Inimaginable *a* gair mutasawwar be qiyás

Inimical, *a* mukálif, dushman, muzirr
Inimitable, *a* be-misl, be-nazir, gair munqul
Iniquitous, *a* be-dád, be-insáf, ná-haqq, bad, burá
Iniquity, *n* be-insafí, zulm, badi, burái, aib
Initial, *a* pahla, awwal, muqaddam, ibtidái
Initiate, *v* dákhil k., darlana, sikhlana, agázkarana.
Initiatory, *a* ibtida-ká shurú ká, dakhl-i-mansúb, pesh-row.
Inject, *v.* dalná, bhitar phenkná, pichkarí marna.
Injection, *n* dar-andázi, idkhál.
Injoin, *v* hukm k , farmana
Injudicious, *a* be-basirat, be-shaur, be-taammul, na-dán
Injunction, *n* hukm, farmán, amr, tákid.
Injure, *v.* nuqsán pahunchaná, ziyán k , zulm k
Injurious *a.* muzirr, ranj-sáz, zálim
Injury, *n.* nuqsan, ziyan, zulm, iza, khalal
Injustice *n* be-insafi, nahaq, zulm
Ink, *n* siyahi, roshnai, surkhi, shangraf
Inkstand, *n* dawat, qalam-dan
Inkle, *n.* niwár, patti
Inlaid, *a.* jarao, murassá, munabbat
Inland, *a* darya se dur, bhítarwár, khangí, mulki
Inlay, *v.* jarná, qalamkari k , munabbat k
Inlet *n* guzar-gah, madkal, khari, rah.
Inmate, *n* ham-khana, ham makán
Inn, *n* sarae, manzil-gáh, musafir-khana
Innate, *a.* zati. tabai, khilqí, jibilli, asli
Inner, *a* bhitari. andarúni
Innermost, *a* sab-se bhitari, darúni.
Innkeeper, *n* bhathyara. sahib-i-saráe,
Innocence. *n* be-gunahi, be-jurmi, paki, safai.
Innocent, *a.* be-gunáh. bejurm, má-sum, pak, sáf.

Innovate, *v* ihdas k , ijád k nayá k
Innovation, *n* ijad, ihdas, ikhtira', bid'at.
Innumerable, *a.* be-shumár, be-hisab.
Inoculate, *v* paiwand laganá, tika d
Inoculation, *n* paiwand, tika. qalam-lagána
Inoffensive, *a.* masúm. gair-muzirr, sáda.
Inofficious, *a* na-mihrbán, be-murawwat.
Inoperative, *a* ná-kár, be-tasír, gair-muassir.
Inordinate, *a* ná-mu'tadil, be-andáza, be-hadd.
Inquest, *n.* pursish, báz-khwast, talash.
Inquietude, *n* be-chaini, be-kali.
Inquire, *v.* púchhna, pursish k , istifsár k.
Inquirer, *n* khoji, mutalashi, talib, joya
Inquiry, *n* pursish, istifsár, talash, tahqiqat
Inquisitive, *a* khojhí. talashi, khabar-gír, muhaqqiq
Inrail, *v* katahra lagana
Inroad, *n.* takht-o-táraj, yúrish, hamla
Insalubrious, *a.* bimaigar, na-muwafiq, nagawár.
Insane, *a* diwana majnun. saudai
Insanity, *n* diwanagi, junun, sauda.
Insatiable, *a.* na-ser, lalchi, harís
Inscribe, *v* likhna sarnama likhná, naqsh k , kanda k.
Inscription, *n* kitaba, raqam, marqúm, laqab.
Inscrutable, *a* mumtana-ut-taftish, makhfi. jiski talash na ho-sake.
Insculp, *v* naqsh k , kanda k
Insect, *n.* kirá. kirm.
Insensate *a* be-wuquf, ahmaq.
Insensibility, *n* be-hoshi, be-dardi, be-waqúfi, be-muhabbati
Insensible, *a* be-hiss, be-hosh, be-waquf, baladrij
Insensibly, *ad* ahiste-ahiste, tadrijan.
Inseparable. *a* ná-mumkin-i-judai, lazim-malzum.

Insert, v dakhil k, likh rakhna, darj k, shamil k
Insertion, n dakhil, dakhila indiraj
Inservient, a mumidd, mu iwin
Inset v garna baithalna, jamana
Inship, v jahaz ya kishti men bharna
Inside, n bhitar darun, andarun, andar bitun
Insidious, a fitrati riya kar, daga baz ghati
Insight n basirat, waquf, marfat, shinakht
Insignia n tagma nishan, darja
Insignificant a be mani, be huda na chiz, be qadr
Insincere a na sadiq, zahir dar, riya kar, du ranga
Insincerity, n riya kari zahir dari makr
Insinuating a dambaz charb zaban, dil kash
Insipid, a be maza, be lazzat, be lutf
Insist v bat k ba jidd k israr k
Insitiency, n adam i tishnagi
Insnare, v phasana, pakrana
Insobriety, n maikhori bad parhezi, masti
Insolation n dhup men rakhna, dhup ká lagna
Insolence n magrai, gustákhi, sho khi, takabbur
Insolent, a magra, gustakh, shokh, mutakabbir
Insolvency, n dewali shikastagi
Insolvent, a dewaliya shikasta hal
Insomuch, ad yahan tak, chunanchi
Inspect v dekhná, mulahaza k, tahqiq k
Inspection, n nazar, nigah, bhar, tahqiq
Inspector n názir nigahban amin, daroga [chhirkáw
Inspersion, n chhirkaw chhirkai,
Inspiration, n dam kashi, ilhám
Inspire v dam l, ilhám k, mul ham k
Inspired a mulham
Instability n ná paedári, be sabati, ba qarári fana
Instable, a na paedar, be qiyam, be qarár
Install v nasb k, mansub k, khilat d
Installation, n masnad nashíni, nasb khilatdihi, darjadihi
Instalment n qist, masnad nashini, khilat dihi
Instance n misal, namuna, majara, darkhwast
Instant, n dam, lahza, lamha pal
Instant a dar hal turt k, jald, rawan maujud, hazir
Instantaneous, a usi damka, fil ha li, fil fauri
Instantly, ad abhi, isidam filfaur fil hal
Instate v darja ya uhda d kisi hálat men qaim k
Instaurate v marammat k, bahal k
Instead, ad iwaz, badal, bajae mu kafat
Instep, n pusht i pa
Instigate v tahris k, tahrik k bargalárná
Instigation, n tahrik, targib tahris agwa
Instigator n muharrik, mugwi mufsid
Instil, v taqatur k, dalna zihn na shin k, tapkaná
Instinct, n aql i hawani, zati aql mizaj
Institute v muqarrar k, thahrana barpa k, shuru k
Institute n ain, qaida qánun adat
Institution, n taáiyun, muqarrar, nasb ain tarbiyat, talim
Instruct v sikhlana, sikhana tar biyat d, talim k
Instruction n sikhai, tarbiyat, ta lim, amozish
Instructions, n farmán, ahkam umur irshád
Instructive a talim bakhsh muhaz zib nasihat k w
Instructor n muallim muaddib, ustád
Instrument, n alát, hathiyár, auzár saz, sanad qabala
Instrumental n sázinda faili, muin, madadgár

Insufferable, *a* ná-bardásti, na-tahammul, sakht
Insufficience, Insufficiency, *n.* be-kifayat, kami, ná-qábliyat, na-laiqí.
Insufficient, *a* gair-káfí, kam, ná-qabil, na-laiq
Insular, *a* jazire ke mansúb, pání-se-gherá hua
Insulate, *v* jazira banana, judá k
Insulated *a* juda. be-lagao, mafrúq
Insult, *n* subki. malamat, dush-nam, tanz.
Insult, *v.* ihánat k, malamat k, dushnam d
Insuperable, *a* gair-maglúb. mush-kil
Insupportable, *a* na-bardashtani, sakht, shadíd.
Insurance, *n* bimá, amíni
Insure, *v* bíma k, muqarrar k, thahrana mahfuz k
Insurgent, *n* fatúriya, fasadí, bágí, así.
Insurrection, *n* balwa, hangamá, fasád, bagawat.
Integer, *n* majmúa yá majmá. adad-i-sahíh
Integral, *a* púrá, tamám, kámil, sahih
Integrity, *n* diyanat, rást-bazi, sidq, salah.
Integument, *n* khal, chamrá, post, chhilká.
Intellect, *n.* aql, hosh fahm, firasat, khirad, idrak.
Intellectual, *a* aqli, fahmi, hoshyari, dánishwar.
Intelligence. *n.* aql, fahm, hoshyari, khabar, ittila
Intelligent, *a* aqil, fahim, dáná, hoshyar, waqif-kar [da
Intelligible, *a* qabil-i-fahm, huwai-
Intemperance, *a* bad-parhezi, ma-ti, be-itidalí
Intemperate, *a* bad-parhez, be-itidal, sharábi.
Intend, *v.* irada k, qasd k., muqsad r. thaharna, gaur k
Intense, *a.* sakht, shadid, nihayat
Intensity, *n.* sakhti, shiddat, ziyá-dati

Intensive, *a* phailáyá húá. musta-qill, takidi, zordár
Intent, *a* mashgul, masrúf, sar
Intent, *n.* irada, manshá, matlab, garaz, murád.
Intention, *n.* iráda, murád, azm, qasd, maqsad, garaz
Intentionally, *ad* dído-o-danista. jánbújhkar.
Inter, *v* dafn k., garná
Intercede. *v* shafaat k, wasátat k. darmiyán men parna
Intercept, *v.* atkána, rokna, pakar-ná, muzáhamat k.
Intercession. *n* shafáat. wasátat
Intercessor, *n* shafí, darmiyani
Interchange *n.* mubadala, muawaza.
Intercourse, *n* amad-o-raft, ilaqa, suhbat. sarokár,
Interdict, *v* mana' k, báz biyaj mah-rum r
Interest, *n.* garaz, faida, nafa, sud biyaj, hissadari.
Interest, *v.* garaz r, ilaqa r, dil-lagána, asar k, chaspida k
Interesting *a* dil-chasp dil-azar, dil-pasand.
Interfere, *v* hath lagána ya dálna, dakhl k., mudkhill h.
Interference. *n* dast-andazi, dakhl. madakhilat.
Interjection, *i* harf-i-nida
Interim, *n.* darmiyan, asnai waqt, arsá, mabain
Interior, *a* bhitari, daruni, batini
Interline. *v* satron ke bich men likhna
Interlope, *v* dast-andazí k, be-já dakhl k
Interloper, *n* beja dadkhál k w, dastandaz
Intermarriage. *n* ápas men biyah
Intermeddle, *v* hath dalná, dakhl k, dast-andází k
Intermediate, *a.* darmiyan, muta-wassit, bíchambich.
Interminable, *a* be-hádd, be-intiha.
Intermission, *n* faragat, tawaqquf, nagá. tatil.
Intermit, *v.* multawí rakhna, tatil k.
Intermittent, *a* naubati, waqfa-dar

Internal, *a* bhitari dunui, batini
Internuncio, *n* dallal, darmiyan go
Interpolate, *v* taza k, jal sazi se ilhaq k, ya mila d
Interpolation, *n* ilhaq fiqra, d il bil, ibarat tagallubi
Interpose, *v* darmiyan men ant, shafi h
Interpret, *v* tarjuma k, tabir k, samjhana batlana
Interpreter, *n* mutarajjim, tarjuman, tabir go
Interregnum *n* badshah gardi
Interrogate *v* puchhna, pursish k, istifsar k, istifham k
Interrogative, *a* istifhami, harf i istifham
Interrupt, *a* rokna, atkana, harakat d, bat katna
Interruption *n* barakat, harj atkao muzahamat, rok
Intersect *v* miyan katna, qata miyan k, mutaqati h
Intersection, *n* wah jagah jahan lakiren ek dusre ko katti hain
Intersperse *v* chitkána, idhar udhar dalna
Interstice, *n* fasila, phank, darar
Interval *n* darmiyan, bich, asna rasta, mabain mufasila
Intervene, *v* darmiyán men parna, bich men aná, mutawassit h
Intervention *n* tawassut miyángi
Interview *n* mulaqat, muwasalat, did u, chár chasmi
Intestate *a* be wasiyat
Intestine *a* bhitari darúni desi
Intestines *n* anten, antariyan rodi
Inthral, *v* gulam k, banda k
Intimacy, *n* hamdami, hamdili dil milat
Intimate *v* ishara k, agáh k, jata na kahna
Intimate *a* hamdam hamdil, ham raz mu alub
Intimately, *ad* ikhtilat se bahami *razi*
Intimation *n* ishara kinaya, khabar, ugáhi
Intimidate, *v* darana, dahshat d, himmat torna
Into, *pr* men bhitar, darmiyan men
Intolerable, *a* gair mutahammal, gair bardasht
Intolerant, *a* mukhálif muddai, be tahammul
Intort *v* marorna, batna
Intoxicate *v* mast k, madhosh k, matwala k
Intoxicated, *a* matwala, madhosh, mast
Intoxicating, *a* nashili, nasha dene wali
Intoxication, *n* masti madhoshi nashá makhmúri
Intractable *a* magra sar kash
Intransitive, *a* fail i lazimi
Intrench *v* morcha banana, khandaq khodna, charhái k
Intrenchment *n* morcha bandi khandaq khái, dhus
Intrepid, *a* diler, diláwar, mardana jangju
Intrepidity, *n* deleri, bahaduri mardanagi
Intricacy, *n* uljháo, pech, pech dari, ikhal
Intricate, *a* pechila pechdar, uljha mushkil
Intrigue *n* sazish, karsazi, bandish ittifaq
Intrigue, *v* sazish k, karsazi k, ganthna
Intrinsic *a* zati, asli haqiqi, batini
Introduce *v* chalana dakhil k, milana mulaqat k shuru k
Introduction, *n* idkhal dibacha tamhid
Introsume, *v* chusna, pi jana
Intrude *v* bath d ghusna, dakhl k
Intruder *n* dast andaz, mudakhil
Intrusion *n* dakhl i beja dastandazi
Intrust *v* sonpna supurd k zimma k amanat rakhna
Intuition *n* marfat bar nazar i awwal, zakawat, batini
Intwine *v* bal d, batna jorna
Inundant *a* lab rez, dubane wala
Inundate *v* charhná bharna borna bahana
Inundation *n* sailáb, tufan tugyani
Inure *v* khogar k, adat dalna, rasta m d r
Inutility *n* la hasili, be hudgi

Jejune. *a* rukha sukha, khushk, khali
Jelly, *n* murabba mithai, luáb
Jeopard, *v* khatre men dalna
Jeopardy, *n* khatra, jokhum, jan-bazi, jankandní
Jerk, *n* hachka, hachkola, jhatak.
Jerk *v* jhatakna jhirakná, hach-kola d
Jest, *n* thattha, mazák, hazl. mazhaka, hansi
Jest *v*. thattha marna, hansi k, bahlaná
Jester, *n* thatthe-baz, thatthol, za-talli, bhanr
Jesuit, *n* isaigon ke ek kháss firqe ka ek shakhs, fitrati, makkár
Jesus Christ, *n* Hazarat-isa-masih.
Jet, *n* fawara, phuhara, sang-i-mú-sa, siyah-tab
Jet, *v*. nikal-parna, bahna, ubhar-ana
Jew, *n* Yahudi, Jahudí, Ibrání
Jewel, *n* jauhar, gauhar, ratan, gahna, zewar.
Jewel, *v*. zewaron se arasta k
Jeweller, *n* jauhari, zewar-farosh.
Jewish, *a* Yahudion se mutalliq.
Jew's harp, *n*. morchang.
Jilt, *n* makkar yá bewafá aurat, nakhre-baz aurat, aiyara, nakhre-baz.
Jilt, *v* ishq men bewafái k
Jingle, *n* jhanak, jhanjhan, jhankar.
Jingle, *v* jhankarna, jhanjhanáná
Job, *n* kam, kár, thika. tahal
Jockey, *n* chabuk sawar, thag.
Jocose *a* thatthol, thatthe-baz, khush-taba, zarif
Jocularity, *n* thatthe-bazi, khush-tabai, zarafat
Jocund. *a* khush, khush-taba, khush-numa
Jog, *v*. hachkola d dhakka d, hilana
Join, *v* jorna, milana, laganá, sata-ná, paiwand k juft k
Joined, *a*. jora gaya mila hua. pai-wasta, mausúl.
Joint, *n* jor, gánth, girih, paiwand band.
Joint, *a*. mila, jula muttafiq, makh-lut, mushtarak, maurul
Jointure, *n* jahez, dahez, mahar
Joke, *n* thattha, khulli, hazl. latifa
Jollity, *n* aish-o-ashrat, shádmáni
Jolly, *a* khush-o-khurram, dil-shad, tar-o-taza
Jolt, *n* hachkola, dhakka
Jolt, *v* dhakka lagána, hachkola d
Jot, *n*. nukta, zarra, til
Journal, *n*. roz-náma ya-namcha, khasra [zil.
Journey. *n* safar, musafarat, man-
Journey, *v* safar k, naql-i-makan k
Joust, *v*. jhúthi larai, khelmen larai
Jovial, *a* khush, shadman, masrur.
Joy, *n* khushí, shádi, khurramí, farhat.
Joy, *v*. khushi k, bág-bag h, mu-bárak-badi d
Joyful, *a* khush-dil, shádmán, khur-ram
Joyfully, *ad* khushi se. khurram-se
Joyless, *a*. ná-khush, dil-gir, údas
Jubilee, *n* jashan-i-am, nauroz, íd
Judge, *n* qazí, munsif, hákim, ámin.
Judge, *v*. insaf k, adalat k, qazá k, faisal k, daryáft k. qiyas k
Judgment *n*. insáf, infisal, fatwa, hukm, qaza; aql, qiyás, imtiyaz
Judgment-seat, *n* kursi, mahakma
Judicature, *n* qazá hukúmat
Judicial, *a* sharai, qáziána, adalatí
Judicious, *a* aql-mand, hoshyár, dana
Jug, *n* kulhrá, kúza. pyála
Juggle, *v* bazi-gari k, nazar-bandí k, dagábázi k
Juggler. *n* bazí-gar, huqqa-baz, shobada-baz
Juggling, *n* dagá-bázi. fareb, nazar-bandi, bazi-gari
Juice, *n* ras, araq pani.
Juicy, *a* rasila, araq-dár, rasdar.
Jumble, *v* gol-mel k, gad-bad k. milana
Jump, *n* kúd, jast
Jump, *v*. kudna, jast k, uchakna
Junction. *n* paiwastagi, wasl. itti-sal, milao, mel
Juncture, *n* paiwand, ittisal, waqt, dam, halat

Junior *a* chhota, saghir kihtar
Jupiter, *n* mushtari vrihaspati
Jurat *n* koi shakhs jo half lekar kisi kampar muqarrar hota hai, hakim
Jurisdiction *n* hukumat, qalamrani, amal dari
Jurisprudence, *n* ilm i fiqa ilm i shara
Jurist, *n* faqih, ahl i fiqah
Jury, *n* adalati panch ivat panch
Just *a* adil sadiq, rast, durust rawa, haqqi
Just, *ad* thik, durust, sihhat se sirf faqat
Justice, *n* adl, dad insaf qazi munsif
Justifiable, *a* haqiqi wajibi rast insaf
Justification, *n* be gunah sazi be jurmi, uzr, itizar, tashya
Justify, *v* be gunah thahrana khalas k, uzr lana
Justly, *ad* adalatan munsifana, rasti se
Justness *n* rasti durusti haqqi lat, adl
Jut *v* nikal ana ubharna bahar ko jhul jana
Juvenile *a* jawan, nau khez, khurd sal
Juvenility, *n* jawani shabab tufuliyat

K

K Angrezi huruf tahajji ka gyarah wan harf
Kalendar *n* taqwim patri
Keel *n* nao ki penda jahaz ka tala
Keen *a* abdar, chokha tez, tund shadid garm mustaid
Keenness *n* ibdari tezi tezmizaji, shiddat, tundi
Keep *v* rakhna, dharna nigahbani k, hifazat k, parwarish k man-na mana k biz r, taza rakhna
Keeper *n* rakhwala, nigahban, muhafiz, hafiz
Keeping, *n* nigahbani hifazat, hawala
Keepsake, *n* yadgari, yad dad
Kell *v* pet ka parda, jhilli jismen nau paida larka lapeta rahta hai
Kennel *n* tazi khana, kutton ka jatha, badarrau mohri
Kerchief, *n* sarband, rumál
Kern, *v* sakht h, dáne dar ya dana dar hoj na
Kernel *n* gúda, magz, bij dana
Kersey, *n* ek qism ka motá pashmini ya ni rashmi kapra
Kestrel, *n* tuimati, ek qism ki jurra
Ketch, *n* ek qism ki jahaz
Kettle *n* deg, degchí, tatahra, ketli
Kettledrum *n* naqqára
Key *n* kilid ya miftah, wuh ala jis se koi chiz pheri jati hai baje ka wuh hissa jo angulion se bajaya jatá hai, kisi mushkil chiz ki hal ki
Keyhole, *n* tale men kunji jane ya lagane ke liye mungh ya chhed, quflon men kunji jáne ka súrakh
Keystone *n* mihrab ke bich-o bich ka patthar
Khan, *n* khan, nazim sarae ya musafir khana
Kibe *n* biwai eri men biwai
Kiby, *a* biwai se dukhi
Kick *v* lát marna lát chalána, lat se thokar marna
Kick *n* lat lakad latti
Kicker *n* lakad zan, lakad kob latah
Kickshaw *n* ek qism ká khana
Kid, *n* halwan, memna, bakri ka bachcha
Kidling *n* chhota memna
Kidnap *v* ádam duzdi k admi chora le jana
Kidnapper, *n* mardum duzd k, bachcha duzd, admi chor
Kidney *n* gurda qism, jins ya tarah
Kilderkin *n* ek chhota pipa ek nap ya map
Kill *v* jan se marna, khun k halak k
Killer *n* qatil ya qattal, khuni, khoshunda yá halaku
Kiln, *n* chulha ya bhatti, awa

Kilndry, *v* chulhe, bhatti ya bhar men sengkna ya sukhana
Kimbo, *a* kaj, khain ya khamdár
Kin, *n.* rishta, qarabat, nisbat yá rishta-dár, rishtadaran, ek hí jins ya ham-jins
Kind, *n* nasl, firqa yá nau, jins, qism tarah, taur ya qarína, zat, jiblat ya sirut
Kind, *a* sawab-andesh, karím ya shafiq, nekokar, rishtamand, rahm-dil, mushfiq-mihrban ya multafit
Kindhearted, *a* shafiq, mihriban, nek-andesh
Kindle, *v* jalaná, aṉch lagana, phuṉkna, bharkaná.
Kindler, *n.* jaláne w . silgane w
Kindless, *a* na mahrban be-dard
Kindliness, *n.* mihrbani, ulfat yá muhabbat, nek-andeshí ya shafaqat, asli kho, zati khaslat ya sirat
Kindly, *a* muláim narm-dil, mihrban. tabi, ham jins ya ek jins khud ba khud
Kindly, *ad* mihrbaní se, narm-dilí se, mulaimat se, biz-zati-hí, khud ba khud
Kindness, *n* fazl ya sawab andeshi, mihrbani.
Kindred, *n* yagánagi ya khweshi qarab t ya nisbat jo byáh se hoti hai, aqarib, aqriba, yagáne yá khwesh qarábat
Kindred, *a* rishta-dar, ham-zat, ham-nasl, ham-jins
Kine, *n.* gaeṉ
King, *n.* padsháh yá badshah, malik, táj-dar, sultan, sháh
Kingcraft, *n* hunar-i-saltanat, hukam rání ka hunar.
Kingcup, *n* ek-phul
Kingdom, *n* padshahat ya padshahi, saltanat, amal, mamlukat, mulk, darja-nau ya jins
Kingdom, *n* padshahat ya pádshahi, saltanat, amal, mamlukat, mulk, darja-nau yá jins
Kingfisher, *n.* ram-chiriyá, kauriyalá, machhranga
Kinglike, *a* shahane, padshahana, badshah ke m   nind
Kingly, *a* sháhí, pádsháhana ya khusrawána, pádsháhi, alí shán ya jalil-ul-qadar.
Kingly, *ad* sháhána, pádsháhana, buzurgi
King's-evil, *n.* gaṉd-málá, kanth-malá
Kingship, *n.* pádsháhí, saltanat.
Kinsfolk, *n.* aqarib yá aqrib, khwesh ya yagane
Kinsman, *n.* yagána, rishtedár, qarábati, nisbati, rishtamand
Kinswoman, *n* yagání
Kipper, *n* saman nám machhlí jo pakarne yá marne ke qabil nahin, hoti.
Kirk, *n* girja, mulk-i-'Skátlaind ke isai mazhab aur ibadat ká tariq
Kirkman, *n* Skatlaind ke mulk ke girje aur ibadat ká tariq
Kirkman, *n* Skatlaind ke mulk ke girje aur ibadat ke-tariq-ká parau [posh.
Kirtle, *n* labáda, jamá, kurti, bala
Kirtled, *a* labada-posh, ghagrá pahne hue.
Kiss, *v* bosá l , yá d , muláyamat se chhuna
Kisser, *n.* bosa-baz
Kissingcomfit, *n* gamaktá yá mahakta laddu
Kissingcrust, *n* bare chulhe meṉ do rotiyoṉ ke milne se *bich meṉ* jo chhilka banta hai
Kit, *n* kathauti, dudh duhne ki mathni, bari kuppi, chikará yá sárangi, billi ká bachcha
Kitcat, *n* guzashta sadi ke shuru meṉ yah lafz shahr-i-Landan meṉ ek majlis ka nám para thá. nisfqadd ki taswir
Kitchen, *n.* bawarchí-khána, matbakh.
Kitchengarden, *n.* tarkari ság wagaira ka bagicha
Kitchenmaid, *n* aurat jo báwarchi, khane meṉ kám karti hai
Kitchenstuff, *n.* charbi jo gosht kepakane se nikalti hai.
Kitchenwench, *n* aurat jo báwarchikhane ko aur uske sab bartanoṉ ko saf karti hai

Kite *n* chil zagan, patang, guddi kan kava
Kith, *n* jan pahchan ashna
Kitling, *n* pilla, patha bilauti
Kitten, *n* billi ka bachcha
Knab, *v* dant se kátna, chabana, katarni
Knack, *n* ek chhoti kal fann ya hikmat, sanaat ya chalaki [na
Knack, *v* karakna, chatakna tarak-
Knacker *n* khilaune banane-wala ya halka kam banane wala kutne ke liye burhe ghoron ko mol lene wala
Knag, *n* lakri ki ganth khunta ya khúnti, harn ke chote singh
Knaggy *a* gánthon se bhari hui, gathilá
Knap, *n* phulan ubhar, gumri
Knap, *v* dant se katná ya kat dena, torna ya tor dalna
Knapsack *n* sipahi ki jholi, piya de ká thaila
Knar, *n* sal ki girah kari ganth
Knarry, *a* ganththili gathili
Knave, *n* daga baz mardak, bad zat
Knavery *n* dagabazi bad zati
Knavish *a* daga baz sharir
Knavishly, *ad* daga bazi va be imani se
Knead, *v* sanna mantna raundna
Kneading trough, *n* kathauti kath ya parat thal
Knee *n* zánu ghutna
Kneecrooking *a* hukmi banda farmán-bardar
Kneed, *a* zanudar, ghutne wala theune wala
Kneedeep *a* ta ba zanu ghutnon tak úncha ghutne tak
Kneel *n* do zanu baithna
Kneeler *n* do zanu baithne wala.
Kneepan, *n* kasa i zanu, sar i zanu, ghutne ki chakki
Kneetribute *n* rakat ghutnon ka jhukana
Knell, *n* ghante ki matmi awaz
Knew *p t* of know jana
Knife *n* chhuri daw chaqu
Knight *n* bahadur, pahlawan, izzat ka nam
Knight errant *n* bahadur sawar jo larta phire
Knight-errantry *n* bahadur sawar jo lartá phire uski muhimm
Knighthood, *n* bahaduri knight ka darja va uhda
Knightliness *n* bahadur ke kam knight ke farz
Knightly, *a* bahaduranai knight ke muwafiq ya laiq
Knit, *v* bina richh ki bunna ya bunna va jalikarna ya milana, ganthna ya bandhna
Knit, *n* bunawat, baft
Knitter, *n* bina rachh ke bunnewala
Knitting *n* jor milao
Knittingneedle, *n* salai bunne ki sui
Knob *n* ganth lattu
Knobbed, *a* ganthila, gathila, lattu dar, gulme-dar
Knobby, *a* gathila, kara
Knock *v* marna ya takkar marna pitna ya thokna
Knocker, *n* marne wala, thokne wala takkar marne wala ya khat khatane wala
Knoll *v* ghanta bajana ghanta bajna [pahar
Knoll *n* gol pahari gol chhota
Knop, *n* guchcha, muth
Knot, *n* girah, darakht ka wuh hissa jahan se koi shákh nikalti hai
Knotless, *a* be girih
Knotted *a* girih dar ganthila gathila
Knottiness *n* girih dári, iglaq pech dari ya ishkal
Knotty *a* girih dar, mughlaq pech-dar ya mushkil
Know *v* daryaft karna ya malum karna, samajhna, waqif hona
Knowable, *a* mumkin ul idrak, daryaftani samajh janne ke-láiq
Knower *n* janne wálá waqif máhir
Knowing *a* hunar mand vá aql mand, waqif fahim
Knowingly *ad* dil o danista ilm se aql se
Knowledge *n* danish shuur irfan ilm hosh ya idrak.

Lever, *n* thek, dhenklí, dandí
Leveret *n* khargosh ká bachchá
Levigate, *v* pisná, surma-sá k.
Levity, *n* subuki, khiffat, halkái, ochhápan
Levy, *v* jama k, fauj bandí k, tahsil k, sipáhi bhartí k.
Lewd, *a* mast, shahwati, nafs-parst
Lewdness, *n* shahwat, zinákári, hawas
Lexicon, *n* lugát, farhang.
Liable, *a* marúz pazír, giriftar, zimma-dar, jawáb dih
Liar, *n* jhúthá, kázib, darog go
Libel, *n* malamat-náma, hajo.
Libel, *v* bad-namí k, buhtán d., tuhmat lagáná
Libellous, *a* badnám-gar, buhtán-sáz
Liberal, *a* sakhi, faiyáz, hausila-mand, dil-kusha, karím, azad, sakhí
Liberate, *v* chhor d, ázád k, khalás k
Liberation, *n* chhutkárá, azádagi.
-Libertine, *n* fasiq rind badkar, faqír.
Liberty, *n* ázádi, rihai, ijázat, ikhtiyár
Libidinous, *a* shahwatí mast, zinakár
Libra, *n* burj-i-mizán, túlá
Library, *n* jamiyat-i-kutub-khána.
Libration, *n* jhulahat, tharthaáhat
Licence, License, *n* ijázat, farman, parwana
Licentious, *a* be qaid, harámkar, badkar
Lick *v* chatná, márná, ghúnsá marna
Licit, *a* wájib, jáiz, rawá
Lid, *n* dhakná, dhapná, sarposh, chapni, parda-i-chasm, palak
Lie, *n* jhúth, darog, kizb
Lie, *v.* jhúth kahna, letná, parná, daraz h, rahná, honá, makan r mauzú h —*hid*, chhipa rahna, nihufta h —*in*, jánna, paida k, prashab h — *in wait*, ghat men rahna
Lieu, *n* i'waz, badal, jagah, jáe
Lieutenant, *n* qaim-muqam, náib, jamadar

Life, *n* zindagi, zindagáni, ján, hayát, umr.
Lifeless, *a* be-ján, be-dam, murda, murda-dil, sust
Lifetime, *n* hin-i-hayat, tamám umr, umr-bhar
Lift, *n.* utháná, uthá lena, charháná, uncháná, buland k, afraz k, barháná
Ligament, *n* band, pai, nas, patthá
Ligature, *n* patti, band, dora, rassí.
Light, *n* ujalá, roshni, nur, shama, chirág, batti, ilm, talím
Light, *a* ujlá, roshan, halka, subuk, khafíf, chanchal, phiká, asan, chálák.
Light, *v* jaláná, roshan k, sulgáná, utarná, názil h, milná, paina
Lighten, *v.* halka k, bojh nikalná, chamakná.
Light-hearted, *a* khush dil, dil-shád, khurram, shadmán.
Light-legged, *a* tez-rau, chalák, tez-raftár
Lightness, *n* halkái, subukí, khiffat, roshni
Lightning, *n* bijlí, barq
Like, *n* hamshakl, shakl, shakhs yá chíz
Like, *a* munáfiq, mánind, barabar, misál, eksán
Like, *v* pasand k, chahná, qabúl k, mail h
Likelihood, Likeliness, *n* ihtimál, mabúliat, súrat, guman
Likely, *a* muhtamil, máqúl, hon-hár, gálib
Liken, *v* muqábala k, tamsil d, tashbih d
Likeness, *n* muwáfaqat, munásabat, mushábahat, misál, tamsil.
Likewise, *ad* bhí, niz, másiwá, aláwa.
Liking, *n* cháh, shauq, mail, ragbat.
Lily, *n* sosan, saman
Limb, *n* azu, shakh, dalí, kinára, lab, zih.
Limb, *v* ázú yá shákhen lagánái band-band juda k
Lime, *n.* chuna ahar, kágazí límu
Lime, *v* chuna lagána, phansná, lesna, ganthna.

Lime kiln, *n* chune kí bhatti
Limestone, *n* kankar chune ka patthar
Limit *n* hadd, sarhadd, simána, intihá
Limit, *v* hadd bándhná, mahdud k, band k, gherna
Limitation, *n* tahaddud hadd qaid
Limited, *a* mahdud, bandhá huá, makhsús
Limn, *v* taswir khenchná, rang bharna yá lagana
Limner, *n* musawwir, naqqásh
Limp *v* langráná, lang k
Limpid, *a* sáf, shaffáf, nirmal
Line, *n* dora rassi, khatt, jadwal, satar, khatt i istiwa, misra, bait, qatár saff, khandaq nasl silsila
Line *v* barábar karná, astar lagáná yá d, mazbút k, marhná
Lineage, *n* nasab, asl, nasl, silsila
Lineal, *a* sidhá, rást
Lineament, *n* khál o khatt surat, shakl
Linen, *n* katán, qism i kapra
Linger, *v* der lagáná pas o pesh k, taraddud k
Lingual, *a* lisání [da
Linguist, *n* zabán dán lugat ázmu-
Liniment, *n* marham lep
Lining *n* astar, marham
Link, *n* kari, qulába, halqa, mashal, dasti
Link *v* musalsal k, wasl k, jorná
Linseed *n* alsi tukhm i katan
Linstock, *n* falíta batti, sokhta
Lint *n* narm katan suf, san
Lintel *n* patta chaukhat dáb
Lion, *n* sing sher babar asad
Lioness *n* sherni baghni
Lip *n* lab honth, shafat, kinára sufár
Liquate *v* galáná, pighaláná
Liquefy, *v* galáná yá galná, pighlá ná yá taghaláná
Liquid, *a* ábi, raqiq, patlá, pighlá huá
Liquid *n* páni, áb araq ras
Liquidate *v* adá k, patáná utárná
Liquor, *n* paní araq sharáb dárú
Liquor, *v* nam k tar batar k, gilá k
Liquorice, *n* asl us sus mulhatí rubbus sus
Lisp, Lisping *n* tutlá, luknat, zabán giriftagí
Lisp, *v* tutláná, luknat k
List, *n* fihrist, fard ismwári, sarhadd, patti ad hira
List, *v* khwáhish k, cháhná sunná nám likhná, fihrist men dákhil k
Listen *v* sunná, kán lagáná, mutawajjih h
Listless, *a* sust, kahil, gáfil, murda dil
Literal *a* harfi, lugwi lafz ba lafz, thik
Literary, *a* ilmí babat ilm ko fazílat, mansúb ilm
Literate, *a* ilmyá fázil, sáhib i ilm
Literate, *n* alim fazil sáhib i ilm
Literature, *n* ilm, ilmiyat fazilat
Lithe Lither, *a* narm, chimrá lachilá
Lithograph, *n* patthar ka chhápa
Lithography, *n* patthar par chhápne ká ilm
Litigate, *v* muqaddama karna, dawá k, qaziya k
Litigation, *n* muqaddama, dawá qaziya
Litigious *a* jhagralu qaziya jo, muqaddamabáz
Litter *n* dolí pálki, miyána, ghás phús alá balá
Litter, *v* janna yá byáná, ghás bichháná kure se bharná
Little, *a* thora andak zara chhota sagir khurd náchíz
Little, *ad* thora thora áhiste áhiste
Littleness, *n* chhotái, andak qillat
Live, *v* jíná, jíte rahná zinda h bud o básh k
Live, *a* jítá, zinda sozán, jalta
Livelihood, *n* rozí roz-gar, rizq maishat
Lively *a* zinda dil, khush tab'a chalák
Liver, *n* jigar, kaleja
Livery *n* kisa, chaprás poshák dároga gari

Livid, *a.* nílá-pílá, nil-fám, zard, udá

Living, *a.* jítá, zinda, jándár.

Living, *n* rozigár, maishat, rizq

Lizard, *n.* chhipkalí, girgit, tiktikí, goh.

Lo, *int.* dekh, dekho, lo.

Load, *n.* bojh, bojhá, bhar, bár, haml.

Load, *v* bojhá ládna, bar k., bharna, bhari k

Loadstar, *n* jadí, qutab.

Loadstone, *n.* sang-i-miqnátís, chum-mak-patthar.

Loaf, *n* páo-rotí, nan-pao.

Loaf, *v.* susti se waqt katná, awára phirná.

Loam, *n.* chikní-mitti, gil.

Loan, *v.* lehe sna, kahgil lagána

Loan, *n* qarz, ariyat, udhar, pag-dandi.

Loan, *v.* udhar d., qarz d.

Loath, *a* na-ráz, kashıdá, munharif.

Loathe, *v.* nafrat r., makruh janna

Loathing, *n.* nafrat, karahiyat, ghin.

Loathsome, *a* makrúh, karih, ghi-náona

Lobby, *n.* deorhí, pesh-dálan, jilau-khana

Lobe, *n* tukrá, phank.

Local, *a* makani, mahalli, jai khás

Locality, *n* maqam, jagah

Locate, *v.* rakhna, baithaná, jagah d

Lock, *n.* tala, qufl—*(of a gun)* kal, chánp—*(of hair)* zulf, kakul, gesú—*(of word)* poni, gálá, phálá.

Lock, *v* qufl yá talá lagáná yá band k., band k.

Locker, *n* daráj, almari khaná, san-dúq.

Locket, *n.* qism-i-zewar, tukrá, chhotá qufl

Locomotion, *n.* harkat, sair, naql-i-makán.

Locomotive, *a.* mutaharrik.

Locust, *n* tiddí, malakh, tírí

Locution, *n* guft-gú, bol-chál, bolí

Lodge, *n* jhonprá, kháná, jádu-ghar.

Lodge, *v* tikná, rahná, utarná, rakh-ná, parna, baithálná, basáná.

Lodger, *n.* [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]-dar, [illegible]

Lodging, *n* thikána, [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

Loft, *n* kothrí, atárí, [illegible], [illegible] jagah.

Loftiness, *n* unchái, buland[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Lofty, *a* uncha, buland, álá, [illegible], magrúr, [illegible] [illegible].

Log, *n* kundá, [illegible].

Loggerhead, *n.* ahmaq, be-waqúf, gaudí.

Logic, *n* mantiq, ilm-i-[illegible].

Logical, *a.* mantiqí, mantiq [illegible]

Logician, *n.* [illegible]-mantiq, mantiqí.

Loin, *n* kamar, [illegible], [illegible]

Loiter, *v.* ta'-mul k., [illegible], der k.

Loll, *v.* [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] nikálná.

Lone, Lonely, *a.* ekla, akela, tanhá, wáhid

Long, *a.* lamba, daráz, tul-tawil, dirang, dhílá, dúr, mushtáq, bahut —*(ago)* bahut waqt guzrá, mud-dat—*(as long as)* jitne din, jab-tak—*(for)* din. [h.

Long, *v.* chahná, tarasna, mushtaq

Longevity, *n.* umr daráz, tul-i-umr.

Longing, *n* chah, ishtiyaq, raghbat, kamil-khwáhish.

Longitude, *n.* tul, daráz, lambái

Longsuffering, *n.* tahammul, sabr, hilm.

Longsuffering, *a.* sábir.

Longways, *ad.* lambai-men be-daraizí.

Look, *v* dekhná, nigáh k., nazar k., nazar-aná, súrat-pazir h., malum h.—*(after)* khabargırı k., istiqál k.—*(for)* intizar k., muntazir h., bát-dekhná—*(out)* talash k., dhún-dhna, nazar k.—*(to)* khabardarı k., nigahbani k

Look, *n* nazar, nigah, numá, surat, zábir-hal.

Looking-glass, *a* áiná, abgina, mi-rát.

Loom, *n* tánt, juláhe ká ráchh, as-báb.

Loon, *n.* mardak, bad-zát, pájí.

Loop, *n* halqá, phansi, tukma, phandá
Loop hole, *n* rauzan, tir kash, rand
Loose, *a* khulá, dhílá, kusháda, narm, chhuti, be qaid, na máqúl, gair munasib
Loose *v* kholná chhor d, ázád k, dhílá k, sust k
Loosely, *a* hall i, sarásari, gaflat se
Looseness *n* dhílá, kusháadgi be qaidi be zabti zinákári, ishil, jiriyan i shikam
Lop, *v* kátna, taráshná, kataná, chhántna
Loquacious, *a* ziyádá go, bakki, bátuni, gappí
Lord *n* malik, sahib, khávind wali, Khudáwand, Khuda
Lordly, *a* mutakabbir, magrur
Lordship, *n* milkiyat Khudawand i mamat, janáb wala
Lore, *n* ilm, fazl o hunar, gun
Lorieate, *v* marhna pattar charhá na, lewá lagána
Lorn, *a* matrúk ya lachár, gayá-guzrá, halák, tanhá
Lose, *v* khoná, gum k, maglúb h ziyan k, nuqsan uthana barbad d
Loser *n* khone wála hárú, gumku nindá maglub
Loss, *n* nuqsán, ziyán, khasará, zawál, shikast
Lost, *a* gum, zaia, gayá guzra
Lot, *n* nasib, qismat hissa, bahrá, qura i qismat
Lotion *n* zakhm dhone ká dawa dhu píní, gizá
Lottery, *n* qura bázi, sharti, chitthi ka khel
Loud *a* buland áwaz, úncha yá bhari, shor o gul
Loud, Loudly, *ad* zor shor se, buland awaz se
Lough, *n* jhil
Lounge *v* nithallá rahná yá mak khi marná, khalidin kátná
Lounger, *n* harza gard, nithal, ka hil makkhi marne wala
Love *n* ishq muhabbat, piyar, ishqi ishq bazi, shahwat
Love *v* piyar k muhabbat r ishq r, chahna

Love day, *n* jhagra niptane yá dur karne ká din
Love favour, *n* muhabbat ki nishání ya yádgári
Lovely, *a* piyárá, ishq angez, dil-rubá, naznín, mahbúb, dil bar, sá onlá
Lover, *n* áshiq, muhibb, habíb, yár, sajjan, áshna
Love sick, *n* majnún, farefta
Lovingly, *ad* áshiqana, muhabbat se
Low, *a* nichá zer, past, nasheb adná, kamina, dún, haqir, sifla kotáhqad, sasta, arzán, udas, dhíma, halka
Low, *v* banbhaná, bimbiyaná, dakarna
Low, *ad* niche, tale, zer, ahiste, haule
Lowbell, *n* chiriya pakarne ki jal jismen ek battá hui diya aur ek ghanti bandhá rahti hai
Lower, *v* nicha k gírana, dabana utarna yá jhukana ghatána, girna, dabná yá utarná, ghúrni kashída rahna, andherá h, ghirna, badal ká umanda
Lower *a* pastar, farotar, kamtar
Loweringly, *ad* ghata yá badli se, andhere ya dhumlai se
Lower most *ad* sab se nichá
Lowland, *n* zamín i nasheb tarai nichan
Lowliness, *n* farotani, gurbat, ijz, hilm yá khak sári, inksar
Lowly, *a* farotan, khak-sar, garib ya salim, halim, kamina ya dun
Lowness, *n* pasti, arzani ya susti kami
Lowspirited, *a* afsurda dil past himmat sust, murda dil kahil
Low thoughted, *a* kamine khayal ká past khayál dún himmat
Loyal, *a* namak halal daulat khwah ya sarkár ká khair khwáh, wafádár
Loyalist *n* padsháhí bandá, báda-sháhdost
Loyally *ad* namak halali se wafadari se
Loyalty *n* namak halálí, farmanbardari

Lozenge, *n* shakl-i-chau-gosha, lauz, burs
Lubbard, *n* kam-chor.
Lubber, *n*. sust, kaudan.
Lubberly, *a* sust, jasim, badwazá, bad-salíqá
Lubric, *a* phislahá, chikná, be-qarár, be-zabt, mast.
Lubricate, *v* chikná k., chiknána
Lubricator, *n*. jo chikná kare, jo chiknáwe
Lubricity, *n* phislahá, chiknai yá chiknahat
Lubricous, *a* phislahá, *chikná, gair-muqarrar*.
Lubrification, Lubrifaction, *n* chiknáná, chikná k
Luce, *n* ek qism ki machhli
Lucent, *a* raushan, taban, darakhshanda, saf
Lucid, *a*. raushan, roshan yá tábán, darakhshanda, nurmal
Lucidity, *n*. roshni ya tábindagi, tabáni yá raunaq.
Lucidness, *n* safai yá tábindagí, shaffáfí.
Lucifer, *n* zuhra ya luli-i-falak, shaitan
Luciferous, *a* roshni-bakhsh, taban
Luciferously, *ad* záhir karne ke taur se.
Lucific, *a* roshni-sáz, roshni khez
Luciform, *a* roshni khássiyat, roshní sifat
Luculent, *a* sáf, shaffáf, záhir yá ashkárá
Luck, *n*. qismat yá bahra, bakht, maqsum yá nasib, ittifáq
Luckily, *ad* khush-nasibi se, qismat yá nek-ittifáqí se.
Luckless, *a* kambakht, badnasib, ná-mubárik.
Luckiness, *n*. khush qismati, bakhtiyari, iqbál.
Lucky, *a* khush-nasib bakht áwar, ya nasibwar, iqbal mand, ya bahra-mand
Lucrative, *a*. faida mand, mufid, sud mand.
Lucre, *n* nafa, fáida, súd
Luctation, *n* ján-fisháni, sai, jihd, daur-dhup
Lucubrate, *v* rát ko kitab-bini k., charag jalá ke parhná ya likhna
Lucubration, *n* rat ki kitáb bini, rát ki tasnif, shab-khezi.
Lucubratory, *a* charag ki raushni men tasnif ki hui.
Luculent, *a*. sáf, raushan, barraq, yaqín
Ludicrous, *a* maskhará, gudguda, khanda angez, rangíla
Ludicrously, *ad*. maskharápan se
Ludification, *n* támaskhur, mazak. tanz.
Luff, *v* *jaház ká munh hawá ki taraf* pherná
Lug, *v*. ghasitná, khínchná, kán pakr ke láná.
Lug, *n* bhári bojh, ek qism ki chhoti machhlí
Luggage, *n* chíz-bast, sau ká asbáb, gathri, boriya-badhná
Lukewarm, *a*. shir garm, nim garm, gun-guná, kam shauq, gáfil, kam nigah.
Lukewarmness, *n* shír garmi, kam shauqi majhúli
Lull, *v*. lori d., suláná, nind láná, thapakna, taskin d.
Lullaby, *n* *lori, git jis* ko *gá-kar* larkon ko suláte hain.
Lumbago, *n*. chik, dard-i-kamar, ámbát.
Lumber, *n* agarbagar, nákári chíz-bast, aláe-balae
Lumber, *v*. ekattha-tale-úpar dharna, atná, bharná.
Luminary, *n*. raushní, shama, mashal, sitára, suraj, chand wagaira
Luminous, *a* raushan, munawwar, ujlá
Lump, *n* tukrá, túk, para, párcha, dalá, dhela
Lump, *v* ghal mel k., miláná, jorná
Lumping, Lumpish, *a*. bhári, motá, bará. gáodi.
Lumpishly, *ad*. bhárípan se, gáodipan se, bewaqúfi se
Lumpy, *a* pindoli, tukre-dár, dhelon se bhará hua
Lunacy, *n*. díwángi, saudá, sheftagi, junun, seri
Lunar, Lunary. *a*. mahtábi, qamarí.

Lunated, *a* adhe chand ka sa, hila ka
Lunatic, *n* diwana, chand ka mara, siri
Lunation, *n* daur i qamar, sair i qamar, chandaipher
Lunch, Luncheon, *n* kalewa, nashta, tukra
Lune, *n* koi shai jo adhe chand ki surat ho
Lunette, *n* chhota, adha chand, madhcha
Lungs, *n* phephre shush, riya
Lunt, *n* tora falita
Lupine, *n* turmis, baqilli misri
Lurch, *n* kharab halat halat i lachhli, lachari
Lurch, v dhoka d thagna, kali ban da k, harl, churana
Lurcher, *n* ghat ya kamin nashin, thag, chotta
Lure, *n* fareb, lalach
Lure, *v* phuslana lalchana, khinch na, ainchna
Lurid *a* dhundla, andohgin, udas, pila
Lurk, *v* ghat men baithna, kamin men baithna, chhupa rahna
Lurker, *n* ghat ya kamingah men baithne wala poshida hone wala, chhupanhar
Lurkingplace, *n* kamingah ghat, ghar
Luscious, *a* mitha, shirin, mazadar, khush zaiqa
Lush, *a* rasila, rasbhara
Lush, *a* sust, majhul, nakara nelaq be waquf
Luskiness, *n* susti, kahili
Lusorious, Lusory, *a* khel men *must anal, alola tamasha amez*
Lust, *n* hawa o hawass, khwahish, ara ta shahwat
Lustful, *a* mast, khawahishmand, shahwati
Lustily *ad* zor se, dilerana, himmat se
Lustiness *n* zor, mazbuti shah zori zorawari
Lustrate *v* saf k, pak saf k gard *jharke* tadaral k
Lustration, *n* pak karna, saf
Lustre, *n* nur, chamak, roshni, jilau, shuhrat, namwari
Lustring, *n* ek qism ka chikna resh mi kapra
Lustrous, *a* nurdar, chamkila, raushan, jhalakta
Lusty, *a* taqatwar, qawi, mazbut zorawar, mota
Lutarious, *a* kichar aluda kichar se bhara hua galiz
Lute, *n* tambur, barbot, bin, lhes ne ya jorne ke liye mitti
Lute, *v* satna, mitti se jorna
Lutulent *a* gadla, kichar aluda galiz gadla
Luxate *v* jor ukharna, sail ma tahna faskh k
Luxation, n ukharao fasl h
Luxuriance, *n* barhao, ifrat kasrat, ziyadati
Luxuriant, *a* wafir, bahut, kasir
Luxurious, *a* aiyash shauqin, nafs parast
Luxuriously *ad* shukam parwari se aish o ishrat se
Luxuriousness *n* aiyashi, aram talbi, khush khori
Luxury, *n* aish ishrat, shikam par wari
Lycanthropy, *n* ek tarah ka diwana gi
Lydhanmood, *n* gamawar ya afsos nak rang, hasrat angez git
Lye *n* namal dar pani
Lymph *n* panchha pani, ras
Lynx, *n* chita, palang, ban bilao
Lyre *n* barbat, sarod bin
Lyric Lyrical, *a* rekhti barbati sarodi
Lyrist, *n* bin nawaz, barbat nawaz

M

M Angrezi huruf i tahajji ka ter wahin harf (numbers) hazar alf
Mab *n* pariyon ki malika
Macaroni *n* bugra, allela, chhail chhabila bin ka fireha
Macaronic *a* bugru, gichpich amez
Macaroon, *n* ek qism ki roti ya mitha jo badam aur chini ki banti hai, chhail chhabila

Macaw, *n* kákátúa
Mace, *n* chob, gurz, 'asá, baṛ-lá á-jawahri
Maccale, *n* basbása-dár-bozi
Macebearer, *n* 'ásá-bardar, chob-dar sonte-bardar
Macerate, *v.* dubla k, toṛna ya dabaná, bhigo rakhná
Maceration, *n.* dublá k, bhígo rakhna
Machinate, *v.* tadbir k, bandish ya tajwiz k
Machination, *n.* fitrat, mansúba, sazish yá bandish.
Machinator, *n* sazishi, fitrati, ban-dishi, mansuba-baz.
Machinery, *n* sanat sázi, jantar sazi.
Machinist, *n* kal-saz, ala-sáz, kal banane wálá
Macrocosm, *n.* alam, kainát, jahan
Mactation, *n* bal ke liye mar dalna, bal charháne ke liye bandhna
Macula, *n* dag, dag-dari, dhappa, dhabba, chhinta
Maculate, *v* dag-dalná ya dagi k, dagilá k
Maculation, *n* dag, dhabba
Mad, *a* diwána, saudaí yá khabti majnun, khabti, pagal
Mad, Madden, *v* diwana k, ya h. áshufta k, pagal banará
Madam, *n.* bibi sáhiba, khanam sahiba.
Madbrain, Madbrained, *a.* khalal damág ya shorida sar, tund mizaj
Madcap, *n* be-taammul aur tund-mizaj shakhs
Madder, *n.* majíth, chharila.
Madding, *pa* gazab-nak, khashm-nák yá diwana.
Maddingly, *ad.* gazab náki ya gazab se, khashm-naki yá diwana-gi se.
Maddish, *a* kisi qadar diwaná kuchh kuchh pagal.
Made, *pa* banáya.
Madefaction, *v* gila k, tar k, nam k
Mademoiselle, *n.* an-byahí larkí, chhokri.
Madheaded, *a* tund-mizaj yá gazab-nak, be-taammul

Madhouse, *n.* pagal-khána, saudai-khana
Madman, *n.* diwána admi, majnun ya saudai shakhs
Madness, *n.* diwánagi, junun ya saudai, josh-khurosh
Madrigal, *n* git jo ahír ya gagwár log gate hain.
Magazine, *n.* lashkar ya jangi ma-khzan, silah khana ya ala jo muqarrar waqt men chhapa jata hai
Magazines, *n* jo risala muqarrar waqt men chhapa jata hai uske taiyar karne w., madad-gar mansanif [man-mauj
Maggot, *n* kirm, lahar, khayal ya
Maggotty, *a* pur kirm, lahari
Magi, *n* majus, púrbi mulkon ke aqil log
Magian, *a* muta'alliq-i-majus se nisbat-dar.
Magic. *n.* jadú-gari ya ilm-i-sihr. jadu, sihr ya afsun.
Magic, Magical, *a* tilismati, afsuni. tilismi
Magically, *ad* jadu-gari se, sihr se
Magician, *n.* jádu-gar, afsun-gar, sahir, sihr-kar.
Magisterial, *a.* hakim ya sahib ke laiq, mutakabbir, magrur.
Magisterially, *ad.* takabbur-se ya mutakabbirana
Magisterialness, *n.* takabbur, kibr, hakimana tariq.
Magistracy, *n* hukumat ya amili, amil ya amilon ka guroh
Magistrate, *a* hakim, 'amil, fauj-dár, maula, shahna
Magistratic, *a* bá-ikhtiyar, sahib-ikhtiyar
Magnanimity, *n* buland-himmati ya 'ali-himmati, kushada-dili ya sakhawat
Magnanimous, *a* áli-himmat yá bu-land himmat, sakhi
Magnanimously, *ad* ali-himmati ya buland-himmati se
Magnesia, *n* ek qism ki jawákhár-ke manind, safed mitti jo dawa men parti hai
Magnet, *n* miqnatis, chumbak-pat-thar ahan-rubá.

Magnetic, Magnetical, *a* maqnatisi, jazib

Magnetically, *ad* quwwat i ahan kasha se, quwwat i jaziba se

Magneticness, Magneticalness *n* maqnatisi khasiyat

Magnetism, *n* ilm i maqnatis, quwwat i jaziba

Magnifiable *a* bari kiye jane ke qabil, mumtaz ya sarfaraz

Magnific, Magnifical, *a* azim ya kalan

Magnificence *n* azmat, shaukat, hashmat, dabdaba

Magnificent, *a* azim ush shan, ya azim raunaqdar

Magnificently *ad* raunaq se, jah o jalal shaukat, hashmat ya shan se

Magnifier, *n* barhane wala, bara karne wala, buland karne wala

Magnify, *v* barhana ya bara k, buland k, ya sarfaraz k

Magniloquence *n* buland dagah gol, lafzani, befaida bare bare lafzon ke istamal

Magnitude *n* kalani, qad, qimat, tarqlar

Magpie, Magotpie *n* ek kism ki chiriya, nil kanth

Mahogany *n* ek kism ki kari lakri

Maid, *n* kunwari ya an byahi do bira

Maiden *n* dosheza chokrani ya naukarani, dukhtar, taha uqra

Maiden *v* byah ya baya se guft k

Maidenhead, Maidenhood *n* doshizagi bakarat

Maidenlike *a* bakiraun ya dokhtaron ke manind

Maidenly *a* chiran ya bakira k manind, halim, haya dar

Maidservant *n* ek bhagat kanich

Maid pal *a* ...

Maid servant *n* ...

Mail *n* ... dak ki thaili

Mail *v* ... chhipana, dak ... bhejna

Maim *v* lang k, zakhmi k

Maim, *n* langra ... [illegible]

Maimed, *a* zakhmi, ghil langra lula

Main *a* auwal, muqaddam, pahla, qawi, shadid khas

Main, *n* majmua kull, samundar

Mainly, *ad* ghaliban, awwalan, bahut zyadah, aksar

Maintain, *v* iqrar k, taid k, pahunchna, palna parwarish k

Maintenance, *n* parwarish, rozi, khurak

Majestic *a* shahi, khushnawi, ali, shandar, zul jalal

Majesty *n* jalal, buzurgi, shukoh, dabdaba, hazrat, jahan panah, janab i ali

Major, *a* ali, bara, buzurg, awwal

Major, *n* uhda dar muqaddam jo kaptan ke upar hota hai

Make, *v* banana, paida k, karna, khalq k, karwana, kamana, hasil muqarrar k —*(amends)* mukafat k, badla dena, jazad —*(away with)* mar dalna, qatl k —*(account of)* hisab k, ikrar r, takrim k — *(good)* sabit k, dakhil k, tawan d, nuqsan pura k —*(light of)* be hadd jannā, khafif r —*(known)* janna, zahir k, mashhur k —*(much of)* aziz janna, muhabbat r —*(of)* ba mani samajhna, daryaft —*(over)* sompna, hawala k, taslim k — *(out)* daryaft k, ashkara k, zahir k —*(sure of)* yaqin janna, muqarrar samajhna —*(up)* milana, fi ... k, tarkib k, jama k, ekatha k, tamam k —*(towards)* taraf chalna, jana

Make *n* daul, shakl, banawat, surat, sakht, tarkib

Maker *n* banane wala, khaliq, kar ... afarinanda

Making *n* banao, sakht, kam

Maladministration *n* bad hukumat, ... mali

Malady *n* maraz, bimari, azar, rog

Malapert *a* shokh, gustakh, be lihaz, dhith

Malaria *n* bukhar ki ... bad hawa

Malcontent, Malcontented *a* ... na razi ... khush

Male *n* ... mard ... nar

Malediction, *n* bad duá, lanat ...-...ap.
Malefaction, *n* gunáh yá taqsír, jurm, khata.
Malefactor, *n* bad-kar, gunáh-gár, mujrím
Malet, *n* khurji, jhola.
Malevolence, *n* bad-khwáhi, bad-andeshi, kiná, fasad
Malevolent, *a*. bad-khwáh, bad-andesh, kinawar
Malice, *n* kina, bugz, adawat.
Malicious, *a*. adawati, bad-khwahi, khabis
Malign, } *a*. bad khwah, bad-an-
Malignant, } desh, adawati, kinawar, bad-bakht, námasand, manhús.
Mall, *n*. mekh-chúu logon ke liye phirne yá tahalne ki jagah.
Malleate, *v*. mekhchú, yá mongri se thonkna
Mallet, *n*. mogri, mekhchú hathora
Malt, *n* jau jo boza banane ke liye taiyar karte hain.
Mal-treat, *v*. bad-suluki k., satana, marpit k.
Malversation, *n*. bad-amali, rishwat-khori, híla-hawala.
Mamma, *n*. mama, amma, ma.
Mamer, *v* pas-o-pesh k., hais-bais k.
Mammillary, *a* than ka, chuchi ka
Mammon, *a* daulat, mal, dhan
Man, *n*. ádmi, mard, insan, adamzád, shakhs
Manacle, *n*. hath-kari, dast-band
Manacle, *v*. hath-kari d, dast-band k.
Manage, *n*. ihtimám, band-o-bast, tarbiyat, arastagi, intizám
Manage, *v* chalana, karná, sarbaráhi k, karguzari k, tadbír k., intizám k
Manageable, *a* khush-lagám, bikar, shaista, sazawár.
Management, *n*. sarbarahi, kárguzári, tadbir.
Manager, *n* sarbaráhkar, kárguzar, peshkar, ámil, muntizim.
Mandate, *n* hukm, amr, farmán
Mandatory, *a* hukmi, farmáni
Mandrake, *n* lakhmaná, lakhmani
Man ... *n*. ... ... chonti
Man-eater, *n*. mardum-khor.
Manful, *a* mardána, diler.
Mange, *n* kharisht, khujli
Manger, *n*. than, khuli, charn, malni.
Mangle, *v* pharna, chirná purze-purze k.
Mango, *n* am, amba.
Manhood, *n* jawani, shabab mardi, mardangi, jawan-mardi.
Maniac, Maniacal, *n* diwána, majnún
Manifest, *a* záhir, wazih, áshkara, huwaida.
Manifest, *v* dikhlana, zahir k., batlana. [rih.
Manifestation, *n* zuhur, tauzih, tas-
Manifestly, *ad* zahiran, saf saf, be-shakk.
Manifesto, *n* izharnamá, surat-i-hal, ishtihar
Manifold, *a* bahutsa, gunagun, aqsam
Manikin, *n* mardak, báuna
Mankind, *n* insan, bashar, baniádam.
Manliness, *n*. mardangi, jawan-mardi.
Manly, *a* mardána, mardum-aisa.
Manner, *n* tarah, taur, tariqá waza, daul, dastur, qaida, qism
Mannerly, *n*. khush-akhlaq, khaliq, muaddab, muhabbab.
Manners, *n*. adab, akhlaq, waza, chal, khaslat, rahrit.
Manœuvre, *n*. tadbir, hikmat, fitrat.
Manor, *n* zamin-dári, taalluqa, taalluqádár, zamindár.
Manse Mansion, *n* haweli, makán, khána, mahal.
Manslaughter, *n* mardum-kushi, qatl.
Manslayer, *n* mardum-kush, qatil.
Mantle, *n*. labada, bálá-posh, pattú.
Manual, *a* dastí., hath-ká bana húá
Manual *n*. chhoti kitab, khulasa.
Manufacture, *n* dastkári, karigari, kar-o-bár, sanaat, sodágari.
Manufacturer, *n* dastkar, karigar.
Manufactory, *n*. kár-kháná, karigari, dastkari.

Manure, *n* páns khad khat
Manure, *v* pásná, khát dálná, sár na
Manuscript, *n* dast khatt, dastnawisht i, qalami kitab
Many, *n* bahut, bahuterá, bisyar kasir, aksar
Many coloured, *a* rang a rang, gun a gún, bu qalmún
Many times, *n* bárha, barbar, dafa tan, dafa-bá dafa
Map, *n* naqsha i zamín, naqsha
Map, *v* naqsha banána va khinchna
Mar, *v* bigárná, khalal k, nuqsán l, kátna
Marauder, *n* ganím, gáratgar
Marble, *n* sang i marmar goli, antí
Marble *v* guna gun k, bu qalamún yá abri k
March, *n* kuch, raftár, safar, s l ka tisra mahíná
March, *v* kuch k, khirám k, chalan i mutasil k
Marcid *a* dubli dangar, murjha yá hua
Mare *n* ghori mádiyán soqan
Margin, *n* hashiya kinara lab
Marginal, *a* kinárí, háshiye men mundaraj
Marigold *n* gendá, gende ki phúl
Marine, *a* bahrí daryaí
Marine *n* jahazi sipáhí
Mariner *n* mallah khallasí ahl i jaház.
Maritime *a* bahri daryáí, lab i samundar
Mark *n* nishán dag alámat raqm dalalat nishán i [illegible]
Mark *v* nishán k dag d, nazar k., [illegible] k
Marked *a* nishan dar dagí
Market, *n* chauk, [illegible], [illegible] peyth
Marketable, *a* farokhtani [illegible] chalní [din
Market-day *n* [illegible] peyth ka
Marksman *n* [illegible] dáz [illegible]
Marriage *n* biyah nikáh, shádí
Marriageable *a* biyáhne [illegible] nikah, [illegible]
Married *a* biyáhá [illegible]
Mar[illegible] *n* [illegible] takhir n

Marry, *v* byahná, nikah k, shadi k
Mars, *n* mirrikh jallad i falak
Marsh *n* daldal dhasao, dhasen kichar
Marshal *n* sipáh salár, rah bar, ihtim michi, hark ara
Marshal, *v* tartib d, murattab k, saf árái k, arásta k
Marshy, *a* sarab, tar martub, sila
Mart *n* ganj, bandar, hat, bazár
Martial, *a* lashkari, jangi, sipahí ána
Martingal, Martingale *n* zer band, pet band
Martyr *n* shahid, shahid
Martyrdom, *n* shahádat
Marvel, *v* taajjub k, mutaajjib h, hairan h
Marvellous, *a* ajib ajib-o garib achambá [dilí
Masculine *a* muzakkar, mardana
Mash *n* sání maheta ardawa
Mask *n* burqá bhes, chihri, hilí, bahaná
Mask *v* burqa lagána, chhupáni, poshida k
Mason, *n* ráj miamár, sang tarásh
Mass *n* pindá dhla, dhi jamao, ambar [rezí
Massacre *n* muqatalat, halák, khun
Massive Massy, *a* bara, kalan azim, mota bhari saqíl
Mast *n* mastul, tír, [illegible] ka [illegible]
Masted *a* mastúl-dar
Master *n* malik sahib khawind, wali ustad muallim a mudákar nákhuda.
Master *v* mag lub k, zerdast k, sikhna [illegible] k.
Masterly *a* ustáli ustadana, wa qif kámil
Mastery *n* hukumat [illegible] [illegible]
Masticate *v* chábna chabáná
Mastication *n* chabwai chabai
Mastiff *n* pahárí kuttá
Mat *n* boriya, chatái patti
Match *n* muqabalá ka hit kári [illegible] jora, juft barabar hamsar, biyah nikah diya salai [illegible], [illegible] kita.

Match, v. barábar h. [illegible] k., [illegible] h. yá k., muqábilá k., byáhná.
Matchless, a. anokhá, [illegible], be-nazír.
Mate, n. sáthí, jorá, [illegible], rafíq, zauja, [illegible], shah mát.
Material, a. jismí, [illegible], mád-di, zarúri, [illegible].
Material, n. asbáb, sámán, [illegible], lawázima
Materially, ad. [illegible], [illegible], bahut, nihayat.
Maternal, a. mádari, muta'alliq-i-madar
Materia Medica, n. dawá-dárú, da-wá, [illegible]
Mathematician, n. [illegible], riyází-dán, hisáb-dán
Mathematics, n. ilm-i-riyázi, han-dasa.
Mathesis, n. riyází ká ilm, ilm
Matin, a. sahari, subha ká.
Matins, n. sahari ibádat, namáz-i-subha
Matrice, Matrix, n. sánchá, qálib, rahim, bachchadán.
Matricide, n. mádar-kushí, mádar-kush, [illegible].
Matriculate, v. English [illegible] ke madrase men bhartí k.
Matriculation, n. madrase men bhar-tí k., madrase ke fariq men dá-khil h. yá k.
Matrimonial, a. nikáhi, biyáh se muttaliq.
Matrimony, n. nikáh, biyáh
Matron, n. mámá, bibi
Matter, n. madda, jism, jauhar, pib, mazmún, zarar.
Mattock, n. kudálí, pháwrá, kár-bar, taklíf. [na
Mattress, n. toshak, sozani, bichhau-
Maturative, a. pakáú, munzij, pak-newálá
Mature, a. pakká, pukhtá, rasida, kámil, purá
Maturely, ad. ba-pukhtagí, tamam-mul-se, soch ke, mudabbirána
Maturity, n. pukhtagi, pakái, rasi-dagi, takmil
Maudlin, a. matwálá, sarshár, be-hosh.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Maul, n. [illegible]
Maul, v. [illegible]
Maund, n. [illegible]
[illegible]
Maw, n. [illegible]
[illegible]
Mawkish, a. [illegible]
[illegible]
Maw-worm, n. [illegible]
[illegible]
Maxillary, a. [illegible]
Maxim, n. [illegible], qá'ida, [illegible]
Maximum, n. [illegible]
[illegible]
May, n. [illegible]
May, v. [illegible]
[illegible]
Mayor, n. [illegible]
Mayoralty, n. [illegible]
Mayoress, n. [illegible]
Maypole, n. [illegible] May [illegible] men [illegible] nâchte hain
Maze, v. hairán k., [illegible] k., bhatkáná.
Maze, n. uljhán, [illegible], chak.
[illegible]
Mazy, a. pechida, [illegible], uljhan, hairán.
Mead, n. shahd-[illegible], madh-nir, [illegible] aur shahd, [illegible].
Meadow, n. marghzár, tarai, chara-gáh.
Meagre, a. dubla, laqu, lagar, [illegible] kangal.
Meagreness, n. dublapá, patlái, kan-gal paná, lagari
Meal, n. át, be an, sattú, pisan, khaná, khúrak, nashta
Meal, v. miláná, sánna
Mealiness, n. bhurbhurápan, dána-dari, mulaimat.
Mealy, a. bhurbhurá, dánádár
Mealy-mouthed, a. shirin zabbán, munh-chorá, riyák r
Mean, a. kamina, paji, nich, muta-wassit, majhlá
Mean, n. ausat, tawassut, wasilá, ámad, i'tidál.

Mean *v* irada k, murad r, cháhna
Meander, *n* ghumáo chakkar, pech rawi, uljhao
Meaning *n* irada maqsad, mani arth murad
Meanly *ad* pajipan se kaminawar, subuki se faqirana
Meanness, *n* pajipan, kaminagí, haqarat zillat
Means, *n* wasila, ma rifat, asrí, lawázimat
Meant *n* mafhúm maqsud, fahmída
Measles, *n* garmidana pansá
Measurable, *a* qabil i paimaish, nap nejog paimaish pazir
Measure *v* mapna, napna, paima ish k
Measure *n* paimaish, nap, map paimud, andaza
Measureless *a* be paimáish, be qayas, be hadd, be hisab
Measurement, *n* paimaish masahat jol h jarib
Measurer *n* mapne wala napaba jarib kash rasandar
Measures, *n* man úba daul, wasila, tajwiz
Meat *n* khana gost khorak
Meathe *n* sharbat shurb
Mechanic *n* karigar, ahl i pesha p sh war
Mechanic Mechanical *a* kal ke muta alliq kalbalí, hathauti, kal dar amali
Mechanician *n* jar i saqildán, kal wagaira banáne ke ilm ya fann men mahir
Mechanics *n* ilm i jar i saqil
Mechanism, *n* tarkib, banáwat kal ki sakht
Meconium, *n* post dane ki jus yá dúdh
Medal *n* sikka tagma
Medallion, *n* ek bará sikká ya usbí súrat [shinas
Medallist *n* tagma-dan sikka
Meddle *v* dakhal k madákhalat k, hath lagáná bolná-chálná.
Meddler *n* hardegi chamchá, dakhil, dastandazi k w
Mediate *v* bich bichao k., miyanji gari k., rafa sharr k.

Mediate, *a* mutawassit hail ya tari
Mediation *n* bich bichao, wisatat, tawassut
Mediator, *n* miyanjí, darmiyani, shafi
Mediatorship *n* miyanji gari, dar miyaní ka uhda
Mediatrix, *n* darmiyani aurat, mi yanji aurat salisa
Medicable, *a* ilaj pazir, sehat pazir, sudharne jog
Medical, Medicinal, *a* tibb ka, shafi, tabibí
Medically Medicinally, *ad* tibb ke ru se, azrúe tibb
Medicament, *n* zamád, lep, marham, dawa
Medicate, *v* dawadár k
Medicine, *n* ilaj, dawa, daru
Mediocre, *a* mutawassit manjholi
Mediocrity, *n* ausat, itidal, miyanagi
Meditate, *v* ganthna, sochna, man súbá k. gaur k fikr k
Meditation, *n* fikr, anaesha, soch, tadbír, khiyál
Meditative, *a* muta ammil, mutfakkir, dhy ini sochi
Mediterranean, Mediterraneous, *a* khushki ke bich *men, samundar* se dur
Medium *n* ausat, bich, darmiyan, itidál, *wasat*
Medley, *n* khalt ghalmel gabar ganja har qism ki mili húi chíz ka pindá.
Meed *n* ajr sila jaza tuhfa
Meek, *a* halim mulaim, bhola, narm garib salim
Meekness, *n* bholáj an hilm, narmi, mulámat [wár
Meet, *a* laiq wajib, munasib, saza-
Meet, *v* muqábil h, mulágát k, chárchashm h, milná baham h
Meeting *n* jamaat, majlis
Meetness, *n* mutabaqat, munasibat, shaistagi milna
Melancholy *n* malikhuliya, malalat, sauda, *dilgiri ranj-o alam*
Melancholy *a* dilgir, malúl, hazin, saudai udás
Meliorate *v* bihtar k, khúbtar k., banána, sádhná.

Mellifluence, *n.* shakkar rezí, shírín zabání
Mellifluous, *a.* shakarrez, shakarlab, shírínzabán.
Mellow, *a.* pakká, pukhta, narm, pilpilá, khushnumá
Melodious, *a* khush-áhang, alhán, nawá, pursoz, narm
Melody, *n* ras, ahang, ilhán, taráná, nagma, khush-numái
Melon, *n* phút, kharbúza, tarbuz
Melt, *v.* galná, galaná, ghuláná, pighalná pighláná, gudáz h yá k.
Melter, *n* galane-wála, pighalwaiyá, gudazanda
Melting, *a* dil-gudáz, dard-angez
Member, *n.* azú, juz, fasl, sharík, hissadár, sahib-i-majlis, majlisi
Membrane, *n.* parda, jhillí, chaddar
Memento, *n.* ishara, kináya, imá, yadgár
Memoir, *n* tazkira, sarguzasht, tawaríkh.
Memorable, *a* láiq-i-yád, wajib uz-[zikr
Memorandum, *n* yád-dásht, yád-gárí, safiná, bayáz
Memorial *n* yadgár, arzdásht, arzi, darkhwást
Memory, *n* yad, hifz, háfiza, zikr
Menace, *n* dhamki, ghurki, tahdíd, chashm-numái
Menace, *v* dántná, dhamkáná, dab-káná, tahdíd k
Mend, *v* marammat k. sanwárná, sudhárná, bihtar k ya h, taraqqí k
Mendacity, *n* jhúth, daroggái, kizb.
Mendacious, *a* jhuthá, kázib.
Mendicant, *n* faqír, gada, bhikárí
Menial, *n* naukar, chakar, naukar-pesha
Mensal *a* dastar khá-ni, mez ke muta'alliq
Menstrual *a.* haizí, haiz dár.
Menstruum, *n.* galáne wálá, galau, muhallil
Mensuration *n.* paimáish, masáhat, jarib-kashí.
Mental, *a* dilí, qalbi, khátri, mansubá, zamírí, aqlí.
Mention, *n* zikr, tuzkira, mazkúr, charcha
Mention, *v.* zikr k., kahná, nám lená, charcha k.
Mephitic, *a.* ganda, ziyan kár, zabún.
Mercantile, *a* tijárati, saudágari ká bazárí
Mercenary, *a* zar-áshna, khud garz, mazdúr, zar-parast, rozgári.
Mercer, *n.* abreshmína farosh, harír farosh.
Merchandise, *n* mál, jins, qumash, saudagarí, tijarat
Merchant, *n* saudagar, tájir, bázargan, baipárí.
Merchantman, *n.* saudágari-ká jaház.
Merciful, *a.* ráhím, rahmdil, narmdil, shafiq.
Merciless, *a.* be-rahm, be-shafaqat, be-dard, sang-dil.
Mercurial, *a.* simábi, páre-ka, chanchal, dáwá-dár, chalák.
Mercury, *n* simáb, párá, utárid, dahir falak budh.
Mercy, *n* rahm, rahmat, marhamat, shafaqat, daya
Mere, *a.* sirf, nirá, mahz, faqat, khálí, korá
Mere, *n* hadd, intiha, sarhadd.
Merely, *ad.* faqat, sirf. mahz.
Meretricious, *a* kasbí-sifat, kasbiána, úparí dikháw se moh-lene walá.
Merge, *v.* dubona yá dubaná, garq k.
Meridian, *n* khatt-i-nisfun-nihár, do-pahar, kámil, auruj, ouj
Merit, *n* qadr-sazawárí, liyákat, wasf, khúbí.
Merit, *v.* sazáwár h, láiq h, mustahaqq h, wájib h, mustaujib h.
Meritorious, *a.* wajib-ul-ajr, mustahaqq-i-inayat, sazáwár
Mermaid, *n* bint-ul-bahr, ek qiyásí jánwar jiske upar ká hissa aurat ke manind hotá hai aur niche ká machhlí ke mánind.
Messieurs, *n* sáhibán, shurafá.
Merrily, *ad* khushi-se, shadána
Merriment, *n.* khushí, shádí, khurrami tarab
Merry, *a* khush, shád, shádmán.
Mesh, *n* khána, jhanjhrí, jál-ká-surákh.
Mess, *n* khána, tám, hamtámi shiráqat men khána, khalt-amezish.

Mes t eksath khana mikar khána
Message *n* payam paigam khabar
Messenger, *n* qasid, paigambar, harkara [Isa
Messiah *n* Masih Masiha hazrat
Messmate *n* hamsufra, hamkasa, ham tabaq [luq
Messuage *n* makan haweli ta al
Metal *n* filizz madani dhat
Metallic, *a* filizzi, madaniyah, dhat ka
Metalliferous, *a* filizz khez, fillizz awar
Metalline, *a* dhat ka filizz sifat, fillizzi
Metallist *n* dhat ka kam k w, filizzi karigar
Metallurgy, *n* simiya dhat ka kam, filizz saf karne ka fann
Metalman *n* dhat ka kam k w, filizzi karigar
Metaleptically, *ad* taqlib sa, jagah ki tabdil se
Metamorphose *v* mutabaddal k badal dalna, shakl ya surat badal na
Metamorphoser, *n* shakl ya súrat badalne w, surat mutabaddal karne-wala
Metamorphosis *n* tabdil i surat, tabdil i shak
Metaphor *n* istiara kinaya, tashbih majaz
Metaphorical, *a* tam ili, musta ar ya rangin majazi
Metaphorically *ad* majázan isti-aratan
Metaphorist *n* istiara saz, majaz-kunanda
Metaphrase, *n* taht i lafzi, lafzi tarjuma
Metaphrast *n* taht i afzi karne wala lafzi tarjuma nawis, lafzi mutarajim
Metaphrastic, *a* muta alliq i taht i-lafzi
Metaphysics *n* ilahiyat, ilm i ma bad ut tabi i
Metaphysic Metaphysical *a* ilahi-yati ya muta alliq i ilm i ma bad ut tabi i ilahiyat ya ilm i ma bad ut tabi i ke ru se
Metaphysically, *ad* ilahiyati taur se ilm-i mabad ut tabi i ke tariq se
Metaphysician, *n* ilahiyat dan, ahl i ilm i mabadut tabi i
Metastasis *n* intiqal tagaiyur
Metatarsus *n* pair ka bich panw ka manjh
Metatarsal *a* pair ke bich ka, panw ke manjh ka
Metathesis *n* taqlib i huruf taqlib-hije huruf ya hije ki tabdil va adal badal
Mete *v* mapna, napna
Meter, *n* mápne w napne w, mapna, napna
Metempsychosis *n* tanasukh
Meteor, *n* shahab tara jo roshni bahut deta hae ya dumdar sitara
Meteoric, *a* shihabi, muta alliq i shihab [su ud k
Meteorize, *v* bukhar ki surat men
Meteorology *n* shiha bi ilm ilm i-shihab, ilm i-asmán, ilm i kura i hawa
Meteorological, *a* shihabi, muta alliq i shihab
Meteorologist *n* shihab shinas, ilm i shihab-dan
Meterous, *a* shihab sifat shihab khassiyat
Methinks *v* main sochta hun mujhe sujhta hai mujhe jan parta hai ya mujh ko lagta hai
Method, *n* tartib qaida saliqa, waza ya tariq tarah ya taur
Methodic, Methodical *a* ba qaida arasta, murattabba tartib ya arasta muntazam
Methodically *ad* tartib tartib se
Methodize *v* murattab k. ba tartib k sudharna sajana sanwarna
Metonymy *a* ilm i kalam ka ek qaida ya muhawará jis ke ru se ek lafz ke áwaz ya badal men dus re lafz ko likhte hain
Metoposcopy *n* ilm i-qiyafa ka mutalaa mulala-a ilmi qiyafa
Metre *n* mizan, wazn ya nazm qafiya bahr
Metrical, *a* muqaffa, mausaja zum, ka jafiya

Metrician, Metrist, *n.* nazmi, nazm shair, nazm men likhne w.

Metropolis, *n.* takht-gáh, dar u-saltanat, pae-takht dar-ul-mulk, dar-ul-khilafat, dar-ul-hukumat

Metropolitan *a.* dár-us-saltanat ke muta'alliq, dar-ul-khiláfati

Metropolite, *n.* mujtahidon ka sardar.

Metropolitic, Metropolitical, *a* dar-us-saltanat se nisbat dar, dar-ul-khilafati ya paetakht ke muta'alliq, mujtahidon ke sardar ká ikhtiyar zahir k w.

Mettle, *n.* jan-bázi ya himmat, dileri, shajaat, tundi.

Mettle, *a* diler, jawán mard, ján-báz jan-dár, tan-tane-dar, sar-garm.

Mettlesome, *a.* jan-báz jan-dár ya diler, zinda-dil, chalak, chust.

Mew, *n* qafas, ihata, pinjra, chár díwari.

Mew, *v.* menú menú k, menw-menw k, parjharná, kuriz k.

Mewing, *n* kuriz k.

Mewl, *v.* iháun iháun k., larke ya balak sá honá.

Miasm Miasma, *n* muzirr, bukhár, búkhar jo gandi ya sari chizon se ájáta hai.

Mica, *a.* abraq, talq.

Micaceous, *a.* abraq sifat, talq khás-siqat

Mice, *pl.* chuhe, chuhiyán.

Miche, *v.* churána, musna, chhipkar dará-rahná, dabakna, lukná

Micher, *n.* chor yá chotta tál matol karne-wálá, makkhian márne w.

Michery, *n* chori, thagai.

Mickle, *a* bahut, bara.

Microcosm *n* álam-i-asgar yá álam-i-sugra, insán.

Microcosmical, *a* álam-i-asgari, muta'alliq-i-álam-i-sugra, insání, insán, ke muta'alliq

Micrography, *n.* bayan-i-áshyá-i-khurd

Microscope, *n.* shisha-i-kalan bín, khurd bín, ek ála jis se chhoti chiz bari malúm ho kar sáf dekhparti hai.

Microscopic, Microscopical, *n.* muta'alliq-i-shisha-i-kalan-bin, yá shisha-i-kalan-bin mansúb, báriyat chhoti.

Mid, *a.* nim yá donon taraf se barabar-dúr, báil, tari yá mutawassit.

Mid-age, *n* adhí umr, jawání.

Midcourse, *n.* nim ráh, adh bich, adhi dur.

Midday, *n* zuhr, nim-roz, do-pahar.

Middle, *a.* nim, ausat yá donon taraf se barabar-dúr, mutawassit yá darmiyani, báil ya tári, darmiyán.

Middle-aged, *a* adher, nim-sál.

Middle-earth, *n* dunya jahan.

Middle-ground, *n.* taswir ka bich ká hissa.

Middling, *a* mutawassit, ausat, wasati yá baimbain, miyána.

Middlemost, Midmost, *a.* darmiyáni, ausati yá mutawassit, bichon-bich, yá bich-o-bich.

Middle-witted, *a.* miyáni-istaidád, ya-liyaqat.

Midheaven, *n.* ásman ká darmiyán yá bich.

Midland, *a.* daryá se dur, andaruni.

Midleg, *n.* táng yá angri ki bich.

Midlent, *n.* Isaion ke chille ká bich.

Midnight, *n.* nim-shab, ádhi-rát.

Midsea, *n.* darmiyani bahr, bahr-Rum.

Midshipman, *n.* ek jahází uhda-dar, jaház ká ek uhdadar, jahází kám síkhne w.

Midst, *n.* darmiyán, ausat, ním yá nisf.

Midstream, *n.* nadi ká bich, manjh-dhár

Midsummer, *n.* wásat-us-saif, dhúp-kále ke bich, ras-us-sartan.

Midway, *n* adhí-rah, ním-ráh, ádh-bich, adhidúr.

Midriff, *n.* parda-i-shikam jo chhatí aur perú ke bích men hai.

Midwife, *n* dái, janane wálí qabilá.

Midwifery *n* ilm-i-taulid, dái-garí.

Midwinter, *n.* wasat-ush-shita, jáṛe ká bich.

Midwood, *a.* jangal ke bich ká.

Mien, *n* manzar, qiyafa surat ya chihra wazza, chal ya dhab
Miff, *n* kina ya khafagi, ná khushí, bezari
Might, *n* quwwat maqdúr, zor
Mighty, *a* mazbut, qawí, tawáná, qádir, ali
Mightiness, *n* zor áwari, táqat ya qadrat, buzurgí, shán ya sharaf
Migrate, *v* naql i watn k yá ek mulk ko chhorkar dúsre mulk men já rahna, tabdil i makan k ya makan badalna
Migration, *n* naql i watn yá tab dil i makan, naql i makán, kuch, intiqal
Migratory, *a* watan ko chhor kar dusre mulk, men já basne wálá ya mal án ko tabdil karne wálá saiyár, awára, ghumanta ya phi ranta
Milch *a* dudhár dudhail
Mild *a* mihrban, narm mulám salim shirin
Mildly *ad* mihrbaní ya shafaqat se narmí se mulayamat se hilm se
Mildness *n* shafaqat narm-dilí narmí hilm ahistagi mulayamat, shirini
Mildew *n* gerui, horda, arqán
Mile *n* mil ádha kos
Milestone *n* mil ya adh kos ka nishan dar patthar
Militant, *a* muharib, sipahí pesha, jang awar
Militancy *n* jang áwarí
Military *a* jangí sipahi pesha, jar rar lashkari
Militate *v* mukhálafat k , mukháli h , dushmani k
Militia *n* sipah bandi Romi fauj
Milk *n* shir dudh
Milken, *a* dúdh ka shira
Milker, *n* dohne w duhar
Milkiness, *n* dudhyai, narmi ya mulayamat
Milklivered *a* buz dil ya na mard darpokni
Milkmaid *n* gwalin, ahiri, dudh walí
Milkpail, *n* d hní duhní
Milkpan *n* dúdh kí hanri
Milkscore, *n* jo dudh bika ho uska hisab
Milksop *n* nazuk zanana shakhs, buz dil shakhs na mard
Milkwhite *a* dudh sá safed, dudh ke rang ká
Milkwoman, *n* dúdh wali dúdh bechne wali gwalin, ahíran, ahírí, ahirní
Milky, *a* shíri, dudh sa, mulaim ya narm [ga
Milkyway *n* kahkashan akás gan
Mill *n* chakkí, chak, asyán
Milcog, *n* dandan-i-asiya, dantí, dant
Milldam, *n* ek bandh jis se chakki chalane ke liye paní batora jata hai
Miller, *n* písan hára písan hari
Millhorse, *n* chakki ká ghora kolhu ka ghorá
Millstone *n* chakki ka pat, sang i asiyan
Millenary, *n* hazar sal ka zamáná hazar baras
Millenarian *n* wuh isai jiská yih qaul hai ki hazrat Isa zamin par phir a kar hazár baras tak salta nat karenge
Millennium *n* házar baras, hazár baras ká zamána
Milleped *n* hazar-pá kankhijura
Millesimal *v* hazárwan
Millet *n* bájrá manrwa, makka, jwár ya joár, kodai
Milliner, *n* bibiyon ki topi baná kar bechne w
Million *n* das lákh
Millioned, *a* das lakh guná
Millionth *a* das lakhwán
Milt *n* tilí barwat tiptili
Mime, *n* bhánr, naț yá bahrúpiya, naṭak sawang
Mimetical *a* mutatabbi naql
Mimic *n* bhánd, naqqal, muqalid, maskhará hazzal
Mimical *a* naqil naqqil, sawangí, naqlí bahrúpiy i
Mimically, *ad* naqli taur se naql ka tari i se, sawáng se naqqáli se
Mimicry *n* naqqali, bhanraiti, sawáng

Mimographer, *n* naql-navís, nakal likhne w.
Minacious, *a* pur-tahdid, dhamki se bhara hua.
Minatory, *a* tahdid-kunanda, dhamki kane w., tahdid-ámez.
Minatorily, *ad.* tahdid se, dhamka se, jhirk yá jhirki se.
Minaret, *n.* manár, manára, minár
Mince, *v.* qima, kofta yá para para k., taráshná thurnakna.
Mincingly, *ad.* para pára, purze-purze, nakhre-bázi.
Mind, *n.* zamir, dil, qalb, yá khátir, zihn, fahm yá aql.
Minded, *a* mail, khwáh yá rágib, muassar.
Mindedness, *n* mail, khwáhish, rag-bat.
Mindful, *a* mutawajjuh, khabar-dar, hoshyar.
Mindfulness, *n.* iltifat, tawajjuh, liház, mulahazá.
Mindless, *a.* gafil, be liház ya be-khabar, be-wuquf.
Mindstricken, *a.* muassar.
Mine, *pr.* mera, apna.
Mine, *n.* kan, madan, naqb.
Mine, *v* kán khodna, naqb márná, gira d
Miner, *n* kán-kan, naqqáb, naqb-zan, suran lagane wálá
Miny, *a* muta'alliq-i-kán, mansúb-naqb.
Mineral, *n.* madani shai, kání shai, dhát
Mineralist, *n.* kani shai, janne wála, kimiyá-gar.
Mineralogy, *n.* ilm-i mádan, ilm-i-madaniyat, rasayan-bidya
Mineralogical, *a.* muta'alliq-i-ilm-i-mádan, ilm-i-madani, ilm-i-mada-niyat se mansúb.
Mineralogist, *n.* ilm-i-madan-dán, sáhib-ilm-i-mádan.
Mingle, *v.* makhlut k., khalt k., amekhta k. ya h., tarkib k., mu-rakkab k.
Mingle, *n* khalt, ámezish, tarkib.
Mingler, *n.* milane w.
Minglemangle, *n.* khalt, ghál-mel
Miniard, *a* nazuk, nafis, muláyam.
Miniardize, *v.* náz... [illegible]
Miniate, *v.* shangarf yá shangarf se tar an khunga ... [illegible] ná.
Miniature, *n.* *a.* chhoti, shakl yá taswir.
Minious, *a.* shangarf, ke rang ká.
Minikin, *a.* nanhá yá chhoti, aziz, pyárá. [kam.
Minimum, *n.* kam se kam, bahut-se
Minim, *n* past-qadd, ek qism ka rag.
Minimus, *n* bahut tiya, bauná.
Minion, *n* ... [illegible] mar-gúb, manzúr-i-nazar.
Minioning, *n* ... [illegible]
Minionlike, Minionly, *ad* khúbi se, achhí tarah se.
Minister, *n* wazir, mudabbir, ma-dar-ul-maham, diwan, imam, pesh-namáz, naib, wakil, pesh-kár, kar-kun, gumáshta
Ministerial, *a.* házir bash, khidmati, farmán-bardár, hukm-bardár, mu-tí, wakilána, imamána.
Ministerially, *ad.* wakilána, wazirá-na, kar-kun ke taur par imamána.
Ministrant, *a.* házir-bash, hukm-bardar, muti, farman-bardár.
Ministration, *n.* kar-kuni, gumash-tagi yá wakálat khidmat, uhda.
Ministry, *n* uhda, khidmat, imámat, arkan-i-daulat waqt-i-wizárat, yá waqt-i-wakálat
Minium, *n.* shangarf, shanjarf, sen-dur.
Minor, *a.* kam-tar, andak, past zer.
Minor, *n* kam-sin, larká, ná-báligh.
Minorate, *v.* kam k. ghatáná.
Minoration, *n.* kam k., ghatáná.
Minority, *n.* ná báligi, khurd-sali, kami, qillat.
Minster *n.* bará girjá, jáma masjid,
Minstrel *n.* mutrib, surod-go.
Minstrelsy, *n* khunya-gari, mutribí, khunya-garon ya mutribon ká tafa
Mint *n* dar-uz-zarb, taksál.
Mint, *n* podiná.
Mintage, *n.* sikka.
Minter, *n.* zarrab. mujid.
Mintman, *n* taksáliyá, taksál ká kám samajhne wálá.

Mintmaster n dirogh i dar uz zarb, taksal k i darogha
Mintwater, n podina ka arq, arq, arq nana
Minute, a nihayat chhota, zarra sa, khurd
Minute, v likh lena, tank lena, qalam band k
Minute n daqiqa, saat lahma ya ek ghanta k a sathwin hissa, sharh ya tahriri yad [se
Minutely, ad barik i se, mu shgafi
Minutely a har lahma har saat
Minuteness, n barik i, diqqat, mu shgafi
Minutia, n juziyat, khurdiyat, daqiqat
Minute book n sharh-nama, tahriri ra e k i kitab
Minute glass n balu ki ghari jis men ek minit men sab balu jhar parti hai
Minute hand n ghari ya ghanta ke ka wuh sui jis se minit jan parte hain
Minute watch, n ghari jis men minit k i lakiren khanch rahti hain ya jin parti hain
Minx n shokh chashm aurat, besharm aurat faja aurat
Miracle, n tajjub kharq i adat karamat ijaz mu jaza
Miraculous a karamati fauq ul adat ya fauq ul insaniyat karamat karne ke qabil
Miraculously ad bil ijaz tajjub se, karamat ma mujize se
Miraculousness n karamati halat, fauq ul adati
Miraclemonger, n ek farda ya dagabaz shakhs mujiz ya karamat karne ka jhutha dawa karta ho
Mirador n tala khana kakh
Mirage n sarab
Mire v kichar men dal ana ya girana kichar se alud k
Mire n kichar kich daldal
Miry a daldala ya kichar se bhara hua
Mirk, Mirky Mirksome, a andhera tarik

Mirror, n aina, mirat
Mirth, n khushi, nashat, shadmani, khurrami, hansi
Mirthful, a pursurur, khush, bash, bashash, hansi bhara rangili
Mirthfully ad khushi se, bashashat se khurrammi se hansi se
Mirthless, a nakhush, nashad ya be ranj, udas
Misacceptation, n khayal i batil galat fahmi, ulti samajh
Misadventure n shamat, aseb, shamat yad
Misadventure, a kambakht bad bakht kam nasib afat zada
Misadvise, v bura chetana bad salah d, bahkana
Misaffect v nafrat k, napasand k
Misaimed a galat andakhta, shast barbad diya hua ya kiya hua
Misanthrope, n insan ka dushman
Misanthropy, n insan se nafrat k w
Misapply v be fida lagana, beja kharch k, zaya k barbad k
Misapprehend, v na bujhna, khilaf samajhna, galat fahmi k
Misapprehension, n chuk bhul, khata kaj fahmida samjhna
Misarrangement, n beja, band o bast ya tartib
Misascribe, v galatan, mansub karna
Misassign, v bhul ke sompna, chuk kar hawala k
Misattend v kam tawajjuh, karna be iltifat ya gaflat k
Misbecome v bad zeb h na ilaq h, na munasib h
Misbecoming a na munasib na zeba
Misbegotten Misbegot a haram zada wala ul haram
Misbehave v bad chalan h bad suluki k
Misbehaviour n bad tariq, bad atwari narasti
Misbelief, n be atiqad illa k kufr galat
Misbelieve, v galat atiqad karna, batil mazhab mana
Misbeliever, n bad mazhab batil, kafir

Misbeseem, v. badzeb honá, namunáfiq honá.
Miscalculate, v. chúkná, chúlná, ginti men bhulná.
Miscall, v. nám dharná, bigár kar kahná, kharáb karke kahná, galat nám se púkárná
Miscarriage, n. ná-sarbaráhí, bad-anjámi, taqsír, na-sazáwarí, be-rabtí, isqát-i-hamal
Miscarry, v. pet girná, ná-kámyáb h., na-murád h
Miscellaneous, a mutafarriq
Miscellany, n majmúa, pachmel, mutafarriqát. [aseb
Mischance, n kambakhtí, shámat,
Mischief, n badí, buráí, nuqsan, zarar, ziyán, khusara, gazand, sadma
Mischief-maker, n fitná angez, mufsid, fitnriyá, fasádí
Mischievous, a. bad, burá, mufsid, múzí, ziyankár
Mischivousness, n mufsadí, fasád, ziyánkarí, shararat.
Miscible, a. ámekhtani ke láiq, milne jog
Miscitation, n galat tamsíl yá iqtibás, galat sanad
Misconceive, v khiláf samajhná, ultá-samajahná
Misconception, n chuk, galatí, khatá, galat-fahmi
Misconduct, n bad-amalí, be-gairtí bad-mu'amalí
Misconstruction, n galat-fahmi, khiláf-tábir, chúk.
Misconstrue, v. galat, samajhná, bát pherna, tarjuma nárast k, mukhalif-bayan k, pherná, be-rabt k.
Miscount, v galat ginná.
Miscreance, n bad iatiqadí, be-imani, ilhád, kufr
Miscreant, n káfir, mulhid, mardúd, murtad.
Miscreate, a tarbiyat ke barkhiláf bana huá, be-daul, be-dhang
Misdate, v galat tarikh dena.
Misdeed, n. bad-faili, bad-kudári, kukarm, gunáh
Misdemeanor, n kuchál, chúk, khatá, qusur
Misdevotion, n. bad-ibádat
Misdo, v bigárna, khata k gunáh k
Misdoer, n bad-kár, bad-fail, kuchálí
Misedition, n galat chhapá.
Misemploy, v gawána, barbád k, zayá k.
Misemployment, n barbádí, israf, zaya.
Miser, n bakhíl, mumsik, dani, sum, kanjús, makhi-chus
Miserable, a zalíl, khastahál, khána-kharab, tabah.
Miserably, ad kambakhti se, tabah-háli se, khwári se.
Misery, n zillat, kharabi, tabah-hálí
Misfashion, v. kudaul k, badsúrat banana
Misform, v. badshakal banáná, kud-hab yá kudaul k.
Misfortune, n. bad-bakhtí, kam-bakhtí, idbar, bipat
Misgive, v shuba dálná, shakk k, andeshá-nak k.
Misgotten, a bure kam se hasil kiyá huá
Misgovern, v. bad-riyasat k, bad-hukúmat k
Misguide, v. bharkáná, gumrah k, bahkáná
Misguidance, n gumrahi, bharkawá, bad-rahbatai
Mishap, n zubuni, bad ittifaq, burai.
Misinfer, v. galat tajwiz karna ya atkaná.
Misinform, v jhúthi khabar d, na-rást khabar d
Misinterpret, v. galat tarjuma k, khiláf bayán k, ultá ya narást samajhna
Misinterpretation, n. galat tarjuma
Misjoin, v kujor k, buri tarah yá ná-munásibat se milana
Misjudge, v bad insáf ya taj-tajwíz k, galat samajhná
Mislay, v khoná, be-thíkána r., rakh-kar bhulna.
Misle, v phuhiyáná, thisíyáná, tap tap girna
Mislead, v bhatkáná, bahkáná, ráh-bhuláná, gumráh k., berah k.

Mi lil e v n pasand k, na iz hon i, n g wir h
Mis n mage, v bad ihtimam k, bi p nt i be tartib k
Mismanagement n bigir, be tad-biri badnam h be intizami, isr f
Mismatch, v be jor l, I ujor k, Iumel l [phiran i
Misname, v jhuth nam d, nam
Misnomer n I hil f nm
Misobserve v be dili se dekhn i, I hu il na l, dil n lag de lihaz k
Misogynist n auraton se nafrat k une w l , aurat dushman
Misogyny, n aurton se nafrat
Misorder, v bad ihtimami k, bad intiz mi k
Misper suasion n galat fahmi bátil, darv aft, ulti samajh
Misplace, v be tartib r, be moqa r, be thik ana ya beja i
Mispoint v bad iriabi l
Misprint v galat chh pna
Mi pri e, v qimat men chul na, be qadr jann i, z lil jann i
Mispri ion n chashm poshi, gu n h poshi qu úr poshi
Mi proportion v n barabar chizon ko jorná l am o besh hiss kar d, n muwafiq his s yi hyaqatan se mad ke jorn i v d n
Misquote v juthi san d l n, galat i jtibas l
Misrecite v du re ki l t ko parhne ya sunáne men galat k
Misreckon v ginti men I húlna, shum r men chukn
Misrelate v jhuth b yan k
Misreport v jhuth l habar d l h bar galat k h
Misrepresent v munqalib k chuk ya lawat s pair haqiqnaql k, bur i ke liye jhuth bolná
Misrule n bad hukmi bad amali abtar I alchal
Mi , n k r l r larki de hiza
M ne , ne t h h pa chúk

i , l hat k gum k
M v gu at k, tuln at lagan v l sarna, tham d na
M k j i l l hakk bad wa, l l d

Missile, a hathchhuth durandazi
Mission, n ri l t irs l, paigambari
Missionary, n jo shakhs ki mazhab ki tarbiyat ke liye bheja játa hai, Isawi mazhab ko zahir karne y phailane ke liye bheja hui shal hs
Missive, a mursul, firstada, bhejne ke qabil
Missive n paigambar, qasid, ri ala, khatt
Misspeak, v galat bolna
Misspell, v galat hijje k, galat imla likhna
Misspend v beja sarf k, barbad d
Misstate, v jhuth izhar k, jhúth bayán k
Misstatement n narast bay n
Mist, s kuhri, l uha i, phuhar, dhundh
Mistake, v mukhálif samajhna, chukná, bhulna
Misterm, v jhuth nám r, galat nam d
Mistime v be waqt l , be moqa l
Mistiness, n dhundh, dhundhl dhat
Mission n mel o majmua
Mistress, n sahibi malik, bibi, us tádni, haram n ishuqa, diljan
Mistrust, n badzani b l u inl l harami shakk, wa wis
Mistrustful, a bad zan, bad guman, bad dil, shakki waswási
Misty a dhundhla, dhundhla
Misunderstand, v galat amajhna mul halif yá khil f iujhna sam ajhne men chukna
Misunderstanding n galat fahmi nafahmi ná muwáfiqat
Misusage Mis , n l isuluki l l tariq be hurmati
Mite n ghun, zarra ya reza
Mithridate n tiryaq z hrmohra
Mitigate v narm k mul i l , thanda k, halka k, dhima k, riayat k
Mitigation n takhfif ta kin chhut, if j subuky riayat
Mitre n ek t ur k taj ya kulah jo mull k jh te hain
Mitred a tajdar kulah dar
Mittens n d stan p n g ang l h andhig l t l t

Mittent, *a.* bhejne w., nikálne w.
Mittimus, *n.* sanad-i-mahbusí, qaid-kháne men rakhne ka hukm-námá
Mix, *v* milná yá miláná
Mixture, *n* milao, amezish
Mizzen *n.* jaház ká pichhlá mastul, kalmí
Mnemonic, *a* yád karne yá rakhne ka ilm.
Moan, *v* gam k., afsos k., nálá k., karháná, roná-pitná
Moat, *n* khandaq, khái, nálá
Mob, *n* bhír, hujum, majmá, amboh.
Mob, *v* bhir lagáná, dhúm-dhám macháná, ikhattá honá
Mobble, *v* lapet sapet ke kaprá pahanná
Mobility, *n* harakat-paziri, talwik, awám
Mock, *v* munh banáná, chiráná, birána
Mock, *v* jhúthá, taqlídí, naqlí, hansí, thattha
Mockable, *a* chiráo pazír, láiq-i-zakh.
Mockery, *n* tamaskhur, thattá, tánazaní, hansí múnh, chirana
Modal, *a* wazaí, súrati, arzí.
Mode, *n.* rawish, áin, súrat, tariq, chalan, rawáj
Model, *n.* naqsha, namúná, naql, daul, qálib.
Model, *v* banána, daul d., shakl bándhna, naqshá khínchna.
Moderate, *a* muatadil, muáfiq, muttábiq, thík.
Moderate, *v* sambhálná, zabt k., thámbná, muatadil h
Moderately, *ad.* ratidalí se
Moderation, *n.* ratidál, tahammul
Moderator, *n* mír-i-majlis, mudabbir.
Modern, *a* naya, hálí, mutakhkhir, jadíd, hadís
Modern, *n* mutakhkharín, abnáe-zaman, hál ke log.
Modest, *a.* sharm-sár, mahjúb, nágustakh, ájiz, garíb.
Modesty, *n.* sharm, hayá, hijáb, gairat, asmat
Modicum *n* zará, thorá
Modification, *n.* tarkib, tabdíl.
Modify, *v* súrat d., shakl badlná, daul d., súdhárná.
Modish, *a* rawaji, rasmi, chalní, nautarzi
Modulate, *v* áwáz banána taran-num k., alápná
Modulation, *n.* tarannum, nagmá,
Mohair, *n* ek qism ki ún yá bakri ká bál.
Moiety, *n* ádhá, ním, nisf
Moist, *a* nam, tar, martub, silá, gílá, serab.
Moisten, *v.* namgín k., tar k., siláná, martub k.
Moisture, *n* nam, tari, sil ratubat, araq, ras
Mole, *n* til masá, khál; chhuchhún-dar, band, pushta.
Molehill, *n* chhachhúndar ki dheri, túda-i-músh
Molest, *v* sataná, khijáná, chherna, taklíf d
Molestation, *n* taklík, izá, ranj, tasdíá, ázar.
Mollify, *v.* narmáná mulaim k., thandá k., taskín d
Molen, *a* galá-hua, dhálwán, qalibi.
Moment, *n* dam, lamha, lahza sáat, pal, daqíqá; garaz, muzaiqa, bhári.
Momentary, *a* ek dam ka, ná-páedar, fani.
Momentous, *a* girán, bhári, sangin, muhimm, dushwár
Monarch, *n* badshah, sháh, málik, sultan, rájá.
Monarchy, *n* bádsháhí, saltanat, mumlikat
Monday, *n* pir, do-shamba, sombár.
Money, *n* zar, naqd, paise, rupiya kauri, mayá.
Money-changer, *n* sarráf, naqqád
Moneyed, *a* zardár, maldár, rúpye-wála, paise-wala
Moneylender, *n* mahájan, sahúkár, qarz-dihandá
Moneyless, *a.* be-zar, be-naqd, tihí-dast, mufls.
Monger, *n* faroshinda, baipári, istamál is lafz ká dúsre lafz ke sáth hotá hai.
Mongrel, *n.* do naslá-janwar.

Monition n nasihat, waz pand, tambih
Monitor n nasih wa Khalifa
Monkey n bandar bozna maimun
Monopolize, v ijara l chh nkna mopar kurl k
Monosyly, n [illegible] bharnl
Monosyllable n ek hijje ka lafz
Monotony n ek [illegible] tarah karl lt
Monsoon n mausam ki hawa
Monster, n ajil ul khilqat, ifrit bhut
Monstrous, a ajib azim, haulnak [illegible], qawi haikal
Month n mahina mah, n
Monthly a har mahine, mahwar [illegible] har [illegible] mahine, mah ba mah
Monument n yadgar nishan, [illegible] turbat marqad qabr
Monumental a yadgari [illegible] maqbara [illegible]
Mood n hal, halat khatir, kho, [illegible]
Moody a [illegible], badmizaj [illegible]
Moon n [illegible] chand [illegible] quarter [illegible] (full) [illegible]
Moonlight n chandni [illegible]
Moonshine [illegible]
Moor [illegible]
Moor [illegible]
Moose [illegible]
Moot [illegible]
Mop [illegible]
Mope [illegible]
Moral [illegible]
Moralize, v akhlaq batana, pand dena
Morals n akhlaq nek suluki adat, waza
Morally, ad [illegible] haqq men
Morass n daldal dha [illegible] kichar
Morbid a mariz bimar, kharab
Mordacious a katne wala, n [illegible] daranda
Mordacity n [illegible] darandagi
Morification n [illegible] khapna
More a aur ziyada [illegible], bahut—(and more) aur aur aur ziyada—(or less) thora bahut, [illegible]
Moreover, ad alawa, siwa [illegible]
Morning n fajr subah, sahar, [illegible]
Morning star, n zuhra [illegible] subah
Morose, a [illegible] chirchira
Moroseness n [illegible]
Morrow n kal fir [illegible]
Morsel n luqma [illegible]
Mortal a [illegible]
Mortal [illegible]
Mortality n [illegible]
Mortar n [illegible]
Mortgage [illegible]
Mortification [illegible]
Mortify [illegible]
Mosque n masjid [illegible]
Moss n kai [illegible]
Most a aksar [illegible]
Mostly ad aksar [illegible]
Mote n zarra [illegible]
Moth n [illegible]
Mother n [illegible]
Mother [illegible]
Motion [illegible]

Mother, *n* phaphúnd, kái
Motion, *n* harakat, jumbish hiláo, dulao, taqrír, bat, qaziya izhar
Motionless, *a.* be-harakat, sákin, sthir, qaim [lab
Motive, *n* sabab, murád, garaz, mat-
Motley, *a* rangárang, gún, gún, pachmel.
Motto, *n* saja, kitábat, alamat, naqsh.
Mould, *n* phaphúndí, mitti qalib, sánchá, naqsha, tarásh
Mould, *v* gundhna, banáná, shakal bandhná
Moulder, *v.* chur h mitti h, khak zawal h
Mouldwarp, *n* chhuchhúndar.
Mouldy, *a* phaphunda hua
Moult, *v* par jharna, kuriz k
Mound, *n* pushta, mend toda, band
Mount, *n* tilá, paháṛi, tilli
Mount, *v.* charhná, uthna, úpar jana yá ána, sawár h, arash k, rakhná, nasb, k
Mountain, *n* pahár, parbat, koh, jabal.
Mountainous, *a* paháṛi kohsár, kohistán.
Mountebank, *n* nim hakim, baid, ánkh kan ká baid
Mounter, *n* charhne wála, úpar jane walá, sawár hone wala
Mourn, *v* gam kháná, kurhná, afsos k, nála-o-zari k, matam k
Mourner, *n* matamdar, gamkhor, táziyá-dar
Mournful, *a* gam-gín gam nak gam-angez, matam-angez
Mourning, *n* gam, matam, mátamí-libas
Mouse, *n* chuhá, musri mush
Mousehole, *n* chuhi ki bil
Mouser, *n* chuhi-már, mush-gir.
Mousetrap, *n* chuhidán
Mouth, *n* munh, mukh, dahán, muháná
Mouthful, *n* nawala, luqma
Moveable, *a* mutaharrik, mumkin-ul-harakat, uth ne jog
Move, *v* hiláná, hilana, sarkana sarkana, harakat d, chalana, chalna, uksana, lagzish d, naram k, pesh k,
Moved, *a.* mahzún, jumbida, [illegible] hua
Movement, *n* harakat, [illegible], chal, chalan
Moving, *a.* dil-soz dil-kash, jigar-soz, muharrik.
Mow, *v.* katná, duna k, [illegible] k
Mow, *n* pachhatti, kotha
Much, *a* bahut, bahutera, besyar, nihayat, [illegible]—(*how much*), kitta, kitna—(*so much*), itna, itta—(*as much*), jitna jitta
Much, *n* kasrat, ifrat, besyar, bahut —(*so much so*), yahán-tak—(*to make much of*) piyár k, n [illegible]
Mucilage, *n* las, luab
Mucilaginous, *a* las lasa, lajlaji, luabdar.
Mud, *n* chikka, kichar, daldal gil
Muddy, *a* maila, gadla, duda mugaddar
Muffle *v* lapetna, dhámpna [illegible], chhipána
Mug *n* ab-khora, piyala
Mulberry, *n* tut, shah-tút
Mulct *v* jurmana k, tawán lagáná.
Mule, *n* khachchar, astar.
Multifarious } *a.* rang ba-rang
Multiform, } gúna-gún, [illegible], bahurupa
Multiplicand, *n* mazrub, gunya jo zarab diyá jáe
Multiplicate, *a* guna gan
Multiplication, *n* zarb, ifrat, ziadti
Multiplicity, *n* kasrat, ifrat, bahutat
Multiplier, *n* zarib, zarb-kuninda.
Multiply, *v* zarb k, ziyáda k barhana
Multitude, *n* kasrat bahutat jamaat, amboh, hujum, bhir
Mum, *int* chup! khámosh!
Mumble, *v* ghulbul k., barbaraná, chaba ke bát kahná
Mummery, *n* bahrúpi, pekhna, badbázi.
Mummy, *a* momiya
Munch, *v* chapar-chapar kháná, hap-jhap chabna
Mundane, *a* duniyáwi, zamáni jahaní
Mungoose, *n* nesu, neval

Mundify, v. pak k., saf k., nirmal k.
Mundification, n. safai
Municipal, a. shahrjamaat y. giroh ke mutaalliq
Munificence, n. sakhawat, himmat jud
Munificent, a. sakhi, data, kushadadil, sahib i himmat
Munite, v. mazbut k., morcha bandi k., ba hifazat k. qala bandi k.
Muniment, n. qala, jae hifazat, daftar y. sanad
Munition, n. larai ka saman y. asbab qala bandi
Murder, n. khun, qatl, khungrez
Murder, v. mar dalna, khun k., qatl karna
Murderer, n. khuni, khun rez, qatil, mardum kush
Murderous, a. khunkhwar, khuni, jallad
Murky, a. tarik, andhera, ghanghor
Murmur, n. kurkuraht, shikayat, barbarahat
Murmur, v. kurkurana, shikayat k., barbarana
Muscle, n. puttha, pai, sipahi ki fira
Muscular, a. goshtdar, jismi, zorawar
Muse, v. fikr k., ghaur k., andesha k., sochna, dhyan k.
Museum, n. ajaib khana, nadirat khana
Mushroom, n. chhatta, dharti ka phul, kukurmutta
Music, n. ilm i musiqi, nagma, alhan, sarod
Musical, a. khush ahang, pursoz, shirin, sarodi, musiqi mansub
Musician, n. mutrib, mughanni, musiqidan, azmnda ganaiya
Musk, n. mushk, misk
Musket, n. banduk, tupak, tufang
Musketeer, n. chhuchhundu
Muslin, n. malmal, tan zeb, shabnam
Musquito, n. machhchhar, pashsha
Mussel, n. sipi ka kira
Must, v. chahiye, hoga, zarur hai, lazim hai
Mustard, n. rai, sarson, khardal
Muster, v. ginti k., jama k.
Mutes, a. laudar, sare, bosida, purana
Mutability, n. beqarari, na paedari, tagaiyur, tabawwun
Mutable, a. be qarar, na paedar, mutaghaiyir, mutalawwin
Mute, a. chup, khamosh, be zaban, gunga, bakm
Mutilate, v. langra k., azu katna, langana
Mutineer, n. baghi, mufsid
Mutinous, a. baghi, sarkash, mufsid
Mutiny, n. baghawat, mufsid, fasad, hangama, dagha
Mutter, v. barbarana, kurkurana, gungunana
Mutton, n. bher ka gosht
Mutual, a. do tarfi, tarfain, jambain
Mutually, ad. do taraf se, apas men
Muzzle, v. munh ko jab k., kutne se baz rakhna
Muzzle, n. munh, dahan, thuthni, jabra mukhra
My, pn. mera
Myriad, n. das hazar
Myrobalan, n. amla, halela, har
Myrrh, n. murr, bol
Myself, p. main ap, main khud
Mysterious, a. makhfi, poshida, baid ul fahm, raz, sirr
Mystery, n. raz, ramz, sirr, gaib, hikmat
Mystic, a. mustatir, raz i ilahi, poshida, poshida, bal bah
Mythic, a. purqissa, purafsana
Mythology, n. naql i jinn, deomala, deotaon ka hal ahwal

N

N. Angrezi haruf tahajji ka chaudhwan harf
Nab, v. yak a yak pakarna, charh baithna, pakar baithna
Nabob, n. nawwab
Nadir, n. samt ul qadam, samt ur rijl, nazir us samt
Naeve, n. dag, khal, til, phutki
Nag, n. yabu, tattu, charkhi
Nail, n. nonh, nakhun, mekh, gul-mekh, gorih ya girih ke manind chanas, khunti, khunti, kil

Nail, v. kilna, kil d , mekh lagána
Nailer, n mekh saz, gul mekh sáz, kante banane w
Nailery, n mekh yá kílon ka kár-khana
Naivete, n sádagí, rástí, safáí, sidq
Naked, a barahna, nyáņ, gair-musallah yá behathyár záhir. ash-kara, sirf khali
Nakedly, ad. be-libas be-kapre yá barahnagi se. sirf, sarihan.
Nakedness, n nyani, be-libasi barahnagi
Name, n ism, laqab, khitab. nek-nami abru nam-wari, shuhra.
Name, v nám r , mausúm k , tas-miya k , kahna, nám-zad k.
Named, a mausum, musamma. nám-zad
Nameless, a gum nám, be nam, be-nam-o-nishan. ná-malum
Namely, ad yaní ya masalan, khu-súsan
Namesake, n. ham nam, ham-ism, samí
Nap n jhapki. thori-nind, khwab, lot-pot
Nap, v soná ughna ankh lagna
Nape n qafa guddi, gardan, nar
Napkin, n dast-mal, ru mal, munh-puchhná angochha
Nappy, a kaf-dár, phene-dár.
Narcissus, n nasrín, nargis, nargis-i-shahla
Narcotic, Narcotical. a nind-awar mushi ya mukhaddir
Narcotic, n. nind-awar dawa, mus-dawa.
Narrate, v bayán k . naql k
Narration, n. hikáyat, naql, riwayat, bayán, katha, qissa, kahani
Narrative. a ráwi, naqli
Narratively, ad. hikáyat ke ru se. riwáyat ya bayan ke taur se. naql ke tariq se
Narrator, n. rawi, náqil, muhaddis. haki bayan kuninda, muwarrikh.
Narratory, a ráwi, bayan-kunind
Narrow a kam-arz, mahdud, chust tang, sakrá, nazdik. qarib, kam-zarf, ochha, qalíl, tang-dil.
Narrow, v. tang k , kam k . ghataná
Narrower, n tang k w., kam k. w. ya h. w.
Narrowly, ad tangi yá chusti se, gaur, diqqat ya tequayud-se
Narrowness. n. tangi ya chusti, kam chaurai. tang-dasti, tihidasti.
Nasal a jo nak se bola jae. ghunna, naki, anuswar
Nascent, a hone w , barhne w ,
Nastiness. n galázat ya najásat, alaih, fuhsh, mail
Nastily, ad galazat se, na-paki ya aludagi se.
Nasty, a galiz ya najis, na-pak ya na-sáf
Natal, a janami. wiladati mader-zadi
Natant, a tairaa panai. tir w.
Natatory, a taqat-i-shinah, tairne ki qúwat
Nation, n qaum. millat, tabqa, ek ráj ke log. baran, zat
National, a qaumi, aam: watan-dost quam-parwar
Nationality, n qaumiyat, qaumi khasiyat.
Nationalize. v. qaumi rá se tamiz k ya mashhur k.
Nationally ad. qaum ke ru se, qaum ke bab men
Native, a zati yá khulqi. jibilli. asli. mauluz-zad, janami
Natively ad paidaish se. bit-tabiyat, bil-asalat
Nativity n paidaish, tawallud ya wiladat, maulud ya watan
Nature n khaliq, dunyá, kainat, alam, khilqat makhluqat, zati ya tabi ain.
Natural, a. zati. muláim yá shafiq. khulqi ya na sakhta, muqtazi, sa-dharan, qudrati.
Naturalism, n tabi-i-halat jibilliat.
Naturalist, n khawass-ul-ashya-dán.
Naturalize, v watani banana, kisi gair mulk ko apne mulk ke huquq bakhshná apne mulkiyon men dákhil kar lená, sharik k., shamil k , apna k
Naturalization, watni banáná, gair mulki ko apne mulk ke huqúq bakhshna

Naturally, *ad* bit tabíyat, bil asalat, asálatan
Naturalness, *n* be sakhtagi, barjastagi, asalat, hamwari
Naufrage, *n* jahaz shikaní, garq i jahaz
Naufragous, *a* jahaz shikan
Naught, *n* ná chiz kharab, kam qadr, ná kara, kuchh nahin
Naughty, *a* bad, sharir, kharáb, bad mash
Naughtily, *ad* shararatan, shararat se, badi yá kharabi se
Naughtiness, *n* shararat, badi yá kharibi
Nausea *n* matlái, ubkai, ya ubkí, nafrat ya kashidági
Nauseate, *v* ji matlana, nafrat ya karahiyat k. [gawar
Nauseous, *a* mal ruh, karih na
Nauseously, *ad* karahiyat ya kará hat se, nafrat se
Nauseousness, *n* karahat ya karahiyát, nafrat, ghin u
Nautic, Nautical, *a* jahazi, khalasiyon ya mallahon ke mutaalliq
Nautilus *n* ek bhánt ki samundarí sip wali machhli
Naval, *a* jahazi, bahri, daryái
Nave *n* nabh ya chakkar ká bich
Navel, *n* naf, tondi, nal ya nalá
Navigate *v* jaház rani k, jahaz chalaná ya jahaz par rawana h
Navigable, *a* jahaz jáne ke laiq ja ház ya kishti ke chalne ke láiq
Navigation, *n* jahaz rání, ná khudi h
Navigator *n* na khuda, muallim ja jahaz ran
Navy, *n* jahaz bahr
Nay *ad* nahin aisa hai nahin, na, balki
Nayward, *n* inkar ki taraf ya mail
Nayword *n* zarb-ul masal
Nazarite *n* ek Yahudí ya Ibrani jo nadir pakizagi ka dawa kartá tha
Neap, *a* halki jawar
Near, *a* pas, nazdik qarib, ankarib, muttasil
Nearly *ad* qarib qarib, ab tab, kam ziyáda, kam besh

Nearness *n* nazdiki, ittisal, qurbi juz rasi, qurbat
Neat *a* umda, nafis, pakiza, saf, khush numa
Neatherd, *n* guala, charwaha charwah
Neatly *ad* pakizagi, safai ya nafa sat se basaliqa
Neatness, *n* safai ya taharat, pa kizagi
Neb, *n* nak, chonch
Necessary, *a* zarur, wajib va lazim
Necessaries, *n* zaruriyat, lawazima as-báb
Neces arian Necessitarian, *n* taqdir ká qail munkir i ikhtiyár
Necessarily, *ad* zaruratan, biz zarur va lazimán, khwahma khwah, muqarrar ya la budd
Necessitate, *v* zarur k., lazim h, lá budd k
Necessitation *n* zarurat dihi, zaru rat, la buddí, lazimi, la raddí
Necessitous, *a* tang hal shikasta hál ya tihí dast, muhtaj ya hajat mand
Necessitousness, *n* iflas, shikasta hali yá hajatmandi, tangí ihtiyaj hájat ya tangdasti
Necessitude *n* iflás, tangi ya shikasta hali hajat, ihtiyaj, tang dastí ya hajat mandi
Necessity *n* jabr ya zor, qaza ya taqdir, luzúm zarurat ya wujub tangí yá ihtiyaj hájat ya tang dasti iflas, shikastahali ya hajatmandi
Neck *n* gulu gardan gala
Necked *a* gulú dar gardan w
Neckbeef *n* maweshi ki gardan ka gosht [bandh
Neckcloth *n* gulu bandh, galá
Necklace *a* mala kanthi mohan mala har
Neckland *n* zamin ka lamba aur tang kissa
Necromancy *n* jadu sahiri ya sihr kari mantar
Necromancer *a* jadu gar, tone basáhir, bazi gar
Necromantic Necromantical *a* sa hiri va jadu ke mutaalliq afsun

Necromantic, *n* afsún yá jádú, sihr.
Nectar, *n* sharab-i-tahúr ya sharában-tahurá, amrit, áb-i-hiyat.
Nectareal, Nectarean, *a* sharáb-i-tahur, sharaban-tahura ke má-nind, muta'alliq i-ab-hiyat.
Nectared, *a* sharáb-i-tahúr ámez, ab-i-kausar-ámez
Nectareous, *a* sharáb-i-tahúr sá mithá, ab-hiyát ke manind-shírín
Nectarine, *a.* sharáb-i-tahur ya sharaban tahúr sá mithá.
Need, *n* ihtiyáj, tangi yá tang-dasti, zarurat
Needer, *n* muhtáj, ihtiyáj yá hájat i w.
Needful, *a.* zarúrat w, muhtáj, hajat-mand
Needfully, *ad* zarúratan, biz-zarúr.
Needless, *a.* la-hásil be-faida, názarúr, be-kár
Needlessly, *ad.* be-zarúrat, gair-ihtiyáj
Needlessness, *n.* be-hájatí, be-zarúratí.
Needment, *n* jo shai dar-kár ho.
Needs, *ad* zarúratan yá laziman, la-budd, lá-jaram, farzan ya wájiban.
Needy, *a* muflis, shikasta-hál yá tang-hal, hájat-mand, maflúk
Needily, *ad.* iflás men, muflisí yá hájat-mandi men
Neediness, *n* ihtiyáj, hájat-mandi ya muflisi, iflás
Needle, *n* súí yá sújá, kántá.
Needlework, *n* chikan-kári, kasídá, súí ká kam
Neese, *v* chhínkná
Neesing, *n* chhínkná.
Nefandous, *a* ná-guftaní, makrúh ya karih
Nefarious, *a* lánati, sharir yá bad, makruh yá krih.
Nefariously, *ad.* sharáratan, karahatan
Negation, *n.* inkár, radd yá nafi, salb yá salbа
Negative, *a* manfi ya náfiyá, nafinuma
Negatively, *ad.* salban, bis-salb, nafiyan.
Neglect, *v.* gaflat k., bhúl jáná.
Neglecter, *n.* gaflat k. w, tasáhul k. w, bhúlne w.
Neglectful, *a.* be-khabar, gáfil behiaz
Neglectingly, *ad.* be-khabari yá gaflat se, gáfili.
Neglection, *n* káhili, gáfili.
Neglective, *a* gáfil, be-khabar yá kahil, be-hház
Negligence, *n.* be-khabarí, tasáhúl ya tagáful, gaflat
Negligent, *a.* gáfil, be-khabar, behiaz, káhil
Negligently, *ad.* be-khabari se, behhází se, gaflat se
Negotiate, *v.* kár-o-bár k, múámala k.
Negotiable, *a.* muámala-pazír, kar-o-bar-pazír.
Negotiant, *n* muámala-dán, muamala-shinás, darmiyání.
Negotiation, *n* kár-o-bár yá kárbár, muámala, ahd-o-paiman, bátchít, zikr-mazkúr.
Negotiator, *n* miyánjí, darmiyáni, muámalá-dán ya shinás
Negro, *n.* habshí, zangí, siyáh, sídí.
Neigh, *v.* hinhináná, sahíl k.
Neigh, *n* ghore ki áwáz, hinhináhat.
Neighbour, *n.* hamsayá, parosí, hamdiwár
Neighbourhood, *n.* jiwár, nawáhí, ás-pás, paros, hamsayagi, qurb, nazdikí.
Neighbourly, *a* khaliq, milansár.
Neither, *c.* na, na yih na wuh, koi nahin.
Nemorous, *a* jangli, wahshí.
Neoteric, *a* naya, jadíd
Nephew, *n* bhatija, biradar-záda yá khwahir-záda
Nerve, *n* par, nas, rag, pathá, resha; quwwat, himmat
Nerveless, *a.* nátawán, be-quwwat, kamzor
Nervous, *a* mushtandá, sust, zaif, gathila, dhilá
Nest, *n* ghonsla, áshiyána, bása, khana.
Nestle, *v* ghonslá yá áshiyáná banána, ghusna, rahná, basna.

Net, *n* jal, dám, jila, gharbal
Nether, *a* tarlá, nicha, zerin, asfal
Nethermost, *a* sab se nícha, zertarin, pastrin
Netted, *p p* jaldar, mushabbak, dámdar sá
Nettle, *v* khijáná chherna, diqq karna, biráná
Never, *ad* kabhí nahin, hargiz nahin aslá, zinhar
Nevertheless, *c* taubhi tisparbhi taham, bá wajúd iske, parto bar khiláf iske
Neuter, Neutral, *a* musawi, na idhar ná udhar mul hannis, ma bain, alag
New, *a* naya, nau, taza jadid
Newfangled, *a* nau sikhta, naurasida, nau dost bul hawasi
Newly, *ad* thore dinon se aznau, mujaddan, bil fi'l darinwili
New moon *n* hilál, mahi nau
Newness *n* nayai, tazagi, nausákhtagi
News, *n* khabar, akhbár, waqiat, hadisát, samachar
Newspapar, *n* akhbar, khabar ka kágaz
Next, *a* nazdik-ka, muttasil, mila huá, muqarrab, aqarrab, bad iske, unda
Nib *n* nok chonch
Nibble, *v*, kutarná kutakná
Nice, *a* thik sahih, daqiq, nafis laziz, nazuk barik bin, nukta dan
Nicely *ad* sihhat se, ba durusti, bárik-bíni se
Nicety, *n* sihhat, diqqat, nazakat barik bini
Nich *n* taq taqcha
Nick *n* khandana, ain waqt, khush waqt
Nickname, *n* laqab urfi nam, bad laqab
Niece, *n* bhatiji bhanji
Niggard *n* } tang-dast, khasis
Niggardly, *a*, } bakhil makkhi chus tang dil dani
Nigh *pr* pás nazdik qarib
Night *n* rát, shab—*(all night)* sári rát—*(tonight)* ájkí rat—*(good night)* shab ul khair
Nightingale, *n* bulbul, andalib
Nightly *a* shabina har shab, har rat ko, waqt i shab
Nightmare *n* kabus, jakra, guma
Nimble *a* chust, chálák jald tez
Nimbly, *ad* jaldi se, chusti se
Nine, *a* nau
Ninefold, *a* nau guna, nuhchand
Nineteen *a* unnis
Ninety, *a* nauwe nawad
Ninth, *a* nauwán
Nip, *v* nochna, chonta chutki k
Nippers, *n* mochna, mochna
Nipple, *n* bhitni sar i pistán
Nitre, *n* shora abqar, baji
No *ad* na, nahin
Nobility, *n* amiri, sharafat najabat, buzurgwári jawan-mardi
Noble, *a* sharif, umda, buzurgwár asil, dilshan
Nobleman *n* amir, khán, sharif, rukn i daulat
Nobly *ad* sharifana, amirana
Nobody, *n* koi nahin, hech kas
Nocent *a* gunáhgar, zinakar, nuqsán i rasán
Noctambulation, *a* khwab men sair karná
Nocturn, *n* shabina, ibádat
Nocturnal, *a* shabiná, shabi, rat ki
Nod *v* jhukná, sar jhukána, ubhurna unghna
Nodding jhukawat ungh jhapki
Noddle, *n* sar, múnr khopri
Noddy, *n* gawdí ahmaq ablah
Node *n* ganth gilti, waram, phúla khatt i salibi
Noetic *a* aqli
Nog, Noggin *n* ek chhoti ábkhori
Noise *n* áwaz, sada, bang, shor, gul, gangá
Noisome *a* ganda, bad budar, nuqsanrasán muzirr
Noisy *a* purshor shori, awazi, kallakar, dhum dhami hangama saz
Nolition, *n* bedili narazgi
Noll *n* sar, munr
Nomad *n* khana ba dosh phirnewálá
Nome, *n* ek sula, kasba

Nomenclator, *n*. ismdih, nám dene-wala.
Nomenclature, *n* lugát, farhang, nam-málá.
Nominal, *a*. farzi, khiyali, zabáni, námi.
Nominate, *v* thahráná, muqárrar k
Nomination, *n* tasmiya; taqarrur, thahrao.
Nominative, *a* fáil; halat-i-failiyat.
Nonage, *n*. khurd-salí, ná-báligi.
Non-appearance, *n* gair-hazíri, gaibi
Non-attendance, *n*. adam házirí, gair-háziri.
None, *a* koi nahin, kuchh nahin, kech ná, kase-ná
Non-existence, *n*. ná-búdí nesti, adam, be wajúdi.
Non-existant, *a*. nest, nabúd, na-maujúd.
Nonplus, *v*. hairán k, lá jawáb k., láchar k
Non-resistance, *n*. adam-i-muqáwa-mat, tahammul.
Nonsense, *n* behúda goi, yáwa, haiza, lagwiyát [k
Nonsuit, *v*. lá-dawá k, radd-i-dáwa
Nook, *n*. koná, gosha
Noon, *n*. do-pahar, ním-roz, nisf-un-nahár.
Noose, *n* phánsí, phandá kamand
Nor, *c*. na, na yih, na wuh.
Normal, *a*. ba qaidá, usul sikhne laiq.
North, *n* uttar, shamál.
North-east, *n*. ísan-koná.
Northern, *a* uttara, shimali.
North-star, *n* sitára-i-qutab ishi-mali.
Northward, *ad* uttar-ki taraf, basu-i-shimál
North-west, *n*. báyab, bayú koná, uttar-pachchhim ka kona
Nose, *n*. nak, biní
Nosegay, *n*. guldasta, turra
Nostril, *n* nathná, nae-biní, nnn-khar.
Not, *ad*. na, nahin
Notable, *a*. mashhúr, qábil-i-yád, tarih
Notation, *n* nishán-nawísí, ishara-nawisi.
Note, *v* lihaz k, tákná, gaur k, likhlená, dákhil k.
Note, *n* nishán, alámat; chihn; khatt, tip, dastáwez, tamassuk; parda, maqám; sharah h, shiya; agáhi khabar. nám waqr.
Noted, *a* mashhúr, marúf, námwar, waqi.
Nothing, *n*. kuch nahin, hech, ná-chiz.
Notice, *n*. nigáh, muláhiza, gaur, khabar, ittila
Notice, *v*. muláhiza k., nazar k., nigah k.
Notify, *v* khabar d., ittilá k, izhár k., batlána
Notion, *n* khiyál, wahm, gumán, zann.
Notional, *a*. khiyáli, wahmi, farzí.
Notoriety, *n*. shuhrat, angust-nu-mái izhár.
Notorious, *a* mashhúr, márúf, záhir, badnám.
Nott, *v*. chhántná, tarashná, kátná.
Notus, *n*. dakhni hawá, bád-i-janubí.
Notwithstanding, *c*. báwajúdiki, har-chand, táham.
Nought, *n*. kuchh nahin, hech.
Noun, *n*. ism nám.
Nourish, *v*. pálná, posná, parwarish k, úksáná
Nourishable, *a*. qábil-i-parwarish, posne jog.
Nourishment, *n*. parwarish, par-dakht, ghizá, khurak.
Nousel, *v* parwarish k, pálná.
Novel, *a* nayá, achambha, jadid.
Novel, *n*. afsana, qissá, kahaní, dastán.
Novelist, *n*. afsána-nawis, qissá-nawis, mujid, muhdis.
Novelty, *n*. nayápan, nau-rasidagi, tajaddud, nautarzi.
November, *n* Farangí sál ká gyárah wan mahíná
Novice, *n* mubtadí, naú-ámoz, anári, ná ázmúdakár.
Novitiate, *n* nau-ámozi, abjad khwáni, anáripan.
Now, *ad*. ab, bilfial, aknún—*n*. hál.
Nowadays, *ad*. áj kal, darinwilá, indinon men.

Nowhere, *ad* kahín nahíŋ
Noxious *a* muf id muzir muzír múzí fasid zíyankar
Nubile *a* qabil i nikah, byahnejog jawán
Nucleus, *n* asl, magz.
Nudity, *n* barahnagí nangaí
Nugatory *a* batil, kahil
Nugatory, *a* lahásil bech, puch uk mana
Nuisance *n* zíyánkár chíz wabal wabal kí dhorí zarúr dikhbal
Null *n* lahásil chíz ra ll, batil, jhúthá lahásil mansúkh
Nullity *n* lahásili rachiza besudi
Numb *a* jhujhra, sunn behiss-o-harkat
Numb *v* jhuthráná beshi s h, sunn honá
Number, *v* ginna hisab k
Number, *n* adad, ank ginti shumár
Numberer *n* muhasib, shumár karnewalá.
Numberless, *a*. behisab, beshumár, angint
Numbness *n* jhujhrahat, behissí beharakatí
Numerable, *a* qabil i shumar, ginnejog
Numeral, *a* adadi shumaría ankí
Numerary *a* muqarrar adadi ya shumari
Numeration, *n* hisab, gintí tadad shumar [adad
Numerator *n* adad i sahib asl
Numerical, *a* adadí shumárí ankí
Numerist, *n* muhasib hisábí ag nak
Numerous, *a* bahut, kasír, wafír, ahaggí
Nummular Nummulary, *a* rupai se mansúb zarmansúb
Numskull, *n* ahmaq gaodí murakh
Nun *n* abdhutani zan i gosha nashin
Nuncupative *a* zabani
Nuptial *a* byahu, nikáhí, shadíwá na, urú i
Nuptials, *n* byáh, shadí nikah
Nurse, *n* dáí anna, dhai jiji day a
Nurse, *v* dudh pilana daigiri k parwarish k, posna, bímárdárí k
Nursepond, *n* pona wá chhotí machhliyon kí parwarish ke liye taláb
Nursery, *n* dáí khána, larkon ka kamrá
Nursling, *n* shír khora bachcha tifl
Nurture, *n* giza, parwarish khurak tarbiyat
Nut *n* jauz, supárí, charmagz, ba dam
Nutation, *n* muhwarí larzish
Nutcrackers *n* sarauta.
Nutgall *n* májúphal
Nutmeg *n* jauz jáephal
Nutrication *n* parwarish ka taur, khilane ya kháne kí tarah
Nutriment, *n* giza parwarish khurak
Nutrimental *a* muqawwí, parwarinda poshit
Nutrition, *n* tagziya parwarish
Nutritious, *a* parwarinda, muqawwí poshit
Nutritive, a muqawwi azi, taqat-i parwarish
Nuzzle *v* bachche kí tarah kí god men munh chhipáná pálná, posná
Nymph, *n* parí, jangal ya páni kí debí

O

O, Angrezí harúf tahajji ka pan drahwán harúf
O, *int* ah, oh hay, aho he, he ji, aji are he re
Oaf *n* ahmaq ablah, janam murakh
Oak *n* ballút shah ballut
Oaken, *a* baluti, ballúti, ballut kí bana huá [lut
Oakling, *n* nau ballut chhota bal-
Oaky, *a* ballút sá sakht, ustúwar ya mustahkim mazbút
Oakapple *n* májú phal
Oakum, *n* galni, puráne rasson ka patua
Oar, *n* dánr, balli
Oary, *a* dánr sá, danr aník, danr ki kam k w

Oat, Oats, *n* jai.
Oath, *n*. qasam, saugand, half.
Oathable, *a*. qasam pazır.
Oathbreaking, *n* half-shikani, qasam-shikani, jhuthi qasam.
Obambulation, *n* idhar-udhar phirná ghúmná
Obdormition, *n* nind khwáb, árám, istırahat, ásháish.
Obduce, *v*. úpar dál d, úpar dál lená.
Obdure, *v*. sakht k
Obduracy, *n*. ınád sakhti, gardan-kashı, sarkashi, be-taassufi, na-dumati.
Obdurate, *a* gardan-kash, sar-kash, gaır mutaassif, be-taubá.
Obdurateness, *n*. sar kashi, gardan-kashı, sakhti.
Obduration, *n* sang-dıh, be-rahmi
Obduredness, sakhti, sar kashi
Obese, *a*. farbih, jasim, tan-awar.
Obeseness, *n*. motápá ya mutapá, farbıhi, tanáwari.
Obey, *v*. bajá-laná, qabúl k, khatír-men-láná, farman-bardari k., tabı-dari yá ıtáat k.
Obedience, *n*. farmán-bardári, tábi-dári, itaat, tabiát, hukm-bardári
Obedient, *a* farman-bardar, hukm-bardár, tabi-dar.
Obediential, *a* muta'alliq-ı-tabıdári, itáat-mansub.
Obediently, *ad* farmán-bardári se, itáat se, tabidari se.
Obeisance, *n*. taslım, salám, ádáb, kornısh.
Obeyer, *n*. mánne w, bajá-láne w, qabúl k. w, khátır-men-láne w., tábı-dárı k. w.
Obfirm, *v*. mustahkim yá mazbút k.
Obfuscate, *v*. andhera k, ghanghor k
Obfuscation, *n*. andherá k, ghanghor k.
Obit, *n*. tajhiz-o-takfin, kiriyá-karam.
Obituary, *n*. wafá-náma, faut-náma.
Object. *v*. rokna, itıráz yá taaruz k, uzr k
Object, *n*. mafúl, garaz yá matlab, murad, maqsad.
Objectable, *a*. itıráz-pazir.
Objection, *n*. uzr yá itıráz, khiláf hujjat yá radd-badal, girift
Objectionable, *a* ná munásib, be-já, laiq-ı-uzı.
Objective, *a*. dákhil-i-shai, muta-alliq-shai-súri-ya gair-bátini, ma-fúli.
Objector, *n*. mutarız, hujjati, girift-gir, rokne w.
Object-glass, *n*. shai-mansúb shisha, dúrbın wagaira ka wuh shísha jo shai ke qarib rahtá hai
Objurgation, *n* jhirki, sarzanish, malámat. [wálá.
Objurgatory, *a*. jhirki-ká jhirakne
Oblate, *a*. qutbon par chiptá yá daba huá
Oblation, *n*. nazr yá niyáz, qurbán.
Oblationer, *n*. nazr k w., niyaz k. w, qurban k w.
Oblatration. *n*. bhúnkná, garaj yá ghurgráhat
Oblectation, *n*. khushi, khurrami, basháshat, hazz.
Oblige, *v* wábasta k, majbúr. ná guzír yá be-bas k, ınáyat ya ihsan k, mamnun, ihsan-mand, minnat-dai ya markún-i-minnat k, rázi k. ya khatırdári k.
Obligation, *n* farz, farziyat yá wu-juh, shart, ahd, mashrut, iqrar, ınáyat, ihsán. minnat.
Obligatory, *a* wajıb, zarur.
Obligee, *n* wuh shaksh jiská dúsrá koi kisi shart yá ahd ke rú se wábasta ho.
Obligement, *n*. farz, shart. ahd.
Obliger, *n*. wabasta k. w, majbúr k. w, ihsán k w.
Obliging. *p*. ba murawwat ya kha-liq, sahib-i-akhlaq ya khush akh-láq. mihrban.
Obligingly, *ad* insániyat yá muraw-wat se khulq ahliyat, mulaımat yá mulamat se.
Obligingness, *n*. zor, tawajjuh, khulq, akhlak yá insániyat.
Oblique, *a* kham yá kaj. na rást
Obliquation, *n*. ná-rasti tirchhái.
Obliquely, *ad*. terhá ya terhái se, tirchha yá ek-or.

Obliquity, *n* n irasti, kham y i kaji, be ráhi, gum r ihi, be atwari
Obliterate *n* bakl k, mahv k, mansukh k, ghisna, páemál ya barb ul k
Obliter t on, *n* hakk, mahv, páemáli
Oblivion *n* nisyan y i faramoshi, afu
Oblivious, *a* faramosh kár, bhulak kar bhulau y i bisrán
Oblong, *a* mustatil kitábi, murab ba i mustatil, arz se l imba
Oblongly *ad* mustatil ina, murabba i mustatil surat se
Obloquy, *n* buht m, malámat yá t m gibat ya tuhmat
Obloquious, *a* tan ámez, purt m, malámatgar
Obluctation *n* muq iwamat, muqá bala zidd ya tarruz
Obmutescence, *n* gum zabání, sukut ya l h moshi
Obnoxious *a* mustaujib, sazawár, mutahammil y i láiq makruh na gawár yá na guwár
Obnoxiousness, *n* zimma dári, sa z iwári zimmagí yá jawabdahi
Obnubilate, *v* ghanghor k, andher i k
Obnubilation, *n* andheri k
Obreption, *n* chupchap y i anjan men dhíre se chal iana
Obscene, *a* be sharm ya be hayá, fahish
Obscenely, *ad* fahishana, fuhsh se, mugallazána
Obsceneness Obscenity, *n* fuhsh, fisq shahwat, masti
Obscure, *a* tira tarik, mugluq, gum nam, be n m o-nish n
Ob curation, *n* tarik sizi, andherak
Obscurely *a l* táriki se y i tariki men iglaq se ya s f saf nahin
Obscureness, Obscurity *n* tariki zulmat, iglaq pinh ini gum námí gair mashhurh dat, pu t h dat
Obscurer, *n* t ril y i muglaq l w poshidá k w, hairan ya pare han l w
Obsecration *n* iltij i y i dar khw ist, iltimas minnat ya istid id
Obsecratory, *a* iltija k w, multa m

Obsequent, *a* farm n baid ir, hukmbard ir, hukmi
Obsequious *a* farmán bardar, hukmí yá mutí, mulám y i tabi dai, chaplús
Obsequious, *ad* tabi dári se
Obsequiousness *n* farmán bardari itáat tabid iri [karam
Obsequy, *n* tajhiz o takfin l iriya-
Obsequious, *a* tajhiz-o takfin man súb, mutá alliq i tajhiz o takfin
Observe *v* ngah k ya nazar k, mul ihaza ya gaur l, lih z k, l habar rakhna ya farmana man n i, l hatir men l m i, amal men lana
Observe, *a* yád rakhne ke qabil, w jib ul yád, wajib ul mulahaza, mashhur, zahir, w jib ul gaur
Observance, *n* mulahaza adab y i tazim, tal im, tauqir, p i bosi, itáat, farmán bardari
Observancy, *n* tawajjuh, itáat y i lihaz
Observanda *n* wájib ul mulahaza-ashyá, w jib ul gaur ashya
Observant *a* mutawajjih, multafit hoshiy ir l habar d ir mustaidd, farmán bard ir, hukmímutí
Observation *n* ngah, muráq iba gaur sharh, lihaz mul ihaza guftár, quaul, maqula, itaat, farmán bardari
Observator *n* ngah ya nazar k w, mul ihaza y i gaur k w l habar rakhne w farmáne w, m nne w l h itir men l ne w, bajá lane w
Observatory, *n* rasad marsad, jae i sit ira bini
Observingly *ad* ba tawajjuh ya ba gaur, ba hoshyári yá ba khabar dári
Obsess, *v* muhásara k, gher len i
Obsession *n* muh isara, gher len i
Obsidional *a* mutá alliq i muh isara
Obsignate *v* must ihkam k, sahih k tasdiq k mazbut k
Obsignation *n* taqarrur i ba muhr muhr se istiqr ir v i t til ham
Obsignatory *a* mustah ikim k sa hih l i, muzbut ya ta diq k w

Oft, Often, Oftentimes, Oftimes *ad* bárha, aksar auqat, kai bár, dafatan, barbar.
Ogle, *v* kanakhiyon dekhna, gamza karna
Ogling, *n* kankhí. jhagoli. tirchhí nigah, ashwa
Oglio, *n* dopiyaza
Oh. *int* ah, oh, aewae, háe.
Oil, *n* tel, raugan
Oil, *v*. tel malna ya laganá, chiknana
Oiliness, *n*. chiknai, teliyabat, duhniyat, chiknahat.
Oilman, *n*. teli, raugan aur achár farosh [chikna
Oily, *a* raugandar. raugani. teliya,
Ointment, *n* zamad, lep, marham, mom-raugan
Old, Olden, *a* purana, qadím, burha. salkhurda, dirn
Oldfashioned, *a* qadim-ul-wazá, qadimana
Oleaginous, Oleose, *a* raugani, chikna teliya
Olfactory, *a* mashmúmi
Oligarchical, *a* saltanat-i-súra se muta'alliq
Oligarchy, *n*. saltanat-i-súra, wuh saltanat jis men chand shakhs umará mashware se hukúmat yá intizam karen
Olive. *n* jalpae, zaetun
Olive branch, *n* sulha kí nishání.
Ombre, *n* ganjifa jo tin shakhs milkar khelte hain
Omen, *n*. yaman, fal, shugun
Ominate, *v* pahle se dalalat karna, peshnumái k
Ominous, *a* shugún fali, peshnuma, fal-i-nek ya bad, manhús
Omission, Omittance *n* bhul, chúk, sahú qusur, gafilí
Omit, *v* bhul jana, chúk jána chhorná, faro-guzasht k. gáfili k
Omnifarious, *a* harqismi. sab taurká
Omnific. *a* khaliq-ul-kull
Omniform, *n* hamá-shakal, kulshaklon ka sá
Omniparity, *n* amin, barabari.
Omnipotence, *n* qudrat, qádir, qudrat-i-kullí.
Omnipotent, *a* qádir-i-mutlaq, khudigar [házirí
Omnipresence *n* sarbast, sabiqahiy
Omnipresent, *a* házir-o-názir sabkahin, házir yá maujúd, dana-o-bina.
Omniscience. *n* ilm-i-kull, ilm-i-gaib, hamadáni.
Omniscient *a*. alim-ul-gaib, hamadán. dana-o-bina.
Omnivorous *a* sab ka khane-wala, hama-khor
Omnium, *n* bait-ul-mal ya daulat tam ki jama
On, *pr*. par, upar, bar, ko. men, nazdik.
On, *ad*. age barhke.
Once. *ad* ekbar, ek dafa, ekber, age. peshtar, sabiqi—(*at once*) ekbargi, dafatan.
One, *a*. ek, yak, wahid ekka, ekshakhs
Oneirocritic, *n*. muabbir.
Onerary, *a* bardar, bojhdar.
Onerate, *v*. ladna, bojh r.
Onerous, *a* bhari. giran. sakht, gau bardasht.
Onion, *n* piyáz. basal, gatha
Only. *ad*. sirf, mahz, faqat nira, khali
Onomancy, *n* kisi nam ke huruf ko parhke peshgoi k.
Onset, *n* hamla, mar. wahla. halla, daur-takkar.
Ontology, *n* ilm-i-maujudat
Onward, *ad* age barhke. peshtar. batadrij.
Onyx, *n*. sang-i-sulaimani.
Ooze, *n* chahla kichar.
Ooze, *v*. risna, jharna [lá.
Opaque, *a* kasfi, na-shaffaf, dhundh-
Open *a*. khula, kusháda, waz zahir, ashkara, raushan, be-sadd, be-hissar
Open, *v*. kholná, pasárna, phailaná, udherna zahir k, kashf k batlana, dikhana, chirna, katna, shuru k.. khulna
Opening. *n* shigaf, darar, ráh, shuru, ibtidá
Opening, *ad* záhiran, khula khula, ashkara. záhir men

Opeiness n kushadagi, safai, sada gi zahiri
Opera, n natak
Operate, v asar k, tasir k, kam k, amal k
Operation n asar, tasir kam amal, karguzari, harkat, kar i jarrah, jarrahi
Operator n fail kargar karguzar, jarrah
Operose a ranjawar, dushwar, mihnattalab
Opiate, n khwab bakhsh dawa, ma jun i afyun
Opinion n rae, fikr, zann qiyas guman khayal
Opinionative a khud rae bin pasand, magrur
Opium, n afim, tiryaq
Opponent, n mukhalif, muddai harif
Opportune, a bar waqt am waqt, hamauqa munasib muwafiq
Opportunity n fursat, waqt, qabu mahall, mauqa
Oppose v mukhalafat k muqawamat k muzahamat k, muqabala k rokna atkana
Opposite a samne muqabil, ru baru bar aks mukhalif zidd
Opposite n mukhalif dushman
Opposition n muqabalat muqawamat mukhalafat taarruz
Oppress v satana zulm k, jafa k, zabarda ti k
Oppression n zulm zabardasti, jabr taddi jaur sitam, aziyat, zulmiyat
Oppressor n zalim, sitamgar, jafa kar mardum azar
Opprobrious a malamati, dushnami mayub malum
Optative a khwahish numa muta mani
Optic n ilm i manazara o maraya
Optional a ikhtiyari marzi ka mutalliq
Opulence n daulat tawangari mal dari
Opulent a daulatmand tawangar maldar
Or v [illegible]

Oracle n sukhan i khuda, dana aqil
Oral, a zubani, munh bola
Orang Outang, n jangli adami, mamun
Orange, n narangi, naranj, sang tara kaula
Oration, n sukhan guftar, taqrir khitab [dizwar
Orator, n sukhan saz, pardaz, pur khush taqrir
Oratory, n sukhanrani, zabandani khushtaqriri, fasahat, ibadat khana
Orb, n charkh, daira kura, gardun
Orbation a mahrumi, bela a naq san, zawal [khana
Orbit, n daur, daira gardish, charkh
Orchard, n bag bagicha, samaristan
Ordain, v thahrana, muqarrar k, farman k,
Ordeal n ag ya pani se azmaish
Order n tartib, tadbir, intizam qaida qanun, hukm farman qaum, zat, darja martaba
Order, v tartib k intizam k hukm k, farmana, muqarrar k
Orderly, a ba tartib arasta, ba qaida, sakin
Ordinance n hara, qanun qaida ain hukm
Ordinary, a ramai amali, raij, chalani am past haqir
Ordinate v muqarrar k, qaim k baqaida ya bada tur
Ordination n taqlid
Ordnance n top top khana
Ordure n guh chirkin [illegible]
Ore n filizz mad ni dhat
Organ n alat azu argunun
Organize v tarkib k murattab k ara ta k
Organism n nizam [illegible]
Orgillous, a magrur mutakabbir
Orgies n [illegible]
Oriental a [illegible]
Orifice n [illegible]
Origin [illegible]
Original [illegible]

Original, *a.* asl, zati, jouli, awwal, pahla
Originally, *ad* mubdaan, asl, awwal, pahle
Originate, *v.* paida k., maujud k., wajud pakarna, shuru h., a-l k.
Orison, *n.* namáz, puja
Ornament, *n.* zeb, zebish, zewar, zinat, arasn
Ornament, *v.* ara tá k., zeb-o-zinat d., araish d., sanwarna
Ornamental, *a.* zinati, zebadar, zinat-bakhsh.
Ornamented, *a.* arasta, muzaiyan, zebdar, mukallá, murassa, rangin
Ornithology, *n.* tazkirat-i-tuyur, parind-nama
Orphan, *n.* yatim, murhá
Orpiment, *n.* zernikh, hartal, zard sankhiya.
Orthodox, *a.* mumin, dindar, rast
Orthography, *n.* rasm-i-khatt, imla
Oscillation, *n.* dulao, jhulao, thartharí [lená
Oscitancy, *n.* angraná, jangwalu
Oscitant, *n.* angrane w.
Ostensible, *a.* zahir, numayán.
Ostentation, *n.* kaudnumai, tafal lakhur, láfzani.
Osteology, *n.* haddi ka bayan, tashrih-ul-izam
Ostracise, *v.* jila-watan karná, desh nikal dena
Ostrich, *n.* shuturmurg, saharmurg, garhur
Other, *p.* dusra aur, gair, digar.
Otherwise, *ad* nahin-to, warna wagarna, aurtarah-se kuchh-aur.
Ought, *n.* kuchh, koi-chiz
Ought, *v.* chahiye, zurur, lázim, láiq, wajib.
Ounce, *n.* adhi-chhatank, do-tola.
Our, Ours, *p.* hamára, apna
Ourselves, *p.* ham, ap, apas.
Out, *ad* bahar, berun, kharij, bujjha gayá, kharch hua, pukar-ke
Out, *int* dur! chale-jao! chal-nikalo!
Outcast, *n.* awara, kharij, mardud, randa.
Outer, *a.* báhar, beruni
Outlandish, *a.* ajnabi, garib, berawaj
Outlaw, *n.* [illegible] jila-watan.
Outlet, *n.* [illegible]
Outline, *n.* [illegible] kharra
Outrun, *v.* [illegible]
Outnumber, *v.* [illegible] ba-hisab-tadad-barhna.
Outrage, *n.* [illegible]
Outre, *a.* be-[illegible], farid, [illegible]
Outright, *ad.* [illegible]
Outrun, *v.* [illegible]
Outside, *n.* [illegible] zahir, surat.
Outstrip, *v.* pichhe chhorna, nikaljana
Outward, *a.* bahari, beruni, zahiri
Outwardly, *ad.* zahiran, surat [illegible] dikhat-mem
Outwit, *v.* kan katna, fareb-se harana.
Oval, *a.* andi-sá, baizawi, [illegible]
Oven, *n.* tanur, tandur, [illegible]
Over, *pr.* upar, par, balá.
Over, *ad.* par ziyada, afzud, [illegible] — (*against*) rubaru, samne — (*and over*) barbar — (*again*) dagarian, bar.
Overanxious, *a.* besyar andesh-nak, fuzul fikr-mand
Overawe, *v.* daraná, dabana dahshat dena
Overbalance, *v.* jhukna, wazn-men ziyada h. [dast.
Overbearing, *a.* tunak-mizaj, zabar-
Overboard, *ad.* jahaz se bahar.
Overcast, *v.* chhana, andhera k.
Overcast, *a.* andhera, ghanghor.
Overcharge, *v.* ziyada qimat chahana ziyada bojh d., ya bharna
Overcome, *v.* maghlub k., fatah k.
Overflow, *v.* chhalakna, umagna, labrez h., sailab k.
Overflown, *a.* umda huá, duba hua, labrez.
Overgrown, *a.* bahut barh-gayá phail-gaya
Overhaul, *v.* phir dekhna, phir talash k.

Overhear, v sun lena chup chap suuna, sulhan chin h
Overjoy, v bahut khush k, bag bag k
Overjoyed, a khushdil dilshad, bag bag
Overlay, v dabana
Overleap, v par kudna kud parna
Overload v bahut bojh chaṛhana, bhar l
Overlook, v dekhna nazar k, taf ti h k chashm poshi k, darguzar l, anikani k gaflat k
Overmuch a bahut nihayat, hadd se ziyada
Overnight n pahli rat awwal-i shab, guzri rat
Overplus, n barhti ziyadati baqiyat
Overpower, v maglub k, zer k dabana
Overrate v ba qimat ziyada andesha k wajbi se ziyada samajhna
Overreach v thagna, dagā d farcb k
Overrul v zabt o-rabt k huku mat k, radd l dena
Overrun, v takht k tarāj k, wiran k phailjana
Oversee, v nigahbani k, taqayyud k nazar k
Overseer n p hkar, daroga, kar guzar muhtamim
Overset, v ulat d ya jana, aundha na wazgun k
Oversight n chuk galati, bhul nigahbani nazar
Oversleep v der tak sona bahut sojana
Overspread v chhana phailana bharna cauld k
Overstock v bharpur k p tna
Overt a zahir ashkar, khula
Overtake v pahunchna pakar lena barabar ana maglub l
Overthrow v gira d ulat d pas-mal k shikast d
Overthrow n shikast hazimat bharam para mal
Overture v arz bat sawal, izhar matlab
Overturn v ulat d palat d, aundha na wazgun k
Overwhelm, v daba d, ya marna, dabana, garq k
Oviparous, a andiz, andel, baiz guzar
Owe, v dharna, dhariana, qarzdar h
Owl, n ullu bum pencha ghughu
Own p apna khud ka nij ka, khas
Own, v apnana malik h tasarruf r, qabulna, iqrar k qail h da wa k
Owner, n malik khawind sahib wari haqqdar
Ox, n badhiya bail
Oyster s kastura sadaf

P

P, Angrezi haruf tahajji ka solhwan haruf
Pace n qadam gam raftar
Pace v chalna chalna, qadam se napna
Pacific a sulh saz, salim, mulaim, mulaim
Pacification n musalaha taskin milap
Pacificator, n muslih, sulh dar, taskin dih
Pacified, pa thanda salim aramida
Pacify v thanda l, taslli d, taskin d sulh k
Pack, n gattha basta bojh bar panjifa, jatha taifa
Pack v gatthiyana band k kes na lapetna
Pack cloth n bethan lifafa
Packet n pothi gattha pulinda, dak ki thaili jahaz
Packthread n sutli dori rassi
Pad n gaddi bhojar naram rau ghora
Paddl n katlowa dand
Paddle v katlowa marna chhap k
Padlock n tala qufl
Paddy n dhan dhani
Pagan n but parast man bhik kafir
Paganism n but parasti shirk kufr
Page n khawas gulam safha
Page n kasb n, bat saha sahifa [na
Pageant n tamasha anzar, pukl

Paralytic, *a* mafluj, shall, adhangi
Paramount, *a* bara, sadr, mshur, bartar, aulátar
Paramour, *n* yar, áshna, ishq, mashuqa
Parapet, *n* fasil, kangura, sina panah
Paraphrase, *n* tarjuma ba tafsil, tafsir, sharh
Parasite, *n* khushamadi, tufail
Parboil, *v* nimjosh k, adh jelcha pakana
Parcel, *n* basta, buqcha, pulinda, gathri, pura, hissa, qata
Parch, *v* bhunna, bhun k, jhulasna
Parched grain, *n* bhujna, khil, bhuryan
Parchment, *n* raqq, meshi, dafti
Pardon, *n* muaf, afu, amarzish, bakhshish
Pardon, *v* muaf k, afu k, bakhsh na, darguzar k
Pardonable, *a* qabil ul afu, laiq i muaf, mazúr
Pare, *v* chhilna, katarna, tarashna
Parent, *n* ma, ya, bap, walid, ya walida, walidain
Parentage, *n* asl, nasl, nasab
Parental, *a* walidana, padari, madari, farzandi
Parenthesis, *n* jumla i mutarriza
Parergy, *n* adna chiz, nachiz
Parget, *n* lip, lewa, plastar
Paring, *n* katran, chhilan, tarasha
Parish, *n* padri ka mahalla, ya tal luqa [shabahat
Parity, *n* barabari, musawat, mu
Park, *n* ramna, shikargah, murg zar, topkhana
Parley, *n* jawab sawal, guft o gu
Parliament, *n* amma majlis, diwan i am o diwan i khass
Parlour, *n* dardalan, dalan
Parole, *n* qaul, iqrar, ahd o paiman
Paroquet, *n* tuti, sua, tota
Paroxysm, *n* naubat, halat, bimari ki ziyadati va galba
Parricide, *n* qatl i padar, qatil i padar
Parrot, *n* tota, tuti, sua
Parry, *v* rad, bachana, dafa k, bázr

Parse, *v* tarkib k
Parsimonious, *a* juzrasi, tangdasti, kifayati
Parsimony, *n* juzrasi, tangdasti, kam kharchi
Parsley, *n* ajmod, karats, bastani
Parson, *n* padri, khadim i din
Part, *n* para, qata, juz, bahra, hissa, bakhra, bhag, taraf, janib, kam, amal, khidmat
Part, *v* bantna, hissa k, taqsim k, juda k, ya k, torna, tutna, chhorna, tuk k, dena, wida k, rukhsat k
Partake, *v* hissa l, sharik h
Partaker, *n* hissa dar, sharik, sathi
Partial, *a* taraf-dar, janibdar, mail
Partiality, *n* taraf dari, janibdari, mail, be insafi
Partially, *ad* taraf dari se, na tamam
Participate, *v* hissadar h, sharik h
Participation, *n* hissadari, sharakat, biradari
Participial, *a* ism i fail, ism i fail man ub
Participle, *n* ism i fail, ism i mafúl
Particle, *n* zarra, reza, shamma, harf
Particular, *a* khass, makhsus, na mutlaq, mufrad, mufassal, ajib tuhfa, hawadar, hamiz, handam
Particularly, *ad* mufassal, tafsil, khususan, nihayat, ba tafsil
Partisan, *n* tarafdar, damangir, rafiq, sargaroh, ek qism ka garisa
Partition, *n* taqsim, tafriq, qismat, hijab, diwar, takhta
Partlet, *n* guluband, murgi
Partly, *ad* kuchh, thora, kuchh ek juzwi
Partner, *n* sharik, musharik, hissadar, bal hadar
Partnership, *n* sharakat, shirakat, musharakat, shamulat, sajha
Partridge, *n* titar, durraj, kabak
Parts, *n* wasf, istidad, firasat, idrak, atraf, aqalim
Parturition, *n* janna, paidaish
Party, *n* majlis, garoh, jamaat, jatha, risala, taraf, janib, fariq, shakhs

Party-coloured, *a* rangarang, guna-gún, buqalmun
Pass, *v* jana, chalna, guzarna, par k , pata rahna, guzar-jana, ad hur h , utarna, katna, gawana jari k , muqarrar k , tai k , chhorna, ziyada h , rad h
Pass, *n* gah, ghati, naka parwana zarb
Passable, *a*. qabil-i-guzar aisa-waisa, bain-bain.
Passage, *n* guzr, rawaran, guzira, rasta, rah; sair, safar zamane-ki guzarish maqál, maqala
Passenger, *n* musafir, rahgir, ráhí, sawar.
Passion, *n* khashm, gazab shauq, ishq, shahwat, josh hawa-o-hawas, nafs, arzu
Passionate, *a* atashmizaj tundkho, zudranj, garam, gazabnak
Passive *a* mutahammil, burdbar, maful, majhul
Passport, *n* rawana, parwana-i-rahdári
Past, *a* guzashta, guzara, gaya, salaf, mazi
Paste, *n* lei
Pasteboard *n* wasli, dafti
Pastern, *n* theuna, ghore ka ghutná
Pastime, *n* tamasha, bazi, khel tafarruj.
Pastor, *n* chaupan hadi, murshid
Pastoral, *a* chaupani murshid-ka
Pastry, *n* sambosa, khaja nan-i-roghan
Pasture, *n*. charágáh, alafzár, chara, charai
Pat, *a* laiq shaista, durust, thik.
Pat, *v* zarb-i-subuk márna, thapna.
Patch, *v*. jorna paiwand lagana.
Pate *n* sar, sir, khoprí
Patent, *n*. sanad, farman, parwana, barát.
Paternal, *a* pidari, pidarana, ábai.
Path, *n*. rah, rasta bat, sarak.
Pathetic, *a*. dil-soz, dil doz, jigar-doz, jan gudáz, dard-angez
Pathless, *a* be-rah, beguzar, be-tariq
Pathos, *n* harárat ján-gudazi, khatir-kashi, lutf

Patience, *n* [illegible] sabr, [illegible], tahammul, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]
Patient, *a* sabir, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] bardbar
Patient, *n* mariz, [illegible]
Patiently, *adv*. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]
Patriarch, *n* buzurg, [illegible]
Patrimonial, *a*. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pidri.
Patrimony, *n*. mirás, [illegible], [illegible].
Patriot *n*. watan-dost [illegible] [illegible]
Patriotism, *n* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]-watan.
Patrol, *n* [illegible]-gard, [illegible] [illegible], haras-ul-tail.
Patrol, *v* mera'da, dastgir, himu, pushtibán, walinimat
Patronage, *n* muraddigari da-tgiri, himayat, pushti.
Patronise, *v* dastgirí k , himayat k , muqabla h
Patronymic *a*. abu-laqab va khitab.
Patter, *v*. papatana, tapak marna, charchharana [illegible]
Pattern, *n* namúna, namúd, r, posh-
Paucity, *n* kami, ghatti, qillat.
Pauper, *n*. muflis, nadar, miskín, faqir
Pause, *n*. waqfa, tawaqquf, faragat, shubha, shakk, tar dadda
Pause, *v*. tawaqquf k , faragat k , fikr k , taraddud k , taammul k.
Pave, *v* farsh-bandi k , kharanja bandhna
Pavement, *n* farsh, kharanja, rasat pattar-se bandha hua
Pavilion, *n*. khaima, shamiyana, sayaban.
Paw, *n* panjá, changul p[illegible]
Pawn *v* giran r., girwi r., marhun r., rihn k
Pay, *n* talab, tankhwah, mahíná, mushahira, salyana, rozina, mazduri
Pay *v*. adá k , patana, guzar k , qimat d takfif k., jarimana d , marna
Payable, *a* dena, wajib-ul-ada
Payday, *n* tankhwah-ka roz, talab-ka din.

Paymaster, *n* bakhshí, khazánchí
Payment, *n* adá, patai, guzárish, ajr wáfí
Pea *n* matar dána
Peace, *n* sulh salah, musálaha, áshtí, amán árám
Peaceable, *a* sulh andesh, salím, mulaim
Peaceful, *a* ásúda, sákin, be fasad, chup
Peace maker, *n* sulh kar muslih
Peach, *n* shaft álu aru
Peacock *n* mor taus
Peahen, *n* morní
Peak, *n* choti, sar i koh, qulla, nok.
Peal *n* gargaráhat tantanáhat
Pearl *n* motí durr lulú gauhar
Pearly, *a* motíha, durrasá, gauhar wár
Peasant *n* ganwár kisan, dihqáni, rostái
Peasantry *n* dihqáni log, ganwár
Pease *n pl* matar, lobiári
Pease cod, *n* matar ki chhilka
Pebble, *n* sangreza, kankar rora
Peccancy, *n* bad khasiyat, bad khaslati sharr jurm
Peck *v* chugná choneh márna
Pecktoral, *a* sadri, sine ka chhá ti ka
Peculiar, *a* khass makhsus, ajib, nirála
Peculiarity, *n* khásiyat, khususiyat
Pecuniary *a* naqdi zar mansub
Pedagogue *n* ustad, muddarris mulla [go
Pedant, *n* alim i khudfarosh lugat
Pedestal *n* páe itún kursi itun
Pedestrian *n* piyadarau pa piyadá
Pedestrial *a* qadmí paw se mansúb
Pedicle *n* danthi danthal, saq
Pedigree *n* nasl nasl náma pushtí
Pedlar, *n* bisáti pheri wála dast faro h khurdá far sh
Peel *v* chhilna chhilka utarná lutná
Peel, *n* chhal chhilka post
Peep, *n* nazar jhánk, núr ka tarke
Peep *v* jhankna, nazar áná nikal ána [sharif
Peer, *n* hamsar, hamqadr, amír,
Peerage, *n* amárat, sharafat, umrá, shurafá [sání
Peerless, *a* be nazír be misl, lá
Peevish, *a* chirchira, zudranj, tunuk mizaj
Peevishness, *n* chirchiráhat, zudranji
Peg *n* meikh, khunti, khunti
Pelf, *n* mál, daulat
Pellet *n* gulela, gulla goli
Pellicle *n* jhilli jala.
Pell mell, *ad* badmasti se be tartibi se, abtari se
Pellucid *a* shaffaf, sáf nirmal
Pelt *v* phenk márna jhonkna yá girána
Pelvis *n* kokh peru, pae shikam
Pen *n* qalam khama lekhni
Pen *v* band k., mundná, likhná
Penal, *a* sazái tazíri, ibrati
Penalty *n* sazá, táwan jarimáná, dand
Penance *n* kafara, tauba, tazir
Pence *n* paisa
Pencil *n* mu qalam saláí, surme ki qalam
Pendant *n* aweza jhumka, karan phul nishan badnuma
Pending *a* muallaqi multawi, be faisala
Pendulum, *n* ghari ká latkan, valangar
Penetrable *a* mumkin i nafuz nafz pazír, chhedne jog
Penetrate *v* chhedná chonkná, ghusna dakhil k., daryaft k. samajhna
Penetration *n* dakhil nafaz tez fahmí ziraki, firásat
Peninsula *n* jazíra numá
Penis, *n* falan álat, zakar dandi
Penitence *n* tauba nadimat, pashemani
Penitent *n* tauba kar nádim pashemán mustagfir
Penitentiary, *n* qaid khána, tauba gáh
Penknife *n* qalam tarash chaqu
Penman *n* khush nawish musannif kátib
Pennate *n* paranda, parand, pardár pankhdar

Pennant, *n.* phuraihrá, dhajá, nishán.
Penniless, *a* be-zar, muflis
Penny, *n* Angrezi-paisa—*(weight)* do-ratti.
Pension, *n.* wazifa, wajh-i-guzrán
Pensioner *n.* wazifa-dár, jagir-dar. rozina-dár.
Pensive, *a.* mutafakkir, fikr-mand, mutaammil dilgir i
Pensively, *ad* fikr-mandi yá tafakkur se taammul se
Pensiveness, *n* fikr mandi yá tafakkur.
Pentachord, *n* panj-tárá, panchtára.
Pentagon, *n* mukhammas, panj-gosha.
Pentagonal, *a* panj-gosha, panj-gosha-dár
Pentahedral, Pentahedrous, *a* panj-pahlu panj-pahlú-dar.
Pentameter, *n.* nazm-i-khams-ul-rukn, mukhammas
Pentangular, *a* panj-gosha. panj-gosha-dar, panch-kona, mukhammas.
Pentarchy. *n* pánch shakhson ki milkar hukumat yá bádsháhí, saltanat-i-khumási
Pentateuch *n* tauret, hazrat Músa kí tasnif kí hui pánch kitaben kutub-i-hazrat Músa, yáne Paidaish Khuruj, Ahbár, Ginti, aur Istisná
Pentecost, *n.* Ýahúdiyon ká ek tehwár
Penthouse, *n* sáyabán, osárá.
Pentice, *n.* osárá
Pentile, *n* khaprá.
Penultimate, *a* má-qabl-i-akhir, ek chhor kar akhir [sayá
Penumbra, *n* ním-sáyá, kisí qadr
Penury, *n* muflisí, iflas, tihi-dastí, tang-dasti.
Penurious, *a* khasis, bakhil, tang-chashm, tang-dil
Penuriously, *ad* khissat, bakhili, bukhl tang-chashmí
Penuriousness, *n* khissat yá bukhl, bakhili, tang-dili, tang-chashmí, qillat, tangí
Peon, *n* piyáda, naukar, chákar, chaprási.
People, *n* khaláiq, khalq, khalq-ul-lah, qaum, awámm-un nás, aum log, ashkhás.
Pepper, *n.* filfil, mirch
Peppering, *a.* garm, tund mizáj, gussa-war.
Pepperbox, *n.* filfil-dán, mirch-dán ya mirchdáni
Peppercorn, *n.* rái ka dána, koi be-haqiqat shai, ná-chiz
Pepper-gingerbread, *n.* masála aur ádi dal-kar bani hui roti. adi yá sonth dal-kar baní huí roti.
Peppermint *n* podina, naná.
Peptic, *a* hazm-awar, házim.
Peracute, *n.* nihayat tez, burran
Peradventure, *ad.* ittifaqan, mabádá. sháyad
Peragration, *n.* kisi hálat yá masáfat men se guzar
Perambulate, *v.* sair k. yá gasht k., nazar jarib-kashi yá masahat k.
Perambulation *n.* guzar, sair aur nazar-yá-nigáh
Perambulator, *n.* duri nápne ke liye ek pahiyá
Percase, *ad* mabáda, sháyad
Perceive, *v* hawáss-i-khamsa se daryaft k ya jann i, dekhná, malum k.
Perceivable, *a* mahsus, hawass-i-khamsa se, daryaft hone ke qabil, zahir.
Perceiver *n* hawáss-i-khamsa se daryaft k. w., dekhne w.
Perceivance, *n* quwwat-i-daryáft, daryaft karne yá tajwiz karne ki táqat
Perceptibility, *n.* daryáft pazíri qábiliyat-i-idrák, hawáss-i-khamsa se daryaft hone ki qabiliyat.
Perceptibly, *ad* záhiran, zahir men, dekhne men
Perception, *n.* quwwat-i-idrák yá quwwat-i-daryáft, khiyal yá tassauwar.
Perceptive, *a* hassá mudrik, dar-yáft karne kí taqat rakhne w., samjhan-hár.
Perceptivity, *n* quwwat-i-idrák, quwwat-i-daryáft
Percipient *a* mudrik, hassá, daryaft karne ki táqat rakhne w.

Perchance, *ad* ittifaqan ya qazaan, shayad
Percolate *v* chhanna, nitharna ya nichorna
Percolation *n* chhana ya chhanai, nithra ya nithr n
Percuss, *v* takkar marna, thokar marna
Percussion *n* zarb ya sadma [k]har
Percutient, *a* takkar marne w, thokar marne w
Perdition *n* tabahi ya barbadi, l ha rabi ya nuqs n
Perdu, *a* nihayat kharab, majnun yá khashmnak
Perdulous, *a* zai ya gay i guzrá, barbad
Perdurable, *a* daimí derpa, qaim
Perdurably, *ad* ba dawam alad da wám
Peregrine, *a* ajnabí begana, gair mulk ka
Peregrination *n* musáfarat ya safar, gair mulk men bud-bash
Peregrinator, *n* mu afir, saiyah, rahí
Perempt, *v* halak k, barbad k, ku chalna
Peremption, *n* halaki kuchalna
Peremptory *a* muqarrar be hal k ya natiq ya lá radd
Peremptorily *ad* vaqinan albatta zaruratan, natiqán, qataian ya biz zarur
Peremptoriness, *n* qati at, istihkam, zururat
Perennial *a* mahi daimí, mudami, derpa ya páedar
Perennity *n* mudáwamat, dawám, la zawali páedari
Pererration, *n* sair, sivahat mulkon ki sair
Perfect *a* tamam, kámiliyat mu kammal be nuqs be aib, pak vá tahir mahir, fazil yá sahib-i-kamal
Perfecter *n* mukammil, tamam yá mukammal k w
Perfection *n* kamal tamami, fazi lat takmil kamaliyat
Perfectional *a* mukammal, tamam shud, kamil kiya hua
Perfectionate, *v* tamam k kamil k, mukammal k
Perfectionist, *n* kamal ya kamaliyát ka dawa k w
Perfective, *a* kámil k w mukam mal k w tamam k w
Perfectively, *ad* kamil, mukammal, tamam karne ke taur se
Perfectness *n* tamami, intiha, tak mil ya kamal maharat
Perfidy, *n* be imani, namak harami va khiyanat, be wafai, gadr ya dagá bazi
Perfidious *a* be im n namak ha ram ya bewafa, l ham, daga baz
Perfidiously, *ad* be imani se namak harámi se bewafai se, l hujan it se
Perfidiousness *n* namak harami be-imaní ya be wafaí daga bazi
Perflate *v* ar par phunkna
Perflation *n* ar pár phunkna
Perforate *v* chhedná ya barmana, salna chhed karna
Perforation *n* sur kh ya ral hua
Perforator, *n* suja barma barma
Perforce *ad* jabran ba zor, zabar-dasti se, zor se
Perform *v* bajá lana karna ad k, kamyab h
Performable *a* honhár, shudani, kardani mumkin
Performance, *n* fi, ada va ijra, kirdar
Performer *n* fail kunanda baja lane w ada k w
Perfume, *v* khush bo dar k, muat tar k
Perfume *n* khush bo sugandh
Perfumatory *a* khush bo dar k w muattar k w
Perfumer *n* attar itr farosh, gandhi
Perfunctory, *a* be parwa sust ya be-khabar gafil
Perfunctorily *ad* be parwai va be khabari se, gaflat ya gafili se
Perfunctoriness *n* be parwai be khabari, gafili susti
Perfuse *v* chhirkana dhalna
Perhaps *ad* shayad, mabada
Periapt *n* ta wiz jantar
Pericardium *n* parda i dil
Pericranium, *n* kasa i sir ka parda

Periculous, *a.* khatar nák, khauf nák, pur-bím.
Perigee, *n* qurb-i-zamín, qurb-i-dunyá, núqta-i-haziz
Perihelion, *n.* qurb-i-áftáb, kisí ásmaní jism ke daure ká wuh hissá jo aftab ke nazdik-tarín ho
Peril, *n.* khatra, bím ya khauf, dahshat ya andesha
Perilous, *a* khatar-nák, khauf-nák, khatar-angez.
Perilously, *ad.* khatar-náki se, khatre yá khauf se.
Perimeter, *n* jumla-túl-hudúd
Period, *n.* daur yá gardish, muqarrar zamána ya ahd
Periodic, Periodical, *a* daurí yá gardishí, mausimí, waqtí ya faslí
Periodically, *ad.* muqarrar waqt par, bar-waqt mausim-par.
Periphery, *n* gird, iháta, muhít, daira.
Periphrasis, *n* gardish-i-lafzí, pechída-kalam yá túl-kalámi.
Periphrastical, *a.* tul-i-kalám, tul tawil.
Periplus, *n* bahr yá sahil ke gird safar.
Peripneumonia, Peripneumony, *n.* dard-i-shush, zatur-riya, zátussadar.
Perish, *v.* halák h, garat h, munqati h barbád mádúm, faná nest-o-nábud h.
Perishable, *a.* fání, be-baqá, ná-páedár, qábil-uz-zawal, faná, pazír, sarí-ul-intiqal
Perishableness, *n* be-baqái, ná-páedári, adam-i-baqá
Peristaltic, *a* pech-dár yá pechída, kirm sá yá kirm ke-manind
Peristyle, *n* daira-i-sitún, halqa-i-sitún
Periwig, *n.* jhúthe bálon ki topí.
Perjure, *v* jhúthí qasam khaná yá jhúthi shahadat d, darog-halfí k, half shikni k
Perjurer, *n* hánis, jhúthí qasam kháne w, darog-halfí k w.
Perjurious, *a* darog-halfí ká qusúrwar, jhúth qasam kháne yá jhúthí shahádat karne ká taqsir-war.
Perjury, *n.* darog-halfí, half ke sáth jhúthi shahadat, saugand-i-kázib
Perk, *v.* ghamand se sir utháná, pahináná yá sanwarná
Perlustration, *n.* ba khubí nazar yá nigáh k
Permanent, *a* páe-dár yá la-zawál, istimrari, qiyámí.
Permanence, Permanency, *n* páe-dárí, qiyám, baqá.
Permanently, *ad* páe-dárí, yá qiyam se, derpáise
Permansion, *n.* qiyám, dawam.
Permeate, *v.* ar-par yá wár-pár nikal-jana [pazír.
Permeable, *a.* qábil-i-nafúz, nafuz-
Permeant, *a.* ár-par yá wár-par nikal-jane w, paithne w.
Permeation, *n* ar-pár jáná, wár-pár nikal jáná
Permiscible, *a.* ámekhtani.
Permit, *v* qabul k., ijazat d, rizá yá parwánagí yá rukhsat d.
Permit, *n* rawanna, dastak-i-rahdarí, parwána-i-rahdari, ijazat-náma
Permissible, *a* ijázatí, rizá-pazír, jaiz rahne ke laiq, rawá, jáiz
Permission, *n* rizá ijázat, istizá yá parwánagi, rukhsat
Permissive, *a* ijazat dih, rizá-bakhsh ya rukhsat-bakhsh, qabul k. w, rawá rakhne w. yá jaiz-rakhne w.
Permittance, *n* ijazat yá manzúrí, parwanagi
Permixtion, *n.* ámezish, ikhtilát, miláo.
Permutation, *n.* tabdil, tabaddul, mubádala.
Pernicious, *a* muzir, kharábgar, mufsid, zabún, mukhil ; jald, tez
Pernoctation, *n.* sari rat jagná.
Peroration, *n.* khatima
Perpend, *v* ba-khúbi gaur k, ba-tawajjah khiyal karna.
Perpension, *n* khayál, gaur.
Perpendicular, *a.* khará, mustaqím, qaim.
Perpendicular, *n* khátt-i-umúd, khatt i-mústaqím
Perpession, *n* bardásht, tahammul, sabr.

Perpetrate, *v* karna, bad harakat k, murtakib h, taqsir ya khata k, gunah k
Perpetration, *n* bad kam irtikab, bad fi'li
Perpetual, *a* daimi, daim, baqi istimrari
Perpetually *ad* hamesha, sada, nit, alad dawam
Perpetuate *v* daim r, qaim r abadi k istimrari k, painda k
Perpetuity *n* hameshagi dawam, sadai, sabat mudawamat
Perplex *v* ghabrana harbarana, hairan k pech men dalna, uljhana uljherna, azurda k
Perplex *a* pechida, pechdar pech, mushkil, kathin
Perplexed *pa* hairan mutashawwish, azurda, pech pech, mushkil, dushwar
Perplexity *n* ghabrahat chaundhiyahat iztirab, jhanjhat ta hiri h pech o tab marpech da hwari
Perquisite, *n* yaft balayaft
Perse *ad* khud áphí, sirf, alahida gi se
Persecute *v* satana, taklif d khijana azar d
Persecution *n* tasdiya dena taklif dena iza dihi, dukh, kashmakash ma ibat
Persecutor *n* jafakar sitamgar muzi dilazar, istirabi zalim
Perseverance *n* sabit qadami dhun qaim mizaji din par istiqlal
Persevere *v* istiqlal, bandhna, mustaqil h thaharna qaim rahná istimrar k, *mustaqil hona, rahna*
Persian, *a* farsi faras se irani
Persist, *v* istimrar karna istiqlal bandhna, mustaqil rahna sabit qadam rahna
Persistence *n* dhun, istiqlal, sabit qadami, israr
Persistive *a* sabit qadami, qaim, mustaqil
Person, *n* ádmí, shakhs, insan surat shakl, naql, bhes, naqqal, fail
Personage *n* bara shakhs, umda shakhs, amir shakhs
Personal, *a* shakhsi, zatí makhsus, khass nij apna
Personality *n* shakhsiyat, kisi ke nam zikr karke, *t na marna*
Personally, *a* khud, ap, bizzat, asalatan
Personate *v* surat banana, naql lana, bhes k, banana sarup banana
Personification, *n* majaz i aqli ut parechha kisi bejan chiz ko jan dar ya shakhs qarar deke zahir karna
Perspective, *a* ilm i manazare se muta alliq
Perspective *n* durbin nazara
Perspicacious, *a* teznazar, zudbin, tez fahm
Perspicacity, *n* teznazri, zud bini ya fahmi [fafi
Perspicuity *n* salasat safai shaf
Perspicuous *a* shaffaf, raushan, zahir wazih alis sarih
Perspirable *a* pasina hokar nikalne ke laiq
Perspiration *n* pasina, araq i badan
Perspire *v* pasina nikalna pasijna, bukhar uthna
Perstringe, *v* chhúná, dekhna takna
Persuade *v* manana mail k salah d diljamai d targib k. ragib k
Persuader *n* muharrik, salah kar targib d w
Persuasible *a* manane ke laiq na ihat pazir targib ya i htialak pazir
Persuasion *n* manao targib salah kari diljamai khatirjamai
Persuasive *a* manwa sir ... alib i ta ir targibi mohna qail k w
Pert *a* chalak chanchal, machlá, gustakh dhit
Pertain *v* aliqa rakhna, muta alliq h nisbat r, mansub h
Pertinacious *a* magra khudrai ba jidd, sinazor khud p sand
Pertinaciously, *a* magrai se khudrai se
Pertinacity, *n* magrai machlai, khudrai
Pertinacy *n* tamarrud, sarkashi, gardanka hi

Pertinence, *n* sháistagí, munásabat, muwáfaqat.
Pertinent, *a* sháista. durust, láiq, thík, munasib, muwafiq.
Pertly, *a* chálaki se, gustákhí se.
Pertness, *n*. chalaki, shokhí, gustákhí
Perturbate, Perturb, *v*. ghabráná, chaundhiyaná, muztarib h.
Perturbation, *n* ghabrahat, chaundhíyáhat, tashwish, be-kalı, beqarari.
Perturbed, *a*. muztarib, bekal, beqarar, mutashawwish
Pervade, *v*. paithna, phailná, chháná
Pervasion, *n* darámad, phailao.
Perverse, *a* ziddı, hathílá, machlá, kajraftár, narast, sarkash.
Perverseness, *n*. chirchirai, zidd, hath sarkashí, kajrawı
Perversion, *n* bigrai kharabí, últái, bargashtagí, zalalat
Perversity, *n* zúdranji, tanukmizájí, badkhohı, badkhaslatí, badzati
Pervert, *v* ultáná, paltána, bigarna, kharáb k., badráh k, gumrah k, bhatkáná
Perverter, *n* kharáb k. w.
Pervertible, *a* bigarne jog kharáb hone yá karne ke laiq, ulatne jog
Pervicacious, *a* khudrai, hathí, sarkash
Pervious, *a* qábil-ı-nafúz.
Peruke, *n*. balon ki topı.
Perusal, *n* dil-laga ke parhná, mutálaá
Peruse, *v*. mutálaa k, parhná, kitábbını k, mulahıza k
Pest, *n* wabá, marí, wabál, janjál, fitná, balá
Pester, *a* satána, taklíf d., íza d, dukh d, diqq k
Pesthouse, *n*. mari yá wabá ká shifá-khana
Pestiferous, *a* waba-áwar, sarayatí, mufsid, muzir, zabún.
Pestilence, *n* wabá marı, saráyat.
Pestilent, *a* wabá-awar, muzır, mufsid
Pestilential, *a* waba-awar, saráyatí, muzır, mufsid.
Pestle, *n* kútak, battá, músal, lorha, dhenkí
Pet, *n* hath, chirchiráhat, khafgí. ládlá, pyara, dulara
Petals, *n* phul ki pattí, pakhrí.
Petit, *a* chhotá, pají, haqır.
Petition, *n*. arz, arzí, wajıb-ul-arz, darkhwast, duá, binti.
Petition, *v*. darkhwast k, arzmáruz k., mángná, chahna
Petitionary, *a*. ardási, darkhwástámez, sail.
Petitioner, *n* multamis, arz karnewalá, badkhwáh
Petrescent, *a*. pathrílá, sang ká sá, sakht shai, patthar honhar.
Petrifaction, *n* pathrahat, pathar karná yá honá.
Petrification, *n* patthar h, kharab h, bigarna
Petrify, *v*. patthar sá sakht k., pattharaná, patthar honá
Petronel, *n*. sawár ká tamanchá.
Petticoat, *n* lahangá, saya
Pettifogger, *n*. adálat ká chhotá wakıl, taqlıh-ı-farománá.
Pettish, *a* zúdranj, tunuk-mizáj, tund-kho.
Pettishness, *n*. tunuk-mizají, chirchirai.
Petto, *n* chháti, siná, pet men, man men, bátın men
Petty, *n* chhotá, khurd, faro-máyá, nich, kaminá.
Petulance, *n* shokhí, gustakhi, be-adbı, be-imtiyázı, dhitháı, chirchirái.
Petulant, *a* chirchirá, dhit magrá, shokh, gustakh, be-adab, be-lagám
Pew, *n* girje men juda juda baithne ke liye gher hui jagah
Pewter, *n*. jast, rúpjast bidar.
Phæton, *n* chár pahiyadar, ek taur ki gárı
Phagedenic, Phagedenous, *a* kháјáne w, ghun laga húa.
Phalanx, *n*. gol, garoh, tumán, jatha
Phantasm, *n* namúd-i-behúd, bhút, khayál-ı-bátıl
Phantom, *n*. bhút, súrat-ı-wahmí.

Pharmacology, *n* dawa shinasi, attari
Pharmacopœia, *n* majun nama.
Pharmacy, *n* dawa sazi, majungari, attari
Pharos, *n* Iskandriya, m narat, manara fanus
Phases, *n* surat va numaish
Pheasant, *n* chakor
Phœnix, *n* quqnus
Phenomenon, *n* ajab nadir vz zuhur, kharq adat.
Phial, *n* shishi
Philanthropist, *n* insan-dost, [illegible] hamdard [illegible]
Philanthropy, *n* nek nihadi insan dosti kull ki bhalai khwahi
Philippic, *n* malamat ya shikayat amez kalam va taqrir
Philologer, Philologist, *n* sarfi nahwi [illegible]
Philological, *a* ilm i sarf-o nahw se muta alliq [illegible]
Philology, *n* ilm i sarf-o nahw [illegible]
Philomath, *n* [illegible]
Philomel, *n* bulbul, andalib, hezar dastan
Philosopher, *n* hakim, failsuf, failsuf, danishmand, alim
Philosopher's stone, *n* aksir, paras patthar
Philosophical, *a* hikimana, [illegible] hikmat [illegible] [illegible] dani [illegible]
Philosophy, *n* hikmat, ilm i hikmat [illegible] falsafa danish
Philter, *n* [illegible] tot ke [illegible]
Phiz, *n* [illegible]
[illegible]
Phlebotomy, *n* [illegible]
Phlegm, *n* [illegible] balgham [illegible]
Phlegmatic, *a* [illegible]
Phlox, *n* [illegible]
Phocine, *a* [illegible]
Phonetic, *a* [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Phonocamptic, *a* awaz ballau
Phrase, *n* bat, lugat, istilahat, ibarat
Phraseology, *n* tarz i kalam, muhawara, ibarat
Phrenetic, *a* diwana, baola, saudai, khabt
Phrenitis, *n* josh i magz, diwanagi, sauda
Phrenzy, *n* diwanagi, sauda, shori
Phthisic, *n* sil, nafs ud dam
Phthisical, *a* mas lul, madquq
Physic, *n* tibb, tababat, tababat, dawai, ilaj, jullab
Physical, *a* tibb i rati, tibb i tibb [illegible] se muta alliq
Physician, *n* tabib, baid, hakim
Physics, *n* ilm i mauju[illegible]
Physiognomist, *n* qiyafa dan, [illegible] shinas, [illegible]
Physiognomy, *n* ilm i qiyafa, [illegible] qiyafashinasi
Physiology, *n* ilm i mauju[illegible] se muta alliq
Phytivorous, *a* nabatat [illegible] patti [illegible]
Phytology, *n* ilm nabatat
Piacle, *n* gunah i azim, [illegible]
Piacular, *a* [illegible] kaffara ya [illegible] kaffara [illegible]
Pia mater, *n* [illegible]
Pianoforte, *n* ek qism [illegible]
Piaster, *n* ek tarah ka sikka
Piazza, *n* [illegible]
Pica, *n* ek tarah ka [illegible] ek [illegible]
[illegible]
Picaroon, *n* [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Pickle, *n* [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Pickthank, *n* fuzúl-khidmat shakhs, muftkhor, khushámadı
Picktooth, *n* dant kí khodní, dánt khodni, khilal
Pickapack, *ad* potlí sá, gathri sa, gathrya, saríkhá
Pickback, *ad* pith par.
Picker, *v* lútna, dakaiti k, ḍáka-dalna ya chori k
Picnic, *n* chande-ki-ziyáfat
Picture, *n.* taswır, súrat, shabih, naqsh ya nigar
Pictorial, *a* munaqqash, naqsh-mansub, nigar mansúb, muta alliq-i-taswir.
Picturesque, *a* taswír sá, taswírsúrat, naqsh-numa, taswir ki mánind
Picturesqueness, *n.* taswir súratí, taswir-numai, naqsh numáí
Picturelike, *a* taswir ke manind, taswir sa naqsh-numa, taswir surat
Piddle, *v* tápátor ya tál-tol k, túngna yá chun-chun-ke-khaná
Pie, *n* púri, samosa yá sambosá
Piebald, *a* gun-a-gún, rang-a-rang, abri, buqalamun, kabra
Piece, *n* tukra, para parcha, purza, reza, qita, lakht yá band, insha, taswir, naqsh yá nigár, bandúq
Piecemeal, *ad* purza-purza, rezareza, tukrá-tukra
Pied, *n* gun-a-gún, rang-á-rang yá búqalamun
Piedness *n* gún-á-gúni, rang-á-rangi, rang men ikhtilaf ya farq
Pierce *v* chhedná, garoná, chhonkná, bhonkna, par k
Pierceable *a* qabil-i-nufuz, nufuz, guzar-pazir, guzr-pazir.
Piercer, *n* chhewni, chheni, barma, barmi, chhedne w.
Piercing, *a* muassir yá dil-soz, burran, tez
Piercingly *ad* tezi se, hiddat yá burrani se.
Piercingness, *n* tezí, burrani ya hiddat
Piety *n* taqwá, taqáwat, ittiqá yá khuda-tarsi, khudá parasti yá diyanat-dári, walidain-parasti.

Pietism, *n* sakht-zuhd, sakht diyánat-dári.
Pietist, *n* sakht-zahid, bará-pársá.
Pig, *n* ghenta yá súar-ka bachchá.
Pigheaded, *a.* kalán sar, be-wuquf ya ahmaq.
Pignut, *n* ek qism ká jauz, múngphali
Pigwidgeon, *n* pari, koi chiz jo nihayat chhoti ho
Pigeon, *n* kabutar yá humáh, fákhtá yá qumrí.
Pigeon-hearted *a* buz dil yá kamhimmat, khauf zadá
Pigeon-hole, *n* khána, khutút yá kagazát rakhne ke liye khana
Pigeon-livered, *a* mulaim, narm, halím.
Pigment, *n* rangan, rang
Pigmy, *n* bawná, kotah-qadd shakhs.
Pigmean, *a* bawna sa, chhota, nannha, thingná yá thumká.
Pigsney, *n* chhokri yá larki ke liye pyár ki boli, núr chashmi
Pike, *n* nezá, nok yá sar, ek qism ki machhlí
Piked, *a* nokílá nok-dár
Pikeman, *n* bhála-bardar, neza-bardár
Pikestaff, *n* neza-dasta, fúladí, neza ka dast, bhale ka bans.
Pilaster, *n.* situn-i-murabbá, chaukona khamba
Pilch, Pilcher, *n* pashm-dár yá úní jáma
Pile, *n* ambárí túdá, yá toda, imarat.
Pile, *n* bál, resha, khwab.
Pile, *n* sihán, yá sar-i-tir, sikke kí janib yá taraf
Pileated *a* topi ki súrat, topí sa
Pilement, *n* ambár, tuda ya toda.
Piles, *n* bawasír
Pilfer, *v* churana yá chorána
Pilferer, *n* chor, chottá, uthái-gír, uchakka, hath-lapak
Pilfering, Pilfery, *n* chorí, hath lapki, uthai-giri
Pilgarlic, *n* wuh shakhs jiske bál bímári ke bais se jhar paṛe hon, garib be-kas shakhs
Pilgrim, *n* saiyah, ziyárati, siyáhat yá saiyáhi k, sair k.

Pilgrimage, *n* siyahat va sayyáhí, ziyárat
Pilgrimize, *v* ziyárat k., ziyáratí sa ghúmna phirna
Pill, *n* habb yaní dawa kí golí ko-karih va makruh shai
Pill *v* udherná va utár lená, chhín ná, chimlená yá lútná
Pillage *n* ganímat, garat, takht o táráj lut, lutpat
Pillager, *n* luterá garat gar
Piller *n* luterá, dakú ya dakait
Pillar *n* rukn, páya ya sitún
Pillared *a* situni, khambhe w
Pillion *n* aurat kí sawarí ke liye takiya va narm zín
Pillory, *n* chaubar i gardan do shakha
Pillow *n* takiya bálish, balin
Pillowcase, *n* takiye ka giláf
Pilose, Pilous *a* mue dár, pashmí pur bál, pashmdár mudar
Pilosity *n* bál dári, pur mui pash
Pilot *n* ábshinas, qaid-i jahaz ya muallim rah numá
Pilotage *n* muallimi manjhí kí uhda, kám tankhwáh yá kiráya
Pilotry *n* manjhi ká hunar, qaid-i jahaz ká hunar va muallimí
Pimp, *n* bharwá kutní
Pimple *n* phunsi, phora
Pimpled, *a* phunsiyon phoron chha lon yá daloron se bharí hua
Pin *n* súi, káth ki kíl khuntí ya khunti
Pin *v* sháta l qaid k
Pinaster, *n* janglí sanobar
Pincase *n* sui ká dabba, súí rakhne ka dabba
Pincers *n* chuntí sangsi múchna, mochná sangsi
Pinch *v* chutki lena nochná, cham ra chhilna, dabana
Pinchbeck *n* tanbe aur daste kí milí hui dhát
Pindust *n* filizzi reza
Pineapple *n* ananas
Pine *n* sanobar
Pine *v* murjhana sokhna
Pinfeathered, *a* gedá, londa
Pinfold *n* maweshi ya adwab ke liye ihata janwaron ke band rakh ne ka ihata
Pinguide, *a* mota, chikna
Pinhole, *n* nihayat chhota surakh, bahut chhotá chhed
Pinion *v* gudh daina, pankh, mushken bándhna
Pinioned, *a* par dar, paranda, daine dar
Pinionist, *n* parand
Pink, *n* chashm palak marna va palak mathaná
Pinkeyed *a* mal o chashm, nargis chashm
Pinmaker *n* sui saz sui banane w., kánti saz
Pinmoney, *n* kisi kí bibi ya joru ká jeb kharch, va pan kharch
Pinnace *n* ek taur kí naw, chhoti jahaz pinas
Pinnacle, *n* burj manar yá kangura
Pint *n* ek nap jo ádh ser ke lag bhag hota hai
Pinner *n* sir ká ek kapra sui va khunti banane w
Pioneer *n* beldar wuh shakhs jo auron ke liye age rasta banata ya saf karta chalta hai
Pioning *n* auron ke liye áge rasta banate aur saf karte chalna
Pious *a* khuda parast va khuda tars
Piously *ad* khuda parasti se
Pip *v* chun chun k
Pipe, *n* huqqa, ya dam
Pipe *n* shahnai chi, shahnai na waz nie chi
Piping *a* kamzor zaif ya ná tawán garm khaulta huá
Pipkin *n* mitti ki chhoti handi
Pippin *n* ek qism ki seb
Piquancy *n* tezi turshi, va talkhi salhti
Piquant *a* tez charchara kháli
Pique *n* kad khwahi, kína bugz hasad, ya daqiqa
Pique *n* beziri, khafagí azurdagi bugz kina
Pique, *v* khijana, khafa k., chirchir ana diqq k
Piquet *n* ganjifa
Piracy *n* samandar par ki dakaiti
Pirate, *n* samandar ká dakait

Piscation, *a* machhli pakainá, machhli márna.
Piscatory, *a* machhli se mutaalliq.
Pisces *n.* hút, samak, mín.
Piscivorous, *a* máhikhor.
Pish, *int.* uff, oh, phish.
Pismire, *n* cheonti, mor, chinti.
Piss, *n* peshab, baul.
Pistachio, *n* fistaq, pista
Pistol, *n.* tapancha, tamancha
Piston, *n* lurentha
Pit, *n* garha, gar, magak, chih, khudai
Pitapat, *n* dhakdharáhat, dhakdhakí, tapish
Pitch, *n* rál, qír
Pitch, *v.* khar; k, barpá k.
Pitcher, *n* matka, ghara, subú, thíliyá
Pitchfork, *n* jandiá, pánjá, tangalí.
Pitchy, *a* kála, andhera, qirgun
Pitcoal, *n* zamin se khoda huá koela, pathraya-koela
Piteous, *a* dardangez, rolánú.
Piteously, *ad* dardangezi se
Pitfall, *n.* chorgarhá
Pith, *n* darakht ká gúda, magz
Pithiness, *n.* zorawarí, mazbuti, quwat-i-kalámi
Pithless, *a* kamzor, asár jhúthá.
Pithy, *a* purmagz zorawar, mazbút
Pitiable, *a* rahm ke qabil
Pitiful, *a* mihiban, dardmand
Pitifully, *ad* dard angezi, mushaffiqana, pájiána
Pitiless, *a* be-rahm, be-dard, bemayá, be-moh
Pitman, *n* garhe yá kán men kám k. w, kankun.
Pitsaw, *n* paenari, ará, karánt
Pittance, *n* kam tankhwáh, wazífa, kafaf.
Pity, *n.* rahm, dard, tars
Pity, *v.* rahm k, tarskhána, dardkhana
Pivot, *n* kílá, manáwí, khúnta, mekh, ál
Placable, *a* mulám, halím
Placard, Placart, *n* farmán izhar, yá ishtihár-náma
Placate, *v* tasalli k, taskin karná, muwafiq karná, dilasa d.
Place, *n.* jagah, mahall, makán.
Place, *v* rakhna, thahrana, baithalna [bhola
Placid, *a* salím, halím, narm, garib,
Placidness, *n.* narmi, hilm, mulaimat, burdbari.
Placit, *n.* hukm, amr, fatwá.
Plagiarism, *n* tasnif-chori
Plagiary *n* sariq, tasnífduzd, ibárat-chor.
Plague, *n* marí, wabá, áfat, wabál.
Plague, *v* mari sarayat karaná, khijana, chherna
Plaguily, *ad.* chherái yá khijar se, diqqsazi se; bahut ziyada
Plaguy, *a* takhlifdih, khíjau, chherau, haran-gar.
Plaid, *n* doshala, pattú
Plain, *n.* barabar, hamwar, zahir, sáf, rasti, sada, maidan
Plain, Plainly, *ad* zahiran saf, sadagí se, rasti se
Plaindealing, *n.* sadadili, sáfdili
Plainness, *n* hamwári, barabari, besal hitagi, kharai
Plaint *n* istigasá, nálish, faryad
Plaintiff, *n* faryadi, nalishi, dadkhwah, muddai.
Plaintive, *a* nalan gamgin
Plainwork, *n* sádi silai
Plaister, *n* marham, lep
Plait, *n* tah, chunnat, shikan chín.
Plan, *n* mansúbá, hikmat, tadbir, tajwiz
Plan, *v* upáe k, bananá, utháná, naqshá bandhna, naqsha thithna.
Plancher, *n* takhta patra, lauh
Plane, *n.* randa, ek qism ká darakht
Planet, *n.* saiyára khechar, girah.
Planetary, *a* falaki, kechari girhí
Planet-struck, *a* girhmará, falak zada, táli-zadá
Planisphere, *n* musattah, mudauwar
Plank, *n* patrá, takhtá
Planoconical, *a* ek taraf se barábar, aur dúsri taraf se gáodumi
Plano-convex, *a.* chaptá, kubrá, masúri
Plant, *n* nabát, roidagi, paudhá, per, nihál.

Plantain n kela kadali
Plantation n nakhlistan, bagistan, basti abadi
Planted a bathlaya hua na abad, muqim
Planter, n nakhliband, kachu, bágwan
Plash n sánchá qalih [k
Plash v pachpachana pani se áwáz
Plashy, a athla, thal dabra pur
Plasm n dhat dhalne ka sancha
Plaster n rekhta gach, potti, lep, marham
Plaster v gachgari k lipna potna, chunkam k
Plastic a dast qudrat, naqshband
Plat n mu attahamin qata mu sattah
Plate n zarfi sfaid zaruf i nuqrat tal cha
Platform n na[illegible] takhti[illegible], chabutara
Platina n dhat ki ek qism
Platonic a aflatuni, saf pak pak damun
Plum n par guftar takallur
Plumage n kabo par par
Plum les a be par [illegible] kalgi
Plumous, a par lár par numá
Plur[illegible] a par-dar parey se [illegible]
Plu realism n ek qism ki [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Plu[illegible] n ek qism ki roey-dar kapra
Plusher n ek qism ki samundari machhli
Pluvial Pluvious a bars[illegible] barani
Ply v mihnat k, tang[illegible] ya hai rán k, mashgul rahna masl gúl rahna ya [illegible] ka mashaqqat k.
Plying n takid taqazá
Pneumatic a ilm i hawa
Pneumatic Pneumatical a hawa mansúb ya muta alliq i hawa ka wa ya hawa ka
Pneumatology n ilm i [illegible]
Poach, v [illegible]
Poach v shikar ke jánwar churana
Poacher n shikar chor shikár ke janwar churane w
Poachiness n tari ya nami, narmi mulayamat ya mulaimat
Poachy a tar ya nam, martul, narm
Pock, n goti chhala chechak da'o ra [illegible]
Pocky a goti dár goti ya chhalon se bhara hua
Pockhole [illegible] chak sitalá ka dag
Pocket n jeb [illegible]
Pock[illegible] [illegible] kitab jo [illegible] jeb men rakh [illegible]
Pocketable n [illegible] jeb men rakh saken
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Poignant, *a* tez, hadd, tund ya burran sakht, taklif-dih ya ranjawai

Poignancy, *n*. nok yá sai, tezi, hiddat sakhtí ya tundi

Point, *n* sai ya nok, dorí jismen filizzí ghundi ho.

Pointed, *a* nok-dar yá nokíla hajo amez, pur-nukta, hadd ya sakht

Pointedly, *ad* nok-dari se, hajo-amezi se, sakhtí se yá burrání

Pointedness *n* tezí ya nok-dari, hiddat, tundi, sakhti

Pointel, *n* koi chiz jo nok-dar ho, ek qism ka qalam.

Pointer, *n* batane w., dikháne w., ek qism ká kuttá

Pointless *a* be-nok, kund bhonthá.

Pointing-stock, *n* angusht-numa shakhs, mazhaká, maskharái.

Poise, *n* wazn, ham-wazni.

Poison, *n* zahr

Poison, *v* mufsid, muzir, bigárú, kharab k w.

Poisonable *a* zahr-pazir, jisko zahr de-saken, zahr aludá hone ke qabil, kharab hone ke laiq.

Poisonful, *a* zahr-dár, zahrí sammí

Poisonous, *a* zahri, sammi, zahr-dár, zahr-nak.

Poke, *n* bora thailá

Poke *v* chubháná, garoná garaná, khodna yá kuredná.

Poker, *n*. khodní, kurední, lohe ká dandá jis se ág uskate hain.

Poking, *a* mazdúrí karne w, paji, chaplus

Pole *n* qutb

Polar, *a* qutbí qutb ke nazdik ká

Polarity, *n* qutb-numá, qutb ki taraf máil.

Polary, *a* qutb ki taraf máil.

Polestar, *n*. jadi, rahnumá, rah-numá ya ráh-bar

Poleaxe *n* ganrasá, pharsá

Polemic, *n* bahhás, hujjatí yá munazir

Polemics *n* bahas, hujjat yá takrar.

Police Po ced *a* áin ke ru se murattab ba-band-o-bast, sipahí

Policy, *n* funn-i-amal-dari, hikmat-i-hukumat

Politic, *a* áqil yá zirak, sahib-i-fitrat rasá-kar

Political, *a*. ilm-i-siyásat-mansúb, amm yá 'amúm

Politically, *ad*. ilm-i-siyásat ke rú se, tadbír-i-saltanat

Politicaster, *n* adna, ilm-i-siyasat ke ru se.

Politician, *n*. sáhib-i-tadbir, sahib-i-fitrat

Politicly, *a* riyá-kári yá robah-bázi se fitrat hile-se

Politics, *n* funn-i-amal dári, tadbir-i-saltanat.

Polity, *n*. band-o-bast-i-saltanat, nizám-i-mulk.

Polish, *v* saf k, yá saiqal k, roshan k

Polishedness, *n*. taráshídagí, chiknahat, safai

Polishing *n* safai, árástagi, durustagi, taráshidagi.

Polishment, *n*. árastagi, durusti ya tahzib

Polite, *a* árásta, durust yá taráshida, khaliq, khush akhlaq.

Politely, *ad*. mulayamat, khush-akhlaqi se.

Politeness *n* árástagi, nazákat, taráshidagi.

Politure, *n* jilá, chamak, jhalak.

Pollard, *n* tarasha-hua darakht ya sar-munda-darakht

Poller, *n* tarashne w, sahib-i-qaul yá riza-dih.

Pollicitation, *n* qaul ya iqrár, wáda

Pollinctor, *n* momiya karne ke liye saman, yá lawazima taiyar k w.

Pollute *v*. ná pák, palid ya najis k, áluda k.

Polluter, *n* ná-pák, najis, álúda palid yá kharab k. w, mulawwis.

Pollution, *n*. ná-pák, najis, palid ya áluda k, álúdagí

Poltfoot, *n* terhá páñw.

Poltfooted, *a* kaj pa, terhe páñw ká, terhá páwan

Poltroon, *n* buz dil, namard, zanána, kamina, pají, dún zalil

Poltroonery, *n* buz-dilí na-mardi, danáat, kaminagí, zillat, ibtizal.

Polygamy, *n* kasr ul-azwáji.

Polygamist, *n* kazir ul azwaj, kasir-ul azwajidost
Polyglot *a* bahut zabánon k i, kasir uz zaban amez
Polygon, *n* shakl i kasir ul azla, shakl i kasir uz zavi ya bahut pahlu ki súrat
Polygraphy, *n* hindason men likhne ka ilm
Polyhedron, Polyedron *n* shakl i kasir ul azla ya bahut pahlú ki súrat, ek shisha jis se ek chiz dekhne se waisi bahut nazar ati hain
Polyhedrical, Polyhedrous, *a* kasir ul azla
Polylogy *a* ziyada goi, bisyar goí bakbak
Polymothy, *n* bisyar ulum o funún se shinasai
Polyphonism *n* awáz ki ziyadati, bisyar awazi
Polypragmatical *a* fuzul khidmat shokh
Polypu , *n* daryai bisyár pa janwar nak ki ek bimari
Polypode, *n* ek kirm, ek nabat
Polypous, *a* bisyar pá bisyar bekh
Polysyllable, *n* kasir ul ajzae tahaj jiya
Polytheism *n* but parasti kasir ul arbab, bahut dewton ká mat, shirk
Polytheist, *n* mushrik bahut dewtoṉ ko mánne w but parast
Polytheistic, Polytheistical *a* but parasti mansúb muta alliq i kasir ul arbáb shirk mansub
Pomeitron, *n* turanj I hatta nibu chakotra [anar
Pomegranate, *n* anár ka darakht
Pommel *n* gola ganth talwar ke qabze ka dhil ká zin ka qash
Pomp *n* dhúmdh m se chalna
Pompatic, *a* jalwa gar darafshan munír raunaq-dar khud numa
Pomposity *n* khud num i va záhir numái shekhi
Pompous *a* jalwa gar darafshan raushan ya raunaq-dár
Pompously *ad* jah o jalal, shaukat hikoh se
Pompousness, *n* jah-o-jalal, jalwai raunaq shaukat
Pond *n* talab, hauz, tal pokhar
Ponder *v* gaur k khayal k, fikr yá tafakkur k, khauz k
Ponderable, *a* wazn pazir, taule jane ke qábil
Pondereal, *a* waza se mushakhkhas kiya gaya
Ponderation, *n* taulna taul
Ponderer *n* gaur k w, khyál k w fikr ya tafakkur k w
Ponderosity, *n* wazn girání ya saqalat
Ponderous, *a* wazn saqil girán
Ponderousness, *n* wazn, giráni sa qalat [chhamí
Ponent *a* garbí magribi, pach-
Poniard, *n* katar khanjar, chhuri, pesh qabz
Pontage *n* mahsul jo pulon ki ma rammat ke liye diya jae
Pontiff, *n* imam ya khalifa, Rom ka sardár padri
Pontifical *a* pul banane w
Pontifical *a* Rom ke sardar padri ke muta alliq Rom ke Isai maz-hab ke muta alliq
Pontifice, *n* pul ki tamir pul ki ban awat
Pontificality, *n* Rom ke sardar padri ki hukúmat
Pontificate, *n* khilafat imamat Rom ke sardar padri ki uhda
Pontificial *a* Rom ke sardar padri ke muta alliq
Pontifician *a* Rom ke Isai mazhab ke muta alliq
Pontone, Pontoon, *n* kishti ka pul, náw ka pul
Pony *n* tattu, tattu tanghan
Pool *n* kund pokhar talab, tal
Poor *a* muhtaj muflis garíb
Poorly *ad* tangí aflas be kasi ke nawai [ka i
Poorness *n* tahídasti, garibi be
Poor spirited *a* kamina dun va pa t kuz dil, kam himmat nam-ard
Poor spiritedness *n* dun at, kam hinnati ya tang dili, namardi va buz dili

Poop, *n.* jaház ke pichhe ká hissa.
Pop, *n* dhaka. tartar. phat phat.
Popgun, *n.* larkon ke liye ek chhoti banduq, tufang, patákhá.
Poplin, *n.* resham aur pashm milákar bina huá kaprá
Poppy, *n.* khashkhash, koknár
Populace, *n.* awámm-un-nás, awámm ya ámm log, jumhur
Populacy, *n.* awámm-un-nás, ámm log.
Popular, *a.* awámm-un-nas ke muta'alliq. ámm amam
Popularity, *n* awámm-dosti, har-dil-azizi.
Popularly, *ad.* amúman ámm taur se, har-dil-azizi se, awamm ke muwafiq.
Populate, *v.* abád k, ábadáni k, basana, log barhána
Population. *n* mulk ke tamám log.
Populosity, *n* awamm-un-nas ki kasrat, logon ki mámúri yá ziyádati.
Populous, *a.* abád, logon se bhará huá
Populousness, *n.* logon se mámúrí, mardúmkhezi. pur-mardúmi
Porcelain, *n* zuruf-i-chini, chini ke bartan.
Porch, *n.* dihliz, riwaq, pesh-gah.
Porcine, *a* suar ka.
Porcupine, *n.* khar pusht, sáhi, sáhil, sehi.
Pore, *n.* súrákh, masám. manfas.
Pore *v.* chashm dokhta rakhna, bá gaur dekhná
Poreblind, Purblind, *a.* kotahbin, kotahnazar
Porness, *n* pur súrákhi, masamdári
Pork, *n* súar ká gosht, gost-i-khuk
Porous *a* pur-surakh, masámdár, masámati.
Porosity, Porousness, *n.* masámdarí, jhirjhirahat [rá.
Porous, Pory, *a* masámdár. jhirjhi-
Porpoise, Porpus, *n.* sús, súsmar.
Porphyry, *n* sang-i-sumag.
Porridge, Pottage, *n.* ek qism ká shorbá
Porringer, *n* bádiya, katorá, mitá, shorba dan.
Port *n.* kol, bandar: darwáza, phátak: chál, rawish, ek qism ki sharáb.
Portable, *a* halká, subuk, uthane jog, sahaj se lejane jog
Portal, *n.* phatak, ek taur ká taq.
Portend, *v* dalalat k., phal ya shugun kahná.
Portent, *n.* badfal, nahusat. [ní.
Portentous, *a* nahs, badfali, ashgu-
Porter, *n.* darbán. deorhíwan. barbardar, mutiya.
Portfolio, *n.* juzgir
Portico, *n.* dehliz, peshgáh, jilo khana.
Portion. *n.* hissa, bakhrá, bánt: qismat. nasib.
Portliness, *n.* tamkanat, sanjidagi: tanomandi.
Portmanteau, *n* khurji, jámadáni
Portrait *n* shabih, taswir. [na.
Portray. *v* shabih ya taswír khinch-
Pose, *v.* hairán k., pareshan k., ghabrá d.
Position. *n* jagah, mahhal, waza, tarah, daul, halat
Positive, *a* yaqini, muqarrar, láradd, qati, be-shakk
Positively, *ad.* qataan, yaqinan.
Possess *v* rakhná, tasarruf k, qabza k., dharna
Possession, *n.* tassarruf, amal qabza, zabt.
Possessive, Possessory, *a* málik, matqaní. izáfi.
Possessor, *n* malik, qábiz, mutasarrif, sahib, darinda
Posset, *n* achhwáni, panjiri.
Possibly, *n.* imkán, honá, sakht, dakhal, ihtimal.
Possible, *a* mumkin, honhár, shudani, muhtamil.
Possibly, *ad* bil imkán, sháid.
Post, *n.* ḍák, dákya, qásid, kám, uhda, chalná
Post, *v* jaldi chalna, ḍák men jáná, gárná
Postage, *n.* ḍák ká mahsúl, rasúm, ajúrá.
Post-chaise, *n.* chár pahiye ki gári, dák ki gari
Post-date, *v.* barha ke taríkh likhna.

Posteriority, *n* taal likhur, mual h kharat
Posterior *a* maul-likhar, mutakh khar, bad
Posteriors, *n* pichhwara
Posterity, *n* al aulad nasl, santan pusht
Postern *n* khirki, chor khirki
Post existence *n* aqibat
Post haste *ad* bahutjaldi zudtar, dauradaur
Posthumous *a* marne ke bad jana hua, ya bad wafat likhne wale ke kisi kitab ko chhapna
Postillion *n* gari ke ghore ka sawar
Post-meridian, *a* do pahr din ke bad ka
Post-office *n* dak ghar
Postpone, *v* talna takhir k
Postscript, *n* muqarrar, tatamma i khatt
Postulate, *n* dawa i biladalil dawa i farz
Postulation *n* dawa i biladalil
Postulatum, *n* tarfain ka mana hua dawa
Posture, *n* waza, surat bhao halat
Posture master *n* khalifa
Posy *n* nagma par khodi hui bát, gul dasta
Pot *n* handi, deg degcha patili, tasla
Pot *v* gosht wg ko namak o masale o pani se sijhakar handi meg r
Pottage *n* halwa shir falula
Potable Potulent *a* pine ke qabil pinejog nosh kardani
Potash *n* khár sajji mitti
Potation *n* noshdagi taul hona
Potato *n* álu
Pot bellied *a* subu shikam tundae la, bathpeta
Pot companion *n* ham barali, yar hush l am l a a
Potency, *n* quwat taqat, asar, tasir
Potent *n* zabardast zorawar qawi tapatmand mutasir
Potentate *n* farmanrawa badan shah [mumkin
Potential, *a* ikhtiyari qudrati
Potently, *ad* quwat se, taqat se, zor se
Pother *n* gulgapara, dhumdhám
Potter *n* kumhar kasagar
Pottery, *n* handi, bandа wg kum har ka kam
Pottle *n* qarib do ser ka wazn
Potvallant *a* nasha bahádur, pi yala bahadur
Pouch *n* chhoti thaili
Poverty, *n* iflás, mufisi tangdasti kangalta
Poulterer, *n* murgban murgfarosh
Poultice, *n* lutdi lepri lep
Poultry *n* murg murga murgí
Pounce *n* changul panja dhune ka chur
Pound *a* changul dar panja dar
Pound *n* ashrafi das rupai ka ek sikka
Pound *v* kútna, thonkna, chúrna band k
Poundage *n* das rupai mol ki ash-rafi ka batta
Pour *v* dhalna undelná nitharná
Pout *n* turshrui, hont latkai, ya munh phulana
Pout *v* hont latkana, munphula turshrui k
Powder *n* bukni sufuf churan, phanki
Powdery *a* bhurbhuraha chur hone jog
Powder horn *n* singra barúd dan
Powder mill *n* barud ki chakki
Powerful *a* zorawar tawana qawi, qadir
Practicable *a* kardani honhar mumkin
Practical *a* amali amali, mashqi
Practice *n* mashq amal rabt istir mal adat khu mamul dastúr tahqiqat, ch nd mari
Practise *v* karna kiya k, amal k, mashq k, sadhna
Pragmatical *a* fuzul numa
Praise *n* tarif sipas sana madh, kamal wasf sifat
Praise *v* tarif k tahsin k sitaish sarahna
Praised *pa* sitúda mausuf hamid, mustahsan

Praiseworthy, *a* tarif-ke laiq, wajib-ul-madh.
Prance *v.* phandná, kudná, kulanch marna.
Prank, *n* kúd-phand, kalor-dol, khel-bázi
Prate, *v.* bakná, bakbak k., barbir-ána, gap-shap k.
Prattle, *n.* bakbak, gap-shap, chochla.
Pravity, *n* sharárat, badzáti
Prawn, *n* jhinga, chingri
Pray, *v* namaz, salat, dúá, nyáz, iltimas
Preach, *v* wáz k., khutba parhná
Preacher, *n* wáiz, wázgo, khatib
Preamble, *n* dibácha, tamhid, muqaddama
Precarious, *a* ná muqarrar, beqarar, beqiyam
Precaution, *n* áqibat-andeshi, peshbini, tadaruk
Precede, *v* age janá, peshi k., muqaddam h.
Precedence *n* peshi, taqdim, sabqat
Precedent, *n* dastur-ul amal, namúná
Precedent, } *a* peshrau, peshin
Preceding, } muqaddam, qabl, sabiq, auwal
Precept, *n.* hukm, amr, nasihat-masla
Preceptive, *a* hukm-dih, nasihat amez
Preceptor, *n* ustád, múallim, muaddib
Precinct, *n* hadd, siwán, intiha.
Precious, *a* qimati, giran-máya, aziz, nafis
Precipice, *n* dhang, karáralá, tek, sing.
Precipitance *n* jaldi, shitáb, be-hazi, harbari
Precipitate, *a* jald, utaola, harbariya, be-lihaz
Precipitate, *v.* dal d., phenk d., sirke bal girna ya girana, harbari k., jaldi k.
Precipitately, *ad* jaldi-se, be-lihazi-se, harbari-se
Precipitation, *n.* jaldi, shitab, tajil, utaoli, harbari
Precise, *a.* thik, sahih, durust, muqarrar, muqarrar
Precision, *n* durusti, sihhat, kamal, tahqiq, yaqin
Preclude, *v.* b... rok., ... dur k., ... d.
Precocious, *n* ... qabl az waqt ... bighna.
Preconception, *n* pesh-bini, qiyas, tasawwur
Precursor, *n* peshrau, ...
Predecessor, *n* peshwa, ..., salaf
Predestinate, *v.* taqdir k., muqaddar h.
Predestinate, *a* ... muqaddar.
Predestination, *n* taqdir, sarnawisht, qaza-o-qadr.
Predicament, *n* muqaddar, sar-nawisht-...
Predetermination, *n* ... intizam.
Predicament, *n* hal, halat, ...
Predicate, *v* ... sabit, ...
Predict, *v* pesh-khabar, ... khabar d.
Prediction, *n* khabar-i-ghaib, peshingoi
Predominance, *n.* galba, ..., sabqat
Predominant, *a.* galib, zabardast, faiq
Predominate, *v.* galib h., ... faiq h.
Pre-eminence, *n* sabqat, fauqiyat, afzaliyat, peshi.
Pre-eminent, *a* afzal, mumtaz, peshdast, faiq
Pre-exist, *v.* pesh se maujud rahná.
Pre-existence, *n.* pesh dasti, wajud-i-muqaddam
Preface, *n* dibácha, dibája, muqaddama
Prefatory, *a* tamhidi
Prefect, *n.* amil, hakim, názir, dároga
Prefer, *v* pasand k., tarjih d., taqdim k., bihtar janná, barhana, sarafraz k., rakhna.
Preferable, *a.* bihtar, achchha, ahsán, peshtar [qi.
Preferment, *n* barhti, sarfarazi, taraq-

Prefine v peshtar se mahdud k.
Prefix v age rakhna ya lagana, darpesh k nasb k.
Prefix n harf i mustahmt, a lat ul jaz i
Pregnancy, n hamal abistagi bar dari pet
Pregnant a hamila, abista, bardar, pet se
Prejudge v be khar-o taftish muqarrar k
Prejudice, n tassub m il, tarafdari badguman, nuqsan ziyan
Prejudicial, a muzirr mufsid, ziyan kar
Preliminary a peshrau, muqaddima tamhid
Prelude n tamhid muqaddama sur tulap
Premature a be waqt, be mauqa be mausim
Premeditate v peshbandi k, age se thanna ya fikr k
Premier n wazir i azam
Premise v age jatana tamhid k. tajwiz k
Premises n muqaddamat tajwiz m t, amlak makan
Premium n inam bakhshish pa dash chata l chi
Preparation n tayari banawat
Prepare v taiyar k arast k, man jill k banana
Preponderate v bhari h, ghalib h tarjih d
Preposition n harf
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Prescind, v batdalna, alahda karna
Prescribe v hukm k farmana bat lana thahrana, muqarrar k, mu aiyan k
Prescribed a mamur, mar um, mu qarrar muaiyan
Prescriber n farman dih amir ras n
Prescription, n rasm, qaida dastur nuskha rasm i hakim
Presence, n hazir hazir hashi hu zur hazrat chehra, n zar, wajh—(of mind) dilera
Presensation n khiyal, muqaddam, tasawwur i peshin
Present, a hazir, maujud rulati mane hal—(at) filhal dariq wile ab
Present, n bakhshish inayat, ata nazr
Present v dena bakhshna ata k, guzrana, nazr k age k zahir k, dikhlana jhukana
Presentative n nazr i namma pa ir
Presently ad ab, abhi filfaur, fau ran hala
Preservation, n bachao hifazat muhafizat himayat [fz
Preservative a bachao hafz mufid
Preserve v bachana, hifazat k rakhna, himayat d murabba k, achar ban na
Preserve n murabba i namun
Preserver n bachane wala hafiz muhafiz
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Presumptive, *n.* khiyáli, mutasauwai, gustakh.
Presumptuous, *a.* gustákh, shokh, magrúr, mutakabbir
Pretence, *n.* bahána, hila, makr, sakht-uzr.
Pretend, *v.* bahaná k., bát banáni, dawa k [hilá
Pretension, *n* dawa, dawái, makr,
Pretentative, *a* pesh azmaish pazir
Preterite, *a* guzashta, mázi.
Preternatural, *a.* khilaf-i-zát, bila-tabiat, karámati.
Preterperfect, *a* mazi qarib
Preterpluperfect, *a* mazí-ba'id.
Pretex, *v* dhanpná, chhipaná
Pretext, *n.* bahána, makr, sakht, uzr
Prettiness, *n* khúbsúratí, husn.
Pretty, *n* khúbsúrat, latif názuk
Pretty, *ad.* kuchh, thorá-bahut, bar-wajh.
Prevail, *v* jári h, murauwaj h, jitná, galib h, peshraft h, tásir k, mananá.
Prevailing, *a* jári. ráij, murauwaj, muassir, galib.
Prevalence, *n* galba, afzúní, rawaj. asar, tásir
Prevaricate, *v.* bát badalná, hila hawalá k, lait-o-laall k.
Prevarication, *n.* hila-hawalá, lait-o-laall, talmatol
Prevent, *v* rokni, atkáná, mana k., thaubna, baz i
Prevention, *n.* rok, atkáo, mumánat muzáhimat
Preventive, *a* mani, muzáhim, báz-dár
Previous, *a.* peshtar, peshina, qabl, mutaqaddim
Previously, *ad* áge se, minqabl.
Prevision, *n* pesh bíní, dur-andeshi
Prewarn, *n* áge se jataná.
Prey, *n.* shikar, said, luṭ ganímat, yagmá.
Price, *n* qimat bahá, mol, dám, nirkh, ajr, ajára
Prick, *v* chubhaná, chhedná, bedhni, garoni, bindhna.
Prick, *n* simakh, nok, chobhá, chhed.
Prickle, *n.* kántá, khár. sál.
Prickly, *a.* katila, kantailá, khárdári.
Pride, *n* garur, takabbur, dimág, khudbini. [na.
Pride, *v.* magrur h, fakhr k, phúl-
Priest, *n.* imám, murshid, khátib, khádim-i-din
Priestcraft, *n* imamiyá murshid, fareb
Priestess, *n.* imáma, káhina, pirám.
Priesthood, *n.* imamat, murshidi; imámon ká firqa
Prig, *v* chorana.
Prim, *v.* zahirdár, rasm-parwar, durust yá mu'aiyan.
Primary, *a* pahla, auwal, asli, bunyadi.
Prime, *a* auwal, asli, khássa, tuhfa, besh.
Prime, *n* sabah, bahár. shabáb, hissa-i-aulátai
Prime, *v* ranjak pilání yá bharná
Primitive, *a* qadim. peshin, sabiq, mutaqaddim, asli, zati.
Primogeniture, *n.* auwal paidaish, barai.
Prince, *n* shah-záda; sultan, bád-shah
Princess, *n* shah-zádi malika, khanam
Principal, *a* auwal, asli, sadr, pahlá, bará.
Principal, *n* sardár, rais, jama, asl, púnji.
Principality, *n.* saltanat, mumlakat; súbá.
Principally. *ad* khususan, auwalan, galiban, ziyáda
Principle, *n.* asl, masdar, mádda, sabab-i-auwal, bais-jihat, din, diyanat ain.
Print, *v* chhápná, chhápa k.
Printed, *a* chhapá, chhapá hua
Printer, *n* chhápne wálá, chhíppi, naqqash.
Prior, *a* áge, auwal, pahlá, muqaddam.
Priority, *n* auwaliyat, peshí taqdím, taqaddum. qidamat, fazilat.
Prism, *n.* manshúr, maushúr.
Prison, *n* qaid-khána, zindán, bandikhána.

Prisoner, *n* qaidi, bandhuá asir, zindani
Privacy, *n* khalwat, parda nishíni, poshidagí, pinhanı tanhai
Privado, *n* poshida dost
Private, *a* tanha, mal lifi poshida, khass
Private, *n* sip hi
Privateer, *n* ra iyat ka jangi jahaz
Privately, *ad* khufiyan, chhipe chhipe, tanhái men
Privation, *n* adam, zawal salb yá mazuli
Privative, *a* ziyan kar adam numa
Privilege, *n* haqq, haquq, istihqaq, barat
Privily, *ad* chhipake, chup chupáte nihufta [nihani
Privities, *n* satr, aurat, andám i
Privy, *a* waqif i gah khabardar
Privy, *n* pa khana jae zarur
Prize, *n* bazi hásil, shart, muzd lut
Prize *v* aziz janna, tazim k, besh qimat janna
Probability, *n* ihtimal, maquliyat, honhari
Probable *a* muhtamil, máqúl, hon har, aglab
Probably, *ad* shayad, kiyá-jane, ga liban be ihtimal
Probation, *n* dalil, isbat, imtihan, azmaish tajruba
Probationer *n* mubtadi, nau amoz, ummedwar
Probe *n* sal i mil
Probe *v* tona tatolná khodní k
Probity *n* diyanat rasti, saláh, salahiyat sachai
Problem *n* masla, sawal
Problematical, *a* mushtaba, mash kúk
Proboscis *n* súnd khurtúm
Procedure, *n* raftar, chal wara, kam amal
Proceed *v* chalá jana, guzárná, nikalná pai la h
Proceeding *n* kám, amal muamala, muqa idama
Proceeds *n* husúl váft
Process *n* raftár tariqah, wa a tarz, muamala, gardish

Procession, *n* tawaf, sawári, thath
Proclaim *v* manadi k, ishtihar k, shuhrat d, mashhur k, phailana dhandhora k
Proclamation, *n* ishtihar, manadi dhandhora
Procline, *a* jhuka húa
Proclivity, *n* jhukawat, ragbat, mail
Procrastinate, *n* talna, áj kal k, der k lail o laill k
Procrastination *n* tal matol, aj kal lait-o-laill takhir
Procreate *v* janmaná, paidá k, taulid k
Proctor *n* adálat ka wakil
Procurable, *a* muyassar dastyab, milanhar
Procure *v* hasil k, pana, baham pahunchana
Procurer *n* hásil k w, pane wala, dallal, bharwa kutna
Procuress, *n* kutni dallala
Prodigal *n* urau, musrif, fazul kharch
Prodigality, *n* israf, fazúl kharchí, urau
Prodigious *a* bara, maha, ajib, azam, haibatwar
Prodigy, *n* ajuba, ajab ul ajaib, ala mat
Proditory, *a* dagabaz, bewafa
Prodrome, *n* pesh rau
Produce *v* janna, paida k, phalá na upjana lana
Produce, *n* hasil, mahsúl, paidaish nafa faida
Production *n* paidaish, hásil, phal, tasnif insha
Productive *a* bahrawar, zarkhez phaldár upjáú
Profanation, *n* be adabi, be imtiya zi tanjis
Profane *a* be adab, be imtiyaz, na pak haram [k
Profane *v* napak k álúda k palid
Profection *n* age jana peshrawi
Profess *v* iqrár k, izhar k itiraf karná
Professedly *ad* záliran, iqrar se
Profession *n* iqrar, izhar itiraf, qaul, pesha, hirfa

Professional, *a.* amali, pesha-mansúb.
Professor, *n.* mudarris, ustád.
Proffer, *v* arz k, darpesh k, áge r, cháhná.
Proficiency, *n.* taraqqí, tahsil mahárat, fazilat.
Proficient, *a.* waqif-i-kár, sáhib-i-taraqqí, ámil, máhir.
Profile, *n* tasbír-i-yak-chasmi, nímchihra [lábh.
Profit, *n.* súd, faida, munáfa, hasil, labh.
Profitable, *a.* súdmand, faidamand, mufid, nafi.
Profitably, *ad.* be-faida, mufidana.
Profligacy, *n* badkári, fisk, fasád, sharárat, shuhdápan.
Profligate, *a* badkár, fásiq, fajúr, khwar, kharab.
Profound, *a* gahrá, gambir, amiq álim, bárik.
Profundity, *n* gahrái, úmuq, fazilat, kasrat-ul-ilm
Profuse, *a* musrif, fazúl-kharch; ganim.
Profusion, *n* israf, fazúl-kharchi, ifrát, kasrat.
Progenitor, *n* jadd, peshina, purkhá.
Progeny, *n* aulád, nasl, al, bans.
Prognosis, *n* pesh-shinási.
Prognostic, *n* alamat, nishan, pesh-khabari.
Prongosticate, *v* peshgoi k, pesh-khabrí d, dalálat k
Prognosticator, *n* peshgo, munajjim, falgo.
Programme, *n* kisi tamásha yá jalsá ka peshtar se tafsílwar ishtihár
Progress, *n* chál, raftár, peshrawani, taraqqí, sair
Progression, *n.* peshrawi, chál.
Progressive, *a* pesh-rau yá rawan, taraqqi pazír
Progressively, *ad.* be-tadrij, rafta-rafta
Prohibit, *v* mana k, nahí k., nafi k, baz r, rokna.
Prohibited, *a* mamnua, mani, mahrúm
Prohibition, *n* mana, mumánat, manahi, imtiná.

Project, *n.* íjád, tadbír, mansúba, tajwiz, hikmat
Project, *v* íjád k., tadbír k, mansúba k, age-dalná.
Projection, *n* nikál, ubhár, peshandázi, naqsh
Projector, *n.* mukhtarí, mújid, mansúbabaz
Prolate, *v.* kahná, talaffuz karná, biyán k
Prolegomena, *n.* tamhid, dibácha, tamhid, kalam.
Proletary, *n.* ek amm shakhs, razál shakhs
Prolific, *a.* phaldár, muwállid, larkori
Prolix, *a.* tawíl, daráz, tul kalam, mufassal.
Prolixity, *n* túl-tawíli, darázi, túl-kalámi [chá.
Prologue, *n.* tamhid, sarágáz, díbacha.
Prolusion, *n* tamhid, dibachá
Promenade, *n* tafarruj ke liye sairgah
Prolong, *n* daráz k, tawil k, barháná, phailaná
Promerit, *v* mustahiqq yá laiq h., ihsánmand yá marhun-i-minnat k.
Prominence, *n* ubhár, afráz, únchái,
Prominent, *a* ubhará, phulá-huá, únchí, zahir.
Promiscuous, *a* makhlút, milá huá, darham, barham, ghalmel, garbar.
Promise, *n.* iqrár, wada, qaul-o-ahd, paimán.
Promise, *v* iqrár k, qaul k, wada k.
Promised, *a* iqrár huá, mauúd, máhud.
Promising, *a* iqrár-sáz, pakbáz, khush mijáz, nekbakht.
Promissory, *a* qarári, sharti, táhudnumá
Promontory, *a* zamin-ki-nok, bíni-i-koh.
Promote, *v* barháná, sar-farázi k, taraqqi k., taqwiyat d, dastgíri k.
Promoter, *n.* mutaraqqi, muharrik.
Promotion, *n* taraqqí, sar-farázi, barhti, barhao, taqwiyat d, dastgiri k
Prompt, *a.* tezdast, chálak, chust, taiyár, házir.

Prompt v batlána, yád dilana, tah rik k, targib d
Promptitude n tezdasti, chalaki, chusti jaldi
Promulgate v ishtihár k, shuhrat d, izhar k, chal na
Prone, n sir jhuka, zer-ru, mail, ra gib
Prong, n kanta, shal h
Pronominal a zamiri, zamir mansub
Pronoun, n zamir, adat i khitab
Pronounce v hukm d, qaza k, fatwa d
Pronunciation, n talaffuz, makhraj uchchar
Proof, n isbat, dalil, dalalat, bur han, hujjat gawahi, shahadat, im tihan, tajruba, azmaish
Proof, a jancha hua, ajar rasida, namuna in ul nafaz, sal ht
Prop, n tek thuni, pusht, pushti ban, takiya
Propagate, v janna upjana, paidá k, jari k phailana
Propagation, n paidaish, tawallúd, intishár, afzáish
Propagator, n walid, ijad dene w, jari karne wala
Propel v chalana, daurana hankna
Propense a mail ragib, ruju
Propensity, n mail shauq ragbat
Proper, a láiq wajib, shaista, muwa fiq munasib, rawa, khass, makhsus, durust, thik
Properly, ad laiq ina áchchhi tarah, haqiqat men
Property, n khasiyat, sifat, kaifiyat, mal milkiyat amlak
Prophecy, n gaib goí, peshin goi, sukhan i gaib
Prophesy, v gaib ki khabar d, age se batlana
Prophet n nabi paigambar, rasul
Prophetic, a nabi, rasuli, gaib nu n a
Prophylactic, a rokne w hál m ini
Propine v mihrbani ki rú se dena, zeb ya tabe karna
Propinquity, n n zdiki, qurb, qara bat
Propitiate v milana, m mana, mihr-ban k
Propitiation, n kafara, mihrban sazi, milap
Propitiatory, a kafara amez, mihr-ban amez
Propitious, a mihiban, khair khwah, mutawajjih
Proplasm, n sancha
Proportion, n andaza, miqdar, mu nasabat, hamwari
Proportion, v ham andáza k, mu-násib k, barabar miqdar k
Proportionate, a ham andaz, muna-sib, hamwár
Proportioning, n ham andaz s zi, munasib
Proposal, n sawal, arz sukhan bat, darkhwast
Propose, v arz k darpesh k, sawal k
Proposition, n arz darkhwást, shakl
Proprietor n malik khawind, sahib
Propriety, n liyaqat, shaistagi, mu nasabat
Prorogue, v mauquf k tal d
Proruption, n ubhar, phutan
Prosaic a nasr mansub
Proscribe v mana k, qatl ka hukm d
Prose, n nasr kalam i mansur
Prosecute v pairawí k, darpai h, istimrar k
Prosecution, n pairawi, talash, na lish, dawa
Prosecutor, n muddai, dad khwah, dadi
Proselyte, n nau muríd mutaqid
Prosody, n ilm i aruz mízan
Prospect, n nazar did, madd i nazr, ummed
Prosper, v bakhtiyar h, ja k, far khundah k
Prosperity n bakhtiyarí, bihra mandi, kamyabi
Prosperous, a bakhtiyar kamyab, sarsabz
Prostitute n kasbi loli, chhinál, randi
Prostitution, n chhinala, zinakari
Prostrate v gira d pachharna, past k sijdá k
Prostration n sijdá, sajjad, bequw-wati, dilgiri

Protect, *v* bacháná, himáyat k., panah d., hifázat k.
Protection, *n*. himáyat, bacháo, panah.
Protector, *n*. hámí, háfiz, nigahbán, dastgir.
Protend, *v*. phailáná, áge k.
Protectorate, *n* saltanat jis ká bandobast qáim muqam bádshah k
Protest, *n*. iqrar, itiraf, bar-aks, iqrár, inkár.
Protest, *v* iqrár k., qaul k, inkár k, bar-aks iqrár k.
Protract, *v*. daráz k, túl khainchná, barhná.
Protrude, *v*. nikalná, nikal áná yá parna. [ajar.
Protruberance, *n*. ubhár, waram,
Proud, *a* magrur, mutakabbir, ghamandi.
Prove, *v*. sábit k, dalálat k, gawáhi d, imtihán k., azmana; honá waqi h.
Proved, *a* subút, mazbút, musajjal, mashhúd, azmúda.
Provender, *n*. chara, gháspát, aláf, khurák.
Proverb, *n* masal, masla, kaháwat.
Proverbial, *a*. masali, masaláná, kaháwati
Provided, *v* dar súrat, dar hál, is shart se.
Providence, *n* razzáqí, parwardigárí, áqibat-andeshí, dur-andeshi.
Provident, *a*. aqibat-andesh, dúr-andesh, mubassir.
Providentially, *ad* Khudá-ke-fazal yá ináyat se
Province, *n* súba, khidmat, kám.
Provision, *n*. kháná, giza, taiyárí, tadbir.
Provisional, *a*. hál-ke liye muqarrar, sharti.
Proviso, *n* shart, aqd, iqrár.
Provocation, *n*. chher, chhir, gazab-angezi, tan.
Provoke, *v*. chherná, khijáná, khashmnak k., tahrik d.
Provoking, *a*. gazab-angez, khashm-afroz.
Prowess, *n* jurat, shujáat, bahádurí, dileri
Prowl, *v*. gidar-gasht k, súngtá-phirná.
Proximate, *a* nazdik. qarib, pás.
Proximity, *n*. nazdiki, takrib, qurb, ittisal,
Proxy. *n* iwazi. badlí, náib
Prude, *n* makkara, mahjúb-i-riyákár.
Prudence, *n* basirat, ihtiyát, lihaz, hoshyárí.
Prudent, *a*. sáhib-basirat, hoshyár, zirak, dúrandesh.
Prudently, *ad* hoshyárí-se, tadbir-se.
Prune, *v*. chhantna. qalam k.. katna.
Pruning-hook. *n* hansua, kulhari.
Pry, *v*. jhankna, bhed l, jasusí k.
Prying, *n*. jasusi, tajassus. khoj.
Psalm, *n* bhajan, pak-sarod, zabúr.
Psalmody, *n* bhajan gane ka faun.
Puberty, *n*. bulug, bulugat, rasidagi.
Public, *a* amm, amum, mutlaq, mushtarak, mashhur.
Public, *n*. khilqat, millat khass-o-ámm. [nif.
Publication, *n* ishtihár. afshá, tas-
Publicity, *n* izhár, shuhrat
Publicly, *ad*. zahiran, alaniya, áshkára, khula.
Publish, *v*. ishtihár d, mashhúr k., zahir k, riwáj k
Publisher, *n* ishtihar-dene wálá, mukhbir, chhapne w.
Pucker, *v*. chin-o-shikan d., tah k, jhol d.
Pudding, *n* gulgulá, ansrí. laddú.
Pudding-pie, *n* gosht bhara hua gulgula yá samosá.
Puddle, *n* tál, talaiyá, dabrá.
Puerile, *a* bálak sá, larka sá, chibhla, ochhá.
Puff, *n* hawá ká jhoká yá phúnk, phulká mubáliga.
Puff, *v*. phúlna, phúláná, sifárish k., hánpná.
Pugilist, *n*. ghúse-báz, musht-zan.
Puisne, *a*. chhoti, khurd, adná.
Puissant, *a* zoráwar, qádir, mahábali.
Pulchritude, *n*. khúbsurati, khúbí.
Pull, *v*. tánná, khainchna, torná, phárná, chunná, kasná—*(down)* girá d., mismár k.—*(off)* utháná —*(up)* ukhárná.

Pull, *n* tan, kheneh, jhatak
Pullet, *n* chhoti murgi, chúza
Pulley *n* charkhi, phirki, garari
Pullulate, *v* shugufa lana, khilna, konpal phutna
Pulp *n* gúda, magz
Pulpit *n* mimbar
Pulsation, *n* tapish dharak, taraph
Pulse *n* nabz nari dil
Pulverize, *v* bukná, chura, safúf k
Pump *n* bamba, pichkari, pani uthane ki kal
Pump, *v* pani uthana, bam chalana, bhed l, ráz jor k
Pumpkin *n* kaddú, ghiya lauki
Pun *n* iham tajnis latifa jugat
Punch *n* chheni, qism i sharaq, maskhara
Punch *v* chhedná, chheni marna, salna
Puncheon, *n* chhap, chheni, bara pipa
Punctilio *n* takalluf nukta sanji
Punctual *a* thik sadiq wada wafa, barik bin
Punctuality, *n* sachchai, kharai rasti
Punctually, *ad* rasti se sachchai se
Puncture *n* nesh súrakh, chhed
Pungency *n* tezi, hiddat tundi
Pungent *a* tez, nesh zan, talkh, tund
Punish, *v* saza d, siyasat k, tazir d dantna
Punishment *n* saza, siyasat tazir uqúbat siyasat
Puny, *a* chhota Iochak kamzor
Pupil *n* putli mardum i chashm shagird talmiz
Puppet, *n* putli putli gariya
Puppy *n* pilla, mardak sag bacha
Purblind *a* chunda chundhla, kotahnazar
Purchase, *v* hasil k kharidna kharid k ya sauda k
Purchasable *a* mumkin ush shira kharidani
Purchaser, *n* kharidar, mushtari gahak
Purchase money *n* zar i saman
Pure *a* saf, musaffa, shaffaf ya safa pak va nek
Purely, *ad* safai, pakizagi, shaffafi, shustagi, paki, taharat, taqaddus ya ismat se, sirf ya mahz
Pureness *n* safai, shaffafi pakizagi, shustagi
Purify *v* pak ya shusta k, ya h, saf k
Purification, *n* tuhr, pak sazi, tahárat
Purifier, *n* muttahirr, saf k w, pak k w, khálish k w
Purifying, *n* pak-sázi, safai, taharat, tuhr
Purist *n* niháyat takalluf mizáj, mú shigaf ya nukta saji shakhs
Purity, *n* safái shaffafi ya paki
Purfle, *v* zar bafi ya kar chobi, hashiye se arasta k ya zinat d.
Purfle, Purflew, *n* kar chobi ya zarbafi hashiya
Purge, *v* saf k., jharna pet chalna
Purgation, *n* pak sázi tashjá
Purgative *a* saf k w, mushil ya jullabi
Purgatory *a* saf ya pak karne w gunah mit ne wala
Purgatorial, Purgatorian *a* mutaalliq i araf araf mansub
Purger, *n* saf ya pak k w jullab ya mushil
Purl, *n* zar bafi ya k r chobi, hashiya
Purl *v* jharjharana ya jharjhara kar bahna
Purling *n* nadi ka jharjarata bahao
Purlieu *n* sar hadd qurb atraf, jawar gird ya nawah, zail
Purloin, *v* churana ya chorana, chori k
Purloiner *n* chor chotta duzd
Purloining *n* duzdi chori
Purple *a* argawani shahabi lalnila amez
Purple *n* nili pili chattiyan ya phuthiyan
Purplish *a* kisi qadr argawani, shaabi a ya lal nila amez sa
Purport, *n* matlab maq a l ya irada
Purpose *n* irada ya matlab, maqsad ya qasd
Purposeless, *a* lahasil be faida be huda

Purposely, *a.* qasdan, ámdan ya dída-o-danista
Purprise. *n* ihátá, bári, gherá
Purse, *n* hamyání, kísa, thailí, batuá
Purse-net, *n.* ek jálí jo rupai rakhn, ki-thalí-sí baní rahtí hai.
Purse-pride, *n* mal-mastí, zar-mastí, mot-mardí
Purse-proud *a.* mál-mast, zar-mast, mot-mard.
Pursue, *v.* parawí k., ragedná yá pachherná.
Pursuance, *n* parawí yá ta'aqqub, mutábaqat ya hasb, muwafiq, mutábiq
Pursuer, *n.* muta'aqib, dar-pai h w., parawí k w.
Pursuit, *n* parawí yá ta'áqqub, talásh ya taftísh, shugl ya kár
Pursuivant, *n* sarkári dut. sarkári qásid yá harkárá, yasawal, chobdar.
Pursy, *a* motáh aur kotah-dam
Purtenance, *n* haiwán ká kalejá, lawazim ya koí shai jo muta'alliq ho.
Purvey, *v* rasad yá khurák khamíd [rakhná
Purveyance, *n.* rasad, taiyár, rasad yá khurák, tahaiyá ya sarba-rahí.
Purveyor, *n* ihtimámchí, rasad ká daroga.
Purview, *n* áin ká kháss hissá jismen dibachá yá dibája na ho
Pus *n* píb, manj, resh, rím, rád ya rádh
Purulence, Purulency *n.* pib kí paidaish, resh, rím yá chirk.
Purulent, *a* pibiyah.
Push *v.* dhakelná yá dhakká d., thelná, dabáná, chalaná yá dabaná.
Pusillanimous *a* be-himmat yá námard, buzdil, hiz yá khaif
Pusillanimity, *n* be-himmatí yá buzdilí. be-jurati ya námardí.
Pusillanimously, *ad* buzdilí se, be-himmatí yá be-jurati se
Puss, *n* billí yá kharhe ká nám m no, púsí, pusá, manuá, khargosh kharha.
Pustule, *n.* phunsí, phapholá, chhálá, jhalká ábla.
Pustulate, *v* ábilá k., chhálá, phapholá, phunsi ya jhalká banáná.
Put, *v.* rakhná yá rakh d., dhar d., dalná, gerná, nawná, ná d., yá melná laganá.
Put, *n.* náhish-i-quiqí, tás ká ek khel, dihqání.
Putter, *n* rakhne w., sámne k. w., kahne w
Putative, *a.* khiyalí, qiyásí, wahmí, farzí, majazi
Putid. *a.* kaminá, paji yá dún.
Putrid, *a.* sarí, mutáaffin, gandá, bosídá yá mufsid.
Putredinous, *a* mutáaffin gandá yá bosídá, sarí.
Putrefy, *v* saráná yá galaná, sarná, ausní ya ubasná
Putrefaction, *n.* sarná; sarávat, sarahat
Putrefactive, *a* saráne w., sarán, bosidá-sáz
Putrescence, *n* saráwat, kasáwat.
Putrescent, *n.* sartá huá, galtá huá, gumsí, ubsá.
Putrescible, *n* bosídegí-pazír, sarjane-ke-láiq
Puttock, *n.* chíl
Puzzle, *v* hairán yá tang k
Puzzle-headed, *a* sar-i-asimá
Pyramid, *n.* makhrut-i-muzalla, manar, minar, sitún-i-gáwdumí.
Pyramidal, Pyramidic, Pyramidical, *a.* makhrut-i-muzallá
Pyramidically, *ad* makhrut-i-muzallá ke mánind, minár ya manár ke manind
Pyramis, *n* makhrút-i-muzallá, sitún-i-gáwdumí
Pyre, *n.* chitá
Pyrites, *n* sang-i-átashí
Pyrolatry, *n* atash-parastí.
Pyromancy, *n* atash se, pesh-numái, pesh-goí
Pyrometer, *n* harárat-paimá, mizan-ul-harárat.
Pyrotechnics, Pyrotechny, *n* átash-bází banáne ká fann, hawái-garí.
Pyrotechnist, *n* atash-bází banane w., hawái-gar
Pyrrhonist, *n* ahl-i-shakk, mulhid, munkir-i-wahí

Pyrrhonism, n ilhad va shirk, shakk-i mutlaq

Q

Q Yih harf sawal Angrezi haruf-tahajji ka satrahwan harf ke liye ata hai
Quack v qaqqin k, qalla marna k
Quack n lafzin, khudfaro h, kachcha tabib, kathbaid, nim hakim
Quackery, n lafzini khudfaroshi, kathbaidi, dawabazi
Quadrangle n chaukhunta, chahar kona shakl, shakl-i-chaugosha
Quadrangular a murabba, chaugosha, char zawiya
Quadrant n chauthai hissa, ruba-i daira, balandi mapne ki ek ala
Quadrate, a murabba barabar, thik, laiq
Quadratic a murabba, murabba mansub
Quadrature n daire ko murabba banana, chand ka pahla ya akhir hafta
Quadrible, a murabba hone ke laiq chaukona hone ke laiq
Quadrilateral, a chauharfi ya chauh pahlu
Quadrille n ganjafe ka khel, ek taur ka nach
Quadruped, n char paya jantur
Quadruple a chauguna, charchand
Quaff v ghokna, bahut pina, shauq se pina
Quaggy a daldala, narm
Quagmire n dhasan, daldal
Quail n bater batai
Quaint a nazuk, nafis, suthra, barik, achambha
Quaintly, ad nazakat se latafat se suthrai se, ajib si, acham bhai se
Quaintness, n nazakat, bariki latafat.
Quake v kampna kapna jate va dar se thartharana
Quake n larza, kamp, dar se thar thari
Qualification n liyaqat, istidad hunar, jauhar, sifat
Qualify, v sazawar k, qabil k, mul laffaf k banana
Quality, n sifat, ausaf, martaba, paya, darja i nasib va nasl
Qualm, n ubki, matlai gunah ke liye achanak pa heman hona va taassuf khana ya dar se ji dhuk dhuk na
Qualmish a matlaha, gunah ke liye achanak tassuf kherya l ekal
Quandary, n tahlil, hairani, uljhe ra pech tazabzub, shakk
Quantity n miqdar dher ziyadati wazn, qadr andaza, adad, hissa, kuchh
Quantum n hissa jumla jama
Quarantine n chilla chalisi
Quarrel n jhagra qaziya, bigar
Quarrel one v jhagrna, qaziya k, larna auljoi k
Quarrelsome a jhagralu qaziyajo
Quarry, n sangistan pattar ki kan
Quart n qarib ek ser
Quarter, n chauthai yao chaharum, ruba ghalle-ka ek paimaish, mahalla tola, zila
Quarter v chauthi sa k, ad le men r bathalna
Quarter n raham afu, jan bakhshi
Quarterage, n simahi timahe ki talab
Quarter deck n jahaz ke pichhware ke upar ki chhoti manzil
Quarterly, a simahi
Quarter master n peshi heme ka daroga, mir i manzil
Quartern n qarib adha pao da chhatank
Quarto, n chauwarqa chaulandi
Quash, v dabna dalana radd k manquf k mitana
Quassation n hilaw dulaw
Quaternity n chhar ka adad chauka chauk
Quatrain, n rubai murabba chau misra
Quaver v gahgahana lalkana la hakana kapna
Quaverel a marguli amez
Quavering n margul gahgahahat
Quean n zan-i-fahisha fajira jut tama.

Queasy, *a* bímár nazuk yá názuin.
Queasiness, *n* matlahat, ji ka matlana ya michláná
Queen, *n*. padshah-begam ya shah-begam malika
Queenlike, Queenly, *a*. muwafiq padsha-begam.
Queer, *a*. ajab yá ajib, tuhfa yá nadir.
Quell, *v* dabaná, shikast d., taskín d., kam k.
Quench, *v* sard ya faro k., bujhana, bar-bad k.
Querimony, *n*. shikayat, nala, gila, shakwá
Querimonious, *a* shaki, gila-guzár ya shakwa-guzar.
Querin, *n* hath-chakí daienti.
Querpo, *n* basmá yá wasmá
Querulous, *a* gila guzar shaki
Query, *n* swal, ya pursish, istifsar, istifhám
Querent, *n* sáil púchhne w., istifsár k. w.
Querist *n* sáil, istifsár k. w., pursish karne w.
Quest *n* talásh, taftis, tahqiqát, imtihán, darkhwást
Questant, *n* talashi, talib, joyanda
Question, *n* pursish, istifham, istifsár, tahqiqat
Questionable, *a* mushtabih, mashkúk ya shakkí
Questionary, *a* mustasn, taláshi yá tahqiqat k. w
Questioner, *n* mustafsir, sáil púchhne wálá
Questionist, *n* sáil púchhne w., sawal k. w
Questionless, *ad* be-shubhá, be-shak lá-kalám
Questman, Questmonger, *n*. búz báton ki tahqiqát ke liye sarkári amín
Quibble, *n* hílá hawála, mugalata yá hila bázi
Quibbler, *n* hila-báz, jagat-báz
Quick *a* jald-baz, shitab k. r, chalak ya chust
Quicken *v* zindá k. yá h., jald k.
Quickness *n* zúdi, jald-bazí yá shitabí, chálaki
Quick-eyed, *a*. tez nazar, tez chashm, tez-nigah.
Quick-sand, *n* reg-i-rawan daldali-zamín, duzd reg
Quickset, *n* chará lagá yá lagayá hua hara paudha
Quick-sighted, *a* tez-nazar, tez-nigah.
Quick-sightedness, *n* tez-nigahí, tez-nazarí.
Quicksilver, *n* zibaq, sím-áb
Quid *n* jugalí jo kuchh kuchlá jáe.
Quiddit, *n*. hararati, mubham-kalamí, muzabzab-kalami.
Quiddity, *n*. mahiyat, gauhar yá wujúd [láun.
Quiet, *a*. sákin ya sákit gairíb mu-
Quiescence, *n* rahat, sukún ya sukúnat, qarár khámoshí
Quiescent, *a* bá-qarar, sákin yá be-harakat, sakit
Quietism, *n*. vedantiyon ká mat
Quietist, *n* vedantí, taskín
Quietness, *n*. sukut, muláyamat, qarar ya áhistagi.
Quietsome, *a* be-qarár, sakin, be-harakat
Quietude, *a* sukún, sukunat yá arám, ásaish
Quietus, *n*. sukún, sukúnat yá arám, asaish.
Quill, *n* shah-par, par ka qalam, khar-pust ka khár
Quillet, *n*. nukta-daní, baríki yá barík-biní.
Quilt, *n* razaí, toshak.
Quinary, *a* pánch bait yá misre ká mukhammas
Quince, *a* darakht-i-bihi, bih yá bihí
Quincunx, *n* nakhl-bandi jismen darakht aisí tartib se lage hon ki chár to ek murabba ke charon konon par hon aur ek bich men ho.
Quinquangular, *a* panj-gosha, mukhammas
Quinquennial, *a* pánch sál men ek dafa hone w., panch sala
Quinsy, *n* khunáq
Quint, *n* panja, ekattha ki gai ya kattha murattab pánch chizen.

Quintessence n. pāṅchwāṅ, jauhar, ... mahīyat Lhul sa

Quintuple a. pāṅch tahe, pāṅchguna

Quip n. bazla tanz ...

Quire n. gāne wāloṅ kā taifa, gawaiyoṅ kā dal

Quire, n. chaubīs tal hita kāghaz kā ek dasta

Quirister n. taife meṅ gāne w...

Quirtation n. dahan, gohar

Quirk, n. hila, zatal, hila bāzī, lahar

Quirkish a. hila bāzī kā, zatal kā

Quit v. ... [illegible] ... khalās k... [illegible]

Quit a. ... khalās, mubarra, ... [illegible]

Quitclaim ... [illegible]

Quite ad. sar ba sar, ... bil kull ... [illegible]

Quit rent n. ... [illegible]

Quittance n. ... tark ... [illegible] ... qabil

Quittal n. ... [illegible]

Quittance n. ... farig khattī ... [illegible]

Quiver n. tarkash

Quivered ... tarkash ... [illegible]

Quiver v. ... thartharāna

Quiz n. ... [illegible]

Quodlibet n. ... [illegible]

Quoit n. ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

Quorum ... [illegible]

Quota ... [illegible]

Quotation ... [illegible]

Quotidian ... [illegible]

Quotient ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

R.

... [illegible]

Rabb, Rabbin n. ... [illegible]

Rabbit n. ... [illegible]

Rabble, n. ... [illegible]

Rabid a. diwāna ... [illegible] ... dīn ka

Race n. daur, daura ... [illegible] ... sab khāndān ... [illegible]

Race horse n. ghur daur ke live gho... ra, ghur daur ka gho...

Racemation n. ... [illegible]

Raciness n. ... [illegible]

Rack n. ... [illegible]

Rack v. ... [illegible] ... khīnchna ... [illegible]

Rack rent n. ... [illegible]

Racket n. ... [illegible]

Racy a. ... [illegible]

Radiance n. ... [illegible]

Radiant a. ... chamakdār ... [illegible]

Radiate v. chamakna ... [illegible]

Radiated a. chamakta ... [illegible]

Radiation n. ... [illegible]

Radical a. ... [illegible]

Radically ad. asal ... [illegible]

Radicate v. jar ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

Ready, *a.* mustaidd, ámáda yá jugatbaz, taiyar muhaiyá, kamar-bastá, muattab ya kamar bana.
Reaffirmance, *n* sani, istihkam, mazbuti ya iqrar
Real, *a.* waqi ya manawi, haqiqi, muatabar, sahih ya yaqini asli ya khalis
Reality, *n* manawiyat yá tayaqqun, haqiqat, aslaat
Realize, *v.* hasil k., tahsil k., wusúl k., hazir k.
Really, *ad.* asalat, asálatan, haqiqatan
Realm, *n.* mulk, padshahat, bádshahat, saltanat.
Realty, *n.* wafadari, hukm bardári
Ream, *n* bis dasta-kagaz
Reap, *v.* dirau k., jama k., hasil k.
Reaper, *n* diran-gar, lawaya, katni k. w.
Reaping-hook, *n* hansuá.
Reapparel, *v* phir kap e pahnana, poshak pahinana
Reappear, *v* malum h., nazr aná, námud h
Reappearance, *n.* zahúr-i-sani
Reapplication, *n* phir lagaw, darkhwast-i-sani.
Rear, *n.* pichha, akhír darjá.
Rear, *v* uthaná, parwarish k., talím k., palna
Rear-mouse, *n.* chamgídar
Rearward, *n.* akhir hissa, aqab yá akhir.
Reascend, *v* phir chadhna, uthaná ya upar jana.
Reason, *n* quwwat-i-idrak, quwwat-i-mudrika, sabab, bais.
Reasonable, *a* shaista ya sháyasta
Reasonableness, *n* maquliyat, liyaqat.
Reasonably, *ad* ba insaf, aqlan, aqlmandi se.
Reasoner, *n* bahhas, mun zir, hujjati, mubahis
Reasoning, *n* munazara yá istiqrá mubahasa
Reasonless, *a* ná-maqúl, be-aql, be-idrak, be-insaf, be-hisab, be-ja
Reassemble *v* phir farahum k ya h, phir jama k.
Reassemblage, *n.* sani jamáat yá ijtima-sani
Reassert, *v* phir iqrar k., phir mahfuz rakhna.
Reassume, *v* phir lená, phir ikhtiyár k., bazyaft k
Reassure, *v* phir yaqín karaná yá mazbut k
Reattempt, *v.* phir qasd ya koshish k.
Reave, *v* chorá lená, chhin lená, zor se lená, zabardasti se lená.
Rebaptize, *v* phir istibag k yá d., phir gota dilana ya d
Rebaptization, *n* istibág-i-sáni, dusra istibág.
Rebaptizer, *n* sáni istibag wálá yá d. wala
Rebate, *v* kund k., thothla k
Rebatement, *n* kami yá taqlil, waz' yá minhai
Rebeck, *n* ek qism ki sarangi.
Rebel, *v* gardankashi k., bagawat k., sanuthana, sarkashí k
Rebel, *n.* sar-kash, gardan-kash, bagi, munharif.
Rebellion, *n* bagawat, sar-kashí, gardan-kashí, inhiraf
Rebellious, *a.* bagí, gardan-kash, na-farman.
Rebelliously, *ad.* sar-kashi se, inhirafse
Rebelliousness, *ad* bagáwat, sarkashi
Rebellow, *v.* phir se bhukarná, dahakna banbaná yá garajna, phir bahut gúnjná
Reboation, *n* sadá, gúnj.
Reboil, *v.* phir khaulna ya khauláná, phir ubalna.
Rebound, *v* baz-gasht h. yá k., pichhe ko dhakelna
Rebrace, *v* phir bándhná, jakarná, kasna sametna
Rebreathe, *v.* phir dam lená aur chhorná.
Rebuff, *n* nágahán zabt ya rok, inkár, radd
Rebuild, *v.* phir ta'mir k., phir banaan.
Rebuilder, *n* phir ta'mir k. w., phir banane wala.

Reck, *v* fikr k yá khátir men láná, lihaz ya khayal k
Reckless *a* gafil, be-liház, be-khabar ya be-fikr
Recklessness, *n* gaflat, gáfilí yá tagafful, be-khabrí, be-fikri, be-ihtayáti yá be-lihází
Reckon, *v* shumar k., hisáb k., qadr k yá izzat k. ginna
Reckoning, *n*. hisáb shumár, kharch
Reclaim, *v*. wapas mangná yá wápas lena, durust ya arasta k, baztalabi k. hilana.
Reclaimable, *a* mumkin-ul-durusti, arástagi-pazír, islah-pazir, hilne ke qabil
Reclaimant, *n* radd k w, barkhilaf bayan k w, khilaf kahne w, gilá guzari ya shakwa-guzari k w
Reclaimless *a* ná-mumkin-ul-durusti, gair-arástagí-pazír na-islah-pazír. gair-qabil-ul-wusúl.
Reclamation, *n* báz-yáft yá husúl, dawa
Recline, *v* uthangná yá tek-rahná, letná, parná ya par-janá,
Reclose, *v* phir band k
Reclude, *v* kholna.
Recluse, *a*. khalwat-nishin, khalwat-guzín
Reclusenesss, *n* khalwat-nashíni ya goshá nashini
Recoct, *v* phir se pakáná, dohrákar pakaná.
Recognise, *v* pahchánna, qubúl k, nazr-i-sani yá ázmaish-i-sáni k
Recognisance, *n* shinakht yá ta'aruf, saf bayán iqrár ya izhár.
Recognition *n* qubul, iqrár, yad
Recoil, *v*. palat-khaná, palta-kháná, palatna ya pichhe palat-jana, hatná. hichakna
Recoiling *n* pas-kashi, thathak, hatna. d gná
Recollect, *v* far. ham k yád k yá hosh-pakarná.
Recollection, *n* hafizi yad yá yád-awari
Recombine, *v* phir mil na, jorná ya lagána
Recommend, *v* shifarish k, shafa'at
Recommendable, *a* wájib-ul-tarif, qabil-i-tá'rif
Recommendation, *n*. shifáush, mihrbání
Recommendatory, *a* shifarishi, taqríbí
Recommender *a* shifárish yá sipárish k w, shifarish kunindá
Recommit, *v*. phir hawala yá sipurd k
Recompact, *v* phir miláná yá jorna.
Recompense, *v*. ajr d, iwaz d., ya k., jaza d, ya badla k
Recompilement, *n*. nai talif, nayá majmúa
Recompose, *v*. phir se murattab k., zabt k
Reconcile. *v*. sulh karáná yá phir baham dost banáná
Reconcilable, *a* sulh-pazir. mumkin-ul-musá-laha
Reconcilableness, *n* mutábaqat, muwafaqat
Reconcilement, *n* musálaha, dostí-az-sar-i-nau.
Reconciler, *n* sulh-sáz. sulh-kár, phir se báham dost banáne w.
Reconciliatory, *n* sulh karne ko rujú. sulh-numá.
Recondite, *a*. poshidá makhfí
Reconnoitre, *v* dekhná, nazar yá nigáh k.
Record, *v*. daftar yá fihrist men dákhil k, darj k.
Record, *n* daftar yá fihrist, tawáríkh
Recordation, *n* yád, yad-áwarí, sudh, chet
Recorder, *n* daftar nawís, ahl-i-daftar, sar-rishta-dar.
Recount, *v* mufassal kahná. bayán k yá parhna
Recourse, *n* ruju, murája'at yá báz gasht
Recover, *n* phir-páná, bahál k, shafa d
Recoverable, *a* mumkin ul-wusúl, mumkin ulhusúl
Recovery, *n*. báz-yáft, wasúl ya husul.
Recreant. *a* buz dil, ná-mard, pasthimmat.

Recreate, *a* áram d, taza k, khush k

Recreation *n* bahlau, dillagí, tafrih, sair, gulgasht

Recrement, *n* mail l asafat g id

Recriminate *v* palti tuhmat lagáná, ulat-kar ittiham d

Recrimination, *n* palti tuhmat, ulta ittiham

Recruit, *n* nayá sipáhi, naubharti, jutau, s irbarahi [d

Recruit, *v* phirzorawar k, taqwiyat

Rectangle, *n* mustatil, qaim ul-zawiya

Rectangular *a* mustaqimu-zawiya

Rectifiable, *a* islah pazir, sudharne ke laiq

Rectifier, *n* sudharne w islah dih

Rectify, *v* islah d sudharna, bananá, sidhm i

Rectitude, *n* r isti, rastbazi, kharai, sawab

Recumb, *v* jhukna

Recur, *v* phir áná, yád ana, sudhana, chara sochna

Recurrence, *n* ruju, bazgasht, baz-amad

Recurrent *a* raju raju, bazgard

Red, *a* lal, surkh, ahmar, sangarfi

Redact, *v* dauldalna dhakelná

Redargue, *v* radd k, batil k

Redden *v* surkh k y k h, tamtamá na sharm se surkh rang h h

Reddish, *a* gulabi rang, kisi qadr surkh rang

Reddishness *n* gulab rangi hall i surkh rangi

Redeem *v* chhurana rihá k, gulami se khalas k bachana najat d, azad k kafara l

Redeemable, *a* chhurane ke qabil, azadi ke qabil

Redeemer, *n* mustakhlis, hami ba chau, shafi

Redemption *n* chhutkara istikhlás azadai

Red lead *n* sindúr, isranj

Redolence, Redolency, *n* khu hbu bu i khush

Redolent *a* khushbudar

Redouble, *v* phir yá barbár kahna ya karná

Redoubted, *a* khaufnák, muhib, haulnak

Redound, *v* ziyada k, taqwiyat d,

Redress, *v* tadarul k, tary idrasi k, dadrasí k, islah k

Redress, *n* chara sazi, himáyat, tadaruk, ilaj

Reduce, *v* kam k ghatana takhfif k, maglúb l

Reducement, *n* ghatau, taqlil, is takhfif, kami

Reducible *a* ghatane ke qabil, kam hone ke qabil

Reduction, *n* ghatáu taqlil, takhfif, maglubiyat

Redundance Redundancy, *n* bahutat, ziyadati, fuzuliyat kasrat

Redundant, *a* ziyada, bahut, afzun, wafir

Reed *n* nai neza kilk, nal, sar, bansri murli, tir

Reek *n* bukhar, bhap

Reel, *n* ateran, charkhi, takli, ek qism ka nách

Reel *v* aterán k, charkhipar lapetná larbaraná

Re enforce *v* taqwiyat d zor d, phir bahut lashkar bhejkar taid k

Re enforcement, *n* taid, taqwiyat, madad

Re-establish, *v* bahál k, phir qaim k

Refection, *n* jal pan, náshta

Refectory, *n* niamat yá toshá kháná

Refer *v* ruju k rabakár k, lejána, hawalá k, nisbat r, lagana

Reference, *n* ruju, ilaqá, mun asabat, talluq

Refine *v* saf k, musaffa k, khalis k nirmal k

Refinement *n* nirmalta, safai áras tagi, tahzib durusti sudhrau

Refiner, *n* safab ih hab, musaffi khális saz

Refit *v* marammat k s ijaná

Reflect *v* bicharná sochna andesha k taammul k, aks dikhlana

Reflection *n* mil aks, parchhain dhyán, soch andesha, fikr, taammul

Reflective *a* munakkis paltau, khayali, sochi, mutammil

Reflector, *n* mutammil, palṭáú, aks-numá
Reflex, *n* aks
Reflexible, *a* aks pazír, qábil aks.
Refluent, *a.* báz-rawani, ulta jarí.
Refluent, *a* báz-rawani, ultá baháu.
Reform, *n.* islah k, sudharna, sanwáráná, árastá k.
Reformation, Reform, *n* tajdíd, durustí, banau, islah, tasih, sudhran, buráí se bhalai.
Refract, *v* ráh-i-rást se phiráná, muntashar k., mutafarraq k
Refraction, *n* ráh-i-rast se inhiráf, kajrawi.
Refractory, *a.* sarkash, dhiṭh, munharif.
Refrain, *v* thámbná, sambhálná, atkáná, band k ya h.
Refresh, *v.* bahlaná, tázá dam k, taza k, thanḍá k
Refreshment, *n.* shádábí, tar-o-tázagí, tazadamí.
Refrigerant, *a.* ṭhanḍá-sá, tázá, áram-dih.
Refrigerate, *v.* ṭhanḍ k., tázá k, aram d.
Refrigerative, *a.* ṭhanḍágar, sardsaz.
Refuge, *n* panáh, amn, amán, ásra, ilaj, chará
Refugee, *n.* panáhgir, amánkhwáh.
Refulgence, *n* tajalli, jalwa, nur, raushani, tabani, jot.
Refulgent, *a* jalwágar, raushan, tábnak, manauwar
Refund, *v.* wapas d, pher d.
Refusal, *n* inkar, nafi, na-pazirí.
Refuse, *v.* inkar k, na karná, pher d, napasand k.
Refuse, *n.* fuzlá, akhor, chhánt, mail.
Refutation. *n* butlan, ibtál, radd
Refute *v* juthlana, batil k, batláná, kátna
Regain, *v.* phir hásil k, phir paná.
Regal *a.* padshahí, khusrawi, padshahana
Regale, *v.* táza dam k, kháná, khub khilana
Regalia, *n* padsháháná, asbáb, lawázimat-i-saltanat.
Regard, *v.* mutwajjih h., iltifát k., azíz janna.
Regard, *n* muláhazá, tawajjuh, dhiyan, aláqa, izzat
Regardless, *a.* achet, gáfil, be-fikr, be-parwa, be-lihaz
Regatta, *n.* kishtíbazí kí ek tarah.
Regency, *n* subadarí, bádshah ke naib kí hukúmat.
Regenerate, *v.* phir paida k, sar-i-nau k.
Regenerate, *a.* nau-paidá, nau-zádá, nau-akhlaqí.
Regeneration, *n.* nau-paidáish, nayá janam
Regenerateness, *n.* nau-tawallud, nau-paidai, nau-akhláq
Regent, *n.* qaim-muqám-i-pádsháh, naib, wakíl-i-mutlaq, hákim
Regent, *a* padshah ka qaim-muqám ho-kar hukumat karne wálá
Regermination, *n.* phir kalí ya kopal nikalná, phir ugna.
Regicide, *n.* padshah-kush, sultán-kushí.
Regimen, *n.* riáyat, amal, tadbír-i-gizá timár.
Regiment, *n.* risálá, tuman, paltan.
Regimental, *n.* paltani, tumani
Region, *n.* mulk, sarzamín, iqlím, marzabum.
Register, *n* daftar: tawáríkh nawis, sar-rishtadar
Register, *v.* daftar men dakhil k., mundarj k.
Regnant, *a* masnad-nashín. takhtnashin, hukúmat galib, raij
Regorge, *v* ugal d, qai k, nigalná.
Regrade, *v.* hatná, pichhe jana, haṭjana
Regress, *v* hatná, píchhe jána, palatna, phiràna
Regression, *n* bázgast, paltáo, phirao
Regret, *v* afsos k, pachhtana, hasrat khána, gam k.
Regret, *n.* afsos, táassuf, hasrat, dareg, soz, dard.
Regular, *a* barábar, thik, baqáida, qiyásí, muntazam, durust, árasta, qanuní, band-o-basti
Regularity, *n.* tartib, intizám, band-o-bast, qarina-bandi, barabari,

Regularly, *ad* tartíb se ba qáida
Regulate, *v* daulpar lana, tartíb d, murattab k, sajáná, thík k
Regulation, *n* intizam, árástagí, band o bast, tariq, aín, zábita, dastur ul amal
Regulator *n* *murattib nazim*, rábit, ainband, qánún áz, ghari ka hissa
Regurgitate, *v* phír nigalna, ugal parna phir palat ána tajwíz k
Rehabilitate, *v* bahál k, sabiq dastur k, jaisá ka taisa k
Rehearsal, *n* takrár, dahraú bayán
Rehearse *v* dohrana yá barbár kah na, tafsílwár bayan l
Reigle *n* jauf nalí sinl á
Reign, *n* saltanat, pádsháhí, ráj, *amal* *rajkár*
Reign, *v* saltant k, padshahat k, birájná
Reject, *v* phirná napasand k, na manzúr k, radd k
Rejection, *n* tark, ugláo radd, phiráo inl ár, naqubúliyat
Reimbody, *v* phir mujassam k, phir *ektha* k
Reimpression, *n* dúsri chhap, taba i sani
Reimburse *v* pher d, patáe d, iwaz d tawán d dád bharna
Rein *n* inan, *bág* *rás* *zam* *un*
Reindeer, *n* ek qism ka haran, baráh singa
Reiterate *v* barbár l ahna, *muqarrar* k, dohrana tihráná, phir phir k
Reiteration *n* takrár dohráwa
Rejoice, *v* khush h, rijhná, bag bág h
Rejoin, *v* *phir* *jorná*, *phir* *milná*, radd i jawab k
Rekindle, *v* phir jalaná
Relapse, *v* phir pachharna phir bimar parná phir girná
Relapse, *n* aud i maraz iada phir bigarná ya bimar parna
Relate *v* kahna naql k. bayan l alaqa r lagna milná
Relation *n* bayan taqrir zikr, taal luq, nisbat natá biradari, rishta, qarabat khwe hi, khwesh
Relative *n* nisbatdar, rishtadar, *bhai*, ba mansúb
Relative, *a* muta alliq mansub
Relatively, *ad* mansúban, nisbatan, banisbat
Relax, *v* dhílá h sust h bahláua, khilí k, majhuli k, dhíma k
Relax, Relaxed, *a* dhíla
Relaxation, *n* dhíl, dhílai, *sustí*, kahílí [lási d
Release, *v* chhuráná rihai d kha-
Relent, *v* pasíjá, mulaim h, tars khaná, narm k
Relentless, *a* sangdil sakht, be rahm, be-dard
Relevant *a* madadgar, mansub, nisbatdar
Relevancy, *n* madadgari, nisbatdari, mauqá ki munásbat
Reliance, *n* *iatibár* *iatimád*, *asra*, ás, takiyá báwar
Relic, *n* yadgárí ka nishan
Relict, *n* bewá, rand
Relief, *n* madad, pushti, aram, takhfíf taskin, tasallí *sukh*
Relieve, *v* áram d ya k, thamna, dastgiri k
Religion *n* *dín*, *mazhab*, *íman*, *mil* lat, mashrab
Religious, *a* diní, mazhabi, dindar, ímándár, sálih
Relinquish, *v* chhorna, chhor d, *tyagna* *tark* k, darguzarná
Relinquishment, *n* chhorao, tyag guzashtagi tark
Relish *n* *mazá*, *lazzat* *zaiqa*, *zauq*, shauq
Relish *v* maza d laziz k khush záiqá k, pasand l
Reluctance *n* be dili, na khushi, *mukhálafat* *dareg*
Reluctant *a* be dil na khúsh, ka shidá khátir ná rázi
Relume *v* sar i nau roshan karná phir jaláná
Rely *v* bharosá r, takyá k itimad r báwar k, tawal l ul k
Remain *v* rahna thaharna iqamat k bona, báqi r ráh padar h bachná nikalna chhutna
Remainder, *n* báqi, baqiya, tatim má bachti
Remains, *n* baqia, fuzlat, lásh, murda

Remark, *n.* nigáh, ágáhi; bát, qaul, maqúlá
Remark, *v.* nigáh k., lihaz k., ágahí k., kahná
Remarkable, *a.* wájib-ul-mulahiz i, ajib, garib, mashhúr, mumtaz
Remediable, *a.* ilaj-pazír, islah-pazír, chára-pazír.
Remediless, *a.* lá-iláj, be-chárá, lá-chár.
Remedy, *n.* ilaj, chárá, dawá, isláh, tadbir, tadáruk
Remember, *v* yád r. yá k., khatir-men r, chetna, pahchánna.
Remembrance, *n.* yad, yádáwari, chet.
Remind, *v* yád dilánú, tazkir k., chetáná.
Remiss, *a.* dhílá, sust, majhúl, gáfil
Remission, *n* afú, muáfi, ámurzish, takhfíf, riáyat.
Remit, *v* afú k., muaf k., bakhshná, takhfif k., ghataná, bhejná, irsal k.
Remittance, *n.* muafi, irsal; tarsil, hundí.
Remnant, *n* báqi, baqiyá, tatimma; fuzlá.
Remonstrance, *n.* arz-i-ahwál, gilá, shikáyat
Remorse, *n* pachhtáwá, afsos, pashemání, nadámat.
Remote, *a* dúr, baid, dúr-daráz.
Removal, *n* intiqal, naql-i-makán, kúch, rihlat; dafiyá, mazúlí, tagiri.
Remove, *v.* naql-i-makán k., uth-jáná, chala-jána, kúch k., dur k., sarkáná, dafá k., mazúl k
Remunerate, *v* bhar d., iwaz d., ajr d.
Remunerative, *a* iwazi, ajri.
Rencounter, *n* muqábalá, jang-o-jadal.
Rend, *v* phárná, chirná, chák k., maskana
Render, *v* pherná, wápas d., dená, adá k., tarjumá k.; hawálá k., karná
[illegible]lezvous, *n* majma, jamiyatgáh.
[illegible], *v* naya k., sar-i-nau k., táza [illegible] a k., tajdid k
Renewal, *n.* tajdíd, takarrur, tabwil.
Renounce, *v.* inkár k., chhor d., tark k.
Renovate, *v* sar-i-nau k., sábiq halat par phir laná
Renown, *n.* nam, námwari, shuhrá, izzat
Renowned, *a.* námwar, neknám, mashhúr
Rent, *n* chak, chir, shigaf; kiráyi, ijárá, bhara, muhasal.
Renter, *n* kiraya-dár, ijárá-dár, bharatí, malguzar.
Renunciation, *n* inkár, qata-i-il'qa, tark, tyag.
Repair, *v.* marammat k., durust k., sanwárná, jána, chalná.
Reparation, *n.* marammat, durustí; iwaz, badlá, táwán.
Repartee, *n* házir jawabí, zarífa.
Repast, *n.* náshtá, taam, khána
Repay, *v.* phir d., iwaz d., badlá d., ajr d., bhar d.
Repeal, *v.* mansúkh k., bátil k., radd k.
Repeat, *v.* dobárá k., pher k., duhráná, takrár k., mukarrar k., phír kahná, naql k., bayan k.
Repeatedly, *ad* dafatan batakrar.
Repel, *v* dur k., dafá k., radd k., hatá d., rafa k
Repent, *v* pachhtáná, afsos k., pasheman k., tauba k
Repentance, *n.* pachhtáwá, afsos, pashemani, taubá.
Repetition, *n* takarrur, takrár, dohrawá, bayán.
Repine, *v* gam khána, ranjídá h., kurhná
Replace, *v.* phir rakhná, bahál k., badlí k.
Replenish, *v.* bharpúr k., mámúr k., bharná [mámúr.
Replete, *a* pur, bharpúr bhará húa,
Repletion, *n.* purí, bhartí, bharpúri, seri, kasrat
Reply, *v.* jawáb k., radd-i-jawáb d
Reply, *n* jawab, radd-kalám, uttar.
Report, *n* khabar, shuhrá, áwáza; afwáh.
Repose, *n.* áram, ásáish, chain, nind, khwab.

Repose v arám k, sul na, sona, rakhna, sompna
Reprehensible a mayub, qabil i ilzam, zabun
Represent, v dikhlana, izhar k, batlana, taswir k, taqlid k, naql k, arz k, wakil k
Representation, n dikhlá, izhar, taswir, shabih
Representative, n wakil, náib, qáim muqam
Repress v dabana, rokna, thambna, zabt k
Reprieve, n waqfa, muhlat, chhutkara
Reprimand n malamat sarzanish, ilzam, chashm numai
Reprimand v dántna, jhankna, sarzanish k, ilzam d
Reproach v tan k, malamat k, dushnám d
Reproach, n tan, tana, malamat, dushnam
Reproachful a zaban daraz, malámat amez, taná zan
Reprobate, a fasid, khwar, khasta badkar, mardud
Reprobate v radd k, inkar k, na frat r
Reproof, n goshmalí, sarzanish malamat
Reprovable, a tan ya sarzanish ke qabil, goshmáli ke qabil
Reprove v dosh dená, tarná, malamat k ilzam dena
Reptile n kirá makori
Republic n jumhúr, woh mulk jahan ki saltanat jumhur ke hath men ho
Republican n jo koi ke jumhuri saltanat par razi ho
Republican a jumhuri, jumhur se muntazam
Repudiate v talaq d, tyág k, chhor d matruk k
Repudiation, n talaq tark tyag
Repugnance n dareg, nafrat gurez, mukhalafat
Repugnant a mukhtalif, na raz gair mutaliq
Repulse n dafa, shikast, r jj, rafa hirm n
Reputable, a muatabar, neknam, izzat dar, bhala
Reputation n hurmat, izzat, abru, nek nami
Repute, v janna bujhna samajhna, ginna shumar k
Request n darkhwast, arz, iltimas, sawal—(in) matlúb
Request, v darkhwast k arz k iltimas k mangna, talab k, puchhna
Require, v chahna, mangna, zarur k, muqtazi hona
Requisite, a darkar, zarur, lazim, matlúb
Requital, n iwaz, badla, mukafat, padash
Requite, v iwaz k, jaza d, badla d
Rescind v mansukh k, mauquf k, uthana, utha d
Rescript n farmán, hukm náma, manshur [bachana
Rescue v chhorana, azad k, riha k
Research, n talash, taftish, just o jú, khoj
Resemblance, n mushabahat, manind, shabih
Resent, v bura mánna, khafa h kina r [gazal
Resentment n kina, bugz adawat
Reserve n imtina tal hsis shart istisna, ihtiyat, khabar dari
Reservation, n bachan, baz dari, riya, riya kari, shart
Reserve v rakhna bacha r, rakh chhorna, bartaraf r, baz r, le rakhna
Reserved, a mahjul sharmila, ho shiyar kamsukhan
Reservoir n hauz talab, ábdan, khazaná ambár
Reside v rakhna sukunat k [illegible] o [illegible] k maqam k
Residence n ghar makan, maqam, sukúnat iqamat
Resident, n rahne w [illegible] bunda, raiyat, wakil i bá ishán
Residue n baqi baqiya tatimma, [illegible]
Re [illegible] v chhorna tyag [illegible] k, hath uthana, istifa [illegible] sompna supurd k, tawakkul k, dená, de dalná

Resignation, *n.* tark, guzashtagí, istifa; tawakkul.
Resin, *n* dhúná, rál.
Resist, *v.* thámbhná, rokná, muqábala k., muqáwamat k, mukhálafat k., muzáhimat k
Resistance, *n.* muqáwamat, muzáhimat, muqábalat, mumánaat.
Resistible, *a* qábil-i-madfúa, mumkin-i-maidúd.
Resolute, *a.* barqarár, mustaqil, ustuwár, sábit qadam, diler.
Resolution, *n* azímat, qasd-i-musammam, azm, sábit-qadami, ustuwári, dilerí, tafríq dafa
Resolvable, *a.* galáú, qábil-i-tafríq, qábil-i-taríf.
Resolve, *v* thahrúná. níyat r, qasd azímat k, hall h, judá k, tafríq k, batláná, shubah dafa k.
Resorb, *v.* nigalná, gapakná, lilná, khajana
Resort, *v* jáná. áná, ámad-o-raft
Resort, *n* majma, bhír, ámad-o-raft
Resound, *v.* gunj r, sadá k, áwáz d, mashhúr k.
Resource, *n* ilaj, chára, máya, tadbír.
Respect, *v.* takrím d, izzat k, tazím k. adab k.
Respectable, *a* muatabar, muázzaz, mukarram, muhtarim
Respectful, *a* muaddab, ihtirámdar, sahib-i-imtiyáz
Respecting, *pr* bábat-men, haqq-men, muta'alliq.
Respective, *a.* khass, makhsús, apná apná. '[fus
Respiration, *n* dam-zadagí, tanaf-
Respire, *v* dam-lená, tanaffus k, sáns chhoráná.
Respite, *n* nága, fursat, farágat, chhuttí, waqfa.
Resplendent, *a* raúshan, darakhshán. tábán. munawwar.
Respond *v* jawab d, mutábiq h., muwafiq h.
Respondent, *n* jawábi, jawábdih, asámí.
Response, *n* jawáb.
Responsibility, *n* kafálat, jawábdihi, zimmadári.
Responsible, *a.* kafil, jawáb-dih, zimma-dar; muatabar.
Responsive, *a* jawáb-dih.
Rest, *n* áram, asaish, rahat, sukún, itmínán, chain, faragat; nínd, khwab, baqi, baqiyá
Rest, *a* aur sab, mabáqí.
Rest, *v.* árám k, letná, soná; sákin h, farágat r, takiya k., mauqúf r, rahna, baqí r.
Restitution, *n* dhuráú, bázdihí, wápas
Restive, *a.* sarkash, gardankash, magra.
Restless *a* be-árám, muztarib, be-qarar, nápáedár.
Restoration, *n.* phiraú, wápas baḥalí, shifá.
Restorative, *a* muqawwí, shifá-bakhsh.
Restore *v* pher d, ya lená, wápas k, bahal k, shifa d, durust k
Restrain, *v* rokná atkáná. thámbhná, zabt k, báz r., dabana.
Restraint, *n* rok, atkau, qaid, zabt-o-rabt; hadd
Restrict, *v.* hadd k, mahdúd k., band k, báz r
Restriction. *n.* rok, qaid, hadd, hadd-bandí
Result, *v* nikalná, uthná, milná, natija h, paida h, phalna
Result, *n* natija, anjam, phal, samra, hasil
Resume, *v.* phir l, phir takrír k, phir ikhtiyár k.
Resumption, *n.* báz-girí, phir-lená.
Resurrection, *n.* hashr, bas-o-nashr, rustakhez, qiyámat
Resuscitate, *a.* jiláná, zinda k, ihyá k
Retail, *v.* khurdá-bechná, khurdá-faroshi k. phutkar bechná
Retain, *v.* rakhná, lagá r, tikáná, nigah r.
Retaliate, *v.* badlá d, iwaz d., intiqam k
Retaliation *n.* badlá, iwaz, intiqám, mukafat.
Retard, *v* atkáná, báz r, tákhír k, mana k.
Retch, *v.* qai k., ukná, chhorná.

Retention, *n* baz dari, im ák, qaid, hafiza.
Retentive, *a* gunjaishí, hafizdar, qawi ul háfiza
Reticular, *a* jal dar, jhanjhri dar, mushabbak
Retinue *n* sawari, jilau, hashmat zail
Retire, *v* uth janá, hat jana, dab jana, goshe men jana
Retired *a* chhipa, gosh gir, khal wat-nishin
Retirement *n* khalwat, tanhai, go sha nishini faragat, mazuli
Retort *v* paltá d, palat márna, jawab i talkh d
Retract *v* inkar k, batil k, man súkh k, bat pherna
Retreat, *n* khalwat gah, gosha, paspai, gurez panah
Retreat *v* paspa h push d, pith d gurez k, panah l
Retrench, *v* chhantna, kam k, gha tana
Retrenchment, *n* chhant, chhatau, ghatau qata
Retribution, *n* mukafat, jaza, bad la, iwaz talafi
Retrievable *a* phir pane jog, islah pazir, qabil i shifa
Retrieve *v* phir pana islah k, sambhálna
Retrograde, *n* paspa, wapas rau, makús mukhálif
Retrospect, Retrospection, *n* pas bini, pas nazari, baz pura
Retrude *v* pichhe ko thelna, dha kelna ya ghuserna
Return, *v* phirna phir ana ya jana palatna, phir dena ya bhejna wapas d jawab d tahwil l
Return *n* phirau, pher, baz gasht, rujú, nafa
Reunion *n* baz wasl, phir milna, phir jor
Reunite *v* phir jorna, phir milna ya mil na
Reveal *v* zahir k áshkará k, hu wainda k fash k
Revel *v* aish o ashrat k, badmasti k, dhúmdham k,
Revelation, *n* izhar ifsha wahi, tanzil, ilham, Mul ashifat ki kitab jo Injil men hai
Revelry, *n* aish o ashrat, bad masti, dhum dham, chahcharbá
Revenge, *n* intiqám, jaza, padash, badla
Revenge, *v* intiqam l, padash l, badla l, palta l
Revengeful *a* kina war, kina kash, pur kina
Revenger, *n* intiqam gir, kina guzar, muntaqim
Revenue *n* málguzári, khiraj, baj, mahsul, rusúm madakhil
Reverberate *v* uchhal jana, gunjna
Revere, *v* takrim k, tazim k, bu zurg janna, ihtiram l
Reverence *n* takrim tazim, ihti ram ikram, *alam*
Reverend, *a* mutarim, aziz, muaz zam mukarram
Reverential *a* muaddab, tazim numa ihtiram kar
Reverently, *ad* adab se ba kamal i ikram
Reverie, *n* be huda khiyal, sheikh chilli ka sa mansuba ya man mauj, khiyal i la yáni
Reverse, *v* pherna, ultna, baraks k mu qalib k
Reverse *n* ulta, aks, inqilab, khilaf, bad bakhti afat
Reversion, *n* haqq i wirasat, gar dish
Revert, *v* phirna báz ána
Review *v* phir dekhna, baz nazar k janchna taftish k, arz i lash kar k.
Review *n* nazar i sani muqabila, taftish, arz i lash kar
Revile *v* gali d, dushnam d, mala mat k
Reviler *n* mal mat go, tana zan
Revisal, *n* nazar i sani, muqabila, islah
Revise, *v* nazar i sani k, muqábila k
Revival *a* jilaú, tazagi sarsabzi
Revive, *v* ji uthna sarsabz h taza h baz zinda h, jagana, jiláua, zinda k

Revoke, *v.* metná, uthá d.; mansukh k.
Revolt, *n.* bagáwat, baigashtagí, inhiraf
Revolution, *n.* gardish, *daur, daurán,* ghumáú, tabdil-i-saltanat, tahwil-i-dawaií.
Revolve, *v* phirná, ghúmná, daur k., gardish k, fikr k, andeshá k, gaur k
Reward. *n* ajr, jazá, bakhshish, sawab, muzd.
Rhapsody, *n* giton ká majmúá.
Rhetoric, *n* ilm-i-kalám, ilm-i-fasáhat.
Rheumatism, *n.* bát, waja-i-mafasil,
Rhinoceros, *n.* gaindá, gargadan.
Rhyme, *n* qafiyá, saja, radif, nazm.
Rhythm, *n* tál, lae
Rib, *n* pasli, panjri. [chiyát
Ribaldry, *n* phakkar, fushiyat, pú-
Riband, *n.* fitá, qor.
Ribbed, *a.* panjri-dár, pablú-dár.
Rice, *n.* *(in the husk)* dhán, shálí—*(cleaned)* cháwal, birinj—*(boiled)* bhat, khushká
Rich, *a* máldar, tawangar, daulatmand, zardar, mewadar, mithi
Riches, *n* mal, daulat, mal-o-matá, zar-o-zewar.
Rick, *n.* túda, tal, dher
Rid, *v* chhoraná, ázád k., nikál d, dafá k
Riddance, *n* chhútkárá, ázádi; dafá
Riddle, *n* chalni, ghirbal, paheli, muammá, chistán.
Ride, *v.* sawar h, charhná, baithná, langar-par h.
Rider, *n* sawar, rákib, fáris
Ridge, *n.* mend, tila, pushtá, munderi, balá-e-khana, qullá, shikan, chin
Ridicule, *n* thatthá, thatholí, hansi, tazhík, sukhriya, hansi.
Ridiculous, *a.* muzhik, sukhra angez, yáwa, harza, be-húda
Rifle, *v.* lutná, garat k, churáná.
Rifle, *n* banduq.
Rig, *v* arástá k, sanwárná
Right, *a* haq, wajib, sháistá, thik, durust, sahih, rást, barabar, dahina.
Right, *int* khúb, khair, thik, sach.
Right, *n* haqq, insáf, adl, ikhtiyar, mál, dahná, taraf-i-rást.
Righteous, *a* nek, rást, salish, sádiq, rashid
Righteousness, *n* neki, rásti, sidq, saláhiyat.
Rightful, *a.* haqiqí, haqq-dár, mustahaqq.
Rigid, *a* karrá, sakht, durusht, tund, shadid.
Rigidity, *n.* karái, sakhtí, durushti.
Rigour, *n* sakht, thand, sardí
Rigorous, *a* karrá, sakht, shadíd, thik
Rill, *n* sotá, nálá, chhoti nahr.
Rim, *n.* kinárá, lab, kor.
Rind, *n* chhal, chhilka, post, qishr
Ring, *n* halqa, kundlí, kará dáira, gherá, chhallá, angúthi, angústari
Ring, *v.* bajáná, jhankarná, jhanjhanáná, thanthanáná
Ringdove, *n.* hamám, fákhtá.
Ringleader, *n* sar-i-garoh, sar-i-halqá, mabni-e-fasád
Ringlet, *n.* zulf, kakul, gesú, dáná.
Ring-worm, *n* dád, bhainsá-dád
Rinse, *v.* khangalná, kachhárná, dhona [lar.
Riot, *n* hangámá, gaugá, dangá, hul-
Riotous, *a.* dangebáz, fitna-angez, aubásh.
Rip, *v* phárná, chák k, chirná, khol d.
Ripe, *a* pakká, pukhta, rasídá, bálig, taiyar
Ripen, *v* pakná, rasídá h, pákaná.
Ripeness, *n.* pakai, pukhtagí, rasídagi, liyáqat
Ripple, *v.* pani hilná, lahráná
Rise, *v* uthná, khara h, charhná, tulú h. uguá, zahir h, barhná, ziyádá h, taraqqi k, ágáz k.
Rise, *n* agaz, asl, ibtidá, taraqqi, ziyádati
Rising, *n* uthná, balwá.
Risible, *a* zahik, khandá-khez.
Risk, *n* khatrá, dar.
Risk, *v* khatre men dálná.
Rite, *n.* rasm, qaidá, áin, tariqá, rayish.

Ritual, *n* qawa'id-o rasm i allah ki tab i fiqa
Rival, *n* harif, raqib, ham I hwah, ham matlab
Rivalry, *n* harifi, raqabat, rashk, gairat
Rive, *v* mask ma ya matak na, chir na pharn a
River, *n* darya, rud, naddi, nahr
Rivet, *v* mekh se ja na, mekh, már- ni bándhna
Rivulet, *n* chhoti nadi, nahr nala
Road, *n* rasta rah, sarak, tariqa, ravish, langar gáh kishti gah
Roadstead, *n* langargah
Roam *v* ramna bhatakna, phirna
Roan, *a* chal badami rang
Roar *v* garajna, gargarana, chilla ná, awaza k [awaz
Roar, *n* garaj gargarahat gurish,
Roast, *v* kabab k, bhúnna, biryan k, tazhik k
Rob *v* churana, chori k, duzdi, rah marna
Robber *n* chor, duzd, rahzani, da- kait lutera
Robbery *n* chori duzdi, rahzani dakaiti, lut
Robe *n* jamá, qaba, pairahan, khilat
Robust, *a* tanomand, zorawar shah zor, sina zor
Rock *n* chattan, bara patthar sang i *sram* panah
Rock *v* hilana dolaná dolna
Rocket *n* hawai ban
Rock salt *n* sendha namak, n mak lahauri
Rocky, *a* pathrila sangistan, sakht
Rod, *n* chhari asa lathi
Roe, *n* hirni gawazn, machhli ka anda [labar
Rogue *n* haramzada dagabaz, bi
Roguery *n* harámzadagi dagabazi fareb hila
Roll *v* ghumna phirna daur k, gardish k, ghumana phirana gardish d, charkh k —*(up)* la- petna—*(of vt)* lappet k
Roll *n* ghumao gardish charkh das ti fihrist daftar—*(of bread)* pir da ki roti
Rolling pin *n* belan, lapetan
Romance, *n* afsana, qissa, dastan, kahani
Romantic, *a* ajib, ajab, khiyali
Romp *v* achpalai k khar masti karná
Romping, *n* achpalai, khira bazi
Rondel, *n* gola
Rondure, *n* daira halqa ya daur
Rood *n* zamin ki paimaish
Roof, *n* chhappar, chhan, chhat, bam saqf
Roof, *v* chhappar dalná, patna, chhana
Rook *n* kauwa, dagabaz thag
Room, *n* jagah, maqam, ja, kamra, kothri, badla, iwaz
Roomy, *a* kushada, wasi, farakh
Roost, *n* basera, chakkar
Root, *n* jar, múl, bekh, asl, masdar, maya, bunyád, jazr, mauda
Root, *v* jar pakarna, garna, phail- na—*(up)* ukharna, ujarna
Rooted, *a* gara huá jar pakarke, asli, mazbut, qaim
Rope *n* rassi, dora, dori, rasan resman
Rosary, *n* tasbih, subha
Rose, *n* gulab
Rose water, *n* gulab, arq i gulab
Rosin, *n* damn dhuna ral
Rosy, *a* gulgún gulfam, gulrukh- sar
Rot, *v* sarna galna bosida h
Rot *n* saran galan bosidagi
Rotation *n* phirao ghumáo gar dish charkh
Rotatory *a* gardish dar charkhi
Rote, *n* nokl zaban lafz.
Rotund *a* mudawwar kurai ya mudawwar
Rotundity, *n* golai gulai, kurai ya mudawwar súrat
Rouge *a* surkh ek qism ka surkh rang, ek qism ke surkh rang se rangna ya potna
Rough *a* khur khura ya khar kha ra na mulaim na hamwar gandá khar ná bi dani
Roughen *v* kharkhara k ya h, khurdura k ya h

Roughly, *ad* na-hamwarí se, sakhtí turshi, tall hi. be-adabi, durushtí yá bad-akhlaqi se.
Roughness, *n*. na-hamwárí, sakhti, turshí, durushtí yá ná-tarashidagi
Rough-draw, *v* bhaddá yá motá naqsha khunchna. [bin i
Rouleau, *n* chhota bugrá yá puland.
Round *a* mudawwar, mustadar, kurai ya kura-war
Roundish, *a* gol-sá, gol-gol-sá, mudawwar-sá, kisí qadr mudawwar.
Roundlet, *n* chhotá dáira yá halqa.
Roundly, *ad* gol shaql men, saf-saf
Roundness, *n* golai ya gulai, pura-pan, chikna hat, safai
Roundabout, *a* pechida yá pech-ka, be-rabt yá be-zabt, wasi ya kushadá
Rouse, *v* be-dár k ya h, harakat d, ya hoshyar k.
Rout, *n* hujum, awwámm-un-nás, izdiham ya amboh
Rout, *n*, hazimat, shikast, bhágar.
Rout, *v*. shikast d, hazimat d.
Route, *v* ráh, rasta, rasta, safar yá musafarat
Routine, *n*. dastúr-ul-amal yá kam ki ráh, rabt yá amal.
Rove, *v* phirna, ghúmná, bhatakta, gasht k.
Rover, *n*. áwárá yá harza-gard, duzd, ráh-zan.
Roving, *n* sair, harza-gardi, ghúmna, phírná
Row, *n*. satar yá satr, saff, qatar.
Row, *n* hangamá ya, shor-sharaba, kharkhasha.
Row, *v* khewná, khená, daur-márná, chalaná
Rower, *n* khewnewar, dangri, mánjhí, khewanhar, khewak, khewat ya khewatiya
Royal, *a* sháhí, badsháhí, pádshahí, khusrawi yá maliki.
Royalist, *n* pádsháh-dost, pádsháhí-dost. badsháh-bandá.
Royalty, *n* badsháhi, shahi, pádshá-hat, tájwari
Roynish, *a* kamína, paji.
Roytish, *a*. be-lagám yá bequid, bequidi.
Rub, *v*. malná, ponchhná, jharná-phorchhana.
Rubbish, *n* kúrá, katwá, karkat, ghas-phus
Rubstone, *n*. jhámwá, ghená, silli.
Ruby, *n* lál-laal yá yaqut-i-rumání, koi surkh-chiz
Rubicund, *a* surkh-rang, kuchh surkh.
Rubify, *v* surkh k, lál k
Rubification, *n* surkh-karná.
Rubric *a* surkh ya lál, [illegible] yá lál [illegible], aur [illegible] kitábon men [illegible] hain
Rubricate, *v* surkh se nishan k, surkh [illegible] k
Ruddle, *n*. lal-mitti [fam
Ruddy, *a*. surkh, lál-fám. lál, gul-
Ruddiness, *n*. surkhi, lálí, lál fami
Rude, *a* ná-tarashida, na-hamwar, be-adab
Rudely, *a* be-adabana, nadurusti se, gustakhana yá bad-akhlaqi se
Rudeness *n* ná-tarashidagi, gandagi, sádagi, be-salíqa ya jahani.
Rudiment, *n* asl ya qa'ida. bekh-o-buny d
Rudimental, *a* asli bunyádi, unsuri, agazi.
Rue, *v*. afsos k, gam k, taassuf k.
Rueful, *a*. ranj-awar, gam-khez
Ruffian, *n* haramzada ya mardúd, qatil.
Ruffle, *n* shikan dálná, chín dalná, darham-barham k
Ruffler, *n* khud-farosh, kalla-zan yá shekhi-baz
Ruffling, *n* ashob, harj-marj yá hangama
Rug, *n* kammal, kambal, dhussá, pattú, nabdi.
Rugged, *a*. ansheb-faráz, na-hamwar, na-manzún.
Rugine, *n* sohan-i-jarráh.
Rugose, *a*. shikan-dar, chin-dár pur-chín.
Rugosity *n* shikan-dári, chín-dár pur-shikaní
Ruin, *n*. tabáhi yá mismári, zawál inhidam.

Ruinate, *n* l h k y i musmar k , zer o zabar ya t ih o- b ila k
Ruination, *n* milidam, tabahi, l ha ribi
Ruinous *a* munhadim ya páemali ki halat men
Rule, *n* sar dari sahil i ya amal fir man rawi, hukmrani, hákimi ya tasallut
Ruler, *n* hakim ya sar dar, názim ya amal
Rum, *n* ek qism ki sharab jo gur se banti hai
Rum *a* qadimul waz, ajib, ajab
Rum *n* ajib shai hs
Rumble, *v* gargarana, khalkhalana, kulbulána
Ruminate *v* pagurané, paur l , fil r k.
Ruminant, *a* pagur ine wala, jug ili k w
Rumination, *n* jugali, pagur, soch, dhyan
Rummage *v* lethár marna, dhúnrh- marn i, khojna
Rumour *n* afwah, shuhrat, char chá gap
Rumourer, *n* mukhbir, afw ah phai- lane w
Rump *n* chutar, chakki, puṭth i ya púṭh
Rumple *n* shikan chin, tah, na hamwar
Run, *v* daurna, dhi n i ya rapatn i, bhagn i
Runnel, *n* ek chhoṭi nadi, nala
Runner *n* qasid d iunda, dauraha daur ik
Runaway, *n* firari gurez yá
Runagate, *n* firari, sar kash y i bagi
Rundle *n* danda, sirhi k i dandá
Rung, *n* danda, jahaz ki chhat ki lakri
Rupee *n* rupiya rupaiya
Rupture *n* shikastagi, judai ya nifaq shika t
Ruption, *n* shikast darár, tuṭ.
Rural *n* dihi dihati
Ruralist, *n* dihati dihqáni
Ruse *n* hikmat i amli yá fann fareb, hila
Rush *v* jhapatna, dapatna, pilna, dauṛna tutp irna
Rusher, *n* jh ipatne w , dapatne w , pilne w , daurne w
Rushing *n* halchal jhapat, dapat daur, pilaw
Russet, *a* gandum gún, gandum- rang
Rusty *a* zang aluda, zangári zang- l hurda [ch in i
Rustle *v* khaṛkharan i machina-
Rustling *n* kharak, kharkar ihat, machmach ihat
Ruttish *a* mast, shahwati
Ruth, *n* tarahhum, rahm yá dard, af os y i ranj
Ruthful, *a* mihrb in ya shafiq, gam- gin ya gamnak
Ruthless, *a* be rahm ya sang dil, be dard y a be tars
Rutilant *a* chamakta huá, tábán, tabn il
Rattle, *n* gale k i ghargharahat, ya garga ihat

S

S Angrezi haruf tahajji ka unnis- wan harf
Sabaoth *n* afw ij, la lkar zar
Sabbath *n* roz i tatil, roz i aram o il idat
Sabbatical, *a* yaom us sabti roz i tatil se muta alliq ya uske bara bar
Sable, *n* samur postín
Sabot, *n* l ath k i juti káth ki juti
Sabe *n* sham her teg samsam
Saccharine *a* shakkar sifat, shak kari, mith i.
Sack, *n* jon, lera, thaili, takht o taraj, lut pit
Sack *v* mar lená, hamla karke le len , lutna garat k
Sackbut, *n* algoza, munh l al
Sackcloth, *n* ṭat dalq, ajar, matami ṭat
Sacrament *n* qasam, saugand, ta barruk maba pars il
Sacramental *a* tabarruki
Sacred *a* muqaddas, majid pak mutab ruk

Sacredness, *n.* taqaddus, páki, bezawáli, amit.
Sacrifice, *v.* charháná; qurbán k., waıná, bal d.
Sacrifice, *n.* qurbání, zabah, tasadduq.
Sacrificial, *a.* qurbání, fidai.
Sacrilege, *n.* kafanchori, tabarrukát kí chori.
Sacrilegious, *a.* kafan-chor, tabarrukát- chor.
Sacrilegiously, *ad* tabarrukát chori kí tarah par.
Sad, *a.* udas, gamgín, malul, andohgín
Sadden, *v.* malúl k, udás k, gamgín k, dilgir k.
Saddle, *n.* zin, káthí pálán
Saddle *v* zin d, chárjáma d.
Saddler, *n* zínsáz
Sadly, *a* gamgíní se, dilgiri se.
Sadness, *n* udási, malál, qalaq.
Safe, *a* mahfúz, sálim, salamat, bekhatra.
Safeconduct, *n.* ráhdarí ká parwáná, badriqa.
Safeguard, *n* himáyat, pusht panáh
Safely, *a.* salámtí se, ba-khair-o-khúbi.
Safety, *n.* salámati, aman, hifázat, amníyat.
Saffron, *n.* zafrán, kesar.
Sag, *v.* bhárí k., ládná, bojhná.
Sagacious, *a* tez, chatur, siyáná, tezfahm, zahin.
Sagacity, *n* tez fahmí, zúd fahmi, chaturái, siyánpan, firsat, shuúr
Sage, *n* dáná ádmi, áqil, zírak, fazil, álim, hakím.
Sagely, *ad.* dánái se, aql-mandí-se.
Sago, *n* sagu dána, sabu dána
Said *pr.* kahá, bolá, mastur, mazkur.
Sail, *n* pál, bádbán, ek jaház
Sail, *v* pál se jáná, daryá men jáná
Sailor, *n.* malláh, kishtibán, nákhudá
Sailyard, *n.* paldandi.
Saint, *n.* wali, sidh, darwesh, pir, sufi, sadh.
Saintly, Saintlike, *a.* mauqaddas, darweshána, buzurgáná, piráná.
Sake, *n.* wasta, sabab, khátir, liye, lihaz
Salacious, *a* mast, shahwati.
Salad, *n.* saláta, ság-ka achár.
Salamander, *n.* samandar, ág ká kírá.
Salary, *n.* sáliyáná, wazífa, tankhwáh
Sale, *n* bikáo, bikrí. farokht.
Saleable, *a.* bekáú, bikanhár, farokhtaní.
Salesman, *n.* faróshinda, dallál.
Salework, *n.* bikáú-chiz, bazárú asbáb yá kám.
Salebrous, *a* arbar, ná-hamwár, nasheb-faráz.
Salient, *a.* jahindá, uchhláú, kúdne walá.
Saline, Salinous, *a.* namkín, khárá.
Saliva, *n* thúk, rál, luab.
Salivate, *v.* munh-laná, thuk-áná.
Salivation. *n.* luabawari, munh-láná.
Sallet, *n* khod, migfar, top.
Sallow, *a.* malin, pilá, zard, phiká.
Sally, *n* úbhár, jhapat, tákht; lahr, buland-parwazí, subki, be-sabátí.
Sally, *v.* jhapatná, daurná, nikalparná, úbharná, khurúj k.
Saloon, *n.* dálán, shahnishín
Salt, *a* namak, loná, khárá, shor, saloná, zaráfat, záiqa, latafat.
Salt, *v.* namkin k., mazedár k.
Salt, *n.* kúd, phaláng, chaukarí, kulánch.
Saltant, *a.* kúdne w, uchhalne w., nachne w.
Salt-cellar, *n.* namakdán.
Salter, *n* namak-farosh, loniyá.
Saltish, *v.* kisi qadr namkin.
Saltpetre, *n.* shora
Salubrious, *a* sihhatbakhsh, khushgawár, muwáfiq, sháfi
Salubrity, *n* sihhatawari, khushgawári, muwafaqt.
Salutary, *a* sihhatáwar, mufid, fáidámand, naf'i.
Salutation, *n* salám, sáhib salámat, bandagí, kornish.
Salute, *v* salám k, dast basar h., kornish k, bosa d
Salute, *n.* salám, duá, durúd, asirbad, bosá, kornish.

Salutiferous *a* sihhat awar, sihhat-afzá, mufid
Salvability, *n* imkan i najat, rihai paziri
Salvable, *a* mumkin ul najat, rustagari pazir
Salvage *n* *dubte mal ko bachane ka sila ya ujr*
Salvation, *n* najat, mukt, rustagari
Salve, *n* marham, lep
Salve, *v* marham patti k, áram k
Salver *n* tabaq, khwancha ki kiti
Same *a* wuhi, yihi humán, ekhi, barabar, mutasawi eks n
Sameness n yaksáni barabari ekai
Sample, *n* namuna, nazir, misal
Sampler, *n* kasida ya silai ka namuna
Sanable, *a* sihhat pazir, sháfi
Sanative *a* *sháfi*, sihhat áwar, shifa bakhsh
Sanctification, *n* taqdís, taqaddus paki
Sanctify, *v* pák k, muqaddas k
Sanctimonious, *a* muqaddas numá, mutbarrak numa, awliya súrat
Sanctimony, *n* taqaddus paki, awliyai, *taqwa wali sirati*
Sanction, *n* hukm amr ijazat
Sanctitude, Sanctity, *n* quds, paki taharat safái
Sanctuary *n* maqdas, dargah, ma *man, panah gah*
Sand *n* ret balú reg, ramal
Sands *v* registan, reg zar
Sandal *n* khar*á*ún nálain
Sandal wood, Sanders, *n* sandal chandan [*bhura*
Sandy, *a* bálúsá, retilá regi, bhur
Sane *a* bhala-changa bahosh, salub dimag, tandurust
Sanguiferous *a* khúnawar khun *daurane w*
Sanguification, *n* paidaish i khun, khún iwari
Sanguifier, *n* khúnáwar khun afza
Sanguinary, *a* khunkhwar, khun*rez khúni, sang dil, qatil*
Sanguine *a* purkhún lal, lohu á, wasiq ummedwar
Sanguineous, *a* khun ka ..., pur-khún

Sanity *n* sihhat changai, tandrusti bahal tabiyat
Sanitary, *a* mut'alliq sihhat, ya tandrusti
Sank *pr* duba, garq hua
Sap *n* ras, pani, araq dudh, naqab, *surang*
Sap, *v* surang lagana, naqab marna, sendh marna, girana, dhana
Sapid, *a* khushmaza, mazedár, khush zaiqa
Sapience *n* aql, dánai, ilm, danishmandi
Sapient, *n* dána, aqil, waqufdar, *zirak, alim*
Sapless *a* khushk, beras, purana
Sapor *n* maza sawád, zaiqa lazzat
Sapphire *n* nilam, yaqut safir
Sappiness *n* rasdari, shadábi, serabi
Sappy, *a* *rasila, shadab, serab* araqdar
Sarcasm, *n* tan, tanz, karwi bat
Sarcastic, Sarcastical, *a* tanz yá t'ana amez, al kit, tanz go
Sarcophagous *a* goshtkhor
Sarcophagus, *n* patthar ki tabut ya qabr
Sarcotic, *n* *gosht afza* dawa
Sarsaparilla, *n* ushba makoi magrabi
Sash, *n* jal, patka seli, khirki ká dhancha chaukhat
Satan n shaitan
Satanic Satanical, *a* shaitání, shatír dozakhi
Satchel, *n* juzdán, thaili
Sate, *v* ser k asuda k
Satiate a khari, *ser asuda*
Satiate *v* pur k, asuda k
Satiety, *n* kharti, seri a udagi
Satin *n* atlas satin tafta
Satire, *n* hajo mazammat tanz
Satiric, Satirical a hajoamez tanz-go, mazammatamez
Satirist *n* hajogo upadhi hajgar
Satirize *v* hajo k, mazammat k, ninda k
Satisfaction n khatir jamai khatir khwahi, ta kin, khush nudi dil joi
Satisfactorily, *ad* khatir khwahi se, dil-khahi se, khubi se

Satisfactory, *a* khátir pasand, khátir khwah, man-man.
Satisfy, *v* khatir jam'i k, rázi k., khatir khwahi k
Saturate, *v.* bhar d, púrá k, labálab bharná ser k.
Saturday, *n* sanichar, shamba.
Saturity *n* púri, bharao. seri.
Saturn, *n* zuhal, kaiwan, sanichar.
Saturnian, *a* kaiwáni, mansúb-bazuhal, sonahrá, tilai.
Saturnine, *a* udas, sanjidá, malúl, tira, kará-mizaj, sakht
Savage, *a.* jangli. wahshi, bayábáni. sangdil, kattar.
Savage, *n* ban manus, jangli ádmí
Savagely, *ad* berahmi-se, sangdili se
Sauce, *n* cháshni, chatní.
Saucebox, *n.* gustakh, shokh, betamiz, bad-liyáqat
Saucepan, *n.* dabbu, degchí.
Saucer, *n* tashtarí, tháli, sakora.
Saucily, *ad* gustakhí se, be tamizi yá be adabi-se.
Sauciness, *n.* gushtákhí, shokhí, betamizi.
Saucy, *a* gushtákh, dhíth, be-adab be-tamiz.
Saunter, *v.* phirná, bád-hawái phirna. harzagardi k
Save, *v.* bachana, salamat r., panah d, himayat k.
Saving, *a* kifayati juzres.
Saviour, *n.* shafi, hafiz Al-Masíh
Savory, *n* ek qism ka darakht
Savour, *n* maza, lazzat, sawad.
Savour, *v* zauqa-dár h, bu r, mazá i, pasand k
Savoury, *a* mazadár, laziz, khushgawar, dil-pasand.
Saw, *a* ará.
Saw, *v.* ári se chírná yá kátná, ára k.
Saw-dust, *n.* lakrí ki bukni, yá bhúse, búráda.
Saw-pit. *n* ará chaláne ki jagah, ará karne ká garhá
Sawer Sawyer, *n* árákash, barahí
Say, *v* bolna kahná, bat k. kalam k
Saying, *n* kahawat, masal, bat, sakhun, qaul, kalám.

Scab *n* kamina shakhs, kharisht; papri
Scabbard, *n.* niyám, kathi, gilaf, miyán.
Scabby, *a.* kharishtí khasrávur.
Scabrous, *a* khurkhara, rukha.
Scaffold, *n.* machan. chabutra.
Scaffolding, *n* machan, bara
Scalade, *n* qile wg ki diwár par sirhiyan lagá ke ghus parna yá hamla k
Scald. *v.* garam páni wg se jalaná, jhulsaná
Scale *n* pallá, palrá, machhli ká chhilka, fils.
Scale, *v* sirhi se charhná; fils yá chilká utháná.
Scaled, *a* chhilke dár, papri dár.
Scaliness, *n* chhilkedari filsdarí.
Scalpel, *n.* ustura yá nastar, jarráh ki chhuri.
Scamble, *v.* chulbuláná, dhumdhám yá halchal machaná.
Scammony, *n* saqmúniyá, mahmudá ek qism ka darakht.
Scammoniate, *a* saqmuniya yá mahmude se baná hui.
Scamper, *v* bhág-jáná, satak-jáná champat ho jána [k.
Scan, *v* taqtí ya wazan k. imtihan
Scansion, *n* taqti nazm ki wazanbandi
Scandal *n* kisi qusúr se náráz, yá be-zar.
Scandalize *v* náráz yá bezár k, tauhmat lagana ya na haqq bad-nám k.
Scandalous, *a* ná-pasand, zisht, karih yá nárez m'ayub, zabún, fahisha, ruswá sáz.
Scant, *v.* andáza k., mahdud k, tang k, kam k
Scantle, *v.* záil qalil yá kotah h., kam h.
Scantly, *a.* dushwári yá mushkil se, kotahi yá tangi-se, kami yá qillat-se
Scantness, *n.* tangi, kotáhi, kamí yá qillat
Scanty, *a.* tang. kotáh, qalil yá kam.
Scantily, *a.* qillat yá kotáhi se, kamí yá tangi-se.

Scantiness, *n* tangi, qillat, kotáhí yá kami
Scantle, *v* chhote chhote tukre k , tharthara ya l appna
Scantlet, *n* ek chhoti purzá, ek chhoti namuna
Scantling, *n* chhoti miqdar, andazá namuna
Scape, *v* bhagna, bachná, nikal bhagna
Scapula *n* katf shana kandha
Scapular, Scapulary, *a* katif mansub
Scar *n* zakhm ka nishan, dág, jal jane ka nishan
Scarab Scarabee, *n* gubrauta, gubrila
Scarce *a* kam tang ya qalil, kam yab, nadir shai
Scarce Scarcely *ad* dushwari ya mushkil se mushkil se
Scarce *v* dar dikhana, khauf dikhana darana
Scarceness Scarcity *n* kamyabí, kamti, qillat kami tangi
Scarf *n* orhni dopatta dulai
Scarf skin, *n* jhilli, upari chamra, báhari chám
Scarify *v* khonchi marna chhedna, khun nikalna
Scarification *n* pachhna, pachhnaí
Scarlet, *n* qirmizi rang, gul nár, bahut surkh rang
Scath, *v*, nuqsan k ya zarar pahunchána talaf k halak k
Scathful *a* ziyan kar muhlik ha hik muzirr
Scathless *a* be zarar be nuqsan be ziyan
Scatter *v* chhitrana, muntashir k parganda k
Scattering *n* intishár, bithraw, chitraw
Scatteringly, *ad* idhar udhar ya yahan wahan [chha
Scatterling *a* awara shuhda luch
Scavenger, *n* jharu ká rob, bhangi
Scelerat *n* thag, bad zat fasadi
Scene *n* manzar tamasha, maidan nazr tamasha ki jagah
Scent, *n* shamma, mahak bu
Scent *v* sunghná, bu d , mu attar k
Scented, *a* khush bú dar, muattar
Sceptic, *n* ahl i shakk, munkir i-mahí kafir
Scepticise *v* shakk ya shubha k
Sceptre, *n* asa e shahí, qabza e-saltanat
Schedule *n* daftar, fard fihrist
Scheme *n* naqsha tadbir, hikmat, maqsud, matlab
Schism, *v* bid at, khalal
Scholar *n* shagird talib i ilm tal miz, alim, fazil, hal im
Scholiast *n* sharih hashiya navis, mufassir tilá karne w
Scholium, *n* hashiya sharah, tafsir, tika
School, *n* maktab, dabistan, madrasa
School fellow, *n* ham maktab, hamdars
Schoolmaster, *n* ustad, mulla miyanji
Schoolmistress, *n* ustáni mullani
Science *n* ilm faun, hunar hikmat
Scientific *a* ilmi, yaqini, alim, ahl i ilm k
Scimitar *n* shamsher, nimcha, chhoti talwar
Scintillate *v* chingari chhorna, chingari uraa
Sciolist, *n* kam fahm, kam ilm, khosha chin
Scion *n* tahni, shakh, paiwand, kalam
Scirrhus, *n* gilti, gulthi ganth
Scissors, *n* qainchi, miqraz
Scissible *a* kate jane ke qabil, katne ke laiq
Scoff, *v* tana zani k istihza k , thattha k
Scoffer *n* tana zan tanz go, thattha baz
Scold *v* ghurk d, jhirakna mal mat k jhafak
Scold *n* laraki aurat ... larka
Scolding *a* jhirki ... tana zani
Scolopendra *n* ... kankhajura
Sconce *n* shamadan, burj, burj jarim ...
Scoop *v* bath se ... ulachna, ... urna

Scoop, *n* karchha. kurní.
Scope, *n* irada. niyat maqsad, garaz. azadi, ikhtiyár, wus'at, arsa, maid, n
Scorbute. *n* khasrá. pittí. khárisht
Scorch, *v*. jhulsána. jhulasna. jalana.
Score, *n*. khundana. rakhna. khatt. hisab; sabab, mujib, his. kori
Scorn, *v*. hiqarat k., na-chiz samajhná
Scorn. *n* ihánat, mazmammat, hiqarat. nachiz
Scornful *a* ihanat numa, mudammag. mutanaffir.
Scorpion, *n*. bichhhú. aqrab.
Scoundrel. *n*. haramzada, badzát, qurramsaq. fasiq, páji.
Scour, *v* manjna, saiqal k., sáf k. bhágjana. pet chalna. jharna,
Scourge, *n*. chabuk, tazyána, korá, qamchi
Scourge, *v*, chabuk márná, kora márna.
Scout. *n* jásús. khabar gir, mutajassis
Scowl, *v* ghurakná. múñ-terhá k., chinbajabin h.
Scrabble, *v* be-húda nishán k, bem'aní nishan k.
Scrag, *n* koi patli shai.
Scraggy, *a* lagar. patla khurkhurá
Scramble, *v* chhina-chhani k. charhna.
Scrap. *n* chhitan, chhátan, katran. tuk, tukra pará. purza
Scrape *v* chhílná. chholná, khurachná, ragarna, kharash k. jama' k, jorna
Scrape. *n*. tangí, kashmakash. mushkil
Scraper. *n* chholni, khurpí, khurach-ne ka ála
Scrapings, *n* khurchan, taráshá huá
Scratch *v* khujlána. khasotná. nochna, bakotná hakk k
Scratch *n* kharont halka ghaw
Scrawl, *v* bad khat likhná, ghasítná, rengna lakiren k.
Screak, Scream. *v* chíkhná chinghárná, chillaná, chichiyáná
Screech-owl, *n* ghughu, ullú.
Screen, *n*. tatti, jhánp. pardá, qanát.
Screen, *v* chhipana, parda k., bacháná.
Screw, *n*. pech
Screw, *v*. pech dená. mrorná, dabáná. satáná.
Scribble, *v* qalam ghasitna, bad khatt likhna.
Scribe, *n*. katib, navísanda.
Scrip, *n* thaili, kisa. ruqqá, purzá, navishta.
Scriptural, *a*. mutabiq, kitáb-i-muqaddas.
Scripture, *n*. kitab-i-muqaddas.
Scroll, *n* fard, daftar, kagaz lapetá huá
Scrotum, *n*. fotá, thaili
Scrofule, *n* paji, kaminá.
Scrub. *v* malna, ghisna, ragarná
Scrub, *n* sifla, haqir admi, dunyá, páji ádmi
Scruple, *n* shubha, shakk, wahm.
Scruple, *v*. shubha r., shakk k, wahm r.
Scrupulous, *a* waswási. wahmi, shakki.
Scrutinize, *v*. taftish k, jáñchná, chahna, justju k.
Scrutiny, *n* taftísh k, tajassus, imtihan. janch.
Scuffle, *n* khainchá-khánchi, dhaul dhappá, dhakkam-dhakka. marpit
Sculk, *v*. chhip rahná, dabak yá ghus-rahná.
Scull, *n*. khoprí, kása-e-sir. dánd, machhliyon ká jhund. kishtí
Sculptor *n*. sang-tarash, naqqash, but-saz
Sculpture, *n*. sang-taráshí, naqqáshi, but-sazí
Scum, *n* phen, kaf mail, jhag.
Scupper. *n* abrezi-jahaz
Scurf. *n*. papri, bhúsí
Scurrile, *n* hazzal, zalil, paji, kamina
Scurrility, *n* gáli, dushnám, zabándarazi
Scurrilous, *a* zaban daráz, kallabaz
Scurvy, *n* zalil, páji, dún, badma'ash.

Scythe, *n* hansua, dása
Sea *n* samundar, darya i shor bahr
Seal *n* muhar, khatim, chhap, el daryai janwar
Seal, *v* muhar k y a d, mustahkam k likh lagana
Sealing wax, *n* lakh lakh ki batti
Seam, *n* siwan, dolht darz jor
Seam, *v* jorna, milana, silai k pagna, siná
Seaman *n* mallah, jahazi, khallasi
Seamless, *a* be dolht, be silai, el pare
Sea port *n* bandar ghat
Sea service, *n* khidmat i jaház
Sea shore, *n* darya ka kinara, lab i sahil
Sea term, *n* jahazi bat
Sear, *v* jalana khushk k jhulasna
Search, *n* talash just o ju taftish, tajassus, khoj dhundh
Search *v* talásh k, just o ju k, taftish k, khojna, dhúndhna
Searcher *n* joinda jová, mutalashi, khoji dhundhne w
Season *n* mausam fasl, ayyam, zamana waqt muwafiq waqt
Season, *v* masalah d maza dar k pakka k [káq
Seasonable *a* bar waqt, har mahall,
Seasoning *n* masalah, maza
Seat *n* chauki, kursi, nishastgah, makan muqam jae jagah
Seat, *v* baithalná, qáim k jagah d k lna
Secant, *n* khatt i qata sahm i qaus
Second *n* nikalná chhutna, kinara kashi k kharij h
Secession, *n* mufariqat phut, nikal
Seclude *v* bahar k, kharij k alag k, juda k
Seclusion *n* khalwat, tanhai parda nishini
Second *a* dusra, doyam sani
Second *n* sathi, mu'awin, pushti ban
Second *v* madad k pushti d, sath d dusre ke bad aa
Secondary, *a* darja sani, kihtar nich

Second hand, *a* utri hui, musta'mal
Secondly, *ad* saniyan, dusre dum
Secrecy, *n* tanhai, pinhani, ikhfa, parda poshí, raz
Secret, *a* chhipa pinhan, poshida, makhfi
Secret, *n* raz sirr, bhed, parda
Secretary, *n* mir munshi, huzur navis sar i daftar, diwan
Secrete *v* chhipana pinhan k poshida k, badan ki rutubat ko juda k
Secretion *n* tafriq rezish, badni rutubat
Secretly, *ad* chhupake gub ana, poshidagi se, khufyatan
Sect, *n* firqa zat jama'at mazhab
Sectarist, } *n* kharji, rafizi panthi
Sectary } kisi khass mazhab firq k pairau
Section *n* fasl, qata, juz hissa bab
Sector *n* ilm i mas... ne ka ...
Secular, *a* dunyawi dunyadár dahri
Secularize, *v* dunyawi ... men lana dunyawi kam men la...
Secure, *a* musallam, mahfuz be khatra barqarar ustuwar, be-khatar, be parwah
Secure *v* bachana mahfuz r, musallam k, muqarrar k barqarar k qail k
Security, *n* bachao aman salamati ..., kafalat, bekhabri, be parwai
Sedan, *n* doli, palki miana
Sedate, *a* dhíra, dhimá, sakin, qarar pazir ahista
Sedentary, *a* sakin, be harakat
Sediment *n* talchhat, gad dard
Sedition *n* fitna fasad, ... balwa [fitna
Seditious *a* fitna angez muf...
Seduce *v* phuslana, ... r ... bhatkana targhib d
Seducer *n* phusl... wa...
Seduction *n* phuslahat ..., gumrahi ..., targhib

Sedulous, *a* sái, mashgúl, koshish k. w., mihnatí.
See, *v*. dekhna, nazar k., nigáh k., muláhiza k., samajhna, daryaft k., dekh paná.
See. *int*. dekh! dekho! lo!
Seed. *n*. bij, tukhm, dána; nutfa, ma'ní, aulád, nasl.
Seeing, *n*. nazar, binai, basa—*(that)* zeraki, chunki.
Seek, *v*. dhundhná, khojná, talash k., just-o-jú k., taftísh k. mangna, darkhwást k.
Seem, *v*. malúm k., záhir h., sújhná, dekhparna
Seemingly, *ad*. záhiran, súratan, dekhne men
Seemly, *a* shaista, sazáwár. munásib, arasta.
Seer, *n*. biná. ahl-i-nazar. gaibdán.
Seeth, *v* sijhána, sijná, pakana
Segment, *n*. fásla, qata', qásh, daire-ká-hissa.
Seine. *n*. bará jál, machhlí pakarne ká jal.
Seize, *v* pakarná. pakar l., girift k., qabza k., leloná.
Seizure, *n*. pakar, girift, giriftagi, qabza, akhz.
Seldom, *ad* kabhí-kabhí, sházz, thorá, kamtar, gáhe-gáhe.
Select *v*. chunná, intikháb k., pasand k.
Select. *a*. chuná-huá, guzída, muntakhab.
Selection, *a*. chunáo, intikháb, pasand
Self. *p*. ap, khud, nafs, *in* (*comp*) hí, i.
Self-conceit, *n*. khud-bíní, khud pasandí, khud rái.
Self-defence, *n*. jan-kí hifazat, himáyat-i-nafs.
Selfish. *a* khud garaz, garaz-mand, khud-matlab.
Self-murder, *n*. khud-kushi, qatl-i-nafs.
Self-same, *a*. ekhi, wohi, ápbi, woh.
Sell, *v*. bechná, bikáná, farokht k., ba' k.
Seller, *n*. bechne-válá. faroshindá.
Semblance, *n*. musliábahat, numáish, zuhúr.
Semi, *a*. adh, ádhá. ním. nisf.
Semicircle. *n*. ním-dáira. adh-ghorá.
Semicircular, *n*. ním-daira-dar, adh gol.
Seminary, *n*. maktab. madrasa.
Semivowel, *n* ním-'iráb, ním-harfillát.
Senate, *n*. majlis amíri, díwán, salah-karon ki majlis.
Senator, *n*. ahl-i-majlis. ahl-i-diwán.
Send, *n* bhejna, irsal k., rawana k., páhunchána—(*for*) bola-bhejná, manganá, dáwat k.
Senior, *a* bara kabír, sal-dida.
Seniority, *n* barai. buzurgi. pírí.
Senna, *n*. sanáy. sanáy-makki.
Sennight, *n* hafta, athwará. saptáh.
Sensation, *n*. hiss, hiss-i-záhiri yá bátiní.
Sense, *n* hiss (*pl* hawáss), idrak, fahm, aql, tamiz; ma'ní.
Senseless, *a* be-hawáss, be-hosh, bejan, be-waquf, nadán: behúda, be-ma'ni
Sensibility. *n* tunuk-hawási, názúki, narm-dili.
Sensible, *a*. qábil-i-hiss, mahsús; agáh, wáqif, qail, muqir, dana, áqil. hoshyár.
Sensitive, *a* hawáss-dár, zúd-hiss: jándár, zindá, ba hosh-o-hawas.
Sensual, *a*. nafsani, shahwati, hissí.
Sensualist, *n* shahwat-parast, nafsparwar.
Sensuality. *n* nafsániyat, shahwat, masti. hawa-o-hawas.
Sentence, *n*. fatwá, qaza hukm: maqál, jumla, fiqra—(*of the Kurán*) áyat.
Sentence, *v*. fatwá d., hukm lagána.
Sententious. *a*. matín, pur-magz, qasír-ul-m'ani.
Sentiment, *n*. ráe, tadbír, qiyás, fikr.
Sentimental, *a* narm, muláim, shafaqat-angez.
Sentinel, *n*. pásbán, chaukidár, pahridár.
Separable, *a* qábil-i-firáq, judái-pazír.
Separate, *v*. judá k., farq k., alag k., pichhorná.

Separate, *a* juda, alag, alahida, mutafarriq
Separately, *ad* juda juda, alag alag, mufassilana
Separation, *n* juda i, mufariqat, tafriqat, muhajarat
Sepose *v* kinare k, juda k, 'alahida k, alag k
Septennial, *a* haft s li, sat barsa
Sepulchre, *n* gor, qabr, dafan karne ki jagah, marqad
Sepulture, *n* dafn, tajhiz, tadfin
Sequel *n* akhir, aqibat, natija, phal
Sequester, *v* alag r, khalwat k, mil qurq k, juda k
Sequestration *n* gosha nishini, tanhai, qurq chhonk
Seraglio *n* haram sarae, zanana
Seraph, *n* israfil
Serenade *n* gána bajana jo rat ko ghar ya kothri ke baharhoti hai
Serene *a* saf khushhada raushan, sakin be-harakat
Serenity, *n* safai, khushadagi, sukun, asúdagi
Series *n* sar rishta, silsila lagao
Serious, *a* mulahib, gambhir, bhari, sangin muhimm sanjida
Seriousness *n* sangini, sanjidagí, tahammul, gaur fikr
Serjeant, Sergeant, *n* hawaldar, dafadar, wakil
Sermon *n* wa'z, nasihat, khutba
Serous, *a* abi, pani sa patla
Serpent, *n* sanp, sarp mar
Serpentine *a* sanp ke manind pech dar pech dar
Servant *n* naukar chakar, mulazim banda khadim
Serve *v* naukari k, chakari k, khidmat k, bajalana, kifi h, madad k, pushti d, ahsan k, manfa'at k
Server *n* naukar ya mulazim khidmatgar
Service *n* naukari chakari khidmat, khidmatgari khidmat guzari bandagi mulazamat ya hazir karna
Serviceable *a* kar-guzar karamad
Serviceableness *n* sudmandi ya faida mandi
Servient, *a* zer i hukm, mahkum, ta'bi dár, t .u
Servile *a* gulamana ya gulam sa tabi faromaya chaplusi k w
Servilely, *a* gulamana ya gulám ke-mánind
Servility, *n* gulámí khaya bardari chaplúsi, ita'at, tabidari ya hukmbardari
Servitor, *n* naukar yá chakar, mulazim, ham rahi, ham rikab ya khidmat gár
Servitorship, *n* naukari, khidmatgari
Servitude, *n* gulamí, halqa ba goshi, tabi-dári
Serving maid, *n* khadima, laundi, dasi
Serving man, *n* khadim, gulam, das
Sesame, *n* til
Session *n* nishat, julús, ijlas jalsa, ya majlis
Set *v* dharná rakhná, baithna, jorna ya lagana
Set *a* murattab rasmi va árasta
Set, *n* ganj ya dasta, táifa yá guroh, bázi, jora gurúh
Setter, *n* qáim yá bar pa k, w, ek qism ka shikárí kutta jo shikar ke nazdik baith jata hai
Setting, *n* gurúb, ihata ghera.
Settle, *v* kisi maqám yá tariq men qaim k., muqarrar ya mustahkam k, faisal k, sábit k ya tajwiz k
Settledness, *n* mazbúti, qiyam, istiqlal
Settlement, *n* qiyam muqarrar, band o-bast va intizam
Settler *n* khush básh ka ne wálá, basi
Settling *n* nasn ála li, ábá li, tasfiya, infisal va rafa
Seven *a* haft saba sát sapt
Seventh *a* haftum, satwán
Seventhly, *ad* sátwán sátwán jagah men
Sevenfold *a* haft tah sát tah
Sevennight, *n* hafta athwara
Seven score *a* sat kori sat bist
Seventeen *a* satrah haft dah
Seventeenth, *a* satrahwán, haft-dahum

Seventy, a sattar haftad
Seventieth, a sattarwan
Sever, a chirna ya chir-dálna, kátna ya kat-dálna [seize
Several, a. mutafarriq, chand ya
Severality, n har ek bat jo fardan fardan ki-jae [k.
Severalize, n fard k, judá k, alag
Severally, a judá juda, fardan-fardan, alag-alag.
Severalty, n judai, firaq, tafriqá
Severance, n judai, firaq, tafriq ya taqsim
Severe, a sakht, tez yá tund, durushi, shaqq ya shadid
Severely, ad sakhti se, durushti ya shiddat se, dard-angezi se
Severity, n. sakhti, shiddat ya kara-khtagi
Sew, v sina dokht k
Sewer, n darzi, suji, khaiyat.
Sewster, n sine-wali darzin.
Sewer, n bakawal, parosne wálá
Sewer, n. badar-rau, nala, pannala muhri
Sex, n jins ya zat álam-i-nisa.
Sexual, a jins-mansub, muta'alliq-i-jins, jinsi
Sexagenary, a tín-kori, sath.
Sexanglard, Sexangular, a musaddas, shash-gosha. chha-kone ká
Sexennial, a dare ka chhatwán hissa, ek barati ala
Sextuple, a. shash-tah, chha-guna, chha-lará
Shabby, a kamina haqir ya paji, khafif, past.
Shabbiness, n kaminagi yá danáat dalq-poshi.
Shackle, v zanjir, dálná, zanjir se bandhná, qaid k
Shackles, n zanjir kárá yá karí, band
Shade, Shadow, v sáya k., chhána, parda dalná, tira k. panah d.
Shade, n. sáya. táriki. tiragi, parda. kunj, sayaban, bhút
Shader, n saya k. w, saya-bán, parda-chhane w
Shadow, n zill yá sáya. súrat yá aks, alamat, parchha-in, dhokhá, panah.
Shadowing, n. tatar-badili, chingwuhup
Shadowness, n. bád haw, i, hubábi, húlat be-núri
Shadowy, a. s. ya dár. saya gustar, tira. tarik.
Shady, a. sáya-dár, sáya-gustar.
Shaft, n. ban, tir, phar, bent ya múth, dandi.
Shag, n pashm. Lare bál, bánat, pattu, ek uní kapṛá
Shagged, Shaggy, a jhabrá, rongára. pashmin, úngha-ucha
Shake, v. hilana jumbish d., jhatak d., jhárná. dalna, chhorna.
Shake, n jumbish, larzish, dast bosi, yan'i musafaha ke waqt hathon ki jumbish.
Shaker, n hiláne w., dolane w., hilawan-hár. [tazalzul
Shaking, n. larzish, jumbish ya
Shale, n chhilka, bakla. yá bhusi, ek khant ka patthar.
Shall, v. yah lafz mustaqbil ki alámat hai. gá
Shallow, a. pá-yab yá páe-ab, kam amiq. othla, kam-zarf.
Shallowly, ad uthlai se, pácábi se, kam-zarfi se.
Shallowness, n. pae-abi, halkái, kam-zarfi.
Shallow-brained, a tihi-dimág, kam-aql, be-waquf
Sham, v. dhokha d., thagná
Sham, n bhaddi-chal, banawat, dikhlawat.
Shame, n sharm, hayá, hijáb, sharmindagi, khijálat, pashemáni.
Shame, v sharminda k., nadámat sharmána
Shamefaced, a. sharm-rú, munhchor, sharm-sár
Shameful, a. sharam-áwar, lajáú, sharmau, máyúb.
Shamefully, a sharam-áwari-se, badnámi se.
Shameless, a. besharam, behayá, gustakh.
Shank, n pindli, sáq, dandi.
Shape, v garhná, shakl bandhná, múrat garhná, banana, beyontná, lagáná, tarashna

Shape, *n* surat daul, tarah, shakl
Shapeless, *a* be daul, bad shakl, bad qita, bad ushlub
Share, *n* bant, hissa, bakhra
Share, *v* bantna, taqsim k, bant l, va d, sharik h
Sharer, *n* qisim, bantwaira, bhagi hissadar
Shark, *v* shikar k thagna, fareb d
Shark, *n* nihang, dighalbaz, farebi, makkar
Sharp *a* tez chokha, abdar, burraq dardnak, tursh, nokila, patla ... ril, tund
Sharpen, *v* tez k, ... dhar r, tez zaban l
Sharper, *n* uchakka, natkhat barh ... ne w
Sharply, *ad* tezi se, sakhti se, tundi se
Sharpness, *n* tezi chokhai, aldari, turshi chatal, jaldi sakhti
Sharp set, *a* gursina, mar bhuk ... shauq [gah
Sharp sighted *a* tez nazar tez ni
Shatter *v* chur k, tukra k, ... k, kamzor k, ... purze purze k
Shatter brained *a* be ... bel ha bar, gafil achpal
Shave, *v* mundna, hajamat banana chhilna, tarashna
Shaver *n* mundwaiya, hajjam, nai, luteri, chhokra
Shaving *n* chhilan tar ... chhilka
Shawl *n* shal du bala ...
She *pr* zamir ... wahid ... woh
Sheaf *n* pula, golla, ... muthi, bharota
Shear *v* katarna ... katna
Shears *n* katarni ... qainchi
Sheath *n* gilaf, khol, dohar, niyam, ... ghar
Sheath or Sheathe *v* gilaf k ... marhna ... tna
Shed *n* chhappar ... chhan
Shed *v* dalna ... girana ... [girana
Sheep *n* bher ... gosfand
Sheep fold, *n* bheraula, bhers ..., bara.

Sheepish *a* munhchor, bhola, mah jub kam jurat
Sheep shearing *n* bher mundan, bhe ron ke pashm katne ka waqt
Sheep's eye, *n* ... chashma nazari
Sheep walk, *n* bheron ke charne ki jagah, charagah maidan
Sheer, *a* saf nira belagao sachcha
Sheet, *n* chaddar, dopatta fard, tao, takhta
Sheet anchor, *n* bara langar
Shelf *n* taq machan takhta, patra tibqa
Shell, *n* sip ghongha kauri, chhilka khar muhra
Shell *v* chhilka utarna udherna
Shellfish, *n* khol ... chhilke dar machhli, adaf
Shelter, *n* bachao, saya, ar panah, ... posh
Shelter *v* bachana, ... panah d chhipana
Shelving, *a* dhalu utar charhao
Shepherd, *n* bheriharа, ... gwala ... ghosi
Shepherdess *n* bheriharin gopi, ahirin, ...
Sheriff *n* hakim ... zila
Shield *n* dhal sipar phari
Shield *v* rokna tal d, chhenkna, bachana ... d
Shift *n* hilahawala, ... tal matol hikmat fikr tadbir [k
Shift *v* phirna badalna hilahawala
Shilling *n* ek tarah ka rupiya ... anne
Shilly shally *a* ... pas o pesh ... panj karna
Shin, *n* pindli ki haddi nari nali
Shine *v* chamakna jhalakna ... chamakna, jalwagar h
Shine *n* chamak jhalak, raushni, ...
Shingle *n* ... patla takhta
Shiny *a* chamakta ... jha lakta raushan
Ship *n* ... kishti
Ship *v* jahaz ... charhana ... jahaz ... lakna
Shipboard, *ad* jahaz par

Shipping, *n* bahr, jaház, sub-jaház.
Shipwreck, *v*. chattánon yá reti par takrane se jaház ká tabah hojaná.
Shipwreck, *n*. jahaz shikani, naotor, garq-i-jahaz
Shipwright. *n*. jahaz-sáz, kishti banane w.
Shirt, *n* kamiz, pairahan, kurtá.
Shuttlecock, Shuttlecock, *n* ek qism ká khilauna
Shiver, *v*. kámpná, tharthariana, tukre-tukre k, tordálna.
Shoal, *n* gol, jamghat, jhund; reti
Shoaly, *a* reti se bhara huá
Shock, *n* dhakká, dhamak, zarb, chot, takkar
Shock, *v*. dhakká máraná, yá lagáná, mutanaffir k., hilana, barham k.
Shocking, *a* nafratangez, bharkaú, wahshatangez, zabun, karih.
Shoe, *n*. júti, paposh, juta, nal
Shoe-horn, *n* júta pahnane ka singh.
Shoemaker, *n*. kafshdoz, mochi, chamar
Shoot, *v* dálná, phenkna, chalaná.
Shop, *n*. dúkan, karkhana
Shop-keeper, *n*. dúkándár, dúkáni, baniya, modi
Shop-lifter, *n* dúkán ki chizon ka chor.
Shopman, *n* dukándár ka naukar.
Shore, *n* sahil, lab-i-daryá, samundar ka kanara.
Short, *n*. chhotá, kotáh, thorá, kam qalil, tang.
Short, Shorten, *v* kotáh k., ghatáná, chhotá k., mukhtasar k, kam k
Short-hand, *v* mukhtasar-nawisi, hurúf-i-ishara se likhná
Short-lived, *a*. kamzist, qalil-ul-hayat, napaedár.
Shortly, *ad*. jald, anqarib, koi dam men.
Shortness, *a*, chhotái, kami, thorái.
Short-sighted, *a*. kotáhnazr, kotáhandesh. [goli.
Shot, *n* phenk, chot, zarb, golá,
Should, *v*. chahiye lazim hai.
Shoulder, *n*. kandha, mondhá, dosh, kuf
Shoulder, *v* kandhiyáná, kandhe par r., thelna,
Shout, *n* jaijaikár, ali, nárá, wáwelá.
Shout, *v*. jaijaikár k., lalkarná.
Shove, *v*. dhakelna, thelna, relná, dhakiyana
Shove, *n* thelá, pela, dhakel, dhakka.
Shovel, *n* karchhula, belchá, kholni, kudal.
Show, *v*. dikhána, samjhana, zahir k, bujhana, batláná, sikhlana.
Show, *n*. tamasha, did, sair, nazara, numáish, dekhláwá
Shower, *n* jhari, barkha, baran.
Shower, *v*. tar k, jharná, barsná, dálná, muhabbat k., phailana
Showery, *a*. bárishi, barsati, baráni
Showy, *a* numaishi namúdar, araishi, raunaq-dar, bharkila
Shred, *n*. katran, tukra, rezá, purza.
Shrew, *n*. quttama, chirchiri aurat, jhagralú aurat.
Shrewd, *a* tezhosh, pakká, siyana, hoshyar, harif
Shrewdly, *ad* hoshyári se, akal se, siyanpan se, harifana.
Shrewdness, *n*. hoshyári, siyanpan, tezhoshi
Shriek, *v* chíkhná, nálá-o-zari k.
Shriek, *n*. chikh, chingar, nála-o-zári.
Shrill, *a* tez, mihin, báriк.
Shrillness, *n*. tez awazi, awáz ki báriki.
Shrine, *n*. tabarrukat ka zarf, dargah, mazar
Shrink, *v* sikurná, sametná, batorná, hachkacháná
Shrivel, *v* sametna, sikurna, batorná
Shroud, *n* kafan, saya, panáh.
Shrovetide, *n* Isaion ka ek teohár
Shrouds, *n* jahaz ke mastul ke rasse jin se mastul qaim rahe aur charhe.
Shrub, *n*. jhár, jhári, butá, ek qism ki sharáb.
Shrubby, *a*. jháríon se pur, buton se bhará huá.
Shrug, *v*. kandha hiláná, mondh charháná, sikorna, sametná, ungli-dabáná
Shudder, *v*. thar-tharáná, kánpná phar-pharáná, khauf se jhajhakná

Shuffle, v tálna, talmatol k, abtar k be tartib k, zer zabar k
Shuffler, n tálmatol k w, robah baz bat banane w
Shun, v baz rahna parhez k kanare k y k h patakna, rugardan k, ijtinab k
Shunless a k budd zarur, char ná char khwah na khwah
Shut v band k, lagána, masdud k, qaid k, kharij k
Shut, n band, intiha, akhir, tamami, parda, chik
Shutter, n band k w, parda, takhta, jhilmil, chik
Shy a sharmilá, kashida mahjub, munhchor
Shyness Shiness, n ramida k hof, kashidagi hijáb
Sibyl n qadim butparaston men ek aurat jo paigambar k darja rakhti thi [sat
Siccity, n khushki sukhápan, yabu
Sick a bimar rogi mariz, mánda, bezar, mutanaffir diqq n k khush
Sicken, v bimar h yá k, mariz h yá k, ji hatana
Sickle n hansua darántí
Sickly a rogi zaif sust, násáz, mariz n k tawán
Sickness, n bimari, azar, rog marz, kahuli
Side n janib hashiya fariq simt pahlu bagal taraf rukh bázú
Side a baghi isháráti tirchha
Side v kisi taraf yá janib h, janib dári k
Sideboard n ek mez jispar khane k b s man rahta hai
Side box n nach ghar men ek taraf k k ek choki
Sidelong a pahlu tirchha
Sidereal Siderial a sitáron se mansub kawakibi hai
Side saddle n zanana zin
Sidesman n girje ko muhafiz ka madadgar, ek taraf dar daman gir
Sideways Sidewise ad pahludar ek karwat par tirchha terha
Sidle v te ha ya tirchha chalna
Siege n muhasara girdawari, ghera, takht k k
Sieve, n chalni ghirbal, jharná
Sift v jharna chhanna imtihán k, azmáish k
Sigh, n ah ah i sard ahkashí
Sigh, v ahzani v a ahkashi k, afsos k gam k, nalá k
Sight n nazar basirat binai, didar, nigah, namud, basarat, manzar
Sightliness, n khubsurati, khush nazari khush numai
Sightly a khush manzar pasand dida, namudar, khubsurat, khush numa
Sign n alamat, dalil ishára, nishan, ima
Sign v nishan k dast khatt k sahih k
Signal n isharat, janao, ima khabar ittilá
Signal a ajib o garib achambha mashhur nami, tarifi
Signalize v namwar k mashhur k
Signally ad nam wari se, shuhrat se
Signature, n nishani, dast khatt, muhr nishan
Signet, n muhr, muhr i shahi
Significance Significancy n maní, maqsad, dalalat zor mazmuni
Significant, a janau rahnuma, ma nidar purmatlab
Significantly ad zahiran, dalalat se mani ko sath
Signification n maní arth dalalat, mazmun
Signify v jat n k batlaná, mani r, zahir k
Silence n khamoshi sakut, kam gai chup chap parda
Silence int chup khamosh
Silent a khamosh, chupch y k zaban sakit
Silently ad khámoshi se chup hoke chupcháp se p bilja se
Siliceous a patthar ke manind, sang i chakm k sa
Silk n abresham resham reshmi kapra
Silken v narm k sáf k
Silken Silky a reshmi harir, narm mulaim resham sa narm

Silk-worm, *n* resham ká kírí, kurm-i-pila.
Sill, *n* dihlíz, latkhorá, patthar yá takhta jo dihlíz men lagaya jatá-hai
Silliness, *n* bholapan, sádagí, nádání, anarípan, be waqúfi, sada-lauhi
Silly, *a* bholá, sáda, bhondú, nádan, ánarí, kachchá. bewaquf. kam-zor
Silt, *n* kichar, chahlá
Silvan, *a* jangali, bahárm-sirat
Silver, *n* rupá, chándí, sim, nuqra, rupiya
Silver, Silvery, *a* simí, nuqrai, chandí sa safed.
Silversmith, *n* sonár, zargar.
Similar, *a* barábar, yak-san, mutasawi
Similarity, *n* mel, barábari, musáwat, mushabahat, mutábaqat
Simile, *n* masl, misal, tashbih, nazír. [bahat
Similitude, *n* mel, barábarí musha-
Simmer, *v*. áhiste sijná ya josh khana, khaulna, dhíre-dhíre chumná
Simper, *n*. muskurahat, tabassum
Simper, *v* muskuráná, tabassum k
Simple, *a* rast, saf, mufrad, sáda. be-riyá, be-waqúf
Simple-minded, *a* rast-dil, sáf-dil, sáda-lauh
Simpleness, *n* rásti, sidhái, fardiyat, sadagí, ablahí. himaqat
Simpleton *n* zaíf-ul-aql, ahmaq. sâda-lauh
Simplicity, *n* fardiyat, safái, rasti, ekrangi bholá pan, himaqat
Simplify, *v* halka k, sáf k., sahl k, salis k, ásán k
Simplification, *n* sáf-sázi, salis-sázi, sáf, sahl yá salís k
Simplist, *n* nabátát dan, malí, jarí, búti jánne w
Simply, *ad*. sádagi yá safai se, bakar-sází rasti, rastdili yá sáf-dilí sirf, faqat.
Simulate, *v*. súrat-banáná, yá makr k, naql k, taqlíd k.
Simulate, *a*. naqlí, sákhta, zálira, libásí
Simular, *n* naql k w., taqlíd k w, bahána k. w., makkár, surat banane w.
Simulation, *n*. sákhtagí, zamána-sazí, zahirdárí, banawat, makr-sázi bahána-sazí.
Simultaneous *a* ham-zamán, ham-'asr ham-'ahd, ham-kár
Simultaneously, *a* ek hi waqt men, usí ek-hi zamane men, barabar zamáne men
Sin, *n* gunah, ma'síyat, khatá páp
Sin, *v* gunah k. khata ya pap k
Sinful *a* gunah-gár yá jurm-alúda. ná-pák
Sinfully, *a* gunah-gári se, badrahí se, páp se jurm-álúdagi se
Sinfulness *n*. gunah-gári, jurm-álúdagí, kharábí
Sinless, *a* be-gunáh yá be-jurm, pák, ma'sum
Sinlessness, *n* be-gunáhí, be-jurmí paki, ma'-sumí
Sinner, *n* gunah gár bad-kár, mujrim fásiq, ásí, pápí
Sin-offering, *n* páp-dán, páp-bal, gunáh mitane ke liye kaffara yá kafára
Since *con*. chúnki, hál-ánki, darsurat
Sincere, *a* khalis yá sáf, niralí, rástbáz, sabit qadam, wafa dar, mukhlis, sádiq
Sincerely, *ad* rástí, rást-bází, wafádari yá safai se
Sincereness, Sincerity, *n* rastí rast-bázi, yá sadaqat, sachai.
Sindon, *n* lifafa, bethan.
Sinecure *n* ba-gair kam karne ke uhda-darí yá talab khori
Sinew, *n* nas, rag, par, táqat, zor, quwwat
Sinewed, *a* par-dár, nas-dár rag-dár, qawi, zorawar.
Sinewless, *a* be-taqat, zaif, kamzor, be-nas
Sinewy, *a* nasílá yá qawí-par, zoráwar, mazbút
Sing, *v* gáná. chahchaháná, bárík tez yá mihín áwáz k., nazm ya shi'r men bayán k.
Singe, *v*. jhulsáná, bhulsáná, jaláná.

Singer, *n* gawaiyá, sarodi mutrib, sarod go
Singing, *n* gána sarod goi, rag rang gít
Singing book *n* musiqi ki kitab gane ya gít ki kitab
Single *a* ek, yakka akela tanh wahid mufrad, mujarrad, be shadi khalis yal rukha
Single *v* ek ko juda karna intekhab k
Singleness *n* tanhai yaganiyat, sidhái, sidq be riya
Singly, *ad* ek ek, fardan fardan, faqat sirf
Singular *a* mufrad, wahid, yagana ajib nadir tanha
Singularity *n* yaganagi, khususiyat khudsari
Sinister *a* na rast kaj, zabun, bad, dagabaz manhús
Sinuous, *a* kaj be huda, na ma qúl
Sink *n* náli mohri parnala sandas
Sink *v* dúbna garq hona, dub jana, gárna utarna, ghatna, kam hona dubana dabná
Sinus *n* khalij shigaf darar khol
Sinuate *v* samp ki chal ki surat ka k, lahriya k
Sip *v* chusna ghunt ghunt pina, sural na
Siquis [L] *n* ishtihar elam
Sir *n* sahib, khudawand miyan babu lala
Sir *n* bap baba, jahan panah hazrat
Siren *n* thagní mohiní kutni
Siren *a* dil lubhane dil rubá
Sirname *n* gharane ka laqab khan dani nam takhallus
Sirrah *n* abe be, are re he
Sirup *n* shira qiwam, rub chasni pag
Sister, *n* bahin khwahar hamshira
Sister in law, *n* bhabi bhawaj nand, sali
Sit, *v* baithna nishast k julus k majlis k jalna, thik h
Site *n* thikana maujam ja ah
Sitting *n* baithak nashast julus [mauza
Situate, Situated *a* mauqum, w
Situation *n* jagah ya muqam, mahal mauza, waza, hal, darja, uhda, khidmat
Six *a* chha shash
Sixteen *a* solah shanzdah
Sixteenth, *a* solahwan shanzdahum
Sixth *a* chhatha, chhathwan shashum
Sixtieth, *a* sathwan
Sixty, *a* sath shast
Size *v* mu'aiyan k muqarrar k phulana miqdar ke muta big murattab k
Size *n* andaza, miqdar, nap, lam bai chaurai qalib, [illegible] siresh
Skate *n* barf par phisal kar chalne ki ek qism ki juti ya khar ug
Skean *n* ek chhoti talwar chhuri
Skein *n* phenti sut ki lachha dasta
Skeleton, *n* thathri, haddi n badan ki panjar
Skellum *n* haram zada bad zat, shuhda
Sketch *n* naqsha khasra kharra, musawwada
Sketch *v* naqsha banana ya khin chna -
Skew *a* tirchha terha
Skew *v* tirchhá dekhna ya chalna
Skewer, *n* mekh sikh sil beha
Skiff *n* chhoti ki kishti parewa, dongi
Skilful *a* hunarmand waqif azmu da kar qabil sirishta kar guzar
Skill *n* hunar hunarmandi qabliyat waqifkari
Skill *v* jánna samajhná
Skilled *a* chust chalak tez dast waqif, qabil tajruba kar
Skim *v* kachha lena upar upar jana, chhilna phen utarna
Skimmer *n* karchhi ant jharni kaf gir
Skin *n* chamra cham, charm post, chhal khal
Skin *v* chamra khínchna ya nikal na, sá n h hona khalna chhilna chhil dalna
Skin deep *n* khafif ki [illegible]
Skinny, *a* dubla sukha patla dag gar

Skip, *v* kudakná, chhalángná, kúdna, phandna.
Skipper, *n.* nakhudá, kishti-bán.
Skirmish, *n.* jharpa-jharpi, jang-i-khafíf, larái [ya
Skirt, *n.* daman, zail, kinára, hashí-
Skirt, *v* mahdud k., qarib h.
Skittish, *a* chanchal, shokh, be-qarar, subuk-mízaj
Sky, *n.* ásman, sama, falak, hawá
Skylight, *n.* jharokha, aina, roshandan
Slab, *n.* takhta-i-sang, pat, sil.
Slack, *a* dhíla, kushada, sust, majhúl, kahil.
Slack, Slacken, *v* dhila hojánu sust h., gafil h., dhila k., kushada k., kam k., reza-reza k.
Slackness, *n.* dhilai, susti, gaflat, káhili.
Slake, *v* bujhána, thanda k.
Slander, *n* tuhmat, iftira, badgoi, dad-nami
Slander, *v* tuhmat lagáná, bad-námi d., ruswa k., beja aib lagana
Slanderer, *n.* buhtan go, tuhmat-saz, aib-go, jhutha ilzam lagane w.
Slanderous, *a* tuhmati, buhtani.
Slant, *v* tircha k., dhalú k.
Slant, Slanting, *a* dhalú, tirchá, tehrá.
Slantwise, *n.* tirchha
Sláp, *n* tamachá, thappar, thaperá dhaul.
Slash, *n* zakhm, gháo, chír
Slash, *v.* katna, chirna, pharná
Slate, *n.* pathar-ki takhtí, patrí.
Slatter, *v.* galíz aur maila rahná, be-khabar, gafil ya be-parwáh h.
Slattern, *n* phuhar, galiz aurat
Slaughter, *n* qatl, muqátala, khún-rezí, qassábi
Slaughter, *v* zabah k., qatl k., márdálná, halak k. [dasa.
Slave, *n* banda, gulám, laundi,
Slaver, *n* lár, lu'áb, rál.
Slavery, *n.* bandagi, gulámí, halqá-ba-goshi
Slavish, *a.* gulámána, zalil, haqír, dun, paji
Slay *v* qatl k., halak k., márdálná. halal k., zabh k.
Slayer, *n.* qátil, khúni, khún-rez.
Sleave, *n* sut ka uljha huá hissa
Sleazy, Sleezy, *a.* patla, jhirjhirá, patil.
Sledge, *n.* ghan, hathaurá.
Sleek, *a.* chikna, mot i-taza, sáf.
Sleep, *n* nind khwab, únghai. arám.
Sleep, *v.* sona, arám k., gafil h., nindá h.
Sleepiness, *n* nindás, únghái, khwáb naki yá aludagi.
Sleepy, *a* ningasa, únghásá, khwáb-nak ya aluda
Sleet, *v.* megh ke sath barf barasná.
Sleeve, *n* astin, bahh
Sleight, *n* hikmat fann huqqa-bazi, shubada-bazí, sabuk-dasti.
Sleight *v.* daga-baz, farebi, makkar.
Slender, *a.* patla, názuk, mihin, barik.
Slice, *n* qata. tarásha, waraq, qásh.
Slice. *v* waraq utarna, qash utarna taqsim k
Slide, *v* phisalná, khisakná, rapatná.
Slight, *a* patla, tunuk, zail, nazuk, haik, na-chiz.
Slight, *n* khiffat, gaflat, mazammat, tahqir
Slight, *v* halká jánna, khafíf yá subuk jánna, hiqarat k
Slightness, *n* patlái, halkai, subuki, nazuki
Slim, *a* patlá, dublá, nazuk, tunak.
Slime, *n.* kíchar, chahla, chikní-mitti
Slimy, *a* chip-chipá, las-lasá
Sliness, *n* siyanapan, chatirai, robahbázi.
Sling, *n* gophan, ek álá jisse patthar phenke játe hain
Slip, *v.* khisalna, khisakná, phisalná, rapatna, lagzish k., guzarna, guzar-jana, bhulná, faramosh k., chhipake rakhná yá jana, ghusana, chhor d., riha k., khalasi d.
Slip, *n* phisal, khisal, lagzish, khatá, bhúl, qalam; patti, takhta, tukrá. [juti
Slipper, *n* khetli-júti, páposh, dhili
Slippery, *a* chikna, phislaha, khislaha. [ná.
Slit, *v.* chirná, pháṛná, chak k., kaṭ-

Sloop, *n* chhota jaház, ek mastúl k i jahaz
Sloping, *a* dhálú, utaru, nashebd ır, ın ul
Sloth *a* sustı, kâhilí majulı
Slothful, *a* sust, kâhil, majhul, arım talab
Slough *n* dal dal, dhasao, kenchlı, chhuchrá
Sloven *n* galiz admí, mard be na zıkat
Slow, *a* áhısta dhıma sust, kahil, dırang der, l und zıhn
Slowly, *ad* áhısta ahısta, haule haule, sustı se
Slowness *n* ahıstagí, dhılaı sustí, derı [pátna
Slubber, *v* dhabba dılna, bhaid ılnı,
Sludge *n* kich ır dal dal kich
Sluggard *n* sust admı, áram talab, majhul, kahil
Sluice, *n* mulırı badar ran
Slumber *n* unghı, nim khab, jhap ki nind
Slumber *v* unghni, jhapki lena sonı, sulanı
Slur *v* maila k sánnı bhar dılná
Slur *n* harf dag, ruswıı aib
Slut *n* phúhar, galiz aurat
Sly *a* sıyanı, chatur, hila bız mal k ır
Smack *n* mazı lazzat záiqá, chatkáı ha, chumı, thıppar
Smack *v* maza ya lazzat rakhnı chumnı
Small *a* chhota khurd kochak saqır, kotah, kam
Smallcraft *n* chhoti jahaz chhoti naw
Smallness *n* chhotaí, khurdı, kamı, tangı kotahí
Small pox *n* sitlı máta cheehak
Smalt *n* nila shisha
Smaragd *n* zamurra l panna
Smart *a* tez talkh tund namkín, tez-dast, chust ch lák
Smart *v* dul lına, charparıná jalna dar l k
Smash *v* chúrchur k, ṭukre ṭukre k purze purze k
Smatch, *v* maza lazzat yá zauqa rakhna
Smatter *v* hakl ına, luknat k
Smatterer, *n* hakla ke bolnewalı
Smear, *v* bhaını, malná, lesnı, lep ná, alúda k
Smell, *n* quwwat ı shamma, ma sh ın bu bas
Smell, *v* sunghnı, bú l, bás ana ya nikalná, bú d
Smelt *v* dhat ko gala kar khális k
Smicker, *v* 'ashiqana nazar-se de khna
Smile *n* tabassum hansí khushí kí surat muskuraí, mihrbanı
Smile *v* tabassum k, muskurarnı, hansná
Smite *v* mırnı taklif d mardálná, qatl k, b ıham marnı
Smith, *n* lohar, dhangar zargar
Smoke *n* dhuın dúd, dul han, bu kh ır
Smoke *v* dhuán nik alná ya uthnı, dhuen men sukhlaná, dhuan d, jalná [khani
Smoky *a* dhuánsa, dhúındár du
Smooth *a* chikna, muhrc dar bara bar hamwar, yaksan na mued ır be-b ıl khatir nawaz, mulaım shı rın mauzún
Smooth *v* chikná barábar k narm k, mulaım k, taskin d, khushámad k
Smoothness, *n* chiknáı hamwari, barıbarı, mauzuni, lazzat
Smother *v* sans rok kar ya galá ghonṭ kar mardalna, dam band k dabáná
Smoulder *v* bhítar hí bhítar jalnı
Smuggle *v* mahsul mırná chori se mıl gair mulk se lanı ya gair mull ko bhejnı
Smut, *n* kálak, kajal chutti fohsh, khurafát
Snail *n* ghongha, majhul yá kahı shakhs
Snake *n* sánp nág már
Snap *v* chatak jıná chatakná, chatkanı hal ak lenı phar khana
Snappish *a* chir chira, zud ranj, tunuk mızáj
Snare *n* phandá jál, dám kamand
Snare *v* phansaı phande se pa karná

Sour, *a* khattá, tursh, chir-chirá, nakhush.
Source, *n* nikas, barámad, masdar, sar, asl
Souse, *v* bhigona, dubáni, dubki d., jhapatna
South, *n* dakkhin, janúb.
Southing, *n* dakkhinayan.
South-east, *a* dakkhin aur púrab ke bich ka kona.
Southern, *a.* dakkhaní, janúbi
Southward, *a* dakkhin-ko, ba-súe janub
South-west *a.* dakkhin aur pachcham ke bich ká koná
Sovereign, *a* mutlaq, mustaqil, ázam, kárguzár
Sovereign, *n.* bádshah, sultán, raja
Sovereignty *n* badshahat, saltanat, hukumat, istiqlál.
Sow, *v* bona. tukhmrezi k., bichhána, phailana.
Sower, *n.* bowaiyá, bone w , kisán.
Space, *n* fasila wusat, arsá, bich, muddat, waqt, maidan
Spacious, *a* phailau, wasi, ariz, kushada, farakh
Spade, *n* kudal, kudalí, pháwrá, ganjifa.
Span, *n* balisht, bilánd.
Spaniel, *n* qism-i-kuttá
Spar, *v.* band k , bhirná, larna, tanta k
Spare, *v* bachárá, kifáyat k , jáne d.
Spare, *a* thora, qlil, kam patlá, dubla, ziyada, báqi.
Sparing, *a* kam-kharch, kifayati, juzras, tangdast.
Spark, *n* chingari, chingí, patangá, akhgar, chhailá, banka, tirchha
Sparkle, *v.* chingari nikalna, chamakna, jhalakna, jhamjhamaná
Sparkling, *a.* chamkilá, jagmagátáhua, darakhshán, chamak-dar.
Sparrow, *n* kunjishk, gauriyá
Spasm, *n* jakar, maror, ainth, pechish
Spatter, *n* chhirakná, aib lagáná, aluda k.
Spawn, *n* machhlí ke ande.
Speak, *v* bolna, kahná, bat k , talaffuz k.
Speaker, *n.* bolne w , mutakallim, sukhan-saz; mir-i-majlis
Spear, *n* barchhí, bhala, ballam, nezá.
Spearman, *n.* ballam-bardár, nezabardar.
Special, *a.* kháss, makhsus, fazil, nadir.
Specie, *n* naqd, zar, rokar.
Species, *n* zat, qism jins, naua.
Specific, *a* zati, qismi, jinsi
Specific, *n* dawa mujarrab, hukmídawá
Specification, *n.* tashkhis, tafsil, tafsil-wa-biyan
Specify, *v.* tashkhis k , tafsilwar kahna
Specimen, *n* namúna, cháshní, bangi
Specious, *a* záhir numá, khush-numa, zahir-dar
Speck, *n.* dana, búnd, chhinta, dág, til, khál
Specked *v.* chitkabrá, dág-dár, palang-rang.
Spectacle, *n* tamáshá, manzar, mazhar ajab, numaish
Spectacles, *n* chashma, chashmak, ainak.
Spectator, *n* dekne w., názir, tamashai
Spectre *n* khiyál, súrat-i-sáya, bhut, ifrít.
Speculate, *v* andesha k., fikr K , lihaz k , taammul k . tasawwar k.
Speculation, *n* andesha, fikr, lihaz, tasawwar
Speculative, *a* fikr-mand, muláhzadar, khiyálí, wahmí.
Speculator *n* mansubá báz, ahl-imaqsad, gaur k w
Speech, *n* bolí zaban, guftár, goyái, sukhan, kalám, tallafluz.
Speechless, *a* be-zaban, be-sukhan, lájawab
Speed, *n* jaldí, zúd, shitáb, tezrawí, harbarí, daur-dhúp.
Speed, *ad* jaldi-se, shitábán, turt, fauran, daura-daur.
Speedy, *a.* jald, shitab, tez, chálák.
Spell, *n* jádú, afsun, mantar.
Spell, *v.* hijje k., tahajji k., imlá k.

Spelling, *n* hijje, tahajji, imla
Spend *v* kharch k, sarf k, uran i, k tn i, uth ina, chhorná, nik ilna súkhna
Spender, Spendthrift, *n* uran, mus rif, fuzul kharch
Spent *a* kharch hua masruf, man da sust, thak i
Sperable *a* mumkin ul ummed
Sperm *n* mani, dhat, birj nutfa, tukhm
Spew *v* qai k radd k, kharij k, ugal d
Sphere *n* gol i, kura, qubba, charkh j i daur, martaba, thikana rah
Spheri, Spherical, *a* gol, mudaw-war kura war gol si
Spheroid *n* baizawi chiz, kure ke mánind
Spice *n* masalih, garm masalah, sith dana zarra, bú bas
Speculate, *v* nokila v i nok dár k
Spider *n* mal ri mal ra, ankabut
Spigot *n* thepi ditt i
Spike *n* bal khosha mel h kil
Spill, *v* aundhan i chhalk ina dhal n i bahana girad marna jhuk ed
Spin *v* katna lamb ina tatwil k, banan i, phern i, ghuman i, sutk it na daraz k
Spindle, *n* takl i, takua phurki, dam kara
Spine *n* rich kangroe sulb kanta
Spinel *n* dhat, ma dani shei
Spinner *n* katnah r, katne wala v i dh
Spinning *n* kat i charkha zani
Spinning wheel *n* charkha, charkhi rahti [han
Spinster *n* bayw ın katan
Spiny *a* kantila khardar, ghalra v i hua.
Spire *n* minar kals, pech, p chish p chida khatt
Spirit *n* ruh nafs jan dam sdrat r wahani khayal khut, diler himmat gairat tab mizaj tezi garmi arq atr sh rab
Spirit *v* jurat k targhib d tahrik k dil r k bilharna
Spirit l *a* jan dar tez dil diler zinda dil, karwa, ch l i paira
Spiritual *a* ruhani b tini, mazhabi nuri dini dili p k
Spirituality *n* ruhaniyat khalis, riyazat dini muta lliqat quds
Spirituous *a* tez tund khális saf
Spit *n* sil h sikhcha, thuk, lu ab
Spit *v* sil h lagana chhedni perona thukna thuk d ugalna
Spite *n* bugz v i kina adawat mal khoh h kudurat rishk ka wish khilaf zidd, nafrat
Spite, *v* zidd k, mukhalafat k, bezar k ranjida k n i raz k
Spiteful *a* kina var, zidi kapati gathila
Spitefully *a* kina wari se kina kashi se zidda bad andeshi se
Spitefulness *n* kina wari, bugz, kina kashi, adawat
Spittle, *n* thuk lir v i r l lu ab
Spit venom *n* zahr jo munh se ni kalta hai
Splash *v* chhita dalna kichh k
Splashy *a* jalthal, chahlahi kichrahi
Splendent } *a* chamkil raushan,
Splendid } mujalla chatkila bharkil rangila raunaqdar
Splendour *n* jálwa chamak raushani *bharak tajammul zarq barq*
Splenetic *a* chirchira, diqq, tunakmizaj
Splice *v* bunkar gáth kar itná, bagair girah kiya i jorn i
Splint, *v* chirna, phirna khapachi se b ndhn i
Splint *n* phans chit dhaji, khapachi
Splint r *n* sink khapachi kirch bakhiyi baddhiya kainkhu phars, rezi
Split *v* chirna phatna ch d k phorná phatn t na ma ukna
Splutter *v* gul apara k kalwa k gr tar k bar na ha h k jis meng ku bh samaj h na a a
Spoil *n* lut taraj ganimat yagma lut, st
Spoil *v* bigna chhinna ul gna sa ana kharab k garat k
Spoke *n* chakkar ka ara krai, da l

Spoke, Spoken *pp.* bolá hua, kahá huá gayá.

Spokesman *n.* dusre ki taraf se bolne wálá, bulwaiya.

Spoliation *n.* lút-pát, [illegible], dakaití.

Sponge, *n.* [illegible] i fanj.

Sponsion *n.* zámin honá, zamánat karna.

Sponsor *n.* zámin, dusrom ki [illegible].

Spontaneous *a.* [illegible], [illegible], khud-ba-khud zátí.

Spontaneously, *ad.* [illegible] se, áp se áp, khud-ba-khud.

Spool *n.* [illegible] ya nalí.

Spoon *n.* chamcha, chammach, kafchha.

Sport *n.* shikár, bází, khel, hansí, khillí [illegible]; khulsam.

Sport *v.* khelna, khush k., bází k., khelte phirna.

Sportive *a.* khush-mizáj, hans mukh, rangíla, khelne.

Sportsman *n.* shikárí, shikár báz.

Spot, *n.* dag, chhit, kalank, jagah, khass maqám.

Spot, *v.* lagarna, dágí k., dág ya chhit lagarna, áluda k.

Spotless *a.* pák, bejurm, bedag, beaib, mutabarrak.

Spousal *a.* byahi nikáhi.

Spouse *n.* zauja, ya zauj, joru ya khasam.

Spouse, *v.* nikah k. shadi k.

Spout, *n.* tontí parnala abrez nal.

Spout *v.* chorna, fawwara chhutná uchhalná.

Sprain *n.* peclush, maror, moch, murak.

Sprawl *v.* lotna tarapná, hath paon marna.

Spread *v.* bichhena kholná, tanná, pasárna, phailaná farsh k.

Spread *n.* phailao, ihata, gher kushadagi túl.

Spright Sprite *n.* rúh, sáya, paret, bhut, khuda-dad bakhsh taqat.

Sprightliness, *n.* chalaki, chusti, zindadili, khurrami.

Sprightly *a.* chust, chalák, shokh zor-awar.

Sprain, [illegible] kenthná [illegible] jhapatna, [illegible] kedná.

Spring, *v.* bahár, [illegible], chashma [illegible].

Springe, *n.* [illegible] phanda [illegible].

Springtide, *n.* [illegible] ziyádati.

Sprinkle *v.* [illegible] chhirakna [illegible] [illegible] ma.

Sprit, *n.* [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Sprout, *v.* [illegible] [illegible], phutná, jamna.

Sprout, *n.* [illegible], kopal, chhoti shakh.

Spruce *a.* chhail-chhabíla, albela, tarhdár.

Spruceness *n.* chhaila-pan, sajawat, banawat.

Spud *n.* ek chhota chhúri.

Spume, *n.* phen kaf, jhág.

Spume, *v.* kaf-uthná, phen-uthná.

Spumous, Spumy, *a.* phenadár, kafdar, jhag-dar.

Spunge *n.* abr-i-murd r, isfanj, nuá badal.

Spunk *n.* [illegible], [illegible].

Spur *n.* kanta, mehmez, khar, targhib tahrik.

Spur, *v.* kanta marna, chalana; chhejna.

Spurious, *a.* jhutha, jaal, jalia, harami.

Spurn *v.* lát márná, lát marna, thokar marna, haqarat k., hagna.

Sputation, *n.* thukna.

Sputter *v.* jaldi bolná, náfáf bolná, thuthkaraná.

Spy *n.* jasus, bhediya, joinda, nazar-baz razjo.

Spy, *v.* jhankna, jásúsí k., takná, dhúndhna, khojna, dúr se dekh pana talash k. imtihán k.

Spyglass *n.* khabar-gir, khabarjo, nigáh ban jasús, bhediya.

Squab *a.* bepar o-bal. moṭá, farbih, jasim qadáwar.

Squabble, *n.* jhagra bakherá tantá, qaziyá.

Squabble, *v* jhagarna qaziya k, tal rar k
Squadron *n* fauj ya lahr ka ek his sa ghol dasta jhund
Squalid *a* malin maila ganda
Squall *n* jhakora chillahat, kuk andhi
Squall Squeal, *v* chillana, chil hua, chichiyana
Squally *a* jhakoron se bhara hua, andhiyala tufani
Squamous, *a* chhilkedar sipdar
Squander *v* urana lutana, ganwana barbad k
Squanderer, *n* fuzul kharch bahut kharch k w musrif urau
Square *a* murabba chaukona zail qaima barabar hamwar
Square *n* shakl i murabba majzur
Square *v* murabba k chauras k, thik k, durust k
Squash *v* kuchalna masalna, dabana
Squash, *n* narm chiz ek qism ka per achanak zarb ya sadma
Squat *v* dabak baithna chir zánu ya ukrú baithna simat baithna sukar ke baithna
Squeak *v* cheη cheη k, kilyaná, chuchanana chichiyana
Squeal, *n* kilkilahat cheη cheη, chilk
Squeak *v* kikiyaná chichiyana
Squeamish *a* machlitha khush dimag qai karne ko mail, mutakab bir
Squeasy *a* matlaha khush dimag
Squeeze *n* dabana, tor-dalna, ni chorna tipna pelna satána
Squelch *v* dabana kutna kuchalna
Squelch, *n* dhamaká dhamse girná
Squib, *n* patakha, hajo
Squinancy, *n* khunáq gale ka rog
Squint *v* tirchha dekhna terhi nigah k kankhiyon se dekhná
Squint *a* bhengá terhi nigah se dekhne w chera
Squirrel *n* gilahri
Squirt *n* pichkari dami ala
Squirt, *v* pichkari marna ya chhor na
Stab *v* bhonkna, khonchna, chubha na
Stab, *n* bhonk, khoncha
Stability *n* qarar tahu o qiyám, pukhtagi tawari
Stable *a* buqarar, qaim, ustuwar, marbut paidar
Stable *n* astabal tawela pae gah
Stack *n* ambar tuda, dher
Staff, *n* asá, lathi, chhari, chob, chhar
Stag *n* barah singha band ar
Stage, *n* tamashagah akhara man zil farod gah, darja
Stage coach, *n* manzili gari, dak ki gari
Stagger *v* dagmagana, hatbarana pas-o pesh k dil men shakk dal na
Stagnant *a* band, khara, sakin istada be harkat sust
Stagnate *v* atakna rukna, band h, thamna
Stagnation, *n* rukáo, tharao atkao, istadagi
Staid *a* sanjida, mudabbir sabit qadam pakka qaim mizaj
Stain, *v* dági k, dhabba dalná, harf ya dag lana ruswa k
Stain, *n* dag dhabba kalank, bad námi harf, khatri
Staircase, *n* zinah pairhi zina
Stake, *n* khunta, mekh, kataura, shart (at) hatra
Stake, *v* khambhe se gherna tel na thambhna, shart badhná
Stale, *a* basi, shabina, purana, dun sukha
Stale, *v* mutná peshab k
Staleness *n* purani, qadimi, basi pan phikai
Stalk *n* dali danthal dandi
Stalk *v* aingth ke chalna
Stall, *n* than, argara, khinchi girdi, jhoprá
Stallage *n* tawele ki kiriya
Stallation *n* khilat dekar kisi ohda par muqarrar k
Stall fed *a* tawele men mota taza kiyá hua bandha khilaya hua
Stallion *n* aspi nar bij ka ghora
Stalwarth, *a* mazbut zor awar ya qawi [asl
Stamen, *n* sut, mul ya jar, zat ya

Staminate, *v.* quwwat-i-záti yá a[illegible] táqat dená yá bakhshna

Stammer, *v.* tutlaná, zabán-lagna lukhnat k. larbaráná, [illegible]

Stammerer, *n.* totlá, hak[illegible], [illegible]

Stammering, *n.* luknat, hak[illegible], larbarahat.

Stamp, *v.* pamál k. pitaná, naqsh k., nishán d., bakhshná qáim k. yá nasb k., zarb yá sikka banana, chhápna, tikat laganá.

Stamp, *n.* muhr ya sikka, naqsh, naqsha ya qattizan, qadr, súrat yá tarah

Stamper, *n.* muhr, sikka.

Stanch, *v.* band k., ya khún wagaira ká bahná band k.

Stanch, *a.* mustahkam, sábit, mazbut, kámil

Stanchion, *n.* dandá, thúni, dat, khambhá, sikhcha

Stanchness, *n.* istihkam, ustuwari ya páe-dari

Stand, *v.* khara h., qáim yá bar-pá k

Stand, *n.* maqam, tangi ya istadagi

Standard, *n.* alam, andaza, nishán, nishan [w., istada

Stander, *n.* khará h. w., khara rahne

Standing, *a.* muqarrar, paedar, i tamrári, pakka.

Standing, *n.* qiyám, páe-dari, istádagi yá barpai.

Standard-bearer, *n.* nishán-bardár, 'alam-bardár, neza-bardar.

Standish, *n.* qalam-dán.

Stang, *n.* dandá. chhar, lagga bans

Stannary, *n.* wilayati lohe ki khan

Stanza, *n.* bait, qita, murabba, musaddas fard, dohá, rubai.

Staple, *n.* ganj, asl ya jauhar, asl saudá. [miyi

Stapler, *n.* saudá-gar, kár-bari, ba-

Star, *n.* kaukab, najm yá akhtar, sitára, nishan.

Starless, *a.* be-sitára, sitáron ki roshní ke bagair, be-nishán

Starred, *a.* sitáron se árásta

Starry, *a.* kawákib-dár, kawákib-numá, sitara-numá

Star-gazer, *n.* sitára shinás, sitára-dán, sitara-bin yá ilm-i-haiyat-dan, munajjim yá nujumí.

Star-paved, *a.* pur-sitára, pur-[illegible] kab

Star-proof, *a.* [illegible]

Star-shoot, *n.* [illegible] sitarog [illegible] yá chhute, [illegible]

Star-stone, *n.* sitára-[illegible], patthar, [illegible] patthar [illegible] ke mánand hota hai.

Starch, *n.* kalap, maná, mángí, nishasta

Starched, *a.* kalap-dar yá ahár-dár, sakht, qanúni.

Starchedness, *n.* sakhti, rasm parasti yá [illegible].

Starcher, *n.* kalap charhane wálá, kalap lagane w. mángi karne w.

Stare, *v.* munh-dekhte rahna ya taktaki lagana ghurna, tak lagana

Starer, *n.* munh-dekhne w., taktaki lagane w., ghurne w.

Stark, *a.* sakht, mazbut, amiq, faqat, mutlaq yá mahz.

Starkly, *ad.* sakhti se, mazbúti se.

Start, *v.* bharakna, chhetna, chaunkuthna ya jhijhakna.

Starting, *n.* chaunk, bharak, jhijhak. [parda k.

Startle, *v.* bharkáná, daráná, khauf-

Starve, *v.* bhúkh-pyas rakhná, bhukh-se marná, bhukhon mar-dálna.

State, *v.* bayán k., surat-i-hal bayan k. arz k. zahir k.

State, *n.* hal, waza, martaba, mansab, shán-o-shaukat, ihtisham, saltanat, ráj.

Stately, *a.* shahána umda, alishan, azim.

Statement, *n.* surat-i-hál, haqiqat-i-hal, arzdasht.

Station, *n.* jagah, thikaná, jae, maqám, manzil; mansab, darja, martaba.

Station, *v.* rakhná, khará k., baitháln[illegible], taiyun k., nasab k.

Stationary, *a.* sákin, ná-rawán, sábit, muqim

Stationer, *n.* kágazí, kágaz-farosh.

Stationery, *n.* kagaz, qalam, wagaira.

Statuary, *n.* but-tarashi, naqqashí; but-trash, naqqash.

Statue *n* l ısı l ı murat jo khod kar banıí jıy, but, sanam, shakl, tasvıı
Stature *n* qadd, andam qımat
Statute, *n* qıada aín, qanún amr
Stave *v* tornı, tukrá k dafa k
Stay, *v* rahna, tikna, tharna basna, bud o bash k, der k, rokna, thambhna, pushtı d
Stays, *n* angıyl choli, mahram
Stead, *n* jagah, jae, ıwaz, badal, badlí
Steadfast *a* qaim, paedar, qaim mizáj sabit-qadam
Steadily, *a* paedar ustuwar, qaim mizáj, sabit qadam
Steal, *v* chori k, churána, churalejáná, duzdi k —*(upon,)* chhipıle nazdikana—*(away)* chup chup chale jana
Stealth, *n* chori, duzdı—*(by,)* chhup ke chup chap
Steam *n* bhaph bukhar, dhúán
Steam engine, *n* ág ki kal, dhuánkash
Steed, *n* ghorí samand bad pá
Steel *n* fulád ıspát lheri
Steep *a* khara unchá nasheb, dhálú
Steep *v* dubo rakhna bhigona
Steeple, n minár lath
Steer *v* chalana rah batana
Steersman, *n* manjhí mu allim
Stem *n* tana shakh khandan, nasl jins, nasab jahaz ki ágá
Stem, *v* páni chirna, rokna, band k atkána
Stench *n* badbo, gand taaffun
Stenography *n* mukhtasar haruf men likhna
Stentorian a buland awaz bolne w bara shor karne w
Step, *n* qadam gám, pa, chál, ra wish, sirhı, rutbá payı darja martaba, kam,—*(in comp,)* sautelı yı sautelí
Step *v* qadam r, chalna, lánghna, hatna
Step daughter n bahú patoh
Step father n sasur, khusar
Step mother n sás sauteli ma
Sterile, *a* usar, shor, sukhá, khushk
Sterility, *n* usarai, shoriyat, khushkı
Stern, *a* tursh rú, sakht, durusht, tund, tez
Stern *n* jház ká picha hissa, dum bal ı jahaz
Steward *n* khansamán bhandarı, diwán, karındı, kárguzár
Stewardship, *n* khánsaman gari, diwani
Stick *n* lakri, lathı, chhari, chob, danda
Stick *v* chipatna, chimatna lagna bichhaana, ghabrana, chhedna, bhonkna
Stickle *v* hujjat k tarafdarı l
Stiff *a* kara, sakht, magra, rúkha, sarkash
Stiffen, *v* kara k ya h, sakht k ya honı
Stiff necked *a* sarkash, gardan kash, magra [rai
Stiffness, *n* sakhtı sarkashı, mag-
Stifle *v* sans rokna, dabaná, bujhana, chhupáná
Stigma *n* dag, harf aib, be ızatí ka nishan
Stigmatize, *v* dag lagánı, bad-nami d ya k
Still *a* chup sakit sunsán, sakin, *asúda, be harkat, khamosh*
Still, *ad* ab tak hanoz bá wajud
Still *v* chup k, khámosh k, tham bhna asúda k, taskin d
Stillness *n* chup chápi khámoshi sun sani, asúdgi sukunat
Stimulate *v* tahrıs k tahrik l targib d chalána, daurána ja gána ámáda k
Stimulous *n* tahrıs tahrık, targib
Sting, n dank nesh, dans
Sting *v* dank marná, bindhna, su rakh l
Stingy, *a* tang dast tang dil ba khil súm mizáj
Stink *n* bad bo ufunat taaffun
Stipend, *n* wazifa, musháhara rozina
Stipulate *v* shart k, thahrana, ahd o paiman l
Stipulation n shart, qaul o qarar, ahd o paiman

Stir, v. khisakná, saraknú, harkat k., hilana, uthaná. jumbish d.
Stir, n hangama, haibai, halchal, shorshar
Stirrup, n rakáb
Stitch, n tanka, dokht, bakhiyá, baune ká sut
Stitch, v. tankná, dokht k, siná, turapná
Stock, n tana, páya, gola, kundá, dasta, gulaband, asl, nasl punji, máya, ahmaq, be-waquf
Stock, v pur k, ambár lagáná, punji k
Stocking, n moza suti yá reshmi
Stocks, n kunda, kath, ḍhancha jisper nao banti hai
Stomach, n mi'da, shikam, bhúkh. ragbat, gussa gurur.
Stomach, v. na-raz h, bardásht k bura manná
Stomachic, a. hazim, mi'da-ko-taqat bakhsh.
Stone, n patthar, sang, sang-i-masana tukhm, wazn (1 sir), jawáhir, jauhar, guthli.
Stone, a patthrila, sangi, sangin
Stone, v. patthar márna, sangsar k., guthlí ya jáli nikalna
Stone-hearted a sang-dil, be-dard, be-rahm. [sakht
Stony, a pathrílá, sangistán, sangi,
Stool, n. pirha, morhá, tipai
Stoop, v jhukna, nihurná, mail h.
Stop, v rahna, khará rahna, band k, rokna, mana k, masdúd k, mauquf k báz r. tikná
Stop Stoppage, n atkáo, rok, bandi mana· nishán, nuqta, khúnti, sadd, mumána'at.
Store, n. kasrat. dher. khazána zakhira, máya, bahutát.
Store-house, n ambar-khána, ganjina, bhandara
Storm, n andhi, tufán, hangáma, hujum, hamla
Storm, v dam-márná, hamla se lena, gazab k, sarzanish k, yurish ya takht k.
Stormy, a tufani gazabnák
Story, n kahani, dastan, qissa, manzil, tabqa
Stout, a tanáwar, motá, mazbut, qawi: dilawar
Stoutness, n tanawari, motái, mazbuti quwwat dileri.
Stover, n chara ghas-phús, ghás-pát,
Stow, v. rakhná, tal-ba-tah rakhná, taháná
Straddle, v táng phailákar chalná, kusháda-ran-ho-kar chalna.
Straggle, v idhar-udhar yá bhatakta phirná, áwara h., pará-ganda h, bikharna
Straight, a sidhá, rast, mustaqím, chust
Straight, Straightway, ad. fil-faur, fauran, turt, abhi.
Straighten, a. sidhá k, rást k.
Strain, v chhánná, jharná, nichorna, lachkáná, murkáná, dauṛana, jhukáná, nikálná rasná
Strain, n. moch, lachak, maror nagma, tarannum wajh-i-sukhan, surat-i-kalam, ḍhab.
Strainer, n chhanná, safi.
Strait n. kotah, sakrá, tang chust, kash-ma-kash
Strait, n ghati, tang-ráh, gali, sakhtí, tangí.
Straiten, v. tang k, sametná, kasná, khainchna
Straitness, n tangi, chustí, sakhtí.
Strand, n. kinára, sáhil, lab-i-daryá.
Strand, v márna, patakná, phenkná, kinárepar demarna.
Strange, a begana, gairib, ajnabí, ajib, naya, nádir, birána, gair.
Stranger, n. ajnabí, gair-ádmi, begána, nawáqif
Strangle, v. phansi d, gala dabáná yá ghontná, tasma-khainchna, dam-rokná
Strangury, n. habs-ul-baul, ziqu-l-baul.
Strap, n tasma, paṭṭi, dhajji, chit, peti.
Stratagem, n. hila, fareb, fann, dhokhá, bazí.
Stratum, n tabáq, tabqa, bisát, tah, part.
Straw, n payál, khar, tinká, bhúsá
Stray, v bhatakna, gum-rah h bhulná, chukna, bichhurna.

Straw n Hulı, tı ıtka gum rah
Stıe d n Hhatt lakir, partan lakar
Streaked Streaker a khattd r, la banya, dhand r
Stream n dhara lahar, darya, nahr naddi
Stream r dhar landh ke nikalna, jarı h lahna
Streamer n pharahra, jhanda
Street n gali kucha, rasta sarak
Strength n zor quwwat zorawari tawanai marl u t tahkam push tl tez, tundi
Strengthen r zor d, quwwat d qawi k zorawar k mazbut k
Strenuous a sar garm jawan mard, diler, tund, mazbut
Stress, n garmi sangini, bojh, bar, zor qahr
Stretch v khainchna, tanna, phai lana ba hana
Strew v chhitt ana khındana, bı chh na, bakherna
Strict, a sakht, durust, shadid, thik, daqiq mashgul
Stricture, n san at ları g ri sım taw nukta dani ya barik bını ka qaul harf giri
Stride, n phalan, shutur gam dag
Stride v phalang marna dag bhar na pair pa akar chalna
Strife, n jhagra, munaqisha, muna zaat larai
Strike, v marna thonkna pitna, qatl k, chhapna, bajana, jhatna, b jhna larna sikka banana zarb marna awaz d, mustahkam k
String n rassi dori sutli, rasan, tar silsila zanjir
String v pirona guthna ganthna tar charhana dori lagana kasna
Stringy, a resha dar, sut ka bana huá
Strip n dhajji para patti
Strip, v nanga k, uryan k, ul har na udherhna le lena, lutna mah rum k
Stripe n lal ır dhari dhajji, patti kara zarb chot [dar
Striped, a dhariya, sigl iya, dhari-
Stripling n num jawan chhokra, na baligh
Strive v qe d k ko hesh k jidd o jahd k, zor marna jan fishani k zidd k, dekh dekhi k, daur dhup k
Stroke n mar pit, chot zarb, sal ma lakir khatt
Stroke v sahlana, hath pherna ponchhna, hath se ahista ahista malná
Stroll a para phirn, ghumna gasht k, phirna
Strong, a zorawar qawi mazbut sakht mustahkam, tez
Strong fisted, a zabar dast hath ka mazbut
Strong hand, n zor, zabardasti táqat
Strongly ad mazbuti yá quwwat se, ustuwári se zor ya shiddat se
Strong set a gathila, harmushta qawi haikal
Strong water, n tez sharab
Structure n ta mir ya tarkib war i ta mir banawat shakl surat ya sakht
Struggle v jidd o jahd ya jan fi h ni k ko hish k mihnat k, tak rar k, larna
Struggle, n mihnat yá jan fishani, qazıya takrar ya munaqasha
Struggler n jidd o jahd k w jan fishani k w mihnat k w
Struggling n jidd o jahd koshish, jan fishani
Strumpet n fahi ha, be wafa aurat qutt ma, pātariya
Strumpet v chhinala k bigarna
Strut, v akarna akar kar chalna muňh karchalna chhati phula kar chalna phulna
Strutter n akarne w, akar kar chalne w
Stub n thunth ya thúnthi kunda
Stubbed a chhoti aur motá kara
Stubble, n khúntha khunti
Stubborn, a ziddi na mulaim sar kash ya gardan kash, magra
Stubbornness n zidd sar kashi, gardan kashi
Stubby, a chhota aur mazbut

Stud, *n* thúní, khambhá khúntí ya khúnṭi, lattú, ghoroṉ ká jhund.
Study, *n* mutala-at-i-kutub, talib-i-'ilmi, tahsil-i-'ilm, gaur, fikr, lihaz, halki taswir.
Study, *v.* mutála'a k., dars k, khayal k, koshish k
Student, *n* talib-i-'ilm, shágird, parhne wálá, vidyárthi.
Studied, *a.* 'alim-i-ḵhawánda yá fazil, máhir yá waqif
Studiedly, *ad.* ihtiyát, hosh-yári gaur yá tawajjuh se
Studious, *a* 'ilm-i-dost, mihnati yá mashgúl, hoshyar, ḵhabar-dár.
Studiously, *ad.* 'ilm-se, tan dihi ko-shish mihnat yá mashaqqat se
Stuff, *n* koi chíz, shai yá jins, mádda yá asbáb, rakht, kaprá
Stuff, *n* bhar d. thusna, dabáná, rokná, bahut khana, phulaná
Stuffing, *n* bharawat, bharti, woh-chíz jisse kuchh bhara jáe.
Stultify, *v.* be-waqúf banáná, ahmaq ya be-'aql banáná.
Stultiloquy, *n.* be-húda guft-gú, yawa-goi
Stumble, *v* thokar yá thes kháná, bhúlna, chúkna, áparná, mil-jáná
Stumbler, *n* thokar kháne w, bhúlne w., chúkne w, á-parne w, á-jáne wála
Stumbling-block, } *n* thokar, bhúl ká
Stumbling-stone, } sabab
Stump, *n* thúnth, khúnṭi
Stun, *v* zarb ya chot se be-khabar yá sar-gardan k, hairan ya mu-tahiyur k.
Stunt, *v* ugne yá baṛhne se rokná. dabána
Stupid, *a.* bad-zihn yá sust, káhil, majhúl, námaqúl.
Stupidity, *n* susti, káhli, majhuli, be-wuqufi, hamaqat, be-hoshi ya ná-dáni
Stupidly, *ad.* susti yá kund-zihni se, kahili se.
Stupidness *n* susti, kahili yá kund-zihni, be-wuqufi hamáqat
Stupify, *v* be-hosh bad-hawass yá be-wuquf banáná yá k, sust, kund-zihn ya be-hiss k.

Stupifier, *n.* be-hosh be-ḵhabar be-wuqúf kund-zihn yá ná dán k. w.
Stupendous, *a* ajib ya azím, hairat-angez, hairat-afzá yá nádir.
Stupendously, *ad.* ajib taur se, hairat-angezí se, na-diráná
Stupendousness, *n* hairat-angezi, hairat-afzái
Stupor, *n.* be-hoshí, be-hawássi, be-ḵhabri
Stuprate, *v* ba-zor biki toṛná, chiṛá pháṛná
Sturdy, *a* zor-áwar, tan-áwar yá farbih, mazbút, saḵht
Sturdily, *ad* zor-áwari yá sakhtí se, tan-áwari ya mazbúti se, sar-kashi se
Sturdiness, *n* zor-awari, saḵhtí, mazbúti
Stut, Stutter, *v.* haklaná, tutlaná, larbaṛáná
Stutter, Stutterer, *n* totlá, hakla
Style, *n* ibarat, istiláh, insha, tahrir, rangne ya taswir khainchne ka taur
Style, *v* laqab d, khitáb d, nám-zad k.
Styptic, Styptical, *a* qábiz, inqibáz, k w., sametne w.
Stypticity, *n.* qabziyat, sikuṛáw, samet, ufúsat
Suasion, *n.* tassalli-dihi, dil-jam'i, ḵhatir-jam'i, dilasa.
Suasive, *a* targibi, muassir, muwas-sir.
Suasory, *a* manáne w, targib dih, dil-kash.
Suavity, *v* shirini, muláyamat, latá-fat ya khúbi.
Subacid, *a* kisi qadr tursh kuchh kuchh khattá, turshi, mail.
Subact, *v.* ghatána, kam k
Subaltern, *a* kihtar zer-i-dast, mahkúm, tábi', chhotá
Subalternate, *a* tábi, mahkúm, zer hukm, mutawátir.
Subcelestial, *a* ásmán ke tale ká, zer-i-falak, zer-i-asman,
Subchanter, *n* chhotá gawaiyá, bha-jan gáne-wále ka naib.
Subcommittee, *n* chhoṭi panchâyat, jama'at-i-ḵhurd.

Subconstellation, *n* burj i I hurd, chhota sit ira
Subcontracted, *a* s il iq ahd o pa man y i qaie ke bad shart kiy i gaya ya qaul qarar kiy i gaya
Subcontrary, *a* kisi qadr bar l hilaf, bar al s muqabil y i mul hi ilaf
Subdiversify, *v* tafriq i sani k, gúna gun k
Subdivide, *v* taqsim i sani k, hisse l i hi sa k
Subdivision, *n* taqsim i sani, bare hisse k i hissa
Subdolous *a* riy i kar, fob ih baz makl ar
Subduce, Subduct, *v* bahar k, lejána khinch len i mnh i l
Subdue *v* maglub k, jitn i harána, torn i, daban i zabt k tabi k
Subinduce *v* ishara k ramz k, hila tan dene ko kahn i
Subjacent, *a* nich i zer, fro
Subject *v* muti k gulam k, majbur k halqa bagosh k
Subject *a* maglúb, tabidar, muta hammal
Subject *n* raiyat parja farmanbardar muti, mazmun, mudda, muqaddama, fail
Subjection *n* tasl hir, dab io inqi y id tabi dari
Subjective *a* mazmuni, mansha ko muta alliq
Subjoin, *v* tanka i, pichhe jorn i, pichhe likhna
Subjugate *v* bas ya qabu men lana maglub k, jitna halqa ba gosh k
Subjugation *n* qabu y i maglub sazi halqa bagoshi taskhir fath
Subjuncture, *a* pichhe jora hua, muzaf, shartiya
Sublation, *n* lelen i, harna
Sublimate, *v* sarfaraz k, buland k, khalis k
Sublimation *n* taraqqi irtifa a
Sublime *a* buland, rafi, a ili umda
Sublime, *n* ali mazmúni, umda ibarat buland parwazí, b ilarawi
Sublime *v* buland k, 'umda k, úncha k
Sublimely *a* bataur i áli buland parwázi se, shan se

Sublimity, *n* 'uluwiyat, bulandí, buland parwazi 'ali mazmuni
Submarine, *a* zer i bahi, samundar l e pani ke tale k i
Submerge, *v* garq k gota zani k, s ul áb y i pur-ab k
Submersion, *n* gota zani, dubl i, igraq
Submiss Submissive, *a* halqabagosh, tábidar ajiz, khal ár, farmanbardar
Submission, *n* 'uzr l hwahi, ajizi, *dabao, itaat farman bardari raza* mandi [itiat se
Submissively *a* garibi se ajizi se,
Submit *v* sipurd k hawála k, lejána, ral hná, dena, qail h, dabna hath jorna sir age dharn i, taslim l qabul k
Subnomish, *v* gosh guzari k, ishara k ishare se kahna jatan i
Subordinacy Subordinancy, *n* zer i hukm inqiy id, silsilabandi, mahkúmiyat
Subordinate *a* chhota, zer i hukm, munqad, zer-i dast
Subordinate, *n* zer i hukm shal hs, adn i shal hs, chhot i shal hs
Subordination, *n* zer hukmi l hur, di pisti, firo tani, tabi dari it i at
Suborn *v* jhuthi gawahi dilan i, ya *qasam khil me men razi k, poshi* dag i se paidá l
Subpœna *n* talab chhitthi, safina, talab nama
Subscribe *v* dastkhatt k sahih k, nam likhna qubul k manzur k, taslim k
Subscriber *n* sahib i dastkhatt, taslim l n tasdiq k w
Subscription, *n* dastkhatt, ism na wisi chand i
Subsequent, *a* pichhl i akhir pas ran, ayanda mual h l hir
Subsequently *ad* pichhe bad
Subserve *v* m dad k, hukm bar dari k madad gar h
Subservient, *a* muuidd, madadgar, mu'awin
Subside *v* jamna baithn i, thamna, niche jana, ghatn i

Subsidence, Subsidency, *n* thuái, bathão, tahnishin, niche ki taraf mail
Subsidiary, *a* mumidd, madadgar
Subsidy, *n.* rupye ki madadgári, 'ánat, nalbandí
Subsign, *v* niche dastkhatt k., niche nam likhná.
Subsist, *v* honá, rahná, páidár h., sábit h., barqarar h., jina, guzran k., din-katna.
Subsistence, *n* hasti, wajúd, paidarí, barqarari.
Subsistent, *a* maujúd, zatí yá aslí.
Substance, *n* hasti, asl, jauhar, chiz, shai, jins, daulat, rizq
Substantial, *a.* asli, jauhari, zati maujúd, mazbut, pukhta, daulatmand.
Substantialize, *v* haqiqi k., sábit k.
Substantially, *ad.* aslan, zátan, wujudan, haqíqatan
Substantiate, *v* paidá k., maujúd k., wujud d., hast k
Substantive, *n* ism, nám
Substantive, *a.* wajud-numá, haqiqi pukhta
Substitute, *v.* 'iwaz, r., badli d., qaim-maqám k
Substitute, *n* qáim maqám, 'iwazi, badli, badlá
Substitution, *n* badlai, adal-badal, 'iwaz, mu'awaza
Substratum, *n* niche ki tah yá tabaq, tala
Subterfuge, *n.* 'uzr, chhal, tal-matol, hila, tadbir, híla-bazi, hikmat
Subterrane *n* zamín ke tale ká ghar yá kothri, tah-kháná
Subterranean, Subterraneous, *a* zer-i-zamín, zer-i-khák, taht-ul-arz
Subtile, *a* tunuk, bárik, daqiq, tez, sakht, chálak, fitrati, makkar farebí.
Subtilely, *ad* chhal se, fann-o-fareb se, harráfi se
Subtileness, *n* riqqat, báriki, patlapan, lutfat, robáh-bázi, hikmat
Subtilty, *n* báriki, patlái, múshgafi, fann-o-fareb, makr.
Subtle, *a.* chátur, harráf, farebí, daqíq
Subtract, *v.* kar lená, waza k., minha k., tafriq k.
Subtraction, *n.* waza, minhai ghatái, tafriq.
Suburbs, *n.* daman-i-shahr, hawáli-i-shahr, bahri kas *r*, gird-nawah
Subvention, *n.* niche janá, sahárá, pushti, dast-giri, madad
Subversion *n* inqilab, bar-hám, páemali, tabahi.
Subversive, *a.* munhadim, zer-zabarsáz, pamal-sáz, ulti
Subvert, *v* radd k., tah-o-bala k., zer-zabar k., barbád k., viran k
Succedaneous, *a* qaim-maqám, iwazi.
Succedaneum *n.* badla, samu, 'iwaz.
Succeed, *v* píchhe yá paiham aná ya h., yá janá, peshraft h., mutawátir h., qaim-maqam h., kam-yab h., ban-parna
Success, *n* barakat, 'uhda-barai, kam-yabi, bahra-mandi.
Successful, *a* buland-bakht, pesh-raft, kam-yab bahra-war.
Successfully, *ad.* barakat se, kamyabi se, bakht-yari se.
Succession, *n* tasalsul, jáe-nishini qaim-maqami, tawatur, haqq-i-mirasi
Successive, *a* mutawátir, paiham, musalsal, laga-tár.
Successively, *ad.* tawátur, ek par ek, pai-ham, pai-dar-pai
Successor, *n* jae-nishin, qaim-maqam khalifa, piro.
Succinct, *a* kotah, mukhtasar, khulása, tang, mujmal
Succinctly, *ad* mukhtasaran, thore men, qissa-kotah
Succory, *n* kasni
Succour, *v* madad k., taklíf aur 'ajizi ke waqt madad-garí k.
Succour, *n* i'ánat, madad sahára
Succulent, *a.* ras-dar, ras-bhara, shádáb
Succumb, *v* mutí' h., tábi' h., dabná, be-himmat h [thari.
Succussion *n* jumbish, hilaw, thar-
Such, *a* aisá, jaisá, waisá, istarah, ustarah.
Suck, *v* chúsná, jazab k., sokh lená, dúd píná, khinch-lena.

Sucker, n chusne w, khinchwaiya, sokhne w, nali
Suckle, v dudh pilana, dudh d.
Suction, n chu iw, khinch iw
Sudatory, n garam makan, pasina awar hammam
Sudden, a nagahani, be khabar tund kho ek k [bha
Sudden, n waqa i nagahan, achanbha
Suddenly ad nagahan be khabari se, shitabi se ek ek
Sue v adalat men khinchna, muqaddama k, nalish k, darkhwast k, iltimas k
Suffer, v tahammul k, sabr k, ah na, uthana, lena bardasht k
Sufferance n parwangi, ijazat bardasht tahammul sabr
Sufferer, n mutahammil sahwaiya, mazlum, ijazat d w
Suffering n dukh, dard, aziyat, taklif ranj
Suffice, v kafi h, kifayat k, bas h, razi v ser k
Sufficiency, n kifayat, wafi, il tifa wajh i guzran, asudagi, qabiliyat
Sufficient, a wafir, bahut, kafi, laiq qabil [yatan
Sufficiently, ad jaisa chahiye kifa-
Suffocate, v sans rokna, gala dab ke marna damrokna gala ghontna
Suffocation, n habs ul nafs, dam bastagi
Suffrage, n qaul rai riza iqbal
Suffragant, a mumidd, madad gar mu awin
Suffuse v chhitna bharna phailana
Suffusion n chhirao phailaw
Sugar n, shakkar khand, chini, bur
Sugar v chini se pagna mitha k
Sugar candy n misri qand
Sugar cane n ukh, ganna paunra
Suggest v i hara k ishare se kahna salah d bahkana jatana
Suggestion n ishara, gosh guzari, kinaya izhar salah
Suicide n khudkushi qatl i nafs, khud kush
Suit n guzarish jora hashmat ardali iltima darkhwast, sawari, byah ke liye ishq kari
Suit, v posh il pahin na, thik k, muwafiq k, phabna, milna, zeb o zinat d
Suitable, a sazwar, jog, muwafiq, laiq
Suitably, ad ba mujib, muwafiq thik thik
Suite, n silsila, hamrahi sang, pae rikab sawari
Suitor, n dadkhwah, arzumand, talib ashiq
Sulky, a na khush, udas, kashida, mul addai
Sullen a mukaddar udas, barham nakhush, magra, tunuk miz j, ziddi, sar kash
Sullenly, ad barhami se, kashidagi se, turshi se
Sullenness n barhami, uchat, kashidagi, nakhushi udasi turshi
Sully, v maila k, dag dena ab-lagana, galiz k mailu k
Sulphur n gegird, gandhak
Sulphureous sulphurous a gandhaki gandhak se gogird numa
Sultan, n maharaja sultan
Sultry, a humas, garm aur be hawa
Sum n jama yi miya mablag tamami, hamagi, khulasa natija
Sum v jorna, jama k, thik k, mujmal k
Summarily ad mukhtasaran mujmalan, thori bat men
Summary, a mujmal, mukhtasar, khulasa
Summer, n garmi mausam i garmi
Summer v mausam i garmi katna, garmibhar rahna
Summer house n baradari bangla makan jo phulwari men bana rahta hai
Summerset, n qalabazi
Summit, n phungi qulla sar, choti
Summon v talab k pakar mangana, bulana bhejna, uthana, muta harrik k
Summons, n talabnama saman, dastak bulawa
Sumption, n lena akhz giraft
Sumptuous a umda, jhal jhal, besh qimat

Sumptuously, *ad* 'umdagí se, jáh-o-jalal se, tumtaráqí se, shán-o-shaukat se
Sumptuousness, *n* shah-kharchí, 'umdagi, besh-qimatí, mahangí
Sun, *n.* suraj, áftab, shams, khurshed. [aftab
Sunbeam, *n.* kiran, partau, shu'a'-
Sunburnt, *a.* dhúp ká jalá, sokhta.
Sunday, *n* itwar, rabi-bár, yak-shamba.
Sunder, *v* do-pára k, aláhida k, juda k, alag k
Sundial, *n.* dhúp-gharí. sáya-gharí.
Sundry, *a* do-tin, do-char, chand, karek, baze
Sunflower, *n.* súraj mukhi
Sunny, *n* dhupká, áftabi ghámí.
Sunrise, *a* súraj-uday, tulu-i'-áftáb.
Sunset, *n* gurúb-i-aftab, súraj-ast. sham, magrib.
Sunshine, *n.* dhúp, gham, shu'a'. garmí
Sup, *v* rát ká kháná kháná, chúsná, surukna, byalú k
Superable, *a.* maglubí ke qábil, jitne jog
Superabound, *v* bahut h, kasrat se h, ziyada h.
Superabundance, *n* bahutat, kasrat, ihtiyaj se ziyadati
Superabundant, *a* bahut, ihtiyaj se ziyáda, kasrat se
Superadd, *v.* ziyada k, fazúl jor-d., ziyada par ziyada k
Superaddition, *n.* ziyádatí, afzuní, barhtí
Superannuate, *v.* burhápe sál khur-dagí yá purí se náláiq h
Superb, *a* 'azim, kabir, 'umda, 'ali-shán raunaq-dar numaish
Superbly, *ad* ba-'azmat, jáh-o-jalal se, 'umdagi se, thath se
Supercilious, *a.* mutakabbir, khud-bín, kashída-sir, magrur.
Supereminence, *n* fauqíyat, bartari, nihá'yat buzurgi, namwari
Supereminent. *n* aulátar, fáuqtar, buzurgtar, 'álí
Supererogate. *v.* farz se ziyáda k, fuzulí k., jitná cháhiye us se ziyada k.
Superexcellent, *a.* nihá'yat khúb, afzal, fauq, bahut-nafis.
Superficial, *a.* báhari, berúní. záhir súrat-numa, khám. behúda, sabuk-sar, be-aql. bahari-taraf.
Superficies, *n* zahir-i-súrat.
Superfine, *a* bahut báriк ya mihín sabse achchhá, khush tarín, nihayat 'umda
Superfluous, *a* záid, fazúl, kasir, ihtiyáj se ziyada
Superintend, *v* nigah báni k., sardari k, upar se dekhna
Superintendence, *n* nigahbání. sarbaráhi, sardari
Superintendent, *n* nigahbán, sarbaráhkár, nazir, kargumá sarkoh.
Superior, *a* bará, bartar, aulátar, bihtar, galib, fáuq.
Superiority, *n* barái, bartari, buzurgi, sabqat
Superlative, *a* afzal sab-se bara—(*degree*), siga-i-mubaliga.
Supernatural, *a.* fauq-ul-'adat, fauq-ul-insániyat
Superscription, *n* sar-náma, bálá navisi
Supersede, *v.* bartaraf k. bátil k., utha d
Superstition, *n* dín-i-bátil, imán-i-batil, waswas
Supervene, *v* apaрná, ájána, tut-parná
Supine, *a* sust, káhil, gafil
Supper, *n* rat-ká khaná byalú
Supplant, *v* karsází ya hikmat se bar-taraf k paon utha kar gira k.
Supple *a* narm, lachkilá, mulaim, muti', farmán-bardar
Supplement, *n.* tatimma, zamima
Suppliant, *n* arzúmand, niyazmand, multamis, multaji.
Supplicate, *v* iltimás k, niyáz k, istid'á k páon parna, minnat k
Supplication. *n.* niyaz, iltimás, istid'á, minnat.
Supply, *v.* dená, bakhshná, ma'mur k, murattab k, pahuncháná, madad k
Support, *v* bardásht k sahná, uthá-ná, parwarish k, sanbhalná, tek-na, sahára d, thámna.

Support *n* tel tal iya, pushti, taq wiyat parwarish, qut, rozi, l ha bar giri
Supportable, *a* bardishtani sahau, tahammul pazir
Suppose *v* qiyas l, l huy il k, bujhna, samajhna tasawwur l
Suppose, *n* bila subút ka dawa, qiy is khny il
Supposition, *n* qiyas, l hiyal, fikr, andiz i
Suppres, *v* dab na maglub k, pa chharná, gu m i, chhipana, m il lifi l, mansul h k
Suppurate, *v* pil iná, pibiyán i, pib nil alna, pil n i
Suppute, *v* ginná gintil, shumár k
Supremacy, *a* auliyat, sarwari sardari, riyasat, fauqiyat
Supreme *a* bara a la, sadr, mutlaq aula nihiyat umda
Surd, *a* bahur i n i shunida asamm
Sure *a* sach, waqi i, yaqin sabit muqar-rar, musallam, mu taqid, mazbut [albatta
Sure, Surely, *ad* yaqinan, be shal l,
Surety, *n* zamini, kafalat, zamin, l afil, sal imati
Surface *n* upar, rú, wajh, satha, bis it
Surfeit *n* aphra sen apran
Surfeit *v* hadd se ziy ida khána y i ser l agh ui i
Surge, *n* hill ora, mauj bari lahar
Surge *v* phulná uncli i uthná
Surgeon *n* jarrah hijjam fa s id
Surgery *n* jarrahi jarráli kh ina
Surly *a* durusht tall h, tursh, be-murawwat bad khulq na l hush
Surmise *n* l liyal, wahm guman, shubbha, shakk
Surmount, *v* upar charlina g alib h, par h, hail l sabqat-le janá
Surname, *n* laqab, khitab i l handan, tal hallus
Surpass, *v* upar jana, barh chalna, sabqat lejana, peshqadam h, gálib h
Surplus *n* bachti, barhti beshí, fazil, baqiya
Surprise *n* tajjub, hairat, ashuf tagi, chaklu lena
Surprise, *v* mut ajjib l hair n l bel habar len i, paresh in y i muz tarib k
Surprising, *a* 'ajib, badi, hairat angez nadir
Surrender, *v* supurd karna tafwiz k tas lim k, haw ila k, zimma l, muti h
Surreption, *n* nagahán tal hit yuresh y i hamla
Surround, *v* gherná, gird k muhi l sar i l
Surtout *n* barani l urti
Survey *v* dekhna nigah l nazar l, jaribkashi k, muasihat k, n ip na, paimaish k
Survey Surveying, *v* nazar, im tihan, paimaish i zamin masahat
Survive, *v* jita rahna, jiuchna, baqi i jina
Survivor Survivor, *n* jo jita rahe pas zinda, pasm inda
Susceptible *a* qabil karne ke laiq, narm dil, mul aim
Suspect, *v* shubha r, guman l, bad guman r, taqsir wár jana
Suspend *v* tangna jhulana latkana mu allaq r, multawi r, mauquf r mu attal k, mazul l, rokna
Suspense *n* taraddud, hais bais, pash o pe h shubha tawaqquf
Suspension *n* latkao, tawaqquf, rul aw mu attali, ma zuli
Suspicion *n* shubha shakk, guman, wahm bad gumani tuhmat
Suspicious *a* shakki, wahmi bad gum in, gum in awar, tuhmati
Sustain, *v* bardásht k, sahn a sam bhalna takiya k, parwarish k, bar pa k
Sustenance *n* parwarish, l hurak, giza, rozi rozgar
Sutler, *n* bhathiyara banjara, lash l ari baniya ya modi
Swage *v* tol hfif l, kam l, narm k mul aim k
Swagger *v* bad bí k l afzani l kallamarna dhúm dham se chalna
Swallow *n* ababil halaq gala
Swallow *v* nigalna lilna ghunt bharná, qal til k, isti m al men laná, barhad k

Swamp, *n.* dal-dal, dhasáw, choizamín
Swan, *n.* ráj-hans.
Swap, *v* márna, girná, erá-pherí k.
Swarm, *n* jhund, dher, izdiham.
Swarm, *v* bhír bhar k., jama k., bhar-jána
Swarthy, *v.* sánwlá, kálá, gandum-[rang
Swathe, *v* pattí yá petí se bandhna.
Sway, *n* hukúmat, mukhtárí. hathiyá ki jumbish, tarazu ká jhukná
Sway, *v* hukúmat k.; mail k. chalaná, pherna, jhukna
Swear, *v.* qasam khaná yá diláná. saugand khána
Sweat, *n* pasína, araq, mihnat
Sweat *v* pasíjna, pasína nikalná, mihnat k
Sweep, *v* jhárná, jhárú dená, buhárna, utha-lejana, dúr k.
Sweeper, *n* chúhrá, mihtar, khákrob, buhárne w.
Sweet, *a* mítha, shírín; lazíz, khush, narm, mulaim. khub súrat, salím
Sweeten *v.* mithá k, shírín k, lazíz k, halím k, mulaim k
Sweet-heart, *n* piyárí, dil-fareb, 'ashiq yá mashúqa, sháhid, joru
Sweetish, *a* mitha-sa, kisi qadr shírín
Sweetmeat, *n* mitháí, halwá, murabba, lauzíyát
Sweetness *n* mithás, mitháí, shíríní. mulaimat, narmí.
Swell, *v* phúlná, sújná, waram k, uthná, barhná, ziyada h.
Swell, *n* phuláo, mauj, lahar, nafkh, ziyádatí
Swelling, *n* phuláo, sújan, waram, gúmra, giltí
Swelt, *v* torná, dabáná, gálib h
Swerve, *v* phirná, kuch k., rawana h, jhukna, ghúmná
Swift, *a* jald, tez, tund, tez-qadam, chalak
Swiftness, *n* jaldí, tezí, tez-rawí, tundí, shitábi.
Swig, *v* bare ghúton se píná, ghatghat pijaná
Swim, *v* pairna, tairná, shináwarí k, bahná, ghumna, dubná, tairkar par utarná.
Swimming, *n* pairáw; pairákí, tiráw.
Swindle, *v* fareb dená, fareb-selená, dáb-lena, chhal-lená, thaglená.
Swine, *n.* suar ká bachcha, khúk, khinzír
Swing, *v.* jhúlná, pharkáná, jhúmná; jhulaná, dulana, hilaná, pherná.
Swing, *n* jhúlá, hindola, ikhtiyár yá be-qaidí
Swinge, *v* chabuk márná, sazá dená.
Swoon, *n* murchhá, gash, behoshí.
Swoon, *v* murchha áná, gash áná, behosh hojaná
Swoop, *v* jhapat-lená yá marná, urte-urte jhapat-kar pakarná
Sword, *n.* talwár, shamsher, saif, teg, jang se wiráni yá tabáhi, intiqám, badlá
Sybaritic, *a* 'aiyash yá nafs parast, be-qaid ya be-zabt.
Sycophant, *n* khushámadí, kháyabardár, cháplús, tufailí
Syllable, *n* hijje, ek lafz ká utná juz jitná ek bar men bolá jáy.
Syllogism, *n* qaziya, qiyás, dalíl.
Sylvan, *a* jangalí, dashti, wahshí, ganwár.
Symbol, *n* nishán, alámat, shi'ár.
Symbolical, *a* alámati, surat-numá, dall.
Symbolize, *v* mushabahat rakhná, mushabih h
Sympathy, *n* ham-dardí, hamtabaí, riqqat, shafaqat, dil-sozí.
Symphony, *n.* ham-áhangí, hamawazí
Symptom. *n* nishán, alámat, asar.
Synagogue, *n.* Yahúdiyon ká 'ibádat-khana
Syncope, *n* lafz ki takhfíf yá harf-i-darmiyán, behoshí, gash.
Syndrome, *n* ittifáq, ittihád, muwafaqat, mel.
Synod, *n.* jamiat-i-'ulmá, majlis-i dín.
Synonyme, *n* lafz-i-ham-maní, lafz-i-yak maní
Synonymous, *a* ham-maní, yak-maní, mutarádif
Synopsis, *n.* mukhtasar, mujmal, khulása.

Syntax, *n* naho, nahw, tarkib i fiqra
Synteresis *n* pashemani, tassuf, nadamat [kali
Syringe, *n* pichkari, huqna, dam
System, *n* qánún, qáida, rasm, nizám band o bast
Systematic, Systematical, *a* munazam, qá'ida muwáfiq, dastur ke mutábiq qánúni, ba qáida
Systematically *a* ba qáida, badastur, hasb i dastúr
Systematize, *v* ba qáida k, qánún ya dastur ke mutabiq k, murat tab k
Systematist, Systematizer, *n* murattib, ba-qáida k w, bá dastúr k w, qanun rasm ya un ke muwáfiq k w
System monger *n* dastur dost, naqsha ya rasm banane ká shauq
Systole, *n* dil ya qalb ka sikurná lambe hajje ka alhasir va tor khim

T

[harúf
T Angrezi haruf tahajji ka biswan
Tabernacle, *n* khaima, khima chand roza haweli ya makan, ibádat gah
Tabernacular, *a* mushabbak, jhanjhri dar
Tabid *a* bímarí se gala huá
Tabefy *v* galná ghulna ya dubla h
Table *n* sath, mez ki tal hta, ziyafat lauh, takhti, taswir, fihrist, naqsha
Tablebook *n* patti lauh, takhti
Tablecloth *n* dastar khwan mez per ki chádar
Tables *n* chaupar, chausar, tal hta i nard
Tablet, *n* sath, lauh tal hta ya takhti dawa ya mithai ki chakti
Tabletalk *n* dastar khwan par ki guft gu [rokna
Taboo, *v* mana k, baz rakhna
Tabour *n* tambur, tabla, dholak murdang
Tabourer *n* tambur chi, murdangí, dholakiya
Tabouret, Tabret, *n* chhota tambura, chhota mirdang, chhotí dholak chhota tabla
Tabular, *a* tal hta numa mez ki súrat, fihrist numa, fihristi
Tabulate *v* naqsha ya fihrist ki súrat ka banana
Tabulated, *a* musattah, hamwar, sapat barabar [ba, dag
Tache, *n* halqa, ankra tukma, dhabba
Tacit, *a* khamosh, sakit, mutazammin, chup chap
Tacitly *ad* ba sukut, khamoshí se, chupke se
Taciturn, *a* kam sukhan khámosh
Taciturnity, *n* khámoshí, sukut, chuppi
Tack, *v* tankna bandhna jorna, ganthna milana, lagana, jahaz pherna jahaz phiráni
Tacl *n* chhotí kinti yá kil, jor, pal ka ek rassa ya gosha
Tackle *n* jahaz ke rasse wagaira hatha ya auzar, saman, saranjam
Tackled *a* jore hue ya ganthe hue rasson ka bana hua
Tackling, *n* mastul ka saman ya asbab, ghore ka saz auzar
Tact *n* ziraki, maharat, hunar, lamisa
Tactics, *n* saff arai, fann i saff árai, fann i jang
Tadpole, *n* mendak ká bachcha
Taffeta, *n* tafta daryai, ek qism ka patla reshmi kapra
Tail *n* dum ya zanab, niche ká hissa pichhe ka hissa punchh
Tailed, *a* dum dar, punchh dar
Tailor *n* darzí, khaiyát
Taint, *v* dagi k, ya dag lagana, aluda k, bosida k
Taintless, *a* be dag ya be-aludagi, pak yá saf
Tainture, *n* dag aludagi, kharabí, najasat ya na paki
Take *v* lena, qabul k, dharna, giriftar k pakarna, fareftá k, khush k jabran lena, hasil k, khana, pasand k talab k, kiriya k bardasht k, qiyas k
Taking, *a* maqbul, dil ruba, dilchasp, pasandida

Talkingness, *n* dil-chaspí, dil-rubá[illegible], dil-bará.
Talc, *n* abraq talq.
Tale, *n.* dástán, naql, qi[illegible], [illegible] yat, zabání-bayán, khabar, [illegible], [illegible]hání.
Tale-bearer, *n.* [illegible]ukhan-chín, gammáz, chugal-khor.
Tale-bearing, *n* [illegible]ukhan-chíní, gammází, chugal-khori.
Talent, *n* qadím zamáne ká ek wazn aur [illegible] ka[illegible] qat[illegible]at, 'aql, jauhar, [illegible]
Talented, *a.* qábil, 'áqil, [illegible]-dár, sáhib-i-liyáqat
Talion, *n* mukáfát yá mu[illegible]
Talisman, *n* tilism, hirz, ta'wíz
Talismanic, *a* tilismátí.
Talk, *v.* guft-gú k., bát-chít k., gap marná
Talk, *n* guft-gú, bát-chít, afwáh, shuhra.
Talkative, *a* bakwádí, darida-dahan, bisyár-go, ziyáda-go, bátúní
Talkativeness, *n* bisyár-goí, fazul-goí, bakwád, behuda-goí
Talker, *n* goyanda, mutakallim, guft-gú k[illegible] w.
Talking, *n.* guft-gú, qíl-o-qál, bát-chít, gap
Tall, *a.* qadd-áwar, daraz-qadd, unchá, buland, diler, jawán-mard, lambá.
Tallage *n.* khiráj, mahsul
Tallage, *v* mahsul lagáná
Tallness, *n* lambái, unchái, darázi, bulandi.
Tallow, *n* charbí, pih, shahm, med
Tallow-chandler, *n* charbí kí battí banáne aur bechne w.
Tallow-faced, *a* zard-rú, súkhe munh ká, khushk-rú
Tally, *ad* diler[illegible]na, jawán-mardí yá shujá'at se
Tally *v* barábar h., muwáfiq h., mutábiq h
Tally, *n* ek lakrí jo 'adad záhir karne ke liye khandána-dár hotí hai, koí shai jo dusre ke barábar kígaí ho [nokh
Talon, *n* nákhun, changul, chang,

Tamarind, *n* tamar-i-hindí, imlí
Tambour, *n.* [illegible]
Tambourine, *n.* [illegible]
Tame, *a.* [illegible]
Tameable, *a* [illegible]
Tameless, *a.* [illegible]
Tamely, *ad* [illegible]
Tameness, *n.* [illegible]
Tamer, *n.* [illegible]
Tamper, *v* [illegible]
Tan, *v* [illegible] kí [illegible] meñ dál [illegible], [illegible] k
Tang, *n.* ek t[illegible] záiqa.
Tangent, *n* khatt-i-mamass
Tangible, *a.* mumkin-ul-mas, [illegible]
Tank, *n* taláb, tálao, [illegible], pokhar.
Tanner, *n.* dabbágh, chamrá[illegible]
Tannery, *n.* chamra taiyár karne kí jagah.
Tantalize, *v* tarsáná, bilkáná, jhuthi ummed dekhá ke [illegible] lalch ke tarsáná [illegible], lalchána.
Tantamount, *a* barábar, ham-qímat, ham-tá[illegible]at
Tap, *n* thapa, tháp, thapkí, ek qism ka pípá. [m.
Tap, *v.* thapthapáná, pípe ko chhed-
Tape, *n* kor, pattí, niwár.
Taper, *n* mom kí chhotí battí, diyá, chirág
Taper, *v.* chhotá k., gáwdum k.
Tapestary, *n.* díwár ka parda jo taswírat wg. se munaqqash-o-rangín ho, mushajjar-díwán-gírí.
Tar, *n.* qitrán, rál, qír, malláh, khalásí.
Tardily, *ad* sustí se, káhilí se, áhistagí se, dhíme-dhíme
Tardiness, *n.* áhistagí, sustí, káhilí. derí, dírangí
Tardy, *a.* áhista, majhúl, káhil, mánda, dírang
Target, *n* chhotí dhál, sipar, pharí, gida.

Tariff, *n* mahsul ka nirkhnáma, bhao nirkh
Tarn *n* chhoti jhil, daldal
Tarnish, *v* dhunda k, maila k, bhar dilna
Tarry *v* thaharna, tal na, intizari k deri k
Tart *a* tursh, khatti, karwa, talkh tez
Tartar *n* dozakh jahannam narak
Tartarean Tartareous *a* dozakhi, jahannami
Tartly *ad* talkh zabani se, turshi se tezi se
Tartness *n* turshi, karwai, sakhti, talkhi
Task *n* wazifa, kám chukauti, muqarrari, shughl, theke naukarí, mihnat
Tassel *n* jhabba latkan, phundna, biz
Taste *v* chakhna, maza lena, parakhna swad lena malum k, ras lena bhugatna, bardasht k
Taste *n* lazzat mazza, zauqa chash ni pasand, malumiyat, zirakí sahjpa
Tasteless *a* bemaza belazzat be sawad phika beras
Tatter, *v* phárna, chirna tukre tukre k
Tattle *v* barbarana, gapmarna bak wak k
Tattler *n* bakki, gappi, zatalli, bak wadi
Taunt *v* tana zani k, cherhana, chh ... sakht kahná malamat k ...
Taunt *n* tana ta'na zani mezam mat, malamat
Taurus *n* burj ... saur
Tautology, *n* takrar takarrur
Tavern *n* sharab ... khwar khana
Tawny *a* gandumi rang, pila bhura rang
Tax *n* mahsul hasil khiraj kha zana ...
Tax *v* mahsul ... khiraj lagana, ...
Taxation *n* khirajbandi, ...

Tea, *n* chah, chae ka per
Teach *v* sikhlana talim k, tarbiyat k, khabar d, dikhana
Teacher, *n* muallim, ustad, mudarris, gurú, miyanji
Teacup, *n* chah ka piyala
Teal *n* ek darakht aur uski lakri, sagun
Team *n* ghore ya bail jo gari men ek-hi sath jute hue hon
Tear *n* ansu, ashk, sirishk, pani ki bund
Tear, *v* pharna, chak k, chirna masakna dhajjiyan k, khayal k, nochna, bakna, gusse h
Tearful, *a* ansu pur, ashk aluda giryan, pur ashk
Tease, *v* suljhana, tumna dhunna, jharná, diqq k, satana tasdia d
Technical, *a* hikmati, 'ilmi, kitabi istilahi
Techy, *a* chirchira, khafa, zudranj, bezar
Tedious *a* dhila kahil, majhul darâz bhari bara tawil, ranj awar
Tediously *ad* susti se, thil... se, kahili se
Teem *v* paida k, janna, mamur h, hámila h [dar
Teemful *a* hamila hal a lab phal-
Teeth *n* Tooth ka jama, dant
Tegument *n* chhilka chhal, ghilaf, poshish
Telegraph *n* ishare se jaldi khabar dene ka kal ... barqi
Telescope *n* dur bin
Tell *v* kahna bolna, bayan k bat lana jatana, shumar k khol d, parda dari k zahir k
Teller *n* kahnewala ginne w
Tell tale *n* gappi chughal khor gammaz
Temerarious, *a* bebak, be-tadbir, bekhatar
Temerity *n* betadbiri bebakí, tahawwur jaldi
Temper *n* sirisht ... mizaj, tabiat khaslat, khafagi gussa
Temper *v* surat d muatadil k, muwafiq k, mulaim k milana
Temperament *n* mizaj sarisht, halat, tabiat tinat

Temperance, *n.* i'tidál, parhez, parhez-gárí.
Temperate, *a.* mu'tadil, sháyasta, parhezi.
Temperately, *ad.* i'tidálí se, parhez-gari se
Temperature, *n.* i'tidál, halat-i-sardi-o-garmi
Tempered, *a* tao se sakht yá narm kiya hua, tabi'at-dar
Tempest, *n* ándhi, tufán, hangáma
Tempestuous, *a* andhiyaha, tufani, tez-o-tund
Templar, *n* shara'-ámoz, áin-ámoz
Temple, *n* 'ibadat-gah, mabad, bait-ul-láh, kanpati guja
Temporal, *a* dunyawi sansári, fani, jahan se mansúb
Temporality, *n* dunyawi-daulat daulat-i-dunya
Temporary, *a* 'árzí, chandrozá, fasli, mausimi, fani
Temporize, talná, talmatol k , ájkal k , zamána-sázi k
Tempt, *v* targib d , wargalánna, lal-cháná, lubhaná, phuslaná, chher-ná, imtihán l , azmáish k
Temptation, *n* targíb, igwá, tamą, lalach, imtihan
Tempter, *n* targib d. w phusl ne w , bahkáne w , muhrik.
Ten, *n* das dah.
Tenable, *a* taharáú. tikáú, mustah-kam, ustuwar, sábit
Tenacious, *a.* sakhtgir, chip-chipa, laslasa.
Tenacity *n* laslasáhat, chipchipá-hat. sakhtgiri
Tenancy, *n* ijara-dari, kiráya-dari
Tenant. *n* ra'iyat, kiráya-dar, ásámí. ijára-dar, patte-dar
Tenantable *a* kiráya ke qabil, ijá-ra-karne ke qábil
Tend. *v.* mutawajjih h , máil h rakhná. khabar lená, nigahbání k , dhyán d.
Tendency, *n* mail jhukáo, murád, maqsad, matlab, dhalaw.
Tender. *a* naram. mulaim purdard. shafiq, nazuk, sagir.
Tender, *v* tawazu' k , nazar k , bhent d , áge rakhna.
Tender. *n* ek qism ki chhoti náo jo bari ke sath rahti hai, nazar, guzárish, tawazu'.
Tender-hearted, *a.* narm-dil, mom-dil, rahm-dil
Tenderly, *ad* mulaimat se, dard-mandi se, rahmdili se
Tenderness, *n.* narmi, nazuki, mu-laimat
Tendon, *n* nas pai, patthá
Tendril, *n.* sút, resha, dáli, latá, bel
Tenebrious, Tenebrous, *a* andherá, tira, tarik.
Tenet, *n* masla, áin, qaul, i'tiqád.
Tennis, *n.* bázi-i-goe chaugan
Tenon, *n* chul, chur
Tenor. Tenour, *n* tariq, chal, rawish, dhab, matlab, garaz
Tense *a* tanáhua, kashida, charhá-húa, kasa
Tense, *n* sigha, zamana-i-fal
Tenseness *n.* kasáo, khincháo, ka-shidagi.
Tension. *n* tanahat, kashidagi, ka-sao, phailaw.
Tensive, *a.* kasne w , khinch-ke tanne w
Tent, *n* khíma. derá, tambú, falita jo zakhm men lagayá jata hai
Tenter, *n* kanta, khunti. ankri, mekh
Tenth *a* daswán hissá, dahum.
Tenuity, *a* patla-pan, dubla-pan, latafat, báriki
Tenuous. *a* patlá, tunuk, raqiq, chhotá
Tenure, *n* alaqa, qabza, sanad, patta, lagao
Tepid, *a* shirgarm, gunguná, nim-garm
Terebrate, *v.* chhedná, sálná, bedhná.
Tergiversate, *v* híla-hawala k , tal-matol k , hila-sazi k
Term. *n.* hadd, bat, lafz, taqrír, shart, qaul
Termagant, *n* jhagralú aurat, za-bandaraz
Terminable, *a* intihá-pazir, tamam hone ke láiq, hadd-pazir.
Terminate, *v* púrá k . tamám k , chukná, mahdúd k.

Termination *n* hadd, akhir, tamami anjam, khatam, harf i akhiri natija
Termless *a* be hadd, la intiha, na tamam
Terrace *n* chabutara, bala khana, chhat bam
Terrene } *a* khaki, zamini, dun
Terrestrial } [illegible]
Terrible *a* muhib haulnak dahshat angez darawna [ac
Terribly, *ad* haibatnak se shiddat
Terrific *a* dahshat nak, haibatzada, daraú
Terrify *v* darana dahshat d, bhar kna
Territorial, *a* mulki kishwari, zamini
Territory, *n* zamin kishwar, de mulk diyar
Terror *n* dahshat haul, dar, bim khauf
Terse *a* saf 'umda nafis sundar
Tesselated *a* rang ba rang ke chaukona patthar ki sangbandi se arasta
Test *n* kasauti mihakk, imtihan namuna, aiyar azmaish
Testament *n* wasiyat nama, 'ahd o paiman taurét wa injil
Testamentary *a* wasiyati, wasiyat-nama ke mutta'alliq
Testate *a* wasiyat kunanda
Testator *n* mu i wasiyat kunanda
Tested *a* azmuda, maslut jancha hua
Testicle *n* khusya pela, fota
Testify *v* gawahi dena dalalat karna
Testimonial *n* shahadat nama das tawez
Testimony *n* shahadat gawahi dalalat sabut karna iqrar
Testy *a* chirchira tunuk mizaj zud ranj
Tether *n* rassa gawat pagaha a, gi- bla
Tetra[illegible] *n* chaukor, wire kt ala k[illegible]
Text *n* matn asal mul, kitab [illegible]
Texture, *n* bunawat, baft tarkib

Than *ad* se, az ba nisbat
Thank *v* shukr karna, ehsan manna, shukr guzari karna
Thankful *a* shukr guzar, ehsan mand, haqq shinas
Thanks *n* shukr, shukr i namat, haqq shinasi
That, *pr* wuh, us, jo, jis
That, *con* taki, to, kyunki
Thatch *n* ghas, phus, khar pwal
Thatch, *v* chhana chhappar bandh
Thatcher, *n* chhappar band chhanewala
Thaw, *v* pighalna galna, pighlana galana
The *art* al wuh yih wuhi
Thee *pr* tujhe, tujh ko
Theatre, *n* tamasha gah, naql khana, nach ghar
Theft *n* duzdi, chori ki chiz
Their *pr* unka, un logon ka, unhon ka apna [apna
Theirs *pr* unka, unhon ka, unka
Theism, *n* itiqad i khuda khuda parasti
Them *pr* unko unhon ko unko
Theme *n* mansha, masdar asl, mazmun
Then, *ad* tab us waqt, to, pas phir
Thence *ad* wahan se, udhar se, tab se us waqt se
Thenceforth } *ad* us pichhe tab
Thenceforward } se, bad us ke
azan us waqt se
Theocracy, *n* hukumat i khuda amal i ilahi
Theogony *n* dewtaon ki asl o nasl ka bayan
Theology, *n* ilm i ilahi ilm i ta sawwuf
Theorem *n* masala [illegible] sabit hone wala dawa
Theory *n* qiyas khayal, [illegible] masala
There *ad* wahan udhar us jagah
Thereabout *ad* [illegible] takhminan [illegible] qarib
Therefore *ad* is waste is liye [illegible] wast
Thereon, Thereupon *ad* [illegible]
Thesis *n* [illegible] masala, mazmun

Thick, *a.* motá, gunda, bhárí, galíz, gárha, ghana, kasír, bahut, baṛa, azím, gadla, munjamid.
Thicken, *v.* gárha k., jamáná, gadlá k., galíz k., ya h.
Thicket, *n.* jangal, ban, jhárí.
Thickness, *n.* motai, gundagi, gilázat, barai, tangi, gadlapan, kadúrat.
Thief, *n.* chor, duzd, uchakká.
Thievish, *a.* duzd-khoe, mail-ba-duzdí, poshída.
Thigh, *n.* jángh, rán.
Thimble, *n.* angushtána, anuglí ka top.
Thin, *a.* patlá, patil, raqíq, mihín, báril, nazuk, dubla, qalíl, thoṛá, chhota.
Thinly, *ad.* paráganda, dúr-dúr.
Thing, *n.* chíz, bast, shai, kuchh, majará, hissa.
Think, *v.* sochná, bújhná, qiyás k., khiyal k., andesha k., fikr k., gumán k., gaur k.
Thinness, *n.* patlái, bariki, dublai.
Third, *n.* tísra, saiyum, sális.
Thirst, *n.* piyás, tishnagí, kamál árzú.
Thirst, *v.* piyásá h., kamal árzú rakhn, tishna h.
Thirsty, *a.* piyasá, tishna, bahut khushk.
Thirteen, *a.* terah, sez-dah.
Thirteenth, *a.* terahwan, sez-dahum.
Thirty, *a.* tís, sí.
This, *pr.* yih, yihi, in.
Thither, *ad.* udhar, wahán.
Thong, *n.* tasma, cham kí pattí.
Thorax, *n.* chhátí, petí.
Thorn, *n.* kantá, khar-dár darakht.
Thorough, *a.* púra, tamám, kul, kámil, sara-sar.
Thou, *n.* tu, tu-áp.
Though, *con.* agarchi, goki, hálánki, az-baski, magar.
Thought, *n.* soch, fikr, andesha, qiyas, khiyál, gumán, ráe.
Thoughtful, *a.* fikrmand, andeshamand, andesha-nák, mutafakkir, be-qarar, muztarib.
Thoughtless, *a.* be-fikr, be-parwáh, be-khabar, gáfil.
Thousand, *a.* hazár, alif, das-sau.
Thrall, *n.* gulám, banda; giriftarí, gulámí, 'ubudiyat.
Thraldom, *n.* gulámí, asírí, 'ubúdiyat.
Thrash, Thresh, *v.* gahná, pítná, marná kútna.
Thrashing-floor, *n.* khaliyán, khirman-gáh.
Thread, *n.* sút, rishta, rassí, dhágá, dorí, resha.
Thread, *v.* pirona, lariyáná, gúthná.
Threat, *v.* tahdíd, dhamki, jhirak.
Threaten, *v.* dhamkáná, dhamki d., tahdíd k., dantna.
Threatening, *n.* dhamki, tahdíd, ghurki [chand.
Three, *a.* tín, sí—(*fold*,) tiguna si-
Threshold, *n.* deoṛhi, dahlíz, ast.na, darwaza.
Thrice, *ad.* tín-bár, tibára, tín-dafa.
Thrift, *n.* kifáyat, kam kharchí, taraqqí, súd.
Thrifty, *a.* kam-kharch kifáyati, juzrus, bachau.
Thrill, *v.* tirnnána; sansanáná bedhná, suráḳh k.
Thrive, *v.* baṛhná, phulná, tar-o-táza h.
Thrive, *v.* barhná, phúlná tar-o-táza h., sar-sabz h., taraqqí k., kámyab h.
Throat, *n.* gala gulu, halq.
Throb, *v.* tis márna, tapakná, dhamakna, dharakná, pharakna.
Throne, *n.* takht-i-shahí, masnad, aurang.
Throne, *v.* takht par baiṭhalná, raja banana.
Throng, *n.* bhiṛ, amboh, izhdiham, hujum, guroh.
Throng, *v.* bhir k., hujúm h., dabáná.
Through, *prep.* se, wasíle-se marifat-se, sara-sar, wárpár, tamám.
Throughout, *ad.* sar-tá-pá, sara-sar, auwalse-ákhir tak, bil-kull.
Throw, *v.* phenkná, jhokná, dálná, chalana, chhorná, girana phenkmárná, uchhalná—(*away*,) phenk d., ganwáná—(*down*,) girá d.—(*open*) khol d.—(*off*,) utarná—(*up*,) chhoṛná.

Thrust v bathilna, pelna, thelna chalana dil bil k y i h, dhakel na dt dkl i d mkdna bhonkna, khonchna
Thrust, n khoncha zarb dhakka
Thumb, n anguthi, angust i nar
Thump n dhamak, dhapp i dhaul chapet [rad
Thunder, n garaj baur iwiz karak
Thunder, v garajna karakna, gargar ina dhamkana, tahdid l
Thunder bolt, n bijli g ij chal kí
Thunderer n garajne w, karak ne w
Thunder struck a bijli mara banat zada ashufta, baraq zada
Thurible n dhup din bukhar d in, úd soz
Thursday n juma rat, panj shamba vrihaspatiwar
Thus, ad aisa, yon youhí so, ista rah
Thwack v pitna, marna thonkna, dhamk na
Thwart v mukhalafat k muzahi mat k torna
Thwart a ara tirchha terha
Thy pr tera, tor
Thyself pr tu ap tú hí tu l hud
Tiar Tiara, n t ij, kulah, sarpech, pagri
Ticket n chitthí dastawez chaprár, sanad nishan kíya hua l igaz
Tickle v sahlana, gud gudana, l hush k
Ticklish a gud-gudu, be-qarar na pae dar mushkil barik
Tide n mausam, waqt, bhathi madd o jazr chadh i-o utar
Tidings n khabar, muzhda
Tidy a arasta latif nazuk, man sini
Tie, v bandhna g anthná, jakarna, band l
Tie, n bandhan ganth aqd ihsan, minnat
Tiffin n jal pan nashta
Tiger n b gh palang chitá
Tight a marbut, mustahkam, chi lak hoshyar
Tighten v kasna jakarna, tang k, chust k
Tightnes, n kasai, sakr u, tangí, chusti khubi
Tile n khaprá nariya chauka
Tile v khapra chhana, khaprail ba nan
Tiling n khaprail
Till, prep tak, talak ta, ta ki
Till, v jotna kisht kar k, zuaat k halchal ma
Tillage v jutai, kisht l ari, zirat
Tilt n l hima, s iya ban, shámiyana
Tilt, v jhukana shast bandhna neza bazi, bhonkná, l apre se mandhna [tu
Timber n lakri kath, chob shah
Timbrel, n tabla, mirdang tambur
Time n waqt zaman, zamana, rozgar daur mausim, dafa gh fursat, f urs t
Timid, a dar pok, tar an, buzdil, l hauf z da
Timidity, n l uz dili, khauf, dar, dah shat kamjurati
Tin, n vilayati loha tin, qalai, rang gá
Tinct v rang d bharna aluda k
Tincture n rang, araq kamiya bu
Tinge v rang d rangin k luda k
Tingle v tan-tanana, jhan jhanana, s in san aná
Tinsel, a raunaq dar, numáishí, bharkila
Tiny a chhota kotah l hurd
Tip, n nok sar sira
Tipple, v sharab pina pi ala bazí k
Tippler n sharabí piyala baz mai-khor
Tire n saff silsila qatar, aruish i sar taj
Tire, v thal na thal ma m indi l, ranj d, sir pai topi y i pagrí d
Tiresome a thak u ranj awar, azar rasán
Tit for tat ad adle ka badla iwaz mu awaz
Tithe n daswán hissa o har woh his a jo padriyon ke liye muqarrar kíya jata hai
Titillate, v gud gud na sihrana
Title n khitab, laqab, nam wasf, 'unwan sar nama, r auna ht, d awa, haqq

Title-page n sar-náma, sar-nawisht, sar-i-lauh, lauh
Titter v. khil-khilána, múṅh-dab-kar hansna
Tittle-tattle, n. gap-shap, bakbak bakwád
Titubate, v ṭhokar khána, ṭhokar khána
To, prep. ko, lag, ke taiṅ, ke, pas, kane tak talak.
Toad, n kath-mulla, zahar-dar-meṅdak ghuk
Toad-eater, n. p.n. chaplús, khush-ámadi, khúsha-madi
Toad-stone, n patthar ya gathri, ek mashhúr shai
Toast v sekna, khub garm k., sharab pine ke waqt kisi ke nam lekar uski barkat chahná
Tobacco, n tambaku, tamaku
Tobacconist, n tambaku-farosh, tamaku ka kar-bar k. w
Tod, n chaudah ser wazn, ek lomri.
Toddy, n tari sharab aur sharbat ek hi men mila hua
Toe, n paṅw ya pair ki ungli, pair ki angutha
Togated, Toged, a. jama-posh, jama pahne hue
Together, ad ham-rah, baham áy ham-digar.
Toil, v mashaqqat k., mihnat k., zor marna, daur-dhup k
Toil, n. mihnat, mashaqqat, kasht, jal, phanda
Toiler, n mihnat k. w., zor márne w., daur-dhup k. w
Toilsome, a mihnat-talab, thakáu
Toilet, n mez jis par libas durust karne ki zaruri chizen rahti haiṅ
Token, n nishan, 'alámat, ishara, nishani
Tokened, a nishán-dar, dág-dar, chhitti-dar
Tole, v dhire dhire khinchna, lubhana, phuslana, mohna
Tolerable, a taharamul-pazir, bardashtani, chalau
Tolerably, ad kisí qadr achchha, bam-b-un
Tolerance, n tahammul, bardasht, sahan

Tolerant, a. burd-bar, mutahammil, chashm-posh k. w
Tolerate, v rawa rakhná, jáiz rakhna, bardasht k.
Toleration, n tahammul, bardasht, 'adam-i-mumana'at, chashm posh
Toll, n mahsul-rah-dari, chungí.
Toll v mahsul d. ya lena dhire dhire ghanta-bajana
Toll-booth, n chabutra, chauki, qaid-khana, zindan.
Tomb, n. rauza, mazar, maqbara, qabr.
Tomb, v dafn k. gárná, mitti d.
Tomb-stone, n takhta-i-qabr, yadgari-ka-sutun.
Tomboy, n páji shakhs, khar-mast ya chanchal larka ya larki
Tome, n kitáb, jild, pustak
Tomorrow, n kal, farda
Ton, n atthais man ka ek bhari yá wazn
Tone, n awáz, sada ya nawá, lahja, talaffuz dam.
Tone v asli lahje ko badal-kar bolná, nakhre se bolná.
Toned, a awáz-dar [si.
Tongs, n chimta, dast-panáh, sanr-
Tongue, n lisán, zaban, jibh, guftar, bhaka, boli
Tongued, a zabán-dar, jibh-walá
Tongueless, a be-jibh, be-zabán
Tongue-tied a. zabán-band, giriftazabán, totla
Tonight, n. aj ki rát, áj rat ko
Tony, n 'ahmaq, sada-lauh, anári, murakh, gawdi bhondu
Too, ad fazul, nihayat, hadd se ziyáda, niz
Tool, n auzár, dusre ká muti'hokar kam k. w
Tooth, n dandan, dant, shákh, kánṭá maza ya lazzat, záiqá dantı.
Tooth, v. dant banana, dandanadár k. [tez.
Toothed, a dandána-dár, dandan-si
Toothful, a khush-zaiqa maze-dar yá laziz
Toothless, v poplí, thothí
Toothsome, a khush-zaiqa, khushmaza, laziz, maze-dar.

Toothache, n. [illegible], dant ka dard
Tooth-drawer, n. [illegible]
Toothpick, Toothpicker, n. [illegible]
Top, n. sar, [illegible]
Top, v. t. sar-posh [illegible]
Topaz, n. zabarjad, [illegible]
Toper, n. [illegible] sharab [illegible]
Topic, n. [illegible]
Top-heavy, a. [illegible] sar [illegible]
Topknot, n. [illegible]
Topo[illegible], n. [illegible]
Topo[illegible], a. [illegible]
Topple, v. [illegible]
Topsy-turvy, [illegible]
Torch, n. mash'al [illegible]
[illegible] jagah [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sharif
[illegible]
[illegible]

Torpid, a. [illegible]
Torpidity, Torpidness, Torpitude, Torpor, } n. [illegible] kahili
Torrefy, v. t. [illegible]
Torrent, n. [illegible]
Torrent, a. [illegible]
Torrid, a. [illegible]
Tort, n. [illegible]
Tort, n. [illegible] taklif [illegible]
Tort[illegible], a. [illegible]
Tortive, a. [illegible]
Tort[illegible], n. [illegible]
Tortuous, a. [illegible]
Torture, n. [illegible]
[illegible]
T[illegible], n. [illegible]
[illegible]
Totally, ad. [illegible] mutlaqan [illegible]
Totter, v. [illegible]
Touch, v. [illegible]

Tournament, Tourney, *n* neza-bazi jhúthi larai

Touse, *v* khinchná, ukhaṛna, nochna, chíina

Toward, Towardly, *a.* chalak, tarbiyat-pazir, 'ilm-pazír, honhár, sikhne ko amáda

Towards, *pr.* ki taraf, kí jánib, ke pas, ke yahan.

Towel, *n* rumal, sáfí, angochhá

Tower, *n* unchi imarat, lat, minár. qil'a, burj, garhi. buland-parwazí

Tower, *v.* baláraví k, buland-parwaz h, ur kar charhna.

Town, *n* shar, qasba, balda, nagar

Toy, *n* khilauna, kath-putlí, khelne ki chíz. ná-chíz

Toy, *v.* khelná khushi k, thatthá-mazaq k

Trace, *v* paon ke nishán-se khoj lena, pichha k, surágh lagána pahchanná; patawí k, nishan k

Trace, *n* asar, 'alamat. pata, pahchan. khoj lík, naqsh-i-pá, nishán surag saz jisse gari khínchi jati hai, jot

Track, *n* naqsh-i-pá, nishán, lík, pagdandi rah rasta, raftar.

Trackless, *a.* be-lik, be-rasta, be-nishan

Tract *n* mulk, des, zamín, aisa maidán, palla risala. nama

Tractable, *a* hukm-bardar, mahkúm. narm, garib, tarbíyat-pazir

Tractile, *a* narm, jo khínchne se ba-ásani barh-sake

Trade, *n* saudagari, tijárat, byopár, kar-o-bar, pesha

Trade, *v* saudagari k, kharíd farokht k, kasab k

Traded, *a* waqif, máhir kár-ázmúda

Trader *n* saudágar, tajir byoparí, banjará, kar-o-bari, mahajan

Tradesman, *n* ahl-i-hirfa, byopárí. kásib, kari-gar, tajir, saudagar.

Trade-wind, *n* mausimi hawa

Tradition, *n* riwáyat, kahawat, bat, hadis

Traditional, Traditionary, *a* sina-ba-sina, zabaní suni-sunai, riwayati.

Traduce *v* tuhmat lagana, badnam k, dzam d

Traduct, *v* hásil k. nikalná, pahunchana

Traffic, *n.* tijarat, saudagarí

Traffic, *v* saudagari k, banij-byopár k. mubádala k.

Tragedy, *n* dard-angez gazliyat ki kitab, naql-i-gam yá musibat-amez, musibat, áfat, qiyámat

Tragic, Tragical, *a.* dard-angez. gamgin, manhús, taklif-dih

Tragic-comedy, *n* dard-angez yá hansí amez nátak ya naql

Trail *a* ghasitna, ghisyána, khinchlejana

Train, *v.* sikhána, urhánа, banáná, hilaná. tarbiyat k, adab d, parwarish k, khínchna

Train, *n* chiriya ki dum, daman, qor, silsila, silk, súrat, sawarí, barat ki lakír

Train, (*of artillery*) *n* silsila-i-top asbab-i-top. asbáb-i-jang.

Training, *n* tarbiyat ta'lim.

Traipse, *v.* phúhar pane se chalna

Trait. *n* khatt. shakl, qalam-kari, kári-gari

Traitor, *n* dágá-baz. khain namak-haram, ghaddar, bagí, padshah-dushman

Traitorous, *a.* daga-baz, be-wafa, khain.

Traject *v* ár-pár-dalná ya phenkná.

Traject *n* guzar-gah, ghat, rah

Tralineate, *v* berah janá, kisi rah se phirná

Tralucent, *a* sáf, shaffaf, barráq

Trammel. *v* phansana, pakarna pá-band k.

Trammel, *n* lambá jal, phanda, lohe ki ankri

Tramontane. *n* 'ajnabi, paradesi, gair-mulk ká, musafir

Tramp, *n* raundná, khúndaná, kuchal-dalna

Trample, *v* khúndná kuchalná, masalna, paon se malná

Trance, *n* sakta bekhudí, be-hoshí.

Tranced. *a* bekhud, magan, be-hosh

Tranquil. *a* sunsan, amn-o-áman, asuda ba-aram

Tranquillity, *n* aram, itmínan, asudagi kal, asaish, rahat.

Transact, v baja lana, pur lagana, chalana, muamila k, jari k, anjam d

Transaction n kar o bar muamala, majara kargozari ihtimam

Transcend, v sabqat l, ghalib h, jitna, fauqiyat le jana

Transcendence } n fauqiyat, sab
Transcendency, } qat, pesh dasti buzurgi

Transcendent a fauq tar, benazir, pe h da t, ekta

Transcendentally, ad nihayat khubi ke sath fauqiyat se

Transcribe v naql k ya utarna

Transcript n naql

Transcur, v idhar udhar daurna va parna

Transfer v sonpna taslim k ba wala k intiqal k, ek jagah se dusri jagah k

Transfiguration, n tabdil i shakl tagir i surat

Transfigure v shakl badalna, surat badalna

Transfix v var par k, phorna, chhedna [na

Transform v shakl ya surat badal

Transformation, n tabdil i surat ya shakl

Transfuse v ek men se aur men dalna, zarf badalna

Transgress v hadd se bahar jana torna ulaghal k tajawuz k bagawat k

Transgression n ulaghal i ulm i shara va farz tajawuz kharab, gunah

Transgressor n mutjawiz bagi taqsirwar gunahgar

Transient a fani arzi na paedar chand roza nataman

Transit n rawangi, guzargah aj nas ka rastani

Transition n ek makan se dusre men guzar k tabdil tagair

Transitory a jald wala na paedar arzi fani, chand roza

Translate v naql k tarjuma k batana

Translation, n intiqal naql, tarjuma

Translator, n tarjuma k w, mutarjim

Translucency, n shaffafi barraqi, safai

Translucent a shaffaf, barraq saf ujla

Transmarine a samandar par ka

Transmigrate v naql i makan k, ek mulk se dusre mulk men jana, ek halat se dusre halat men h

Transmission n irsal rawangi dar par bhejna phailaw

Transmit v rawana k, bhejna, irsal k

Transmutation n tabdili tabaddul

Transmute v badalna tabdil k

Transparent, a shaffaf barraq saf, nirmal

Transparency, n shaffafi, barraqi safai

Transpierce, v chhedna, phorna, ar-par k

Transpire v bukhar se urjana, poshidagi se zahir h

Transplace, v naql i makan k dusri jagah men rakhna

Transplant v ek jagah se ukhake dusri jagah men lagana ya garna

Transplendent a nurani, jalwagar, tabdan raushan

Transport v jalawatan k des se nikal d, behosh k ek mulk se dusre mulk ko le jana

Transport n irsal intiqal wajd bekhudi taqsirwaron ko pardes men bhejne ka jahaz

Transportation n intiqal, jilawatani shahr badari nawargi

Transpose v hatana ek jagah se dusri jagah rakhna

Transposition n jagah ki tabdili, naql i pher phar adal badal

Transubstantiate v tabdil i jins k,

Transubstantiation n tabdil i jins ek khayal ke Hazrat I ka ashai rabbani ki rasm ke baad roti aur sharab asl men Hazrat ka badan aur lahu ho jata hai

Transude v chhedon se nikalna, risna pasijna

Transverse, *a* ára, tirchhá terhá
Transverse, *v.* badalna, tabdíl k., ulatná
Trap *n* dám, gulli-dande ka khel, kamíngah, hikmat
Trap, *v* dam men pakarná, hikmat se pakarna, phansana, zínat d., árasta k
Trap-door *n* chor-darwaza yá ráh
Trappings, *n.* zewar, zebaish áraish singár
Trash, *n* kúra-karkat, gháspát, nikamma ádmi, alae-balae
Travail, *v* mihnat k, mashaqqat k, dard-i-zih khinchna
Travel, *v.* safar k phirná, chalná, dolná.
Travel. *n* safr musáfarat, siyáhat
Traveller, *n* musáfir, saiyah, rahgir
Traverse, *a* tehrá, ára, bendi, tirchhá
Traverse *v* ára r pherná, báz r muzahim h, band k tar k
Tray, *n* khwáncha, khwán, tabaq, kishtí
Treacherous, *a* be-iman, qatil, daga-baz, be-wafa.
Treachery, *n* dagá-bazi, be-ímáni chhal, kapat, bewafai, namak-harami
Treacle *n* tiryaq ráb, gur
Tread, *v* qadam r, panw r, chalná, dabana panw se malná
Treadle, *n* ek kháss kal ka ek juz jisko pánw se dabkar kal ko chalate hain
Treason, *n* namak-harami, bagawat, dagabázi khiyanat, gadar
Treasure, *n* khazána, rokar, zakhira, daulat
Treasure, *v* jama k, batorná, le-rakhna, punji k
Treasurer, *n* khazanchi, tahwíl-dár
Treasury, *n* khazina, khazana, kothí, ganjina
Treat, *v* suluk k chalana, maslahat k, ahd-o-paiman k
Treatise, *n* risála, nuskha, náma, kitab
Treatment, *n* kar-guzárí, intizam, suluk, dhang beohar, chal.
Treaty, *n.* sulh mu'amala, qaul-o-qarar
Treble, *a* tiguná, sehand.
Tree, *n* darakht, per, shajar, lakri
Trellis *n* jhanjhri, jali
Trellised, *a* jhanjhri-dar, jali-dar
Treillage, *n* kat-kha kathghera
Tremble, *v.* kanpna larazna tharthariana
Trembler, *n* thartharáne w. kanpne w. dagdagane w
Trembling, *n* kanpkanpi, thartharáhat, thartharí larzish
Tremblingly, *ad* thartharahat se, thartharate kanpte, larzish se, jis men dagdagae ya thartharae
Tremendous, *a* darawná, haibatnak, haul-nak, tund tez, shadid
Tremendously *ad* haul-naki se nihayat haibatnaki se, muhiband
Tremor, *n* larzish, rasha kanpkanpi, phurphuri.
Tremulous, *a* kanptá-hua, larzan
Tremulously *ad* thartharahat se, kanpte, larzish se
Trench, *n* khandaq nalá, khai
Trench, *v* katna, khodna, ghuspa na, charhjana ya barh-chalna.
Trenchant, *a* burran, tez, paina
Trencher *n* kathauta ya kathautí, mez, khana, bhojan
Trencher-fly, *n.* tufaili, muft-khor
Trencher-man, *n* bawarchi, rasoidar, khana-banane w
Trencher-mate, *n* ham-dastarkhwan ek chauke par ka khane w
Trend, *v* phirná, tanná, khinchjána, jhukná
Trending, *n* kháss samt yá taraf
Trepan, *v* kása-i-sar ko barma se chhedna, yá katná
Trepidation, *n* zalzala, hal-chal, thartharí, larzish khauf-zadagi
Trespass *v* mudakhalat-i-beja k, khata k, tajáwuz k gunah k, ghus-parna.
Trespasser, *n* murtakib-i-mudákhalat-i-be-ja gunah-gar, qusur-war.
Tress *n* kakul, zulf
Tressed *a* zulf-dar yá kákúl-dár, pech dar, pechída

Tressure, *n* ek qism ka hashiya
Trestle, *n* mez ka dhancha, ti pai
Triad *n* tashis salis salisa
Triality, *n* halat i tashis ya salis salasa
Trialogue, *n* tin shakhson ki guft gu [kon
Triangle *n* si gosha, musallas ti
Triangular, *a* ti koniya sulasi si gosha trikon sa
Triangularly, *ad* musallas ki surat par
Tribe *n* qaum, firqa tufa guroh, darja
Tribe, *v* qaum ba qaum k, darja ba darja k, zat ba zat k
Tribulation, *n* taklif, mushkil afat bala ranj gam dard iza dukh
Tribunal, *n* masnad i insaf adalat
Tribute *n* khiraj baj, nal bandi, kar
Tributary *a* khiraj guzar, bajguzar, tabi dar zer i hukm
Trice *n* lamha pal
Trichotomy *n* tin hisson men taqsim
Trick *n* hila fareb hila bazi makr bahana, fitrat, chalaki, hikmat daw pech shararat
Trick *v* jarch d diga bazi se lena uraghta k chhalna
Trickery, *n* hila fitrat fareb, dagabazi arush zebaish, zinat
Tricking, *n* libas poshak arush, zinat zewar
Trickish *a* ayyar farebi dagabaz, fitrati hila baz makkar
Trickle *v* tapakna bundon men, dhal na jhirjhirana patli dhar se bahna [bir
Trickster *n* hila baz fitrati dagabaz
Tricksy, *a* khub surat nafis laziz va latif chalak tez, zinda dil
Trident *n* trishul, tir sul
Triennial, *a* si sala, ti sala, tisre sal
Trieterical *a* si sala tisre sal
Trifallow *v* bone ke qabil zamin ko tisri bar jotna
Trifle *v* be huda baten ya guft gu k na-chiz bat k, be huda bhed se dil bahlana
Trifle, *n* na chiz halki bat, thori bat
Trifler, *n* be huda baten ya guft gu k, na-chiz k w, harzakar
Trifling *a* be huda ochha, chhichhora, na chiz subuk
Triflingly, *ad* subuki se, be-hudagi se
Triflingness, *n* subuki, tihi magzi, behudagi
Trifoliate *v* ti patiya, si-barga
Triform *a* si shakla tin surat w
Trigamy *n* ek hi waqt men tin shauhar ya tin joru rakhne ki gunah
Trigon *n* si gosha, musallas si janib
Trigonal *a* si gosha, ti koniya, sulasi
Trigonometry *n* ilm i paimaish i musallas ilm i musallas
Trilateral, *a* si pahlu, si taraf, musallas
Triliteral *a* si-harfi sulasi
Trill *n* tarana awaz ki tharthari
Trill, *v* khakna gitkari lena, tapakna
Trim *v* durust k palana arasta k zinat d
Trimly *ad* umdagi ya khubi se, ba rastagi pakizagi se
Trimmer *n* durust k w, palnane w nafis k w
Trimming *n* zebaish ki chizen bazaí zinat
Trimeter *n* bahr i hazaj i musaddas
Trine *a* si chand tihra tiguna
Trine *n* sayyaron ki musallas numa shakl ta his
Trine *v* sayyaron ki musallas numa shakl men r
Trinity *n* tashis, salis-salasa tri murti
Trinket *n* chhota gahna kanthha, adna va kam qimat shai
Trio *n* ek rag jisko tin jane milkar gawen ya bajawen
Triobolar Triobolary *a* hech, paji, rakhil na kara va na chiz
Trip *v* girana thokar khana khata k, thori dur tak safar k.

Tripping, *a* tez, tez-rau, chálák, jald-báz [_en
Tripe *n* antariyan, antari, ant áṅ-
Triphthong *n* tin harf-'illat ki mili hui áwaz
Triple, *a* ti-guná, si-chand
Triple, *v.* si-chand k., ti-guná k.
Triplet *n* tasbs, musallas
Triplicate, *a* si-chand, tihra, ti-guná, tín-lará
Tripod, *n* si-páya, ti-pái.
Tripudiary *a* nach se kiya gaya
Trist, *a* azurda, gamgin, udás
Tristitiate *v.* udas k., gamgín k., ranjída k., ya h.
Trisule, *n.* tri-sul, ti-súl
Trisulcate *a.* ti-sulh, ti-súli
Trisyllable, *n* tín hije-dar lafz
Trite, *a* sal-khurda, puraná, mash-hur
Triteness *n* kuhnagi qadamat sál-khurdagi.
Tritical *a* sal-khurda, derina qa-dím
Triturable, *a* mumkin-ul-safuf, buke jáne ke qábil.
Triturate, *v.* chúr k., písna, bukna
Tritheism, *n* tin khuda ká 'aqida
Tritheist, *n* tín khuda ka manne wala
Triumph, *n* julus-i-zafar yá firoz-mandi ke sabab se hashmat ke sath sawari, fatha, zafar.
Triumphal } *a* julus-i-zafar-mandi-
Triumphant. } sub, firoz-mandi ke sabab se hashmat ke sath jo sa-wari nikle uske muta'alliq
Triumphantly, *ad* firoz-mandí se, fatha-mandi se, galibana
Triumvirate, *n* ek waqt men tin shakhson ki mushtarak hukumat
Trinity *n* salis-salása taslís
Trivial *a* ná-chíz, hech, khafíf, sa-buk adná
Trivially *ad* subkí se, beqadrí se, aksar yá besh-tar
Trivialness, *n* subkí, khiffat, be-qadrí, aksariyat
Trochee, *n* nazm men ek rukn ká nam jismen do hije ya juz hote hain, pahila juz lambá aur dusrá chhota.

Trochaic, *n* ... [illegible]
a ... [illegible] hota ho.
Trochilics, *n.* 'ilm-i-harkat-i-tadh-wiri
Trochlea, *n* ... [illegible]
Troglodyte, *n* ... [illegible] ghar ... [illegible]
Troll *v* ghumána, ghurna, chakkar d., bakwad k., bergardana.
Trongue *n* [illegible]
Troop, *n.* gholi ya ... [illegible] balqá yá ja-ma'at, sipahiyon ki ... [illegible]
Trooper *n* ek sawar ... [illegible] ka há.
Trope *n* [illegible]
Tropical *a.* ... [illegible] yá yad gariyon se ... [illegible]
Trophy, *n* fatha ka nishan yá yád-gár
Tropic *n* khatt-i-sartan-o-jadi, dái-ra-i-ras-us-saratan-o-daira-i-ras-ul-jadi.
Tropical, *a* majazi musta'ar, khatt-i-sartan aur khatt-i jadi ke dar-miyan ká.
Tropology *n* kalám-i-musta'ar
Trot *v.* dulki par dulki chalná
Troth *n.* iman, wafa, rasti, diyanat, sachai
Trothless, *a.* be-imán, daga-báz be-wafa
Trothplight, *v* mangní k., mansub k., ya nisbat k., sagai k.
Trouble, *v* satáná, muztarib k., tak-lif ... [illegible] d., tasdi'a d., ... [illegible] k.
Troubler, *n* azár-dih muzi sitam-gar dukh-dai stane w.
Troublesome, *a* azar-dih, múzi, tak-lif-dih mushkil, sakht
Troublesomeness *n* azar-dihi tak-lif-dihi
Troublous *a* pur-shor shoraw ár, ab-tar ya darham-barham kiya huá.
Trough *n* donga ya dongi kathrá
Trounce, *v.* bahut marna, bahut thokná
Trouse Trousers *n* páe-jama izár.
Trow *v* khiyal k., sochna, bujhna
Trow *int* mujhe taajjub malum hotá hai
Trowel *n* karní, thapí.
Troyweight, *n* soná rupá wg. taulne ka wazn.

Truant *n* larl i jo maktab se gair h zir hol ir khelta phire, kálal shal s sust larka
Truant *a* sust áwara harzagard
Truce *n* mublat thore zamane ke live sulh, waqfa nagha
Truncation, *n* mar, halak, qatal l hun
Truck *n* lenden, did o sitad chizon l a adla badla, chhota, pahiy i y i chal kar
Truck *v* adla badl i l 'iwaz mu'a wiz i l tijarat k
Truckle *v* chhote pahiye par ghum n i datna dabakna
Truculent *a* wahshi, berahm, haul-nák
Trudge *v* pau ghasitna pairon jána minnat k
True, *a* sachcha, sadiq rast haqiqi divanat dar, durust
True hearted *a* sadil beriya sadiq wafadár
True penny *n* diyanat dar alma, rast baz shakhs
Truffle, *n* dharti ka phúl, l ul ar-mutta
Truism, *n* sach bat, rast bat su l han i maqul [sha
Trull *n* andzadi l asbi zon i labi
Truly *ad* waqa i, filhaqiqat, sach much
Trump *n* turhi nafir bher, el taur k i ganjifa
Trump *v* fareb d dagá b zi se beja dal bil k m msúba k turhi baja n i manádi l mashhur k
Trumpery *n* harzagoi be húda guft gu [ther
Trumpet *n* nafir turhí qarnai
Trumpet *v* turhi bajana dhúndhorá pitná mashhur k man di k
Trumpeter, *n* nafir bjane w qar nachí
Truncate *v* l a ke chhota k chhant na qat i k uzu katna lang a l
Truncheon *n* asa i hukm chhari chob danda sont i
Trundle *n* gol char, chhota pahiya ya chal kar
Trundle *v* lurhakna, lurhka d dhull ana

Trunk *n* tana, dhar pe i, badan, hathi k sund, chamre se mandha hua sanduqcha
Truss *n* pula gathri pulinda patti
Trust *n* i tibar asra, tawakkul, hawala, zimma, sonpi hui chiz, udh r
Trust, *v* yaqin k, hawala k, bha-rosa k, bawar k i tibar k, udh r d, qarz par bechna, saunpna
Trustee *n* amanat dar amin, zim madar kafil
Trusty *a* amanat dar, iman dar, wafa dar
Truth, *n* sach rasti sidq sat, tah-qiq haqiqat wafadari, sach u
Truthless *a* be iman, dagá báz, jhuth i g dat
Try *v* azmaish k janchna parakh n t tajwiz k koshish k, sa i k, qa d k
Tub *n* kathri gamla kathauti
Tube *n* nali chongi nai phunki, tonti
Tubercle *n* gilti ganth, phora
Tuberous, *a* ganthila, gilti dar
Tubular Tubulated, *a* nalisa nai si
Tuck *v* sikorna, dabaná batorna, samețna mor r
Tucker *n* mahram angiyá choli
Tue day, *n* mangal ka shamba
Tuft *n* turra jhund guchchha kal gi l hosha
Tufty, *a* guchche dar turra dar
Tug *v* khenchna, tanna ainchna, khasotna
Tuition, *n* nigahbáni, parwarish t lim
Tulip *n* gul i lala shaqiq
Tumble *v* gir parna pachhár kha-na lotna tale upar k patak d, dha d
Tumbler, *n* girnewala nat rasanbaz lotnewala, al hora girah báz ka butar ek qism k kutta
Tumbrel *n* maila phenkne ki gari, chhakra
Tumefaction, *n* sújan waram, amas phorá
Tumid *a* phulahua sújahua, rangin, numaishi [sujan
Tumour, *n* amás, waram, phora,

Tumult, *n* hangama, balwa, ghabráhat, bakhera, hujum, halchal
Tumultuate, *v* hangama k, fasad k, balwa k.
Tumultuous, *a* halchali, darhambarham, dangai
Tun, *n* ek bara pipá, ek wazn.
Tune, *n.* awaz, sarod, sur, lai ahang, tarana
Tune, *v* milana, hamsaz k, durust k, barabar k, alapna, ham ahang k.
Tunic, *n* kurta, parda chamrá, jhilli, lihaf, bala-posh
Tunicle, *n.* poshish gilaf, jhili, chamra
Tunnage, *n* bojhá jo jahaz par lada jata hai
Tunnel, *n* chonga dhuan-kash, zamin ke niche ki ndrah-dar rah.
Turban, *n* pagri dastar, sarpech, sarband, 'imama
Turbid, *a* gadla garhá, mukaddar' alúda, maila
Turbulence, Turbulency, *n.* iztirab, beqarári, khalbali, danga, fasad
Turbulent, *a* dange-baz, hurdangá, hangámí, fitna angez, fasadi.
Turf, *n* chapra, chakta dub, ghásdar maidán
Turgid, *a* phúlá huá, sújá huá, rangin
Turkey, *n* fil-murg, shutar-murg.
Turkois, Turcois, *n.* firoza, piroza
Turmeric, *n* haldi, zard-chob, hardi
Turmoil, *v.* sakht mihnat k, mashaqqat k, bahut ranj uthaná yá d, thakana, pareshán k, satána
Turn, *v.* phirna, phirana, ghúmna, ghumána, chakkar d ya marna, ulatná, tabdíl k, díwana k, shefta k
Turn, *n* pher, ghumáo, pech, chakkar, gardish, inqiláb, dhab.
Turncoat, *n* zamána-saz, rú-gardán
Turning *n* gardish phiráo, dauran, chakkar, gum-rahí
Turnip, *n.* shalgam, shaljam
Turnpike, *n.* sarak ke ár-pár ká phatak
Turnsick, *a* sar-gashta, sar-gardán, hairan, pareshan.
Turpentine, *n* gandabireza, tár-pin ka tel.
Turpitude, *n.* zillat, badzati, nichpana.
Turret, *n* kangura, minár, burj
Turtle, *n.* fakhta, qumri, sangpusht, kachhua
Tuscan, *n* ta'mir ká ek taur, Taskan ke mulk ka [náh.
Tusk, *n.* bir, hathi ká bara dant,
Tutelage *n.* nigáh-bani, khabardari, hifazat
Tutelar, Tutelary, *a* nigahbán, muhafiz
Tutor, *n.* síkhane w., ustad, mu'allim, atáliq, nigah-ban, guru
Tutorage, *n.* atáliqi, ta'lim, muhafiz ustadi.
Twattle, *v.* barbaráma, bakwád k.
Tweak, *v* nochná, dabaná marorná, malna.
Twelve, *a* barah, duwázda
Twelfth, *a* barahwan, duwázdahum.
Twenty, *a* bis, bist, kori
Twentieth, *a* biswán, bistum.
Twice, *a* dobára, do-martaba, dofa'a, mukarrar.
Twig *n.* dalí, tahni, shákhcha
Twilight, *n.* ním-sham, shafaq, shafaq-ul-gurub, shafaq-i-subah, sandhyakal.
Twin, *n* tauam, ham-zad.
Twin, *a* do, juft, jorá, ham-zád, tauam.
Twine, *v* bal d, gunthná, lapetná pech d, phiraná, batná, bhanjná.
Twine, *n.* sutli, resman, pech, maror, bagal-giri
Twinge, *v* nochná, dabána, parparána, marorna, katná, satána.
Twinkle, *v* matakna, ankh jhapakná, timtimáná, jhaljhalaná, jagmaganá, palakmárna
Twinkling, *n.* ankh ki jhapkí, palak matki, jhilmilahat.
Twire *v.* chen-chen k, chahchahána, labakná, mus-kurána
Twirl, *v* jaldí phiraná, ghumáná, chakkar d
Twist, *v.* ainthná, marorná, morná; bal parná, nichorna, maror-kháná.

Twist, *n* sut, rassi, kutli, aingthan, pech, maror, bal
Twit, *v* taua marná, malamat k., sarzanish k.
Twitch, *v* khasotna, chhinlena, jhatakna, nochna
Twitter *n* kichmich ibat, chun chun, iztirab, hairani
Twitter *v* chun chun k., muztarib h. paresh n h
Two, *a* do du
Twofold a dohra dugna
Tympanize, *v* tanna, phailana ma hna
Tympanum *n* tambur, dhol, chhape ki kal k ek juz, kan ki parda
Type *n* alamat m hai shakl, surat, pata t msil chhápe naq sha chhape ke huruf
Type typical, *a* tamsili, naqli, alamat dar
Typically *a* tamsilan majazan
Typographer *n* chhapne w
Typographical a chhape ke huruf yá chhape se muta alliq
Typography, *n* chhápe ká fann, chhapagari
Tyrannic tyrannical *a* khudmukh tar zalim, sitam be rahm
Tyrannicid *n* zalim kushi zalim kush
Tyrannize, *v* zulm k., jabr k. ga zab k.
Tyrannous, *a* zalim be rahm si tam gar, sang dil
Tyranny *a* zulm jabar, andher, qahar
Tyrant a zalim sitamgar jafa kar, khud sar kadal ah
Tyro *a* nau unoz, mabtadi

U

U Angrezi haruf tahajji ka ekki weg *haruf*
Uberous *a* war hez phal dar, ... fir ka ir ziya'a
Ubiquity, *n* hazir nazri sab ka ... ha ...
Udder *n* lewa, th n
Ugliness *n* bad surati, z sl rúi bad hashi, kurat
Ugly *a* bad surat zishtru, bad *shakl karih manzar,* kura
Ulcer Ulceration, *n* nasur, phorá, qarha, bandar ghao
Uliginous, *a* kicharahi maili, narm, gadla mukaddar
Ulterior a dur tar, ziyáda aur
Ultimate *a* akhiri, akhirin pichhli
Ultimately, *ad* akhirash, akhir kar, bad ko
Ultimatum, *n* akhiri bát, akhirin *tajwiz* [k
Ultramarine *a* ajnabi derya par
Umber *n* ek qism ki bhuri matti ni shai jo ibtida i ten mulk i Ambria men mili thi, ek qism ki machhli
Umbilic *n* naf tondi
Umbrage, *n* saya, parda, kudurat, bezari
Umbrageous Umbrose, *a* saya dar, chhaya hua
Umbrella *n* chhata chhatri chatr
Umpire n salis darmiyani munsif, faisal k. w
Unable *a* bemaqdur, natawan na qabil nal iq
Unacceptable *a* na pasand, namanzur, na khush
Unaccepted *a* na manzur na pa *sand na maqbul*
Unaccompanied, *a* be hamrah, be suhbat ak la
Unaccomplished *a* na tamam, na kamil
Unaccountable *a* mumtana i hisab ke hisab ajal
Unaccustomed a be rabt ghair-mustamal naya
Unacquainted *a* na waqif be khabar, nawahram
Unadmired *a* na mat uf ke-qadr
Unadvised *a* be tal ah, be salah na ... be ..., be ... ... nuz
Unaffected ... ...
Unaided ... be ... bevari ...
Unalterable *a* ... be badal ghair m ... ...
Unanimity, ... dili ittifaq, ...

Unanimous, *a.* muwáfiq, ek-dil, ham-zabán, ham-saláh
Unanswerable, *a.* be-jawáb, be-jawáb, mumtana'u-l-butlán, lá-radd k.
Unarm, *v.* hathyár chhín-lená, be-saláh k.
Unarmed, *a.* nihaththá, be-hathyár, khálí-háth.
Unasked, *a.* ná-khwásta, be-talab.
Unassailable, *a.* na-qábil-i-hamla.
Unassisted, *a.* be-madad, be-dastagírí, be-sáthí
Unassuming, *a.* garíb, halím, salím, kam-shán.
Unattainable, *a.* ná-husúl-pazír, ná-taskhír-pazír.
Unauthorised, *a.* behukm, be-sanad
Unavoidable, *a.* amit, lá-radd.
Unawares, *ad.* ná-gahán, nágah, yaká-yak [khámúí
Unawed, *a.* be-khauf, be-haibat, be-
Unbecoming, *a.* ná-shá'ista, ná-sazáwár, gair-muwáfiq, ná-láiq, ná-zeb.
Unbeget, *v.* nest-o-nábúd k., mutá-d
Unbeguile, *v.* kán kholná, ánkhen kholná, chitáná
Unbelief, *n.* be-díní, be-ímání, kufr
Unbeliever, *n.* be-dín, káfir, gair-mu'taqid
Unbidden, *a.* be-da'wat, be-talab, an-bulayá
Unblamable, *a.* be gunáh, be-khatá be-aib, lá-jurm.
Unblemished, *a.* be-aib, be-dág, be-ruswai.
Unblest, *a.* ná-mubárak, ná-khujista, mal'ún.
Unblown, *a.* ná-shugufta.
Unborn, *a.* ná-paida, na-zada anjaná, ayanda
Unbosom, *v.* asrár kholná, ráz kahna, fash k
Unbought, *a.* ná-kharída, anmol, muft k.
Unbounded, *a.* be-hadd, be-niháyat, be-shumár
Unbridled, *a.* be-lagám, be-zabt, be-qaid, shokh
Unbowel, *v.* ant-riyán nikálna
Unbroken, *a.* na-shikasta, antúta, namaglúb
Unbounded, *a.* be-istisná, na-sarf.
Unburnt, *a.* na-sokhta, sálim.
Unbutton, *v.* ghundí kholná, khol-na
Uncalm, *v.* muztarib k., daq k.
Uncanonical, *a.* na-jaríz, ná-kháss at naql
Uncease, *a.* madám, khalísí, mubáh, ná
Unceasing, *a.* be-ruké, mudám.
Unceremonious, *a.* be-takalluf, be-adab.
Uncertain, *a.* na-mu'aiyan, mushtabah; mutaraddid, mushkúk, mutazalzil
Unchangeable, *a.* be-tabdíl, lá-tagaiyur, lá-zawál
Uncharitable, *a.* na-ishfáq, tang-dil, bakhíl, tang-dil.
Uncharm, *v.* jádú utárna, z. dúr k.
Unchaste, *a.* ná-pák-dáman, tabá'i shahwat parast, nafs-parast, be-'ismat.
Unchurch, *v.* girje ke huqúq se mahrúm k., girje se nikál d.
Uncircumspect, *a.* be-khabar, be-tadbír, gáfil
Uncivil, *a.* be-adab, be-murawwat, bad-khulq, gustákh.
Uncivilized, *a.* be-tarbiyat, be-sa'iqa, ná-tarashida, ganwár
Uncle, *n.* (*paternal*), amm, chachá, chacha, káká.—(*maternal*,) khálú, mámú, máma, phupha
Unclean, *a.* ná-sáf, ná-pák, palíd, harám, gandá
Uncleanness, *n.* ná-sáfí, ná-pákí, aláish, gunáh, mail-pan [k.
Uncloister, *v.* chhor d., ázád k., riha.
Unclothe, *v.* kapra utárna, nanga k.
Unclouded, *a.* be-abr, sáf, kushada, núrání.
Uncomely, *a.* be-naz kat, ná-zarif, be-jamál
Uncomfortable, *a.* ná-khush, ná-muwáfiq; be-áram, takhlíf-dih
Uncommon, *a.* nádir, kamyáb, ajíb, nirála, anokha.
Uncompact, *a.* ná-paiwasta, ná-basta, za'íf.
Unconcerned, *a.* be-parwáh, be-fikr, be-garaz, sang-dil, be-gam.

Unconfirmed *a* na sabit na tasdiq

Unconformity, *n* na mutabaqat, na muwafaqat

Unconnected, *a* na paiwasta be-lagao be-laqa be-mushtarik [illegible]

Unconquerable, *a* gair maglub na maghur

Uncorrupt, *a* umda achchha, khub man-dar

Uncourteous *a* be-adab bad khulq be-murawwat

Uncouth *a* [illegible] be-uslub be-dhab, na tara hida bhonda

Uncovenanted *a* be shart, [illegible] o qarar

Uncover, *v* kholna [illegible] uthana, ughtana nanga k

Uncreated *a* gair makhluq na af rida

Unction, *n* malish marham, koi shai jesse aram mile

Uncultivated *a* gair [illegible] wiran, betarbiyat na tarashida

Uncut *a* an kata na[illegible] pura

Undaunted *a* be-[illegible], diler dila war, janbaz

Undecaying *a* na zail be zawal na maqdur

Undeceive *v* [illegible] ankhen khol na [illegible] sahih [illegible] karna

Undecided *a* na muqarrar, gair infisal

Undefiled *a* be [illegible] [illegible] pak [illegible]

Undefinable *a* na tashkhis pazir [illegible]

Undefined *a* [illegible]

Underall *a* [illegible] gair mu[illegible] na jalil [illegible]

Under *prep* niche [illegible] zer [illegible], kam

Under[illegible] na [illegible] sahn [illegible]

Under[illegible] *a* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Undermine *v* surang dalna ya [illegible] sendh [illegible] chhupe chhupe dushman [illegible] jar katna

Undermost, *a* sab se nicha zer tar

Underneath *a* nich, tale zer

Underpart *n* tale, nicha taraf, zer

Underrate *v* kam qimat thahrana, chhota [illegible] janna

Undersecretary *n* naib munshi

Understand *v* samajhna daryaft k, [illegible] jana farz k qabul k

Understanding *n* daryaft samajh, [illegible] aql, wuquf, fahm idrak

Undertake *v* uthana mashgul [illegible] qabul k qasd k hath lagana, [illegible]

Undertaker *n* qadam dalne w, [illegible] qabul k w [illegible]

Undertaking, *n* kar kam jokham, azimat [illegible]

Undertenant *n* [illegible] dar [illegible]

Undervalue, *v* [illegible] kam qimat janna [illegible]

Undervalue *n* kam q[illegible] k w, kam qimat janna w [illegible]

Underwood *n* [illegible]

Underwork, *n* chhota kam, halka kam

Underwork *v* [illegible] khel [illegible]

Underworkman *n* kamera adna kar[illegible]

Underwrite *v* niche likhna [illegible]

Undeserved *a* gair wajib [illegible]

Undeservedly *ad* [illegible]

Undesigning *a* na [illegible] na [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Undeviating, *a* na-munharif, ná-gumráh be-khata, begunah, sábit qadam, mustaqil
Undigested, *a* na-hazm, ná-murattab, khám yá abtar, ajírn.
Undiscerned, *a.* na daryafta, na-malúm
Undiscernedly, *ad.* bilá daryáft yá ma'lum hue
Undiscernible, *a* na-didani.
Undiscernibleness, *n* na-didani há-lat
Undiscerning, *a.* be-waqúf, ná-hosh-yar, na-agah, be-basirat, be-aql
Undisciplined, *a* be-qawáid. be-band-o-bast, ná-jang-azmuda, be-zabt. be-rabt.
Undiscording, *a* saz-gar, ham-ihang, ham-nafas
Undiscovered, *a* ná-ma'lum, poshída, ná-dida
Undiscoverable *a* ná-yab ná-yaftani, zahir hone ke ná-qabil, na-mumkin-i-izhár
Undisposed, *a* na-mail, ná-rágib, ná-masrúf
Undisputed, *a.* lákalam, be-bahs ya be-mubahasa saf zahir, ashkára
Undissembled, *a* sina-sáf be-riya imándar sadiq
Undistempered *a.* tan-durust, be-maraz, bhala-changa
Undisturbed *a.* be harakat, be hangáma. be-pareshani, ásúda, bá-aram
Undiverted *a* ná-munharif, ná-bargashta [sim
Undividable, *a* ná-mumkin-ul-taq-
Undivided, *a* gair-i-taqsim, tamám, kull. musallam.
Undividedly, *ad* jismen taqsim na-ho-sake
Undo *v* ákárath k, dha d., udherná. dhilá k. bigarna
Undoer. *n* gharat k w, tor dilne w, bigarne w, dha d w
Undone. *a* na-karda, na-sakhta ná-tamam, kharab, barbad, tabah.
Undoubted, *a* be shubha, be-shakk, muqarrar
Undoubtedly, *ad* be shakk, be-shubha, fil-haqiqat, al-batta.
Undoubtful, *a* be-shakk, yaqíní, saf, zahir. áshkára
Undress, *v* kapre utar-lená, ya utárna, nanga k. birahna k
Undress, *n* dhilá libas, dhile kapre.
Undressed *a* nangá, na-taiyar, ná tarásha-huá.
Undrossy. *a* sáf nirmal
Undue *a* gair-i-wajib, na-haqq. ná-munasib, beja, fazúl
Unduly, *ad* na-maqulı se, beja. be-hadd
Unduteous Undutiful, *a* na-hukmí, na-farman-bardar, sar-kash
Undulate, *v.* lahráná, hilorna, mauj-zan h
Undulary, *a* lahartá, maujan, lah-riyá
Undulated, *a* lahar-sá, hilkore sá, mauj ke mánind.
Undulation, *n* lahar hilorá, hilkorá, mauj-zan
Undulatory. *a.* mauj zan, lahrátá, lahriyá.
Unearned, *a* bagair mihnat ya liyá-qat ke hásil kiya hua
Uneasy, *a* be-qarar, be-táb, be-kal, be-aram
Uneasily, *ad* be-árámí se, beqarár, se
Uneasiness *n* kuchh takhf ya dardí be-qarari
Unedifying, *a* taraqqi na d w, ná-nasihat-bakhsh
Unemployed, *a* kháli yá be-kár, be-shugal, mu'attal
Unentangle, *v* hanáni ya diqqat se najat d
Unequal, *a* na barabar, ná-muwáfiq, adna past, be-insaf. gair-wájib
Unequalled *a.* lá-sáni, be-misal, be-nazir yakta
Unequally. *ad* na-hamwári se, be-insafi se
Unerrable, *a* khata karne ke ná-qábil. muqarr, be-khata.
Unerring, *a* be-khata, muqarrar, yaqiní
Unerringly, *ad* bila-khatá, nishán-andázi se
Uneschewable, *a.* zarúr, lá-budd, la-radd.

Unexampled, *a* be nazir, la sani be misl

Unexceptionable *a* bila ta'arruz naqabil i takrar be khata, be aib

Unexceptionably *ad* bila ta'arruz, naqabil

Unexcised, *a* mahsul se bari

Unexecuted, *a* na kiya hua, na tamam

Unexpected *a* na gahan yaka yak

Unexpectedly *ad* yakayak, nagah, hamise ittifaqan

Unexpensive, *a* arzan kam baha, sasta

Unexperienced, *a* na tajriba kar, nawaqif, na azmuda kar

Unexpired, *a* josh da mal nafi, gupt be ilzam kad namai

Unextended *a* bila wusat, be miqdar

Unfair *a* na rast na saf, be iman, na maqul

Unfairly *ad* be insaf se, na rasti se faja

Unfairness *n* na rasti bad muamalagi be-imani be insafi

Unfaithful *a* be wafa dagabaz bad ahd

Unfaithfully, *ad* be wafai va khiyanat se dagabazi se

Unfaithfulness *n* dagabazi be wafai khiyanat chhal fareb

Unfamiliar *a* be rabt, gair i manuul na raij

Unfashionable *a* be rawaj be-dastur be chalan

Unfashionableness *n* be-rawaji, be chalani be waza dari

Unfashionably *ad* rawaj ke na muwafiq be-rawaji se chalan

Unfashioned *a* be daul bad uslub bad shakl

Unfasten *v* kholna ukhharna va dhila k

Unfathered *a* be pidar be bap ka

Unfathomable *a* jis ki thah na lag sake athah [hai

Unfathomed *a* jis ki thah na lagi

Unfavourable *a* be lutf bad ...

Unfeasible *a* ... be-...

Unfeasibly *ad* ... be ...

Unfeelingness *n* be hissi, be rahmi be dardi

Unfelt, *a* gair i mahsus na daryaft

Unfeigned, *a* be-hila, rast, sidiq, sachcha

Unfeignedly, *ad* bila riya, haqiqatan albatta sachai se

Unfellowed, *a* be nazir, la sani, be manind

Unfence, *v* gherī tatti ya ot dur k

Unfetter *v* be zanjir k, rihai k, band kholna

Unfilial *a* sar kash na farmanbardar, beta jo bap ke na mane sib

Unfit *a* na laiq, na muwafiq na munasib

Unfitly *ad* na munasabat se, na laiqat se

Unfitness *n* na liyaqat, na qabiliyat na-durusti

Unfitting *a* na munasib na shaista, na-durust

Unfix, *v* kholna be band-o bast k be qarar k ... ukharna, raqiq k

Unfixed *a* awara na paedar, be qarar mutaraddid

Unfixedness *n* awaragi na paedari be qarari

Unformed *a* be daul be dhab nasakhta bad shakl

Unfortunate *a* bad bakht kam bakht bad nasib musibat zada

Unfortunately *ad* bad bakhti se kam bakhti se, bad nasibi se

Unfounded *a* be bunyad batil be bina

Unframe *v* dhancha torna thath bigarna

Unfrequent *a* kam yab kabhi kabhi, ...

Unfrequent *v* tark k chhorna amad raft na ...

Unfrequented, *a* be amad o raft be ...

Unfriendly *a* be ... be-dastgiri be ... be ...

Unfriendliness *n* ... na muwafiq ...

Unfriendliness *n* ... be ... ranjish, rukhsat ... khawat

Unfruitful, *a* be-faida, be-samar, usar

Unfumed, *a* jis se dhuan na uthe ya na nikle

Unfunded, *a* be-máya, be-sar-máya, bina-punji

Unfurl, *v* udherná, pasárná, kholná.

Unfurnish, *v* be-asbab k, be-saman k, utárná

Unfurnished, *a*. be-asbáb, be-sámán, khali, be-árásta

Ungainable, *a*. ná-mumkin-ul-husul, milne ke naqabil

Ungain, Ungainly, *a* bad-numá, bhaddá, be-nazakat, ánarí.

Ungenerous, *a* be-faiz, be-himmat, najawan-mard, tang-chashm

Ungenial *a*. ná-muwafiq, na-shaista

Ungenteel, *a* ná-khush khulq, bad-atwár, ná-muhazzab.

Ungentle, *a* ná-muláim, wahshi, durusht.

Ungentlemanlike, *a* bad-uslúb, be-adab, be-saliqa

Ungilded, *a* be-mulamma [ná.

Ungird, *v*. kamarband ya tang khol-

Unglove, *v* dastána útárna, háth ká moza utárna

Ungodly, *a* ná-khudá-tars, khudá-dushman, be-dín, gunah-gar.

Ungovernable, *a*. sar-kash, múnh-zor, be-lagám

Ungoverned, *a* be-zabt-o-rabt, sar-kash, be-lagám be-qaid

Ungraceful, *a* be-dhab be-zeb, be-nazakat, bad-shakl

Ungracious, *a* sharir, be-nazakat, be-murawwat, na-gawar, na-maqbúl.

Ungrateful, *a* be-wafa, ná-shukr-guzár, káfir-i-ni'amyt, namak-haram, be-ihsán

Ungratefully, *n*. náshukri se, be-wafái se

Unguarded, *a* be-hisár, be lihaz, be-panáh, gáfil, be-fikr

Unguent, *n* lep, marham, momraughan

Unhandsome, *a* bad-súrat, ná-maqul, kudaul, be-murawwat

Unhandy, *a* be-ḍhab, na-maqúl, anaṛi, bad-surat.

Unhappy *a* ná-khush, ná-shád, dil-tang, bad-nasib kam-bakht

Unharmed, *a*. be-nuqsán, na-zarar rasida [sázgar

Unharmonious, *a* besur, betal, na-

Unhealthful, Unhealthy, *a* natan-durust, be-aram, bimár, na-muwafiq [shunida

Unheard, *a*. ansuná, anjáná, na-

Unheedy, *a* be-lihaz, be-ihtiyat, yaká-yak, nágahan.

Unhewn, *a*. na-tarashida, ankatá, sabut

Unhinge, *v* chul ya qabza ukhár-na hatána, ghabrana

Unholy, *a* na-muqaddas, bad, za-bun, na-pák

Unhonoured, *a* ná-mukarram na-mu'azzam

Unhouse, *v*. beghar k, ghar se nikal d, ujaṛna, barbad k

Unhoused, *a* be-khána be-panah.

Unhouseled *a* jo shakhs mahápar-shad ke khane men sharik na hua ho

Unhurt, *a* be-chot, be-zakhm, be-sadma, be-nuqsán.

Unhusk, *v*. chhilká utarna, bhusí nikalna.

Unicorn, *n* gaiṇḍa gainṛá

Uniform, *a* eksan, ekhi, barabar, hamwar.

Uniformity, *n* yak-sání, barábári, ek rangí, mel, muwáfaqat

Uniformly, a barabar se, mel se, yak-sání se, bila-tabdil

Unimpeached, *a* be-dagh, be-ilzám.

Unimportant, *a* subuk halka ná zarur na-mufid, be-faida

Uninformed, *a* be-khabar, nádán, ahmaq, afsurda malul.

Uninhabitable, *a*. búd-o-bash karne ke náqábil

Uninhabited, *a*. be-báshanda, ná-abád, ghair sukunat ujar

Uninjured, *a* be-nuqsán, be-zarar, na mazlum sahi-o-salámat

Uninstructed *a* an-sikha, be-talím, múrakh, ná-dan, ahmaq

Unintelligible, *a* be-samajh, na-dánista, mumtanaul fahm, mú-rakh.

Uninterested a be gharaz, be nafa, be sud be faida
Uninterrupted, a bila fasila berok, bila nagha
Uninvestigable a naqabil i tadarul y i tahqiq, naqabil i taftish
Uninvited a be dawat, be nauta tufaili, anbulaya, be talab, na k h wasta
Union, n yagangi, jor paiwastagi mel jog ek dili, ittifaq ittihad, sangam
Unique a yakta, la sani, bemisl, taq el k
Unison, a ek sur, ham awaz, ham ahang
Unison n ek suri, ham awazi, mel
Unit, n ekai, ek, wahid
Unite, v milana, jorna, baham k, milna muttafiq h
Unitedly ad milke, ekdili se, ittifaq se
Unity, n wahdat tauhid, el ta yi gangi, ittifaq mel ittisal
Universal a mutlaq, kulli, jamai, 'alam gir jumla tamam
Universality n kul liyat, jumlagi, tamami hamagi
Universally, ad bil kull kull o hum, dar o bast amaman
Universe, n alam trilok khalq ul lah, jumla jahan, sansar dunya
University n madrasa i azim
Unjust a nahaqq be insaf ghair wajibi ghair munsif bedad, na maqul, be ja
Unkind a be shafqat be mihr na mihrban be dard be rahm
Unkindly a khilaf i tabiyat khilaf i adat, na mihrbani se beshafqat
Unkindly, ad na mihrbani se be shafqati se, zulm se, be rahmi se
Unkindness n na mihrbani, be mih ri be shafqati zulm [k
Unknot v girah kholna be girah
Unknowing a nadan anbujh jahil be ilm be waquf na waqif
Unknown a na maldm ghair ma ruf anjan na ma lum
Unlace v dori kholná, bandhan kholna
Unlade, v bojh utarna ubhárna
Unlatch v billi kholna, utharna
Unlawful a khilaf i shara, ghair jaiz na jaiz, haram
Unlawfully ad bila shara na jaiz se, haram kari se [jahil
Unlearned, a nasikh ta murakh,
Unless a againa, baghair, illa, magar, jab tak [din
Unlettered a be ilm, jahil, ná
Unlevelled a na hamwar na bara bar, uncha nicha
Unlicensed a bila ijazat be parwana be hukm, be chitthi be sanad
Unlike a na mushabih, amal na h miwar, mukhtalif, khilaf i qiyas
Unlikely, a na ghalib be ihtimal
Unlimited a be hadd, be nihayat ghair muqarrar
Unlink, v zanjir ki kari kholna kholna qaid se uthal
Unlock, v qufl kholna, hal k, ma in amajina
Unlocked a nigah men age se na soche ya najane hue
Unloose v khol d band se khalis k, tukre tukre h, purze purze k
Unlovely a nápiyara, badsurat na dilbar [ti se
Unluckily a be nasibi se, kambakh
Unlucky a kambakht, manhus za bun na mubarak
Unmade a anbana na sakhta be shakl, kharab
Unmake, v be shakl k, kharab k, mita d bigarna
Unman v na mard k v h, be him mat k dil torna
Unmanageable a be zabt sar ka h, be lagam, be qabu mahal
Unmanaged v na tarbiyat ta an charha, na banaya hua na mal al hua
Unmanlike Unmanly a na marda na na mard zanana
Unmannered a be adab bad khulq be murawwat ganwar
Unmarked, a be nishan, ghair mal hur
Unmarried a an byahta be nikah na katkhuda mujarrad
Unmask v burqa utarna, bhes khol n, zahir k

Unmeaning, *a.* be-mani, anarth.
Unmeasurable *a* be-miqdar, be-shumar, be-nihayat, be-andaza
Unmeasured *a* be-shumár, be-hisab, be-nihayat
Unmelted, *a* angala na-gudakhta
Unmerciful, *a* be-rahm, sang-dil, be-shafaqat [se.
Unmercifully *ad.* be-rahmí se, zulm
Unmerited, *a* na-haq, na-sezá beja
Unmindful, *a.* achet, be-khabar be lihaz
Unmingled *a* khális. be-mel, gair-makhlút, na-amel hua
Unmixed *a* an-mila. na-ámez, gair-makhlut, saf pak.
Unmolested, *a* namuztarib, be-khalish [khoma.
Unmoor, *v.* langar utháná. kishti
Unmoved, *a* be-harakat be-shafaqat, be-rahm. sabit-qadam. mustaqil-mizaj. atal. na-mahuk,
Unmuffle, *v.* gilaf kholná. lihaf yá poshish utarná, burqa ya ghunghat kholna
Unmusical, *a* be sur, be-nagma, be ilhan
Unnamed *a* be nam, be-khitab. an-kahá. gair mazkur.
Unnatural, *a* khilaf-i-tab'iyat, khilaf-i-a'dat, sakhta, na tabi'i.
Unnaturally.*ad* bar-khilaf-i-tab'iyat yá adat
Unnavigable, *a* ná-qabil-i-jaház-rani. kishti se ámad-raft karne ke ná qabil [ke
Unnecessarily, *ad.* bagair-zarurat-
Unnecessary, *a* na-zarur. na-muqarrar.
Unneighbourly. *a* ná-muwáfiq-hamsáya khilaf-i-hamsáyagí.
Unnerve *v* ná-tawan k, bezor k. himmat torná, zaif k
Unnumbered. *a* anginá. be-shumár
Unobservable, *a.* an-dekha, na-dida
Unobservant. *a* be-ihtiyat, gafil, be-lihaz, na-muti
Unobstructed, *a.* anroka, be-atak, be-ár
Unobtained, *a* ná-yáfta. anpáya.
Unobtrusive. *a* halim, salim, sharmgin, khajil
Unoccupied, *a* gair mutasarraf yá maqbuz, na mashgul khali.
Unoffending, *a* be-gunah, na-muzir, na azar rasan.
Unopposed, *a.* anroka, be atak, be-ár. gair muzahamat
Unorthodox, *a* galat a'itiqad, mazhab ya 'aquda ke mukhalif
Unpack. *v* gathri ya basta kholná, bojh utarna.
Unpaid. *a* be ada, anpaya, ná-wasúl-yafta
Unpalatable. *a* bad maza, be-maza, na-gawar.
Unparalleled, *a* be-nazir lá-sani, yakta
Unpardonable. *a* na-mumkin-ul-mu'af. na-'uzr-pazir. gair-ma'zúr
Unparliamentary. *a* qanun majlis ke qawa'id aur dasturat ke barkhilaf. [d.
Unpeg. *v.* khunte yá khunti se khol
Unpeople. *v.* ujarna, wiran k, garát k.
Unperceived, *a.* andekhá, na-dida, na-manzúr
Unperishable. *a* la-fani. be-zawál.
Unpetrified *a* anpathráya jo patthar na hogaya ho
Unphilosophical. *a* khilaf hikmat
Unpin. *v.* kante ya sui kholna, súi-se kholna
Unpinked. *a* be-roshandan, be-súrakh.
Unplaced, *a* be-'uhda, be-jagah, be-thikana
Unplagued, *v* be-takhlif, khush
Unplanted *a* khud-ro, khud rusta, nalagaya huá.
Unpleasant. *a* ná khush, bad, ná-pasandída na-gawár
Unpleasantly, *ad* na-khushi se, ná, gawári se
Unpleasing, *a* ná-khushnúd, ná-gawár. na-pasand
Unpliant. *a* be-lachak, ná-mulaim sakht kará.
Unpoetical, *a* gair muqaffa. na-mauzun. na-qabil-i-shar
Unpolished, *a* *a* be-jila, be saiqal na-taraashida
Unpolite *a.* be-muruwwat bad-khulq
Unpolluted. *a* na-áluda. sáf, pak.

Unpopular, *a* na hardil 'aziz, na awam piyara
Unportioned *a* be dahez, be jahez, be mahr
Unpractised *a* na azmuda kar
Unprecedented, *a* be nazir, be misl anokha
Unprejudicate, *a* gair mail, na taraf dar
Unprejudiced, *a* gair muta'assib, sina saf natarafdar
Unpremeditated, *a* be pesh bandi, befikr
Unprepared, *a* na tayar, na rasta gairmustad, na kamar basta
Unprepossessed *a* na ragib, be ta'assub
Unpretending *a* halim, garib, be gurúr
Unpriest, *v* padri ke darje se kharij [k
Unprincipled *a* bad zat, bad niyat, bad khaslat
Unprofitable, } *a* be-faida, be nafa
Unprofited } gairmufid la hasil
Unprotected *a* be him yat na mahfuz be panah, be saya
Unprovide, *a* be sáman k, ná laiq k
Unpublic *a* po shida na mashhur gupt
Unpublished *a* na mashhur, na zahir, na chhapa gaya
Unpunished *a* be saza na muazzab
Unqualified *a* na muwafiq, na laiq na qabil, bila takhlif
Unqueen *v* mahil a ke martabe se mazul k
Unquestionable, Unquestioned, *a* bila itiraz, be shubha, muqarrar be shak k
Unravel *v* suljhana, kholna udher na hall k
Unrazored *a* bina mundra, munda nahin
Unread *a* ná khwanda, be talim anparhá
Unreasonable, *a* na maqul gair wájib beja, be itidal
Unreave *v* na pharna, udherna, ul chna suljhana
Unreceived *a* na yafta na qabul
Unreclaimed *a* bad zat wahshi, durust na kiya hua, bezabt
Unreconciled, *a* na milaya gaya, be tasfiya, na hamdil
Unreflecting, *a* be lihaz, be tadbir, gafil
Unregarded, *a* be itibar na dida, andekha be rishta, be nisbat, be 'alaqa
Unrelenting *a* be shafaqat, be-rahm, sang-dil
Unrepenting, *a* be pashemáni na taubakar gair mutassif
Unreserve, *n* be takalluf na kasha dagi, saf dili
Unreserved *a* kamil, tamam be riya, saf dil, kushada khatir
Unresisting, *a* be muzahimat, bila rok tok
Unresolved, *a* na mubaiyan, muta raddid be qasd
Unrestrained *a* be lagam be zabt, be qaid
Unrevealed, *a* na makshuf na ishkara poshida chhipa hua
Unrevoked *a* gair mansukh na mardud
Unrewarded *a* be ajr, be muzd, be jaza be saza [na
Unriddle *v* kholna, hall k samjhana
Unrig *v* kishti ke rasse wag kholna
Unrighteous *a* na rast gair salih be neko kar gunahgar
Unrighteousness *n* bad kari na rasti gunahgari
Unripe *a* nápukhta kachcha kham
Unrivalled *a* be nazir, be misl yagana be raqib
Unroll *v* udherna kholna
Unroot *v* bekh kanik jar se khod dalna
Unruffled, *a* be iztiráb sakin sun sin ba qarar
Unruly *a* be lagam, be zabt sar kash munh zor
Unsaddle *v* zin utar lena be zin k
Unsafe *a* na amin be salamat khatar nak
Unsanctified *a* na muqaddas gair mutahhar, na pak
Unsatisfied *a* na raz na asuda khatir na khush
Unsatisfactory, *a* na raz na khatir pasand

Unsavoury, *a.* be-maza, be-lazzat be-zaiqa
Unsay, *v* bát-phernā ya ulṭna.
Unsaid, *a* ná-mazkur, na-gufta.
Unseal, *v* muhr toṛna, muhr kholna
Unsealed *a* be-muhr, khulá ughara
Unsearchable, *a* tafttish se bahar tahqiq se bahar
Unseasonable, *a* be-waqt be-mauqa, be-ja, na-laiq, be-mausam.
Unseemly, *a.* na shayasta, na-sazá, ná-maqul, na-munasib.
Unseen, *a* andekhá, na-dida, gáib
Unserviceable *a* na-bakar, na-mufid na-kára, na-kám.
Unsettled, *a* be-qarar, gair-i-mu'aiyan, na-muqarrar, tabdil-pazir
Unsex *v* bar-khilaf jins ka k
Unshaken, *a.* be-jumbish, gair-muztarib, mazbút, mustaqill.
Unshape *v* be-shakl k, abtar k, darham barham k
Unsheath, Unsheathe, *v.* gilaf se khinchna, miyán-se nikálna, nanga k.
Unsheltered, *a* be-panah, be-síyá be-himáyat
Unshod, *a* nange-panw, be-nal, be-kafsh.
Unshorn, *a* ankatra, an mundi ná-tarashida
Unsightly, *a.* bad-numá, bad-súrat, karih-manzir
Unskilful } *a* na-waqif ná-kár-
Unskilled, } azmúda, na-shinas be-hunar, be-aql
Unsociable *a* ná-ashná-mizaj, khilwat-nashín
Unsold *a* na-farokhta, an-bika
Unsolicited, *a.* na-darkhwásta, be-istí'da
Unsolicitous, *a* be parwáh, be-andesha
Unsophisticated, *a* be-ámezish, khális be riya
Unsought *a* ná-khwásta, bila darkhwast
Unsown, *a* an-boá gair-mazrú'a
Unspeakable, *a* ná-guftaní, na-qábil-i-taqrir
Unsped, *a.* ná-karda, na-kiya-hua
Unspent *a* ná masrúf, na-malzúi, na-nágud. [qaf
Unspotted, *a* be dag, be-aib, pak.
Unstable, } *a.* be-qarar, na-paidar.
Unsteady, } be-qiyam na-sabit chanchal
Unstate, *v* zahil k. be-rutba k.
Unstring, *v* kholna, utarna, dhilá, k, tár kholná
Unsubdued, *a* ná maglub, na-maqhur, ná-neaftuh.
Unsubstantial *a.* be-wujud; fani, be-magz
Unsuccessful, *a* na-kámyab, be-maqsad, ná-murad.
Unsuitable, *a* na-muwafiq na-laiq na munasib
Unsupported, *a* be-madadgar be-yar.
Unsuspected, *a* be-guman, gair muhtamal
Unsuspecting *a* be-guman be-mazanna be-shakk, be-shubha.
Unswear, *v* qasam pherna half badal'ná
Unsweat *v* mihnat ya kasrat ke bad árám d [qabú.
Untamed, *a* sar-kash wahshi be-
Untasted, *a* anchakha na-chashida, be-ázmaish
Untaught, *a* ná-muallam, be-talim be-khwanda bin-parha
Untenable, *a* be-qiyam, gair-i-mustahkam. [nidar.
Unterrified, *a* be-bak, be-parwah,
Unthankful *a* na-haqq-shinás, na-sipas, be-murawwat, be-shukr.
Unthinking *a* be-fikr, be-andesha, gafil, be-lihaz
Unthought of *a* ná-andeshida, ná-gahani, yaki-yak, nadánista
Untie, *v* kholna, aqd kholná, hall k.
Until, *a* jabtak, jablag tá, hattá, jabtak ki
Untimely *a* be-waqt, be-zamán, be-mauqá
Unto *prep* ko, ke-taiṉ ke-pas
Untouched, *a* anchhuá, na-mamsus be-shafaqat, sang-dil
Untoward, *a* ziddi sar-kash, magrur; mukhalif, bad-numa, bad-shakl, dushwar.

Untractable *a* be-zabt, be lagam, sar l n h [rab
Untried, *a* n i azmuda, gair mujir
Untroubled, *a* be iztirab, na ranjida, asuda hal
Untrue, *a* na ra t, jhutha, be wafa
Untwist,) *v* ulherna, uljhana,
Untwine) pech kholna, hall k
Unusual, *a* be qanda be-dastur, be riwaj gair mamul
Unutterable *a* n guftani, be bayan na qabil i taqrir
Unvalued *a* be qadr be baha, be b qimat
Unvanquished *a* na maglub, ajit na mumkin i bil ast bahadur
Unvaried *a* be tabdil be tagaiyur gair mutdawwim, muqarrar, mustahkam
Unveil *v* h hijab k, dikhlana, kholna, be parda k z har k
Unviolated *a* na mazlum, n man sukh na tuta na shikasta
Unwarily, *a* be khabari se g fil in
Unwarrantable *a* na jaiz na munasib
Unwarrantableness *n* na munasibat na deru ti, mul khilafat i shara
Unwarranted *a* be ijazat be sanad gair wajib
Unwary *a* be ihtiyat, be khabar, gafil
Unwashed *a* andhoya na hosta, na sf maila
Unwasting *a* b zawal, kam na hon w na ghatn w
Unweaponed *a* be hathiyar be harba na hatta
Unwearied [illegible] thakawat ke pichhe thon th k
Unwearied *a* na thaka na thaka hu
Unweave *v* ulherna uk lna sulj hana kholna
Unwed *a* mujarrad be byah an hua
Unweighed *a* [illegible]
Unweeting *a* murakh jahil, be wajif

Unweighed, *a* tauli na hua gair na kiye gaye be azmaish
Unweighing, *a* be tadbir, be-ihtiyat, be lihaz
Unwelcome *a* na pasand na gawar, na dil pazir, ji ka istiqbal ba khubi na hua ho
Unwholesome, *a* na sihhat awar, muhlik muzarr mukhill l h ib
Unwholesomeness *n* na sihhatawari na muwafaqat
Unwieldy *a* azim, qadd awar, jasim wazni
Unwieldily *a* wazn se, dushwari va diqqat se [pan
Unwieldiness *n* wazn dari bhari
Unwilling, *a* na raz na khush kam shauq
Unwillingly, *ad* be dili se na khushi se na khushnudi e, karhan, na khwah
Unwillingness *n* be dili na khush nudi na khushi
Unwind *v* ulherna, ukelna, sulj hana kholna
Unwise *a* be aql k be wuquf k ahmaq kar dena aql se khari karna
Unwithstood *a* be rok bina rok k
Unwittingly, *ad* na dan e na dan ista bagair jane pichhe
Unwived, *a* be joru be bihi [k
Unwoman *v* aurat ki khas iyat dur
Unwonted *a* gair mamul be-dastur be riwaj nadir, kam yab, be adat
Unwontedness *n* be rawaji, be adati be dasturi
Unwreath Unwreathe *v* kholna bal kholna ulh na
Unwritten *a* na nawishta zabani s da
Unyielding *a* na dabne wala mazbut, sakht, ziddi
Unyoke *v* ju se khol d jua ut r d ala k [l t l
Unyoked *a* [illegible]
Up [illegible] [illegible] usha
Up *prep* upar par
Upbraid *v* ulahna, upar se bhalna

Upbind, *v* bándh-dálná, bándhná.
Upblow, *i* urá d, uráná
Upbraid, *v* malamat k, ta'namarna, sar-zanish k
Upbraider, *n* jhirakne w, malamat k w, ta'na marne w, sar-zanish karne w
Upbraiding, *n* sarzanish, malamat, ta'na zani, dhamki, jhirki
Upbraidingly, *ad* malámat sar-zanish yá ta'na zani se
Upcast, *a* upar phenka hua, úpar ko phenka gayá
Updraw, *v* upar ko khinchná
Upgather, *i* batorna, sikorná, sametna
Uphand, *a*. háth se uthayá huá.
Upheave, *v* upar uthana
Uphill, *a* dushwár, mushkil, kathin, mihnat-talab
Uphoard *i*. jama' k, batorna
Uphold, *v* uthana, taqwiyat d, pushti k ya d, qaim ya barqarar rakhná
Upholder, *n* uthánе w, taqwíyat d w. qaim rakhne w., sanbhalne w.
Upholsterer, *n* ghar ká saman-o-asbab bechne w [jagah
Upland *n* unchi zamín únchi nichi
Uplandish, *a* unchi zamin ka, unchí zamin ke muta'alliq.
Uplay *i* batorna, ekatthá k
Uplead, *i* úpar ko lejana.
Uplift, *i* uthana unchá k
Uplock *v*. qufl lagana
Upon, *prep* upar, par.
Upper, *a* bala-tar upar ká
Uppermost, Upmost, *a* sab ke úpar ka, sab se unchá [k
Upraise, *i* uthaná, buland k, unchá
Upright, *a* istadn, mustaqim, rast-báz sada-dil, nek, pak, sáf, sálih, sádiq
Uprightly, *ad* mustaqim, rásti se, rast-bázi iman-dári yá diyanat se.
Uprightness, *n* istádagí, rast-bazi, iman-dári.
Uprise, *v* uthná uthána buland k
Uproar *n* hangama, fasád ghaughá, balwá bakhera
Uproar, *v*. tante bakhere yá fasád men dálna
Uproll, *v* lapetná.
Uproot, *v* jar se ukhár-dalná, bekh-kani k.
Uprouse, *v*. jagána.
Upset, *v* ultana, ulat d. aundhaná.
Upshot, *n* ikhtitam, khatima, akhir, natija
Upside *n* upar hissa, úpar ká hissa.
Upspring, *v* uthna, ugna, nikalná
Upstand, *i*. khara h
Upstart, *v* chaunkná. yaká yak uth baithna.
Upstart, *n* nau-daulat, kal ka admi, cka-eki barha huá
Upstay, *v*. sanbhalná thambhna
Upswarm, *i* jhund ka jhund utháná
Uptake, *i* le-lena, utha-lena
Uptear, *v* phar-dalna chir-dalná.
Uptrain, *i* tarbiyat k yá d, ta'lim k, sikhana
Upturn, *i* ukelná, ulatna, palatná
Upward, *a* bala-rau, balai, upar ki taraf ka.
Upward, Upwards, *ad*. upar kí taraf, upar ko
Upwhirl, *v* ghumatá-húa yá phiratá-hua upar ko uthana
Upwind, *v* lapetná lapet-dalná
Urbane, *a* narm khush-khulq, khaliq nek-atwar, khush-akhlaq, salim
Urbanity, *n* ahliyat insíniyat, khulq, murawwat, nek-nihadi, bhalmansí
Urbanize *v* khaliq narm ya khush-khulq banana ya k, durust bananá
Urchin *n* durráj, ek chhotá larka.
Urge, *v* dabána, dhakelna targib d. chherná, takid k., taqáza k, uthana
Urgency *n* zarúrat tashaddud, tangi, sakhti taqazá. takid
Urgent, *a* zarur. lazim, na-guzir, mutaqazi, takidí sakht
Urgently *ad* ba-jidd zarúr, takí-dan, shiddat ya sakhtí se
Urger *n*. dabane w, dhakelne w, targib d w, chherne w tákid k w. [tahri.
Urinal, *n* shásh-dán, qárúra, mu-
Urinary, *a* pesh-ábi, sháshi, mút ká.

Urinative *a* peshab awar, baul inges

Urine, *n* peshab, mut, shasha, baul

Urinous *a* peshab mansub peshab sa baul kunmund

Urinator *n* ... zan ... w ... khor

Urn *n* dalv kuza ... tan ... muri ... ...

Urry *n* ... shar ... ...

Us, *pr* hamk ... hamen

Usage *n* ... ... distur, ...

Us ... *n* ... istimal ... k w

Usance *n* ... istimal ... sud

Use *n* ... ... rut ... ... sal

Usefully *a* ... ...

Useful ... ... sal ... ...

Usefulness *n* ... ...

Useless *a* ... ... be fai ... ...

Uselessly ... ...

User *n* ... ...

Usher *n* ... ...

Ustion *n* ... ...

Usual *a* ... istimal ... ...

Usually ... ...

Usufructuary *n* ... ...

Usurer *n* sud ... ... sud khor ziyada ... ...

Usurp *v* ... zabar dasti ... ... dast ...

Usurpation *n* ... ...

Usurper *n* dast ... ...

Usurping *a* ... ...

Usury *n* ... ...

Utensil *n* ... ...

Uterine *a* ... ...

Utilitarian *a* ... ...

Utility *n* ... ...

Utmost *a* ... ...

Utopian *a* ... ...

Utter *a* ... ...

Utterance *n* ... ...

Utterly *a* ... ...

Uttermost *n* ... ...

Uvula *n* ... ...

Uxorious *a* ... ...

V.

V Angrezi huruf tahajji ká bais-wan harf
Vacate, v mansukh k, batil k, redd k khali k, qabza yá amal ul chhorna
Vacant a khálı tihi be-shughl, mu'attal, gair-i-maqbuza, azád, be-khabar, ghafil
Vacancy, n khala, khulu, khálı uhda, fursat, faraghat be-shughli, waqfa, muhlat, ta til, khalí
Vacation n waqfa, nagha, muhlat, fursat zamána-i-faraghat
Vacillate, v pas-o-pesh k, hosbers k be-qarar h, dagmagána, sath-pa(nch) k
Vacuate, v khali k, mansukh k, radd k
Vacuist, n mou'taqid-i-khalá, khala ka qáil. [jagah
Vacuity, n khali ya khulu, khali
Vacuous, a khali, tihí [jagah
Vacuum n khala khulu khali
Vagabond, n aubash bad-mawar, luqqa
Vagabond, a kám-chor, awára, dan-wandol har-jai
Vagary, n khiyal, mauj, kucha-gardi
Vagrant n shohda, rind, áwara, har-jai be-qarár
Vagrant a awara kúcha-gard, harám-khor, be-qarar
Vague, a gair muaiyan, ná-malum har-jai.
Vain a dimághí maghrur, khud-farosh, la-hasil, raigan, be-faida, be-húda, batil
Vain-glorious, a laf-zan, kalla-zan shekhibaz
Vain-glory n laf-zaní, shekhí, jhútha fakhar
Vainly, ad be-faida, be-húdagi se, laf-zaní se shekhi se
Valance n jhálar jo palang ke gird lagate hain
Vale n nichi zamín wadí mehán, do pahar ke bich ki zamín ghátı
Valentine, n mashuq ya 'ashiq ki taraf se bheja hua khatt
Valet, n khidmat-gar, naukar, chá-kar
Valetudinarian, n zaif-ul-bunyad, daim-ul-maraz, sadá ya janam rogi.
Valiance n dileri, jawan-mardi, shuja'at, bahaduri
Valiant, a diler, bahadur, mazbút, shujaat, jawan-mard
Valiantly, a dileri se, bahádurana, shujaat se
Valid, a qaim, mustahkam, ustuwár, mazbút, durust, pakka, sahih
Validity, n qaim istihkam, ustu-war mazbutı rastı
Valley, n mehan ghatı wadı darra, do paha ke bich ki zamin.
Valour, n mazbútí dileri, mar-dangi [bar.
Valorous, n diler, shujaa bahadur.
Valuable a qimatı, be-baha, zi-qadr, azíz gran-maya
Value n qimat, mol, mahat, qadr, shaan
Value, v mol k, qimat thahraná, ankna aziz janna, chahna, man-na qadr k
Valve, n kewárí, khirkí, dhakní
Vamp n. jute ke upar ka chamra
Vamp v marammat k, ganth-gunth kar naya banana
Van n fauj ka mukhia, harawal, agari, gair.
Van-courier, n pesh rau
Vane, n bad-numa pharahrá
Vanguard n harawal, mukhia talıá
Vanilla, n ek qism ka khush-bu-dar pe
Vanish v alopná k fur yá gáib hojaná, urjana, játarahna cham-pat h. [behúdagı
Vanity n jhútha-fakhar, shekhi,
Vanquish, v jitná, torná shikast d, dabana maghlúb k, fatah k
Vantage, n buzurgi, bartari, nafa, faida
Vantage-ground, n mufid-manqa, faida-mand jagah yá halat
Vapid a be-maza, phika, beras, be-jan, be-sat sítha
Vapour n bukhar, bháph dúd, ghubar, haul-dil, man-mauj, khám khiyal

Vapour v luf zant k khud faro ht k bukhar ki surat men a n d

Variable a mutbaddil, mutlawwin ioul htihf, mutgaiyar, b qarar, na pa dar

Variance n ikhtilaf, il s zidd, mu khalifat, btar

Variate v tabdil k badal dalna

Variation n tabdil tagaiyur, ar phar phar phir farq

Variegate v ibra k buqalamun k, gunagun k rang i rang k

Variegation n rang i rang bu qalamun gunagun

Variety n farq tarah latarah bhant bhant anwa o aqsam qism qism rang rang tajawuz mbaraf [ke mil k

Varify v tabdil k, mukhtalif k

Various a mutfarriq judi juda mukhtalif, mun qasam, gunagun

Variously, ad anwa tarah se mukhtalif tarah se

Varlet, n ladza badnafs qurram saq pajl adna shuhda, naukar chakar, mulazim

Varnish, n lak raughan

Varnish v lak charhana rangan lakhauti pherna chikna alap lagana rangin k, takhfif k, narm k

Vary, v rang i rang k, badal d, tabdil k pherna, mukhtalif h gum rah h tajawuz k [lut

Vascular a par rag ri dar maz

Vase n bartan zuf zinat zeb

Vassal n asami raiyat, parja, walata ghulam

Vassalage, n ghulami tabadari, raiyati

Vast Vasty a bara azim wasi kasir bahut bi-shrat bi intiha be hadd

Vastly a nihayat ziyada gayat

Vastness n bu badagi wus at kas rat ziyadati

Vat n hauz chah bachcha kund

Vaticinate v pesh goi k ghaib ki bat batlana

Vault n gumbaz qubba, tah khana, gir, rauza, muqbara, khud phand

Vault v kudna uchhalna phandna, kalabazi k gir parna, uchhal ja qulab kha na

Vault d, Vaulty a gumbaz dar, gul be dar mihrab dar

Vaunt v laf guzaf marna laf mi k shekhi marna lambi chauri hankna [shekhi

Vaunt n laf e guzaf khud faro hi

Vavasour n bich ke darje ka zamindar va jagir dar

Veer v pherna ghumna badalna

Vegetable n nabatat sabzi tarkari

Vegetable a nabatati

Vegetate v jamna ugna barhna

Vegetation n nabatat ki halat ugna rondagi

Veg te a mazbut qawi chalak

Vehemence Vehemency n shiddat sakhti zor, tundi, tezi, dhum galaba

Vehement a shadid sakht kari tez tund garm gazab nak

Vehicle n sawari gar bardari ma kal a la

Veil v burqa dalna ghunghat k, dhanpna, chhupana mundna

Veil n burqa naqab parda ghunghat khes hila

Vein, n rag nas, dhang mizaj, sublhao surat

Velocity n tezi jaldi, tundi tez rawi 'ujalat

Velvet n makhmal

Venal a zar dost khareedi hui su khan farosh zar parast

Venality n sukhan farosh zar pa rasti

Vend v bechna farokht k bik

Vendee n mushtari kharidar

Vender Vendor n farosh inda, bechne w

Venerable a mukarram mu azziz buzurg

Venerate v manna pujna tazim k hurmat k izzat k

Veneration n ikram takrim aziz tazim tauqir

Venereal a kami nafsani shahwati garmi mansub

Venery n shikar, mubasharat sohbat jima

Venesection, n nashtar-zani fasd-kholna.
Venge, v. 'iwaz d, intiqám lená, badla lena, saza d
Vengeance, n intiqam, badla, bar, mukafat amal saza
Venial, a. wajib-ul-afú chhoraue jog.
Venison, n hiran ka gosht, mrig mans [bagher
Venom, n. zahr samm, bis, kina,
Venom, v. zahr dena k.
Venomous, a zahri zahr-dár, muzi, muzir.
Vent, n sing chhed, surakh, izhar, bol, talaffuz, hawa le live r. h.
Vent, v zahir k. kahna, bolna, kholna, ennorna, nikalne bahar kar dena.
Ventel, n khod ya mighfar ka woh hissa jisse dam lete hain.
Venter n shikam, zeh-dan rihm, kukh, zahir k, w.
Ventilate, v. hawa se thandha k, hawa-dar k [bad-kash
Ventilation, n hawa-sazi hawa-dihi
Ventilator, n bad-kash, pankha
Venture, v himmat k, jurat k, hammat bandhna, jokhim uthana, qismat-ázmai k, was-wase men dalna.
Venture, n khatra, jokhim, áseb, nasib-ázmai bhag nasib, bazi
Venturesome, Venturous, a sahib-i-himmat, deler jangbáz, qismat-azmá mardána
Venue, n qurb, paros, jawár
Venus n zuhra, nahid, sukra [go
Veracious, a imándar, sadiq, rast-
Veracity n sachái, rasti, sadaqat, rást goi
Verb, n lafz fi'l
Verbal, a zabáni, munh-bolá, mut-taalliq-i-fil
Verbally, ad lafzon men, zabáni, lafz-ba-lafz
Verbatim, n lafz-ba-lafz, harf-ba-harf, lafzi
Verberate, v márná, thonkna, saza d
Verbose, a tul-kalam, tul-tawil, zi-yada-go
Verdant a sabz, hará tar-o-táza, sar-sabz shadab.
Verdict, n tajwiz, bichár, infisal, fatwá, qaz, hukm.
Verdigris, n zangar tánbe ka mor-chha
Verdure n sabza rang.
Verdure, n sabza, tar-sabzi, hará pan, shadabi.
Verecund, a haya-dar, sharm-gin, sharmsar
Verge n chhari qamchi; lab, kinara tir, bar, hadd
Verge, v jhukna dhalna, mail h, pahunchna
Verger, n asa-bardar ... chob-dar
Verification, n tasdiq, sabut, tashih.
Verify, v sabit k, muhaqqaq k, m... k, q... k, tasdiq k, thahrana.
Verily, a waqai, sach, ... [horhar
Verisimilar, a. rast-numá, mumkin.
Veritable, a sach durust rast
Verity, n sachai rasti, haqiqat.
Verjuice n ... ka araq
Vermicel, n sewaiyan kuman-gan-dum
Vermicule, n. kiraak, kiri, kira.
Vermilion, n. shangarf, ingur, sin-dur, shanjarf
Vermin, n. muziyat, kire makore, kire patange, sab qism ke muzi janwar
Verminate, v kire-makore paida k.
Vernacular, a desi, mulki watani, bhaka
Vernal, a bahari basanti, sabz.
Vernant, a sar-sabz, tar-o-taza, phu-lá huá, hara
Versatile, a. haft-rang, mutalaw-win, tabdil-pazír, be-qarar
Versatility, n haft-rangi, tagaiyur, be-qarari, tabdil-paziri
Verse n misr'a tuk, sha'r, nazm, fard ayat, maqala, bait, bahr.
Versed, a kár-dan, azmuda-kár, rasá, máhir
Versification n kabitai, qafiya-bandi, shá'iri, aruz
Versify, v nazm k, bait banáná, nazm men bayán k [raw.
Version, n tarjuma, tabaddul, phi-
Vert n sabzi, sabzrang-chíz
Vertebral, a, rirh se mutaalliq.

View, *v* nigah, nazar, drishti, didár, lihaz madd-i-nazar, numaish, izhar, matlab garaz
Vigil, *n* janamaz chauki, be-khwabi, jag, shab-bedári, namáz-i-shab, pujá, kisi tewhar ke peshtar ká roz
Vigilance Vigilancy *n* bedari, khabardari, hosh-yari ihtiyat jágaran
Vigilant *a* bedar, khabar-dar, hosh-yar, chaukas
Vignette, *n* phúl patte ki taswir jo kitab ke sar-i-lauh par banai jatí hai
Vigorous *a* zor-awar shahzor, qawi zabardast ustuwar, balí
Vigorously *ad* mazbúti-se, shah-zori-se, taqat se
Vigorousness, *n* zor, táqat, quwwat, tawanaí [táb
Vigour, *n* zor, quwwat, bal, taqat,
Vile *a* qabih haqir, paji kamina, zalil past, be qadr, dun, karih, najis, nakára, nich
Vilely *ad* zillat se, kaminagí se, qabih karih ya fahisha taur se
Vileness, *n* kaminagi zillat khiflat khwari, hiqarat, be-qadri, siflagi
Vilify *v* zalil haqir qabih ya khafif k past subuk ya be-abru k, aib-lagana, bura-kahna
Vilipend, *v* hiqarat ke sath sulúk k, haqír janná
Vilipendency, *n* hiqarat, khiffat.
Vill, *n*. chhoti bastí, mauza
Villa *n* makan, qasr, kakh, ghar
Village *n* ganw, basti, khera mauza, dih
Villager *n* dihqáni, ganwár
Villagery, *n* dih ganw, purwá
Villatic, *a* dihi dihati ganw ká
Villain *n* zalil asami, naukar, mulazim bad-zát, namak-haram sharír admi [lamí
Villanage, *n* bad-záti, sharárat gu-
Villanize *v* zalil k, khafif k past k, be-qadr k, tuhmat lagana
Villanizer, *n* zalil past khâfif be-qadr yá subuk k w
Villanous, *a* kamína, zalil, páji dún sharir badzat harám-zada bad-kar, fasadi daga-báz, namak-haram
Villanously, *ad* danáat zillat khiffat ya kaminagi se
Villany, *n* kaminagí zillat, khiffat, danaat sharárat, haram-zadagi, daga-bazi [mukhá
Villous, *a* jhabrúlá, khurkhurá
Vincible, *a* maglub hone ke qabil, mumkin-ul-fatha.
Vindicable, *a* mumkin-ul-táíd pushti-pazir, 'uzr-pazir.
Vindicate *v* taíd k., mubarrá k, pak k, durust thahráná be-'aib sabit k badla-lena, saza d
Vindication *n* táid, pushti, 'uzr-pazíri, rást-bazí.
Vindicative, *a* rawa-dar, mujawwiz, taid k w., mubarra k w, badla lene w.
Vindicative *a* kina-war kina-kash intiqam-kash bugzí badla lene w,
Vindicatively, *ad* kina-kashi se, kina-wari se
Vindicativeness, *n*. kina-wari, kína-kashi, bugz, hasad
Vindicatory, *a* saza dih, saza d w
Vinaceous *a* anguri sharab, yá anguron ke muta'alliq, angur-mansúb.
Vine *n*. darakht-i-angur, angúr ka darakht, tak, angur ka per
Vined *a* 'angur ke darakht kí pattiyon se mushabahat rakhne w.
Vinous, *a* angur-sharáb-sifat
Viny, *a* angúr ke darakhton se bhara-huá
Vindemiate *v* ek mausim yá fasl ke angur jam' k
Vinegar, *n* sirká khall. [gúr
Vineyard, *n* anguristan bág-i-an-
Vinolent, *a* sharábi, mai-khor
Vintage *n* ek mausim yá fasl ke angur angur jam'a-karne ka waqt
Vintner *n* angúr-sharab farosh, kalar kalwár.
Viol Violin, *n* bín, sarangi rabab
Violinist *n* sárangi-nawaz sárangí yá bín bajáne w
Violoncello, *n* bari sárangi, bar bin
Violate *v* nuqsán k, ziyan k, kharáb k faskh k, ná-pak k áluda k., bikr-torná, hurmat-lena

Visionary, *a* wahmí khayálí, gumání, tasawwurí, be-asl be-bunyád
Visionist, *n* dái mida-i-khayál-i-fásid, man mauji, khayál-parast
Visive *a*. muta'alliq-i-quwwat-i-basira
Visual *a* binai mansúb muta'alliq-i-basarat, binai men kám ane w.
Visit, *v* muláqát karne ya mulahaza ke liye jana, mulaqat k. wár r
Visit, *n* mulaqat, sair mulazimat, bhent, milap binai pursi
Visitable, *a* mumkin-ul-mulaqát yá mulahaza jahan ja-saken
Visitant, *n* mulaqati, munái ya jahan mulaqat k. w. mihman
Visitation *n* mulaqat ziyarat tahqiqat ke liye dekhne jana, is shai ya nigah ko jakar dekhna, nigahaní áfat jo khudá insán ko deta hai
Visitatorial, *a* dauie ke hakim ke muta'alliq tahqiqat karne wale hakim ke muta'alliq
Visiter, Visitor, *n* mulaqatí, mulaqat k. w. mihman.
Visiting, *n* mulaqát
Visor, *n* burqa khod migfar ke age ka wuh hissa jo upar ko utha sake.
Visored *a* burqa'-posh
Vista, *a* nazar nigáh. madd-i-nazar rah jiske donon taraf da rakht lage hon
Vital, *a* jan-mansub hayat-mansub jan bakhsh jandar, zinda, zaruri lazim
Vitality, *n* rúh-parwari ján-dari quwwat-i-jan, jan
Vitally *ad* jan-dari ya ruh-parwari se zaruratan
Vitals *n*. jigar, jigar-band, jan ya hayat ke liye zarúri hisse
Vitellary *n* ande ke andar wuh muqam jahán zardi sufedí men tartí rahti hai
Vitreous *a* shíshe ká, kanch sá
Vitrificate, *v* shisha kar-dalna shísha-banana kanch banana
Vitrify, *v* shísha banná yá banana shisha k. kanch banana
Vitrol, *n* tutiya, nila-thotha, kasis
Vitriolate Vitriolated, *a* záj-ámez, tutiya amez.
Vituperate, *v* badnám k. malámat k., sarzanish k., aib-lagana, ilzam d
Vituperation, *n* badnami, ilzám, malamat sarzanish shikayat
Vituperative, *a* malamati, shikayat-amez sarzanish-amez
Vive, *a* zinda, zinda-dil, dil-shád, chalak, qawi zor-awar, mazbut
Vivacious, *a* zinda-dil, chalak, tez, chust, shad shugufta khatir
Vivaciousness, Vivacity *n* zinda-dili chalaki, tezi, chusti, shigufta-dili
Vivary *n* jánwar ya zi-rúh ke rakhne ki jagah [ka t...
Viveney *n* ruh-parwari ya jan-dari
Vivid *a* zinda zinda-dil. chalak, shigufta-khatir, shokh raushan
Vividly, *ad* zinda-dili tezi ya cháláki se. zor taqat mazbuti yá quwwat se
Vividness. *n* jan zinda-dili, chálaki, chusti, tezi shokhi tab-dari.
Vivificate } *v* zinda k. jan d jan-
Vivify, } dar k.
Vixen. *n* robah, lomri. larauki ya jhagralu aurat
Viz *ad* ya'ni. ya ne
Vizard, *n* burqa'
Vizard. *v* burqa' lagana
Vocal, *a* áwaz-dar sauti, nawái
Vocable. *n* lafz, sukhan, kalima, sabd
Vocabulary *n* lughat farhang, kos
Vocalize *v* nawa k., awáz banana, khass awaz dena jese S ká talaffuz Z ki manind k
Vocation. *n* talab, talabi, hirfa. pesha shugl
Vocative, *a* nida-mansub. buláne ke muta'alliq. halat-i-nida.
Vociferate, *v* gulgapárá k., pukarna chillana shor k
Vociferation *n* shor-shár. shor, gaugá wawaila
Vociferous *a* buland-áwáz gaugá ya shor k. w.
Vogue, *n* rawáj. taur, tariq, waz'a, dastur.

Voice, *n* . . . awaz, nida, saut, . . . zaban, sukhan, shor gul, . . . fasl

Voiced, *a* awazdar, sadadar

Voiceless, *a* be-sada, . . . *n*, . . . chupchap

Void, *a* khali, tihi, batil, . . . be-faida, . . . be-hunar

Void, *v* . . . khali k . . .

Voidable, *a* . . . hone ke qabil . . .

Voidance, *n* khali k . . . tihi k . . .

Voidness, *n* khali, . . . be . . .

Volant, *a* parinda, . . . chalak, . . .

Volatile, *a* parinda, . . . jald ura jane-wala, . . . khush . . .

Volatility, *n* . . . surat men urne . . . banana

Volery, *n* . . . tayyar . . .

Volley, *n* shalkh, shalak, bahut . . . chhutna, . . .

Volley, *v* shalak dagna, . . . chhorna

Volcano, *n* . . . koh, . . .

Volition, *n* . . . iradah . . .

Voluminously, *ad* bahut jildon men

Voluminousness, *n* . . . bahut jildon men hone ki halat

Voluntarily, *ad* . . . khud . . . apne . . .

Voluntary, *a* . . . khud . . . azad, . . .

Volunteer, *n* . . . ba khud . . .

Voluptuary, *n* . . . parast, . . . jism . . . parast . . .

Voluptuously, *ad* . . . se, . . . shahwat parasti se

Voluptuousness, *n* . . . shahwat parasti

Volutation, *n* lotpot

Volute, *n* . . .

Vomit, *v* . . .

Vomit, *n* . . . dawa . . .

Vomition, *n* . . .

Vomitive, Vomitory, *a* . . .

Voracious, *a* . . .

Voraciously, *ad* . . .

Voter, n. rác dene ke mustahqq, raya-dih.
Vouch, v. gawáhi yá shahádat ke liye bulane. gawahi d., bayán k., sahih k.
Voucher, n. shahad, gawáh, yá tasdiq k. w., dalil, sanad, dast-áwez
Vouchsafe, v. bila I haf yá I hatra ke hone d., fatotam yá mihrbám kar-ke bal kshna, apne martabe ká khayal na kar ke apne khurdon ke sath aisi fatotam se pesh ána jo misál yá tiwaj ke rú se wájib na ho, tabe' h., moti' h.
Vouchsafement, n. mihrbani yá fatotam ke ru se bakhshi h.
Vow, v. mannat ke ru se niyaz-k., hdi-k., nazr karne ka wa'da k., charhana, sankalp k.
Vower, n. mannat ke ru se niyaz k. w., nazr k. w., niyaz karne ká wa'da k. w., mannat manne w.
Vowel, n. harf-i-'illat, harakat.
Vowelled, a. harak t-dár, i'rab-dár.
Voyage, n. daryai-safar, tari ka safar, jaházi safar.
Voyage, a. daryái safar k. tai k.
Voyager, n. daryai musáfir jaházi musáfir tari ka safar k. w.
Vulgar, a. mutta'alliq-i-'awamm-un-nas, 'ámm, watani zabán, ghaiz ya kharáb, kamína, paji, haqir.
Vulgarism, n. pech muhawara ya baiz, bad kalám
Vulgarity, n. na-tarásbidagi, pastí, kamina-pan, be murawwati, galat muháwara [k
Vulgarize, v. 'amúm kamína ya paji
Vulgarly, ad. amúman, aksar, ná-tarashidagi yá be-murawwati se, kharábi se.
Vulgate, n. zabán-i-Látin men Injil aur tauret ka tarjuma, Látin Injil-o-taurit
Vulnerable, a. mumkin-ul-majrúh, zakhm-pazir
Vulnerary, a. zakhm changá k. w.
Vulnerate, v. zakhmi k., majrúh k., ghayal k.
Vulpine, a. robáh-sifat, makkar, robáh-báz.
Vulture, n. nasr, kargas, giddh.
Vulturous, a. kargas-numa, khún-khwár, darinda.

W

W. Angrezi huruf tahajji ká teiswán haraf; yih harf ii kisi ke liye mustamal hai, jaisa ki N. W. uttar-pachhim.
Wabble, v. halte dolte chalná, magal ta chalna
Wad, n. rúi yá san wag. ki gaddi, nawala.
Wadding, n. razái ke liye naram as-bab ya shai
Waddle, v. matakta chalná, dagmaga chál chalná, halte dolte chalná.
Wade, v. páni men jana, diqqat-o-taklif se chalná.
Water, n. patli roti, chapra, tikra.
Waft, v. urá le jana, baha le jana tirana, ishara k.
Wag, Waggish n. masakhara, thattheba, thatholiya, naqqal, zarif.
Wag, v. hilaná, duláná, jane, chal-na, hile, dolna
Wage, n. rátib, girau, talab, ujrat, mihnatana, wasfa.
Wage, v. jang lena yá badná, bazi laganá, karna, machana hor bad-ná, jokhim utháná; naukar-rakhna theke yá kiraye par rakhná.
Wager, n. shart, dáw, woh shai jis-ke bab men shart badí jay, hora-hori
Wager, v. shart badna dao badna, bazi laganá
Wages, n. talab, mushahara, mihnat-ána, batta tankhwáh, rozina, kharchi, wazifa.
Waggery, n. nakhra khulli, khush-taba'i, hansi thatthe-bázi
Waggish, a. harif, zarif, shatir, dhúrat, kheláari
Waggishness, n. sharárat, zaráfat, zarifi, thatthe-bazi.
Wagon, Waggon, n. chhakrá, ará-ba, chau-pahiyá
Waif, Waift, n. pari hui chiz, mal-i-lá-wáris.
Wail, v. bilbilaná, gam k., nála-o-zári k., afsos k.

Wail Wailing, *n* nalı o zari, nauha bilbilahat girya
Wailful, *a* dil gir gam gin, andoh gin
Wain, *n* chhakra, araba, burj, sitara
Wainscot, *n* diwar ki takhta bandi
Waist, *n* kamar, miyan, jahaz ke niche ka hissa
Waistcoat, *n* choli fatuhi, kurti
Wait *v* intizari k, rah dekhna mulazamat k, muntazir h, tawaqquf k
Waiter, *n* khidmatgar, hazirbash naukar
Waiting, *a* hazirbash khidmatgar
Waiting maid, *n* mashshata, dasi, saheli
Wake, *v* jagna jagana bedar h v t k mutaharrik k
Wake *n* bedari chauki, ek tyohar, *nishan jo pani men jahaz ke pichhe parti jati hai*
Walk, *v* chalna phirna tahalna
Walk *n* sair chahal qadmi gasht phirao raftar rah rasta sair gah
Walking, *n* qadam andazi chalan *phirao*
Walking stick *n* chhari asa lathi
Wall *n* diwar diwal, bhit pakha
Wall *v* diwar khinchna chardi wari k, bhit uthana
Wallet *n* jhola thaila khurji
Wallow *v* chahle m lotpot k
Walnut *n* akhrot chármaz
Wamble, *v* ji matlai ghinao
Wan *a* zard pila zafrani
Wand *n* chhari asa qamchi bent
Wander *v* rawana harzagardi k, awarah bhatakta phirna bhulna be rah ya kaj h
Wanderer, *n* sayyar, awara, dawragardi dil
Wandering, *n* sair awaragi harza
Wan *n* zawal kami, takhfif
Wane *v* ghatna kam h zawal men h
Want *v* khahish k chahna khwa hish k zarurat h kam h n tayyh iltiyaj rakhna arzu tamanna k jahh, kam h, lazim h, nazaral h
Want, *n* ihtiyaj hajat, khwahish, iflas, zarurat, matlab, darkhwast, nuqs, kami, tangi
Wanton, *a* shokh shahwati be-zabt, achpal khilari, dhith, behaya mast kasir, ziyada
Wanton *n* khilari, yarbash randi baz, tamash bin, fahisha, behuda shakh
Wanton, *v* randi bazi k shokhi k, badmasti k tamash bini k
Want nly *ad* masti se, shokhi se lahw ki b se
War *n* larai, jang jadal razm, paekar, du hmani parkhash, sipah garı jang tuzir fauj
War *v* larna jang k, jadal k
Warble, *a* lahkana, gana, gitkari lena alapna
Warbler *n* gawaiya mutarannim, tuti khush alhan
Ward *n* chauki nigahbani hifazat, mohalla pura na bal
Ward *a* bachana chauki d, hifazat k
Warden Warder, *n* nigah ban, muhafiz amin, amanat dar, darogah pas ban
Wardrobe *n* libas dan, tosha khana, mallan khana
Wardship *n* amanat, muhafazat nigah bani [dukan
Warehouse *n* kothi, jins khana
Ware *n* saudaya mal jins ek saunda gari ka tral
Ware *a* hoshyar, dur andesh mustaid peshtar se musta idd
Ware *v* khabardar h k shiyar h, khabardar
Warfare *n* jang ka jang awari larai larna sipahgari
Warfar *v* jang k la ai ...
Warily *ad* ... se ...
Warlike *a* jurat ... larai ... larag ... qatl
Warm ... zanaı ...

Warm, *v* garm k, tattá k, sargarm k., tahrík d, uksáná
Warmly, *ad* garmí se, tezí se
Warmness } *n* garmí, harárat ta-
Warmth, } pish, sozish mastí, sargarmí, shauq, 'ishq, dil-sozí.
Warn, *v* khabar d, chetaná, ágahí d, jatána, áge se kah d
Warning, *n* ittilá', khabar, ágáhí, tambíh, nasíhat
Warp, *v.* kaj k, kham k yá h, ainthna pechtab yá maroṛ khaná, sikorna, terhí k yá h, phirná, palat d., bigárná
Warrant, *n* dastak, farmán, giriftárí ká parwana, hukm-náma, i'alám, sanad; amal
Warrant, *v* uzr-láná, jáiz r, rawá r, mukhtar k, ikhtiyar d, qáim bahal yá rawá rakhná.
Warrantable, *a* shara'í, jáiz, lázim, wájib, munásib
Warrantably *ad* jaizan, shara'an, wájib taur-se
Warrantly, *n* ghore wg ki be-aibí ki sanad, kafálat, iqrar-nama wada, dalíl. [gherá
Warren, *n* khargosh ká katahra ya
Warrior, *n* sipahí, lashkari, jangí, gází-mard, jawan-mard
Wart, *n* massá tetar
Wary, *a* hoshiyár, dur-andesh chaukas
Was, *pa* thá. húá, rahá, gayá
Wash *v.* dhoná, tar k, bhigoná, ṭakkar márná. dubona, borna. páni se sáf k, naháná, gusal k, upar se halka rang k.. maḷhná, pák k
Wash, *n* ubtan, gulguna, gháza, suar kí khurak, dhowan, daldal, úparí rang.
Washerman, *n.* dhobí gázur
Washerwoman, *n.* dhobin
Washy, *a* ábí, tar, bhígá, muláim, narm, kam-zor.
Wasp, *n* bar, zambúr, chirchirá shakhs [ranj.
Waspish, *a* chirchira, ghunná, zud-
Wassail, *n.* ek qism ki sharab jo boza chiní aur seb ki bantí hai, piyala-bazí
Wassail *v* piyala bazi men sharik h, kasrat se sharab píná
Waste, *v* ghatná, ghatana, ga'a d, kam k urana, saf k garat k, lutana, satyanas k, barbad k., kharab k. wirán k
Waste, *a* kharab, wíran takht-táráj, parmal, ujar
Waste, *n* wiráno kharáb masraf urao, fuzúl-kharch, luṭáo, nuqsan, ujaṛ jagah
Wasteful, *a* uṛáú, musrif, fuzúl kharch.
Watch, *n* bedárí, chaukí, pahra, pásbání, tawajjuh, lihaz. chaukídar. pasbán; jebí ghaṛí
Watch, *v* jágna, chaukas rahná. nazar rakhná, hifazat k, chaukí d, bedár rahná rah dekhná.
Watchful, *a*, bedar, hoshiyár, khabardár, chaukas.
Watch-house. *n.* chaukí-khána, chaukí, thana.
Watch-maker, *n.* ghaṛí banáne w, ghaṛí sáz
Watch-man. *n* chaukidár. pás-bán.
Watch-word, *n.* chaukidáron men mustamal isháre ki bat jis se war apne dost yá dushman ko malum kar-sakte haiṉ
Water, *n.* jal, ab peshab, bahr-i-muhit, samundar. darya, jhilhíra ya motí ki jhalak. ab-i-almas.
Water, *v* paní d., paniyáná. ábpáshí k sichná, ánkh ya munh se páni girná, mutna, peshab k.
Waterage. *n* kishtí ká kiráya, abbardar ki ujrat.
Water-fall. *n.* jharna, chádar.
Water-fowl *n.* murg-i-ábí. pandubbí.
Water-gruel, *n.* lapsí, shola ash-i-jau
Water-place, *n* ghát, páne lene kí jagah.
Water-man, *n* kishti-bán, mallah.
Water-melon, *n* tarbúz, sarda.
Water-mill, *n.* pan-chakkí.
Water-spout, *n* paní ká bambá yá sitún jo samundar se upar ko uṭhta hai
Watery, *a.* ábí, páni-sa raqíq, patla, be-maza.

Wattle, *n.* dalı tattar, go ht jo mur ke gd k nicheraht hai

Wax, *v.* d k a, taba k, lahra na mang narma luna ucela micha k a k bamw r a lhama t tl l

Wave, *n.* lah, taran a a lamw m

Waver, *v. i.* lahrat, l q trh u n tarahl h k lu hakua

Wavy, *a.* mauj zan, lahrane w

Wax, *n.* mom, lah, gula l n l mail

Wax, *v.* mom k lath se jo n ho jana ba hua

Waxel or Waxen, *a.* momi, mom ka bana hua, barhta hua

Way, *n.* rah ra ta satal, chal, tariq surit rawish l nara

Wayfarer, *n.* rahi rahgir musáfir

Waylay, *v.* rah m ghat lag na kamin gah men ba thna, dal atti k

Wayward, *a.* sholh, zuddi khudpa sand sarke h

We, *pr.* ham

Weak, *a.* k m zor zaif mrtal, ná tawan nam malum

Weaken, *v.* k m zor k, za f k tor na ulul l

Weakness, *n.* k m zori, na tawani zaifi n rmi

Weal, *n.* rafahiyat, taraqqi ı pl d mandi jumhuri saltanat, sab log ka f yda l muvahf

Wealth, *n.* mal daulat zor sarwat tawangari

Wealthy, *a.* mal dar daulat mand, zar dar tawan ar

Wean, *v.* dudh chhurana l ho chhu rana

Weapon, *n.* hathyar harba, silah ala auzar

Weaponed, *n.* hathiyar band, mu al lah

Wear, *v.* ghisna rag rna l bajana khuyana badaqqat ba ar k, su rat ya nu n osh rakhna pahnná, tikna rahna

Weariness, *n.* mándagi ajizi, tha kahat

Wearisome, *a.* thak m lana, malul mg

Weary, *v.* mánda k, thaka ajiz k dikh d

Weasel, *n.* neura n wal ra n

Weather, *n.* mausam mau m rat din hawa mau m ki sardi garmi ki halat

Weather, *v.* badaqqat tai k r dekhi k, hawa kh lana ka la k e mil alua

Weather-beaten, *a.* tuf n zada, m dha ka mara g rm s rd azmuda

Weatherc ck, *n.* bad nama k al

Weather-gage, *n.* mizan

Weather-glass, *n.* mizanul hawa

Weather-proof, *a.* jisme n tuf n k r h wg kuchh asar na karsake

Weave, *v.* buna, jali karhna, gun dhna, tajna

Weaver, *n.* julaha, b fmda koli

Web, *n.* jali, bunawat, jala kapri

Web-footed, *a.* waral pa, hans pa mrgh a pau

Webster, Wal ter, Web ter, *n.* ju lah bunne w kafanda

Wed, *v.* byahna sh di k nik h k

Wedded, *a.* byahta nik h k g a, byahi

Wedding, *n.* byah sh d rasm a m'ah

Wedge, *n.* pachhar mekh khunti dhat ka dala

Wedge, *v.* mekh p rna pacchar thokna, khunti g ar a

Wedlock, *n.* mrat byah nik h halat i nikahi

Wednesday, *n.* ch r hamba budh

Wee, *a.* kam chh ta l tah

Weed, *n.* ghas khar, ghas pat

Weed, *v.* nirana ghas nikalna

Weeds, *n.* m tami bl s

Week, *n.* hafta athwara sapta

Week-day, *n.* atwar ke sewa koi d din

Weekly, *ad.* haftawar, har hafta athwar k [n.

Ween, *v.* khayal k qiyas k, och

Weep, *v.* alu dilna al dida h rona nauha va nala k, gam k, girya k

Weeper, *n.* ashk bar zari k r giryan, cha hautar sone w al k

Weepingly, *ad.* ashk-rezi ya ashk-bári se, ab-dida, chashm-tar
Weevil *n* kırı kira, ghun
Weft, *n* bhanni, bana.
Weftage, *n* bunawat, banáwat
Weigh, *v* wazn k, taulna, jokhná, ham wazn ya ham-sang h, utháná, gaur ya khauz k, khayal ya tajwiz k.
Weigher, *n* taulwaiya, wazn-kash, taulne w
Weight, *n* wazn, sang, koi wazni shai, dabaw, girani pramán, mu-tabari
Weightless, *a* be-wazn, subuk, hal-ka
Weighty, *a* sangin, giran, saqil, wazni, natij-awar.
Weightily, *ad* wazn ya bar se, zor se
Weightiness, *n* wazn-dari, saqalat girani, qadr natija-awari, mu'ta-bari
Weird, [*a* jádú-gari k, sihr me' malun
Welaway, *int* afsos, hay, hay-hay
Welcome *a* maqbúl, mubarak, khush-ayand dil-pasand, dil-awez, khatir-pasand.
Welcome, *n* tawazu', tazim, adar-bhaw, satkar
Welcome, *v.* mubarak janná, mu-barak-badı d.
Welcomeness *n* khush-ayandi, dil-pasandi, dil-awezı
Welcomer, *n* mubarak bad kahne w, mubarak-badı d. w
Weld, *a* thokkar ya pit-kar do ko aisa jorna ki jismen do na-jan paren magar ek hi malum hon
Welfare, *n* khair-o-'afiyat, khairi-yat, khair-khubi, taraqqi, bakht-awari, kam-yabi, bih-budi
Welkin, *n* namú-dar, qura-ı-hawá, asman, falak.
Well, *n* fawwara, chashma, mam-ba, chah, kuá
Well, *a.* mubarak, khub, bih-tar, manzúr, 'aziz sahih-o-sálim, sahih-ul-badan, tan-durust.
Well-aday, *int* haif, dareg, darega, afsos
Well-being, *n*, bih-budi, khair-o-'afiyat khairiyat, khair-khubi, khush-hali, bakht-awari iqbal, iqbal-mandi, taraqqi, sa'adat ya sa'adat-mandi
Well-born, *a* pak nihád, nek-asl.
Well-bred, *a*, khush-atwar, nek-atwar, khush-khulq, khush-akhlaq, sahib-i-murawwat ya mukh-
Well-done, *int*, shabash, afrin, zahe, wah-wah.
Well-favoured, *a*, dil-pasand, hasin, khub-surat
Well-head, *n* asl ya chashma-i-ab, chashma, fawwara jar, jharna.
Well-mannered, *a* khush-atwar, nek-atwar, khush-akhlaq, khush-khulq, mua'ddab, sahib-i-akhlaq, sahib-i-murawwat
Well-meaner, *a* khair-khwah, nek-niyat, nek-andesh, nek-nihad
Well-met, *int*, kya khub shabash.
Well-natured *a* nek sirat, khush-kho, nek-khaslat, khush-khulq, nek-taba.
Well-nigh, *ad* qarib-qarib nazdik.
Well-willer, *v.* khair-andesh, nek-khwah.
Well-wish *v.* khair-andeshi k, khair-khawahi k.
Well-wisher, *n.* khair-khwáh, khair-khair-andesh.
Welt, *n* hashiya, kinara
Welt, *v* hashiye ya kanáre par tánkna
Welter, *v* lotná, lotpot k
Wen *n* gumra, massa.
Wench, *n* jawan 'aurat, fahisha
Wench, *v.* randi-bazi k, zina-kari k.
Wencher, *n* shahwati, shahwat-parast
Wend, *v* jáná, chalna, phirna, gu-zarna
Wennish, Wenny, *a* gumra-sá, masse-sá.
West, *n* garb, magrib pachchhim.
West, Western, *a.* magrabi, magrib ki taraf ka.
Westering, *a* magrib ya pachchhim ki taraf jata hua
Westerly *ad* magrib ki taraf ka, pachchhami.

We tward, Westw rdly *a l* magrib ki taraf, ki simt i magrib, pach chham ki taraf

Wet *n* nami, tari, rutubat bar sat

Wet *a* nam ter, nam n ik martub

Wet, *t* tar k , nam k , bhigona, gila k

Wetness *n* tari rutubat tarawat

Wetshod *a* juton ke upar bhiga hua

Whal , *n* hut samundari sab se bara janwar ek bari machhli

Whalebone *n* hut ke jabre ki had di men jo sakht aur dam-dar hoti hai

Wharf *n* ghat

Wharfinger *n* ghatwal

What *pr* jo ya jitna, kya kaun kaisa kaunsi kitna, kuchh ki hhi jo kuch

Whatever Whatsoever *p* jo jo, jo kuchh, sab kuchh

Wheat *n* gehun gandum

Wheaten *a* gehumi gandum ka gehun ka gehun ka bana hua

Wheat ear *n* ek jism ki chiriya

Wheedle *t* mithi baten se dam d va fareb d el apni taraf k dam dila a d

Wheel *n* garden carakh charkha ya charkhi nahlat ya arabat d ne ke liye ek charkhi num vala ... chakkar

Wheel *t* ... charkh dena ... chakkar d

Wh ... r ... ran ... war ... h

[illegible]

When *ad* jab jon johin jis ghari ya tisghari kal, kal kis ghari, ti ke pichhe

Whence *ad* jahan se, kidhar se ya kahin se, kis bais se jis haqqi qat se jis jagah

Whence ever *ad* kahin se, jahan kahin e

Whenever, Whensoever, *ad* jabhi, jabhi jab kabhi, jab kabhi jab jab jis waqt

Where *ad* jahan kahan kidhar, kis jagah jis jagah

Whereabout *ad* kis jagah ke n z dik kisi taraf ya jis jagah ke qarib

Whereas *ad* chunki halan ki ... wajude ki az bas ki ...

Whereat *ad* jis par tis par jis pichhe, ki par

Whereby *ad* jis se kis se

Wherefore *ad* is wast ... kis waste

Wherein *ad* jismen ya tismen kis men

Whereinto *ad* jismen

Whereness *n* thik ya jagah

Whereof *ad* jiska kisk

Whereon *ad* jis par ... kis par

Wheresoever *ad* kahan jahin kahin ... jis jagah

Whereto Whereunto *ad* jis ko

Whereupon *ad* jis par, tis par tis pichhe

Wherewith Wherewithal *ad* jisse

Wherry *n* parsel ...

Whet, *t* ... tez k ... sikk ... k ... rak ...

[illegible]

Whiffle v phaiphaʼána, urta phirna, chhitra d., uraná, phailaná, bakherna
Whig, n raʼiyat-dost
Whiggish, a raʼiyat-dost-mansúb, mutaʼalliq-i-raʼiyat-dost
Whiggism, n raʼiyat doston ke iqaid
While, n waqt, muddat.
While, ad jab-tak. jab-lag jab-talak, jitne-men ya jitní der men
Whilom ad. sabiq men, pesh tar, ek dafʼa yá ek martaba, qadími zamane men, age
Whilst, ad jab-tak, jab-lag jab-talak
Whim, n wahm, man-mauj. mauj. kham-khayalí
Whimsey n wahm, man-mauj, mauj, kham-khayali, talawwun mizají.
Whimsical, a talawwun-mizáj, har-dam-khayali, man-mauji.
Whimsically, ad talawwun-mizaji se, talawwun tabʼi se, har-dam-khayalí se man-mauj se, be-sabátí se
Whimsicalness, n talawwun-mizají, talawwun tabʼi.
Whim-wham, n lalak, lahar, tarang, khilauna.
Whimper, v thunukná, ginginána sisakná, bilbilana, ahista-ahista rona.
Whin, n ek kantailá jangli per
Whine, v. rona, jhinkhna, wawailá karná
Whinny, v hinhinána.
Whinyard, n talwar, tarwar.
Whip, v chabuk ya taziyana marna ya lagána chabuk se saza d chasti-o-chálaki se jana ya koi kám k
Whipper n. chabuk-báz kora lagáne w. kora marne w
Whipping, n chábuk-bází, kore-bazi
Whipster n chust-o-chalak shakhs
Whip-cord, n kore banane ke liye rassi
Whip-hand n faugiyat sabqat, jis se jo shakhs ke upar ho
Whip-saw, n [illegible]
Whipping-post, n. kore márne ki tikthi, tikthí jispar bandh-kar kore yá beut lagáte haiṇ.
Whip-stock n dasta-i-chabuk kore ki muth.
Whir, v phurakná, phur-phur urn.
Whirl, v pherna, phirana, ghumána, chakkar márna
Whirlbat, n jo kuchh marne yá ya chot-karne ke liye ghumaya ya phiraya jae.
Whirligig, n chakai, phirki, bhaunr.
Whirlpool, n warta, gird-ab, bhanwar
Whirlwind n gird-bad, bagúla
Whisk, n chhoti jharú, barhni. kuchi
Whisk, v. jharna. buhárna, phatakná, phar-pharana
Whisker, n galmuchchha, gál ke bal, muchh.
Whisky n. ek qism ki sharáb jo anaj se banti hai.
Whisper, v phusphusána, kánáphusi k, ahista se kahna
Whisperer, n. phusphusane w, kánáphúsi k. w.
Whist. int chup, khámosh.
Whist. v. chup k, khamosh k.
Whistle, v. safir marna, algozá bajana, sansanáná, siti bajana
Whistler, n. sití-baz, safir-gar, sití-bajane w.
Whit, n nuqta zarra.
White, a sufaid, saped, zard pí-táhn.
White-lead. n safeda, sapeda
White-livered a buz-dil, hasud, hasud, bad-andesh
Whitely. a. sufed-gun, safedí-mail, dhoula
White-meat n dudh wg. ka baná hua khana
Whiten, v sufed k. ya h, ujla k.
Whiteness, n safedi, sapedi, ujlái
Whiting n kharye-mitti, chhui yá dudhi mitti qism-i-machhli
Whitish a sufed-gun, sufaidi-mail.
Whitewash. n utan, tel, safedi kam ká chúna, safedi
Whither, ad kidhar, kahan jidhar, jahan

Whither soever *ad* kidhar ki kisi-or, jidhar ki jisi or

Whitlow, *n* anguli ya ungli par sujan

Whitster, *n* ujla karne, dhone w., dhobi

Whittle, *n* ek jebi chhuri

Whittle *v* chhuri se katna

Whiz *v* sar sarana, sansanana

Who *pr* kaun kaun

Whoever, Whoso, Whosoever, *pr* jo koi jo jo joi

Whole *a* tamam harna, sarasar kull, musallam be nuqs

Wholesale, *n* ek mu ki farosh, thok

Wholesome, *a* sihhat awar, shifa bakhsh, sahih, durust

Wholesomely, *ad* sihhat awari se, shifa bakhshi se sihhat se

Wholesomeness *n* shifa ra ai, shifa bakhshi sihhat

Wholly *ad* bilkull, tamam tar, sarasar mutlaq

Whore *n* kasbi, fahisha ya biz randi

Whoremaster Whoremonger *n* randi baz, tamash bin

Whoreson, *n* walad uz ziná harami pilli [masti

Whoredom *n* shahwat parasti bad

Whorishness *n* zina kari shahwat parasti chhinala

Why, *ad* kis wasti, kis sabab se jis waste

Wick *n* batti palita falita

Wicked *a* bad kar, bad mast, papi zabun muzirr

Wickedly, *ad* bar rat bad kari ya mayubi se bad zati ya kha ka at se

Wickedness *n* mayubi zabuni badi gunah bad zati shararat

Wicket *n* khirki darich

Width *n* faraikh kushada was i arz lambi chauri panhi ka'ul

Wide } *ad* tafawut par fu bada

Widely } *a* ... gi se, pulle par, fira khi se

Widen *v* kushada karna faraikh karna wasi karna ariz karna ba ....

Wideness, *n* faraikhi, kushadagi, wa at 'arz, pahan

Widgeon *n* bat batak suikhab, pan dubbi

Widow, *n* bewa be shauhar, rand

Widow, *v* bewa ya rand banana jo kuchh achchha ho usko chhin lena

Widowhood, *n* bewagi, bewa pan, randapa

Widow hunter, *n* bewa parast, wuh shakhs jo jahez ke liye bewon ke sath ishq bazi karta hai

Width *n* arz chaura panhai

Wield *v* ka kabu chalana ya utha na ya thamna ki hath lagana

Wieldless *a* be zabt 'azim, bhari

Wife *n* joru zauja qabila, man ludha bibi

Wifehood *n* zaujagi joru pan

Wifeless *a* be zauja, be joru, mu jarrad be nikah

Wifely *a* joru ya zauja ke laiq

Wig *n* bal ki topi, kabri

Wight *n* jandar prani mutanaffis, shakhs, kas bashar, admi

Wild *a* wahshi dashti bayabani sahrai khud ro wa in be adab na shaist shohda shuur sar-kash be lagam, abtar, darham-barham wahmi

Wilding *n* jangli seb

Wildly *ad* wahshat se durushti se be tartibi se be hulo, khau khiyali se abtari se

Wildness *n* wahshat, durushti, khud roi be adabi harárat sar-kashi, abtari wahm

Wilder *v* bhatakna, bhatkana pare shan ya hairan karna bahkana

Wilderness, *n* bayaban, dasht sah ra wirana jangal

Wild fire *n* jald sokhtani chiz jo ba asani na bujh sake

Wild goose chase, *n* befaida sa i, lahasil koshish

Wile *n* fitrat robah bazi hila makr fareb

Wilful *a* ziddi, sar kash khud pasand

Wilfully, *ad* ziddi se sarkashi khud pasandi ya khud ... se

Wilfulness, n zidl[?], sar-kashi, khud-sari.

Wilily, ad. robah-bazi se, dagha-bazi se, fareb se.

Wiliness, n. robah-bázi, makr, fareb, hila, dagha.

Will, n. khud-dár ... ... chhutkedar machhli ... ...

Will, n. quwwat-i-ma... pasand, khatir, khwahish, hukm, ... n. ... ... mazi, khushi, nadá, raza, qasd, qatá

Will, v. ... ... hai, ... istiqbal; qasd k., ... azaat k., hukm k., wasiyat-nama likhna

Willer, n. khwahish k. w., ir. da k. w., qasd k. w.

Willing, a. ... razi, mushtaq, shaiq, ...

Willingly, ad. khushi se, ... se, ba-dil-o-jan ya ba-... ... se, sar-ankhon se

Willingness, n. razámandi, raza, shauq, ... nazat.

Willow, n. bed, bet, l... ...

Willowish, a. bed-gun, bed-faw bet ke rang ka

Willowy, a. pur-bed, bet ya ... se bhara hua

Wimble, n. barma, chhed karne ka auzar

Wimple, n. burqa, sar ki orhni

Win, v. jitna, basi-lejana, galib h. gálib rahna, hasil k. jana.

Wince, } v. dignà, hichakna, sakarna, chaunkna
Winch, }

Wincer, n digne w., hichakne w., chaunkne w, do-latti-marne w

Winch, n. charkh yá charkh ka dasta, terhá bent ya muth

Wind, v. phunkna, bajana, phirana, ghumana, ghumna, ainthna, lapetna, bal khana.

Wind, n. chalti hawá, bad, hawá-dári

Wind-bound, a. na-muwáfiq hawa se ruka huá

Wind-egg, n. khali andá

Windfall, n. tapka ya jhará huá phal, nafa-i-nágahani, dad-i-Iláhi

Wind-gall, ... gudda.

Wind-gun, ... jo hawá se chalta ... ...

Winding, n. ... ... chakkar, ...

Winding-sheet, n. kafan.

Windlass, n. ... ...

Windiness, n. ... ...

Windmill, n. pawan-chakki, ...

Window, n. darícha, ..., tak-cha, ...

Windpipe, n. ... ... nali, ...

Wind-... ... ...

Windward, ...

Windy, ... hawa ki ... ..., ...

Wine, ... angur ... sharáb, ...

Wine-bibber, n. mai-khor, sharab ... w.

Wing, n. bazú, par ... ... ka pahlu

Wing, n. par-dar ... ... bazu men ...

Winged, a. parinda, baza-dar, par-dar, par ..., te...

Wing-footed, a. tez-rau, bad-raftar, bad-pa

Wingy, a. par-dar, parinda, par ke manind

Wink, v. chashm mundna, ankh se ishara k., palak marna, ankh chhipana

Winkingly, ad. palak-zani se, kuchh ankh múnde hue.

Winner, n. jitne w., jit-lene w., lubhane w.

Winning, a. dil-kash, dil-áwez, dil-raba, gálib, dil-chasp, dil-fareb

Winnow, a. usana, pachhorna, sup se phatakna

Winter, n. sarma, zamistan, jará, sit-kál.

Winter beat n, a sarmi zada, jar ki mara hui
Wine, a anguri sharab ki mazari hui w
Wipe, v ponchhna jhárna mitana, saf k
Wipe n jhar ponchh, chapet chot ghulisa mutka hai, khalli
Wiper, n ponchhne w, jharne w, jharan angochha, ponchhna
Wire, n tar
Wire v tar se bandhna tar par rakhna [tar sa
Wiry a tar ka ya tar ka bana hua
Wire draw v tar kashi k, barhana, zor se khinchna
Wire drawer n tar kash
Wis v sochna dhyan k, khayal k
Wisdom n dana danish khirad, aql zirakí idrak
Wise a zi ilm dana h war dana h mand aql aql mand kara khirad mand zi hosh zirak 'ilm hunar mand mahir qabil
Wise, n tarah tariq taur, dhab
Wiseacre n ahmaq kaudan ya be wuquf shakhs
Wiseling n aql ya danai ka jhúthá dawa k w
Wisely, ad danai ya danish mandi s shuur se wuquf se khirad mandi se zi hoshi se aqlana
Wish n tamanna arman arzu shauq khwahish, maqsud mat lub, chah
Wish v khwahish rakhna chahna ragib ya mail h mushtaq h arzu k ba nat ya bad dua k
Wisher n tamanna k w, chahne w khwahi h k w
Wishful a mushtaq árzu mand ragib shiyaq margub pasandi da dilpasand
Wishfully ad arzu mandi ya khwahish se sargarmi shauq ishtiyáq yá dil dilu se
Wisp n puli ugli
Wistful a fikr mand, mutaraddid, sar garm shauqin mutawajjh
Wistfully Wistly ad sargarmi shauq zauq dil dilu ya tan dilu se, tawajjuh se

Wit, v janna daryáft k, malum k
Wit n zihn aql 'ilm zirak nukta par dizi zarafat firasat tez fahmi idrak
Witch n dain jadu garni, dayan dakini
Witch v farefta k, girwida k mohna
Witchcraft n afsun gari, jadu, nairang sahr
Witchery n afsun gari dil farebi, dil rubai dil kashi sihr jadu
Witcracker n thattha baz khilli baz thatholia, baz, ...
With, prep se sath sang bi mai hamrah
With n lachlachi patli tahni shákh ki bent ki tahni
Withal, ad ham, niz isi upar, bhi
Withdraw, v baz lena wapas k, kaz ana kinare h, utha lena phir lena
Withdrawing room n diwan i 'amm baithak khana
Withe, v bent ya ya tahniyon se kasna ya bandhna
Wither v kumhlana murjhana pat jhaṛna, sukh jana, sukhna, sukh- jana
Withered a khushk sukha murjhaya hua kumhlaya huá bosida sara hua
Witheredness, n pazh murdagi
Withers n ghore ke shane aur gardan ki jor
Withhold v baz rakhna, rokna, atkana
Within, prep andar, andarún, bhitar bich men
Within ad andarun darún bhitari taraf
Without prep be ba gair, bila bidun siwa ba juz berun ba dar, ndhar bahar dur
Without, ad andar nahin be run
Without con agar na, warna jona
Withstand v muqabala k muqawamat k baz rakhna sámná k, du badu h
Withstander n muqabala k w, baz rakhne w

Withy, *n*. bed ya bent ká baná huá, lachkilá
Witless, *a* be-wuqúf, be-dánish, nadán, kamzarf mutakh
Witlessly, *ad* be-wuqufí se, ná-dání se, bila tajwiz
Witlessness, *n* be-wuqúfi, ná-dání, kam'aqlí.
Witling, *n* fahm zarafat yá latáfat se magrúr shakhs, za'if-ul-'aql, kam, aql.
Witness, *n* shahádat, sháhidí gawahí, shahid, gawah.
Witness, *v* gawáhí d, shahadat d, apní ánkh se dekhná.
Witnesser, *n* shahid, gawah, shahadat yá gawahi d w.
Witticism, *n*. nukta-pardází, nukta, bazla. latifa
Wittily, *ad* zarafat latafat yá latifa-goi se, ziraki yá tez fahmi se hila-bází-se [zaráfat
Wittiness, *n*. latífa-goi, latáfat,
Wittingly, *ad*. dida-o-danista, 'amadan, qasdan jan-bújh-kar
Witty, *n* zarif, házir-jawab zaki, khush-fahm, zahin, tez-fahm, ziaql, zirak
Wive, *v*. jorú k, nikáh yá shádí k.
Wizard, *n* jádú-gar, afsún-gar sáhir.
Woad. *n*. ek nabát jo rangne men kám atí hai
Woe. *n* gam, andoh, ranj, afsos, alam, dareg, mátam
Woe-begone, *a*. ranj yá afsos men garq nihayat ranjida dil-gir.
Woful, *a* gam-gin, andoh-nák, mátamí, taklífzada, haqír, zalíl, kharab.
Wofully, *ad* gam-náki, gam-gíní, yá taklíf dili se, zalil yá kharáb taur se
Wofulness *n* taklíf, balá, musibat, bad bakhti.
Wold, *n*. maidán. jangal, ban
Wolf, *n* gurg, bheriyá, bherahá
Wolf-dog, *n* ek qism ka niháyat mazbút kutta.
Wolfish, Wolvish, *a* gurg sá.
Woman, *n* zan, aurat, laundi, istrí, —*pl* women.
Woman, *v*. narm yá muláim k.
Womaned *a* zan ke sath muttahid jaise nikáh ke rú se.
Womanhead, Womanhood, *n*. aurat-paná, aurat ki sifat, zan-i-sirat, námard.
Womanish, *a* mastúrati, zanána, názuk
Womanize. *v* zanana ná-mard názuk yá názuk k.
Womanly, *a* zan ya aurat ke láiq, zanana, názuk.
Womb, *n*. zih-dán, riham, bachchadán, gar
Womb, *v* gird k., halqa-bandi k, ghernná, poshidgí men janná.
Womby, *a* farákh, wasi', kusháda.
Won. *v* rahna basná, tikná; páná, hasil k, jitna.
Won. *n*. maskan makán, ghar.
Wont *a* ádí kho-gir.
Wont, *v* ádi h., kho-gir h.
Wont. *n* dastur, 'ádat, kho, khaslat, ma'múl
Wonted, *a*. ádí, ma'múlí, dastúri
Wontedness, *n* dastúr, ma'múl, kho-gari
Wontless, *a* gair-i-ádí, gair-i-ma'mul
Wonder, *n* ta'jjub, tahaiyur, 'ajab. hairat, bá'is-i-ta'ajjub ya sabab-i-tahaiyur, 'ajib-o-nadir shai.
Wonder, *v* hairán h, ta'ajjub k.
Wonderful, *a* hairat-afza, 'ajab, hairat-angez
Wonderful, *a* 'ajib taur se, hairat-angezi se
Wonderfulness, *n* nadarána, anokhápan, hairat angezí
Wonderment, *n* ta'ajjub, tahaiyur.
Wonder-struck *a* hairat zada, muta'ajjib, hairan.
Wonder-working, *a*. 'ajaibat k. w, 'ajaib k w, shubada-baz.
Wondrous, *a*. 'ajib, hairat-angez, hairat, hairat-afzá, chamatkári
Wondrously, *ad*. 'ajib taur se, hairat-angezi se, mutahaiyúri.
Woo, *v*. náz-o-niyaz k, nikah ke liye ishq-bázi k, ba-jidd-bulaná.
Wood. *n*. jangal. ban, kath. lakrí.
Woodbine, *n* ek qism ki nabátat.

Wood cock, *n* ek qism ka jangli murg
Wood drink, *n* dewa ki lakri ka joshanda
Wooded *a* lakri kath ya peron se bhara hua
Wooden *a* chobi, lakri ka, kath ka
Wood god, *n* jangal ka dewta
Woodiness, *n* kathaila pan, banaila pan jangli
Wood land *n* darakhtistan, jangal
Wood land *a* jangal ya ban se bhara hua, jangli banaila
Wood lark *n* ek qism ki chiriya jo lawa ki manind hoti hai
Wood louse *n* kath ka kira, lakri ka kira
Wood man Woods man *n* hezam kash ya tabarzan jangal ka ek 'uhda dar, lakar kaz shikari sai yad
Wood monger, *n* hezam farosh chob-farosh lakri bechne w
Wood note *n* jangli parind ki si khush awaz
Wood nymph, *n* ban debi
Wood offering *n* hom ki lakri lakri jo bedi par jalai jati hai
Wood pecker *n* kath phora ek parand
Wood pigeon *n* jangli kabutar gola kabutar
Woodward *n* daroga i jangal jangal ka rakhwala
Wooly *n* jangal va peron se bhara hua kath ka banela jangli
Wooer *n* ishq baz, shadi ke liye aurat ki khushamad k w
Woof *n* pud, bharni bana.
Woomgly *ad* thahrane va tikane ke liye khush amal dil rubai se
Wool, *n* pashm va suf ronan, un
Wool comber *n* un saf k w
Woolfel *n* pashm dar chamra chamra jispar un lagi ho
Woollen } *a* pashmi uni pa h
Woolly } mina banati
Word *n* sukhan kalma lafz bat, bachan lugat shabd qil o qal, tazkira guft gu zikr mazkur takrar wada iqrar, bayan, khabar ni'mat, n autai
Word catcher, *n* lafzon men nuktachini harfgiri ya i'tiraz i la hasil k w
Worder, *n* mutakallim goi go yanda, natiq kalam k w
Wordish, *a* lafzi tul kalam, ziyada go, tul sukhan
Wordishness, *n* tariq i bayan tul i kalam, tul i sukhan, ziyada goi
Wordless *a* be zaban, be sukhan, khamosh
Wordy *a* tul kalam, tul i sukhan, ziyada go
Work *n* mihnat mashaqqat, amal kar guzari fi'l, kirdar, naqsh, san'at, kitab, kar chobi zar dozi
Work, *v* mihnat k kám k a ar k, josh khana mihnat se paida k banana ragib ya mail k
Work fellow *n* ham kar, ham khidmat
Work house, *n* kar khana kar-gah langar gah garib-khana
Working *n* kar harikat josh, kar o bar kam, amal autaw
Working day *n* roz-i mihnat, kam karne ka din
Workman *n* mazdur quli, kari gar dastkar
Workman like *a* hoshyar mahir, hunar mand guni, chatur
Workmanly *a* mahir, hoshyar, hunar mand guni
Workmanly *ad* hunar mandi ho shiyari va kari gari se
Workmanship *n* san'at kari gari, dast kari hunar mandi hunar khidmat
Work master *n* kári gar, dast kar, mazdur kamera [dul an
Work shop *n* kar khána kar gah,
Work woman *n* mazdurni chikan dozi men máhir aurat tahlui, bandi
World *n* khilqat jahan, alam dunya dahr hasti dunya dari dunya parasti, rozgar parasti, khalaiq ki suhbat bani adam, zamana rozgar
Worldling *n* dunya dar, zamana parast, dunya parast rozgar parast

Worldly, *a* dunyawi, rozgí-parast, zamán-i-parast, dunya-dár, bashri, insání
Worldly, *ad* is dunyá ke báb men is dahr yá hasti ke báb men
Worldly-mindedness, *n* zimána-parasti, dunya parastí dunya-dári
Worm, *n* kirm, kíra, kirmak, pech, pashemání, nadámat, qalq, taassuf
Worm *v* álastagi aur poshidagi se kirm k kutte ki jíbh ke tale se kuchh katná
Wormy *a* pur-kirm galíz khakí, firomáya, paji, khalil
Worm-eaten, *a* kirm khurda, puraná, bosída ghuná huá
Worm-eatenness, *n* kirm-khurdagi, bosidagi
Worn-out, *a* be-ján gayá-guzrá, sál khurda muzmahil
Worry *v* tang k, halak k, phar khaná, satána, chithraná
Worse, *a* bad-tar, zabún-tar, kharab-tár, sabse kharab
Worse, *n* nuqsán, zarar, ziyán khalal, ghátá bad-tar shai
Worse, *ad* bad tari se, zabun tar tari se, kharabi se
Worsen, *v* bad-tar k ya h, sab se kharab k.
Worship, *n* martaba, waqr, rutba, ta'zim, takrim, ta'zim ká khitab jaise hazrat khuda wand pír-murshid khuda-wand-o-ni'mat wagaira parastish, 'ibadat, sijda pujá
Worship, *v*. parastish k., 'ibadat yá sijda k, takrim k, tazim k, pujá k, adab k.
Worshipful, *a* wajib-ul-tazím, mu'azzam, mukarram, pujane ke laiq
Worshipfully, *ad*. bá-adab, tazíman
Worshipper *n* 'abid 'ibadat k. w., pujarí, sewak, dás, bhagat
Worst, *a* bure se burá, nasht, nihayat kharab, lá-chár, lá-'iláj, bad-tarin
Worst. *v* bhagáná, tor d, shikast d, haráná
Worsted *n* uní sut
Wort. *n* ek qism ka darakht, sabzí jari, búti
Worth *v* waqi' h, sar-zad h, nazil h, aguná
Worth. *n* qimat, baha khúbi, wasf liyaqat, fazílat, hunar, jauhar, qadr i'tibar, waqr wazn.
Worth. *a* barabar, muwafiq, sazawar láiq, mustahiqq, mustaujib
Worthily, *ad* liyaqat se, qablíyat se
Worthiness, *n* liyaqat, jauhar wasf, sazawari, qadr, khúbi, fazilat, buzurgí
Worthless, *a* be-qadr ná-ba kár, ná-kára, na-kas, na-láiq na-chiz, kharab-o-khasta
Worthlessness, *n* na ba-kari, be-qadri, kam-qadrí.
Worthy, *a*. mustaujib, sazawár, mustahiqq, qimatí, garan-máya, khub nek
Wot *v*. jánna
Wound, *n* zakhm, jiráhat, zarar, ziyán ghaw, chíra
Wound *v* zakhmi k, gháyal k
Wounded, *a* ghayal, zakhmi, majruh khurda
Wounder, *n* zakhmí k w., gháyal k w
Woundless, *a* be-zakhm, na-mumkin-ul-majrúh, bina ghaw ka
Wrangle, *v* josh-kharosh se takrár yá munaqasha k, qaziya k, jhagarná, larná ragarna.
Wrangle Wrangling, *n* josh kharosh ki takrar, qaziya, munaqasha, jhagrá, larai, khat-rág, kahasuní.
Wrangler *v*. takrarí, jhagrálu, hujjati ya parkhásh jo, wuh talib-ul-'ilm jisne 'ilm-i-riyazi men fazílat ka khitab payá ho
Wrap *v* tahaná, tah k, malfuf k, shámil k. lapetná.
Wrapper, Wrapping, *n* lifáfa, basta, bethan, lapetan, dhotí.
Wrath, *n* gazab, qahr, gussa, krodh.
Wrathful, *a* gazab-nak, qahr-nák, qahr-álúda, khashm-nák, krodhi.
Wrathfully, *ad* gazab se qahr se, khashm se, gusse se.
Wrathless, *a*. be-gazab, shaista, báqarár.

Wreak v nikalna, k. lna, to n. chalana, dalna, intiqam badla ya twaz lena

Wreakful a kina kash, kina wa ya intiqam ka h. k. azab nak

Wrinkles a gur. kina war, za. if k. m zor na tawan

Wreath n pech moror, lap t sih ra mala

Wreath Wreathe v lapetna, mar orna, gherna, uljhana

Wreathy, Wreathed a pech dar, p. chida, sih. r dar

Wreck n jahaz shikani jahaz ki garatgari tabahi, kharabi, mla dam, halaki

Wreck v tabah k. garat k. to n. tarbad k. [chaupat

Wrecked a ghaat tab h. kharab

Wreckful a jahaz shikani k. w, barbad tal. d ya halak k. w

Wren n ek qism ki chhoti chiriya

Wrench v aynthlena aunch lena mar. r lena khinch lena, ghul ana

Wrest a amthna, muthna, maror na khinch lena ulat d

Wr ter n maro ne w, amethne w. chhinlene w. lene w. ulat d w

Wrestle v kushti k. kushti larna zor marna

Wrestler n kushti gar kushti baz pahlwan, patha

Wrestling n kushti bazi kushti g. r zor azmai, mamagra h. qu ziya

Wrestling yard n akhara, maidan

Wretch n kam bakht bad bakht, n. k. r. nakis nikamma chun ditt. [1]

Wretched a kam bakht bad bakht miskin a urla hal ashufta pa rishan za if sifat zada, khasta

Wretchedly a I kam bakhti se bad bakhti se bekasi se

Wretchedness n kam bakhti bad bakhti bekasi dalidar, be nasibi kamtaragi pasti zillat

Wriggle v tarapna dolna hilak, tilmalana hullatana chhatkana

Wright n najjar karigar, dural ..n, badhu

Wring v maro na mehotna dabna, malna aynthna tarapna, chhin lena satana cal h. d jal n

Wring n kalmalahat kulbulahat, tilmilahat

Wringer n maro ne w, nichorne w. dalne w

Wrinkle, n chun shikan, sikorna, jhurri chunnat

Wrinkle v shikan dar k. sikorna jhurri parna nahim wark

Wrist n kalai pahunchha, gatt.

Wristband n aastin ka k. ka k. mohri jo kalai ya gatte par rahti hai

Writ, n nawishta parwana talab nama dastak

Write v likhna raqm k. tahrir k. rajam k. qalam band k. naqsh k. tasnif kena, g. t. m. k. ndlena, tasnif k.

Writer n likhne w. rajam k. tahrir muharrir nawisanda, munshi mutasaddi mu. amal [na

Writhe v aynthna muethna nichor

Writing n raqm tahrir tasnif insha pardazi raqam likhat maktub, nawishta ma. l kha dast awez [cha

Writing box n qalamdan, sanduq

Writing master n khush nawis, munshi likhna sikhlane w.

Wrong n zarar ziyan nuq n zalm dagha galati khata, zulum, ziyadati

Wrong a na haqq be insaf na durust zalum, galat, gair, dhab, gair wajib na munasib

Wrong v be insafi k. galati k. zarar pahunchana zulm k. ... k.

Wronger, n zalim galat k. w, jafa k. w. be insaf

Wrongful a muzarr, nuqsan kar na haqq be ja

Wrongfully ad be insafi se be ja na haqq

Wrongheadedly ad be insaf, na haqq ke r. se

Wrongly, ad be insafi se khata an alwan galatan

Wrongness, n burai, bhul, chuk

Wrong-doer, *n* zalim zulm-kár, be-insáf, galat kam k. w

Wrong-head, Wrong-headed, *a* khud-sar kaj-fahm ziddi, kaj rau.

Wroth, *a* gazab-nak, qahr-nak, qahr-álúda, khashm-gin [nua.

Wrought *a* kashída, sakhtá, mas,

Wry, *a* aintha, terhá, tircha, bengra, ulta hua.

Wry, *v* marorná, bigarna, ulat d., tirchh k., kharab k.

Wryness, *n* terhai, terha-pan

Wryneck *n* ek qism ki chiriyá kaj-gardan

X

X Angrezi huruf tahajji ka chaubiswan haraf, aur Rumi adad men das ke liye istamal hota hai

Xebec *n* tin mastul ka ek chhota jahaz

Xerophagy, *n* súkhá khaná khaná, khushk chizen khana

Xerotes, *n* jism ki khushki.

Xiphias, *n* ek qism ki machhli

Xylography *n* lakri par kanda-garí ya qalamkarí

Y.

Y, Angrezi huruf tahajji ká pachchiswán haraf

Yacht *n* sair ke liye ek taur ká bahut arasta chhotá jahaz

Yager, *n* shikari, shikar k. w., chítá, sher sawar jo gari ki pichhe rahte hain

Yahoo *n* wahshí admí, be waqúf ya ganwar admi

Yam *n* zamin-qand ratálú

Yankee *n* Amrika ká admi; chalak aur dagabaz admi

Yap *v* bhonkna nala-o-zári k

Yard, *n* sahan, pesh-gah, paing gáh, gaz [illegible]

Yard-land, *n* ek parcha-i-zamin jo [illegible] se le kar [illegible] hai.

Yard-wand, *n* gaz [illegible] ka nap, gaz [illegible]

Yare, *a* ámáda, tez, taiyar chust, [illegible]

Yarely, *ad* ámádagi dil, dili yá dil-sozi se chalaki se

Yarn *n* un ka sut, uni sút

Yarrow, ek paudhá, ek chhotá per

Yawl, *n* jahaz ke sáth ki chhotí nao ya dongi.

Yawn *v* jamhaná, jamhái lená, angiána, munh phárná

Yawning, *a.* jamhai, phailá huá, khwáb-aludá, kusháda, khula hua.

Ye, *pn* ap-log, tum-log, shuma, tum.

Yea, *ad* bale, are yá albatta han

Yean *v* janna, byaná bachcha d.

Yeanling, *n* bher ya bheri ka bachcha, lela.

Year, *n* sal, san, sammat, baras, barakh.

Yearling *n.* yak-sala jánwar, ek sal ka janwar

Yearning, *a* yak sala, ek barsa

Yearly, *a* har sal h. w., sal bhar rahne w. ya tikne w., sáliyana.

Yearly, *ad* sal-ba-sal, har baras

Yearn *v* marorná, ainthna, moror khána chahna, tarasná, kurhaná, satana

Yearning *n* khwahish, muhabbat, shafaqat

Yeast, *n* khamir tári

Yeasty, *a* jhag-dar kaf-dar, khamir sa

Yell, *v* chillana, chichiyana, chinghárna, chikhmarná.

Yell, *n* chillahat chikh, chinghár, nara

Yellow, *a* pilá hardiyá peori-sá, zard, asfar, basanti, zafarani [h

Yellow, *v* pila k yá h. zard k., yá

Yellowish, *a* zardi-mail, zardi liye, pila-sa

Yellowishness *n.* zardi-mailí, kuchh pilai, ya pila-pan

Yellowness *n* zardi pilái ya pilápan, hardiyai

Yelp, *v* bhunkna bhaunkna.

Yeoman *n* chhota zamindar aláqadar, jagirdar, mál-guzar, mustajir, kasht-kar.

Yeomanly, *a* chhote zamin-dár alaqa-dár jagir-dar ya kasht-kar ke muta'alliq

Yeomanry, *n* mulki log, kisan log

Yerk, v jhatakná jharna, kora satkana kora marna
Yes, ad han hun, bale, are
Yester, a guzashta, di roz ka, pichhle din ka peshin
Yesterday, n di roz, pichhla din, kal
Yesterday, ad kal ke din, pichhle [din
Yesternight, n di shab kal ki rat
Yesternight, ad di shab kal ki rat
Yet ad ta ham amma magar le kin valli halanke ba wajude ke
Yet, ad alawa iske siwa, abhi tak waqt bhi
Yew n ek qism ká hamesha bahar da darakht
Yex n hichki hikka
Yield, v paida k bar lana bakhsh na v zahir k, tasli m k qabul k, qatl tark k, sonpna hawala k, muti h adhin h dena
Yielder n bar lane w paida k w, qabul k w, muti h w dene w
Yieldingly, ad riza mandi se tabi dari se
Yieldingness, n raza mandi tabidári itaat gulami zanjir, qula ba, silsila, gath jora
Yoke n jua, alamat i gulamí, halqa ba goshi
Yoke v jotna, nathna jorna gulam k rokna asir k
Yoke fellow Yoke mate, n sathi ham kar, ham nam
Yolk n ande ki zardi zardi i baiza
Yon } a. wuh wahan ke ud
Yond } har ká, sámne ka
Yonder }
Yon Yond, Yonder, ad udhar samne
Yore a l zamana i sábiq qadim zamane men
You pr tum, ap tum ko tumhen, ap ko
Your pr tumhárá, áp ka apná
Yours pr tumhara ap ka apna
Yourself, pr tum hi, ap-hi apne hi ko
Young a kam umr, kam sinn khurd sal, chhota nau khez, kach cha kham, kam zor, na wa qif, na dan
Young, n bachcha nau jawan log —(with young) hamila
Youngish a kisi qadr jawan khurdsal, kam sinn, kam umr ya nau khez
Youngling, n khurd sal ya kam sinn jánwar bachcha
Youngly, a jawan, nau jawan, khurd sál, taza
Youngster, Younker n nau jawan shakhs, larka lodak chhokra laundá
Youth n jawani shabab ya bulughat jawan jawan log
Youthful, a khurd al kam sinn kam 'umr sighar us men nau jawan mutaalliq i jawani kham nau khez
Youthfully, ad jawani se, tazagi se shabab se
Youthfulness Youthhood n jawani shabab bulughat kulug
Youthly, } a nau jawan khurd sal
Youthy, } kam sinn, kam umr, nau khez, jawan
Yule n hazrat Isa ki paidaish ki khushi ka roz jo har ál mah i disamber ki... tarikh ko hota hai ya...

Z

Z, Angrezi huruf tahajji ka chhabbiswan harf
Zany n mashkhara naqqal, bhand
Zany v mashkhara pan k... naql k
Zeal n sar garmi, garmi, harárat ishtiyaq shauq tapak
Zealot, n ... sar garm, tan dihi par jo h shakhs mustaidd shakhs
Zealotical, a bahut sar garm dil soz jan fishan mustaidd jan soz
Zealotry n tan-dihi, tundi, tezi josh sar garmi
Zealous a sar garm, shauqin mustaidd dil soz mustaidd
Zealously a l sar garmi tezi ya jan fishani se kamál ishtiyaq ya shauq se
Zebra, n gor khar, khar i dashti

Zechin. *n* ashrafi, muhr
Zedoary, *n.* zurumbád, ánbá-haldi.
Zenith, *n.* samt-ur-rás, samt-un-nazar. [nasím
Zephyr, *n* bád-i-garbi, bád-i-sabá yá
Zero, *n.* sifr, sunn.
Zest, *n* nárangí ká chhilká jo angúri sharáb men nichor diyá játa hai. zuqa, lazzat, maza.
Zigzag, *n* kaj-o-pech, unchá-nichá
Zigzag, *a* kaj-dár-o-pech-dár.
Zigzag, *v.* kaj-dár-o-pech-dár banáná. [jast
Zinc, *n.* dasta, ek qism ki dhát.
Zincous, *a* jasti. [chaki.
Zodiac, *n.* mintaqat-ul-burúj rás-
Zodiacal, *a* muta'alliq-i-mintaqatul-burúj, ráschakr ka.
Zone, *n* kamar-band, pataka. dáira, muhit.
Zoned, *a* kamar-band bándhe hue. bá kamar-band.
Zoological *a* bayán-i-haiwanát mansub, muta'alliq-i-ilm-i-haiwanát, janwaron ke bayán ke muta'alliq.
Zoographical, *a.* muta'alliq-i-ilm-i-hewanat
Zoography, *n.* biyán-i-haiwánát. ilm-i-haiwanát, janwaron ka bayan
Zoographer, *n* haiwanát ke hál bayan k. w. ahl-i-ilm-i-haiwanát, ilm-i-haiwanat dan.
Zoologist *n.* haiwánat ká hál bayan k. w. ilm-i-hawanat dan
Zoology, *n* 'ilm-i-haiwanát, janwaron ka baiyán.
Zoophyte, *n* woh nabát jiski haiwani khássiyat hoti hai. woh shai jiski khassiyat nabáti aur haiwani donon hotí hai.